

Sursum Corda

Praise waiteth for thee,
O God, in Zion.

Psalm 65 : 1



O come, let us sing unto
the Lord.

Psalm 95 : 1



Praise ye the Lord.
Praise ye the name of the
Lord; praise him, O ye
servants of the Lord.

Psalm 135 : 1

Be thou exalted, O God,
above the heavens; and thy
glory above all the earth.

Psalm 108 : 5

*Best Wishes to my friend
Danny
July 13, 1962 Pauline F. Phelps*

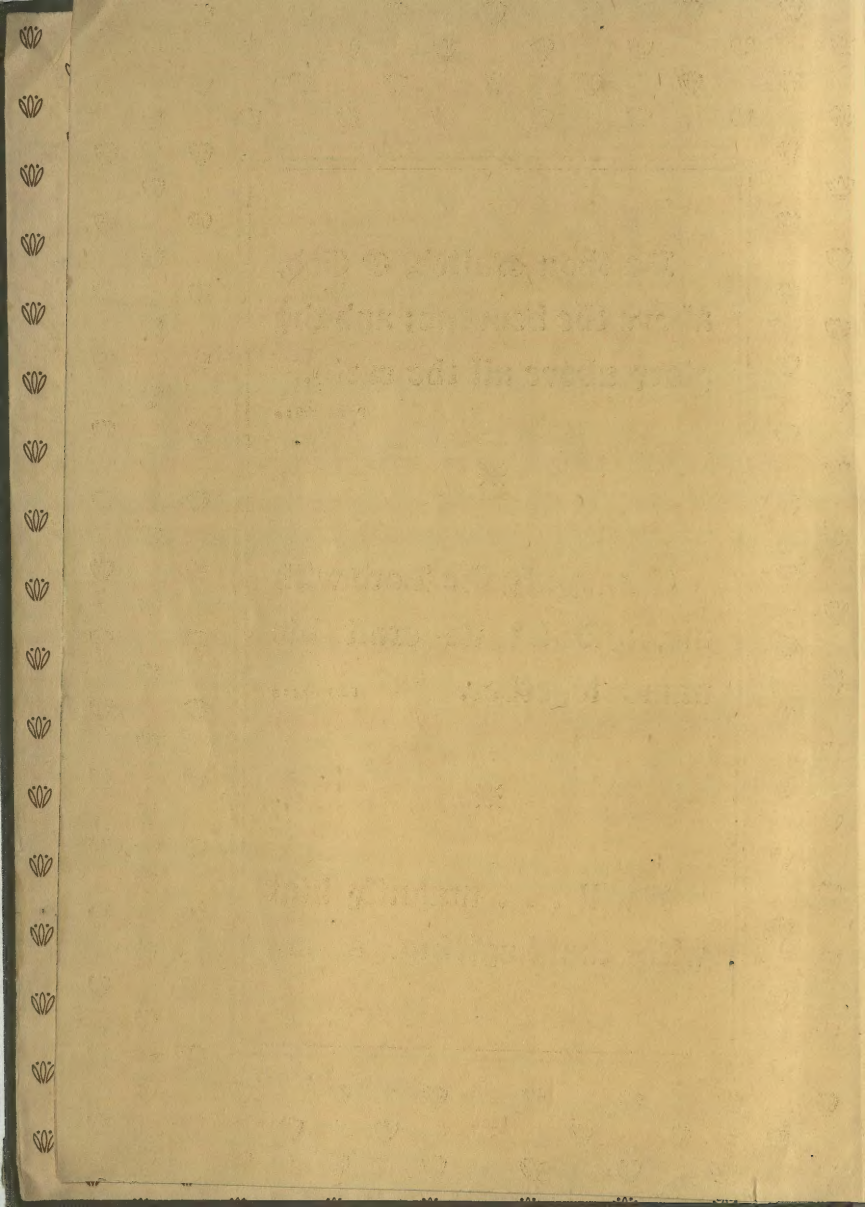
O magnify the Lord with
me, and let us exalt his
name together.

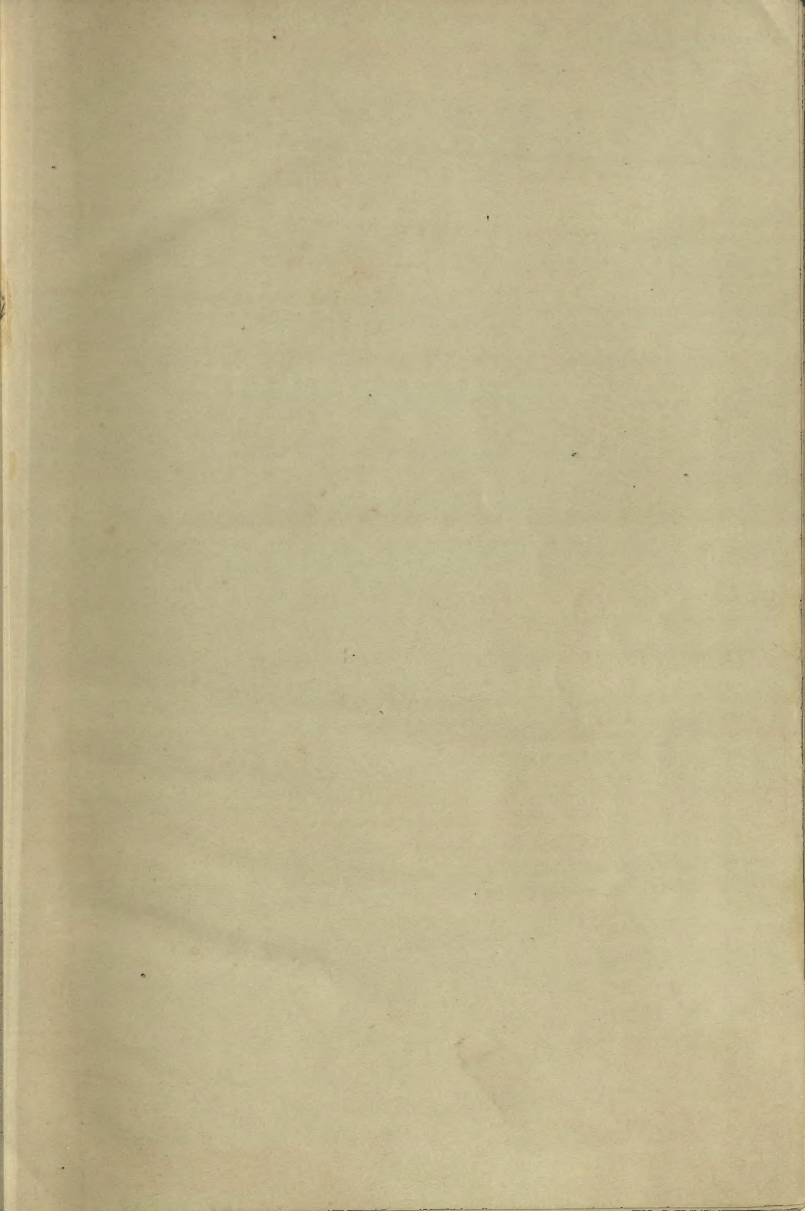
Psalm 34 : 3

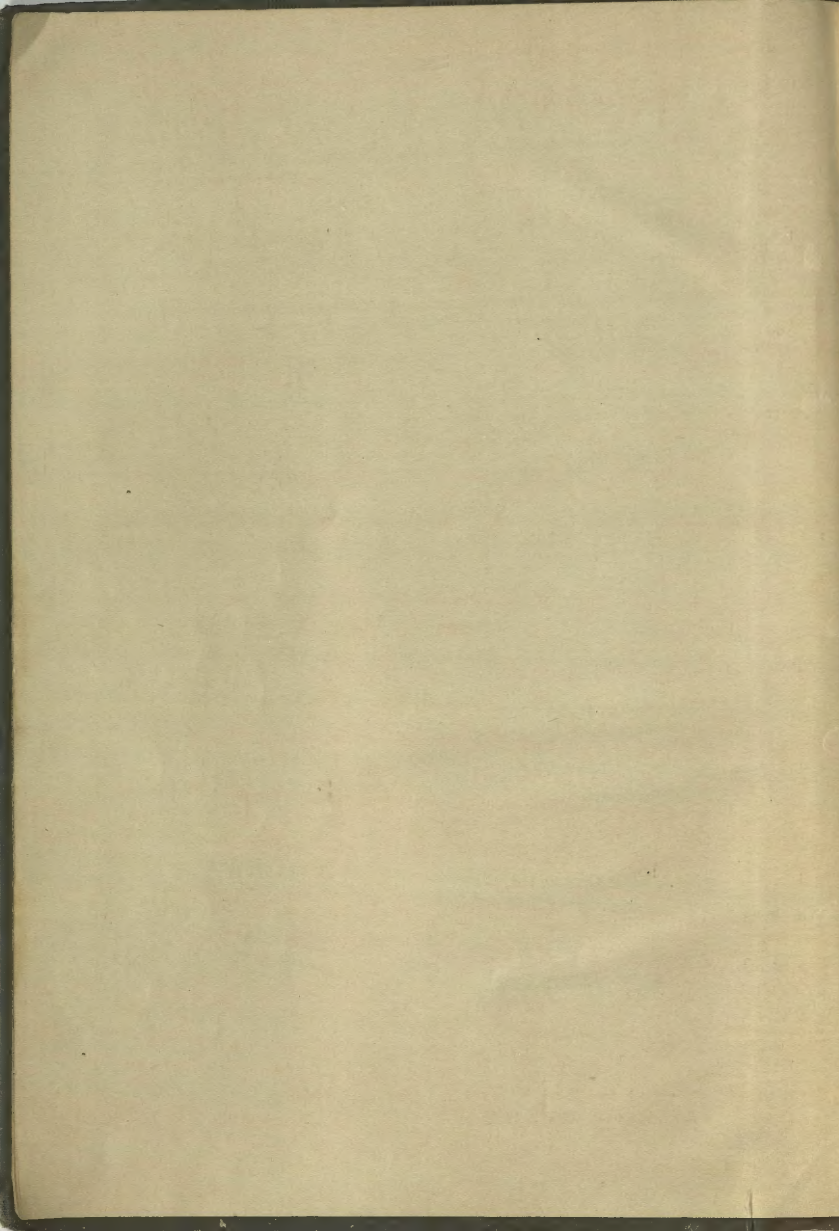


I will . . . magnify him
with thanksgiving.

Psalm 69 : 30







SURSUM CORDA

A BOOK OF PRAISE

E. H. JOHNSON

Editor

E. E. AYRES

Associate Editor

PHILADELPHIA

AMERICAN BAPTIST PUBLICATION SOCIETY

1701-1703 Chestnut Street

BOOK OF PRAISE
A
COPYRIGHT, 1898
BY THE
AMERICAN BAPTIST PUBLICATION SOCIETY
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Published December, 1904
E. E. AYRES
Associate Editor

PUBLISHERS' NOTE

The "Baptist Hymnal" was issued in 1883. It has had a wide circulation and is still a most valuable book. For a long time, however, an urgent need has been felt in our denomination for a new hymn book which should contain the richer music and hymnody of recent years. In response to this need, the Board of the American Baptist Publication Society, at its meeting December 7, 1896, resolved upon the publication of such a book and appointed E. H. JOHNSON, D. D., Editor, and Rev. E. E. AYRES, Associate Editor, together with an Advisory Committee consisting of W. T. CHASE, D. D., ALBERT G. LAWSON, D. D., GEORGE E. REES, D. D., who, in conjunction with the General Secretary, A. J. ROWLAND, D. D., and the Book Editor, PHILIP L. JONES, D. D., should attend to its compilation. Since that time the editors, making use of materials which have been in preparation for more than fifteen years, have given themselves to the work assigned them with the utmost devotion, and the present volume is the result.

Acknowledgments, in addition to those for favors personally extended to the editor, are due to MESSRS. JNO. W. CHADWICK, D. D., WASHINGTON GLADDEN, D. D., Mrs. A. J. GORDON, Prof. T. E. PERKINS, Rev. L. F. BENSON, Prof. W. W. GILCHRIST, Mus. Doc., THE CENTURY Co., E. P. DUTTON & Co., D. APPLETON & Co., THE OUTLOOK Co., HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & Co., BIGLOW, MAIN & Co., and others, for permission to use valuable copyright words and music, and to J. S. KENNARD, D. D., for the Index of Subjects.

Certain hymns and tunes are covered by the general copyright on this book, and must not be used without the consent of the publishers.

Philadelphia, May 1, 1898.

THE book, both music and hymns, has been again read with the utmost care for this edition. Some minor errors, inevitable in first impressions, have been removed. Some additions in dates have been made, making the same accurate to the present time.

January 1, 1902.

PUBLISHERS' NOTE

The Publishers' Association, London, is the body which represents the interests of the book trade in this country. It was founded in 1867, and since that time has been engaged in a constant struggle to maintain the rights of authors and publishers. The Association is now the largest and most powerful body of its kind in the world. It has a long and distinguished history, and its members are the leading publishers of the country. The Association is now the largest and most powerful body of its kind in the world. It has a long and distinguished history, and its members are the leading publishers of the country.

The Association is now the largest and most powerful body of its kind in the world. It has a long and distinguished history, and its members are the leading publishers of the country. The Association is now the largest and most powerful body of its kind in the world. It has a long and distinguished history, and its members are the leading publishers of the country.

The Association is now the largest and most powerful body of its kind in the world. It has a long and distinguished history, and its members are the leading publishers of the country. The Association is now the largest and most powerful body of its kind in the world. It has a long and distinguished history, and its members are the leading publishers of the country.

Published in 1882

The Association is now the largest and most powerful body of its kind in the world. It has a long and distinguished history, and its members are the leading publishers of the country. The Association is now the largest and most powerful body of its kind in the world. It has a long and distinguished history, and its members are the leading publishers of the country.

January 1882

PREFACE

The *hymns* in *SURSUM CORDA* are the voice of Christian sentiment rather than doctrine,—of sentiment which generally has sought expression in other days, certainly seeks it in our day. A few of these hymns didactic in form are really expressive and provocative of sentiment, and fit therefore for musical rendering.

The *tunes* are such as meet the demand of advancing taste for more significant melody and richer harmony. The largest possible choice is constantly afforded between tunes of strictly choral form and those which show a freer rhythm and more ornate melody. Hymn tunes so familiar that almost every one can sing them from memory are rarely inserted more than once, but are frequently referred to.

However elaborate in harmony the modern tunes may be, they are at once available for any congregation which will *CONFINE ITSELF TO THE MELODY*, as composers of chorals have always intended. In nearly every case the melodies are within easy range of average voices, either because originally so written, or because here transposed into a lower key. While a tune remains unfamiliar it may be well for the choir to aid the congregation by uniting its voices on the air. The organ sufficiently fills the ear with the missing vocal parts, and satisfies the feeling for harmony.

A pastor who believes in congregational singing can make plain the need of singing in unison, even though not himself a musician, if he will press upon his people these two points :

1. An independent reader of music, when he boldly sings out the melody, helps not only all who hear him, but all who hear those that are helped by him ; whereas, if he sings a subordinate part, he confuses many less independent singers who are not attempting the same part.

2. The union of all voices on the melody vastly increases the apparent volume of sound, gives the service of praise the majesty which only a congregation can give, and rescues it from the listlessness which is well-nigh universal, and always dispiriting.

While the editor is responsible for all selections and omissions, acknowledgment should be made of valuable hints from many quarters. In particular, the suggestions of the associate editor have been the fruit of refined taste and thorough knowledge.

Apart from arrangements made by the publishers for the use of copyrighted material, acknowledgments are due for hymns granted by their authors at request of the editor; especially to Rev. Dr. M. WOOLSEY STRYKER, president of Hamilton College, to Rev. LOUIS F. BENSON, editor of the Presbyterian "Hymnal," to ROSSITER W. RAYMOND, Ph. D., H. M. KING, D. D., F. M. NORTH, D. D., Mrs. M. E. GATES, and for writing by request some admirable hymns on the neglected topic of angels, to Prof. W. C. WILKINSON, D. D., of the University of Chicago.

The editor is indebted for tunes to special arrangements with the OLIVER DITSON Co., to Messrs. E. & J. B. YOUNG & Co. for compositions of the late J. H. CORNELL, to the "Plymouth Hymnal," to S. M. BIXBY, Esq., W. H. DOANE, Mus. Doc., Prof. A. A. STANLEY, of the University of Michigan, Prof. G. C. GOW, of Vassar College, Prof. W. N. CLARKE, D. D., of Hamilton Theological Seminary, Mr. A. H. RIDER, Rev. J. H. STRONG, and to others who have met the editor's wishes in a most liberal spirit.

The invaluable tunes of the late Rev. J. B. Dykes, Mus. Doc., are used with the kind sanction of Mrs. Dykes.

*Crozer Theological Seminary,
May 1, 1898.*

E. H. JOHNSON, EDITOR.

CONTENTS

WORSHIP

	HYMNS
OPENING.....	1-27
CLOSING.....	28-31
MORNING.....	32-45
EVENING.....	46-74
LORD'S DAY.....	75-86

GOD THE FATHER

MAJESTY AND PREROGATIVES....	87-110
PROVIDENCE AND GRACE.....	111-152

JESUS CHRIST

ADVENT.....	153-175
LIFE.....	176-190
SUFFERINGS AND DEATH.....	191-212
RESURRECTION.....	213-224
ASCENSION.....	225-233
OFFICES.....	234-245
PRaise TO CHRIST.....	246-278

THE HOLY SPIRIT..... 279-301

THE TRINITY..... 302-314

THE BIBLE..... 315-324

PROVISIONS OF THE GOSPEL 325-338

WARNING AND INVITATION 339-352

COMING TO CHRIST

PENITENCE AND CONFESSION.....	353-377
ACCEPTANCE OF CHRIST.....	378-383

THE CHRISTIAN

TRUST.....	384-415
LOVE AND UNION WITH CHRIST..	416-453
JOY.....	454-470
ASPIRATION.....	471-507
PRAYER.....	508-525
CONSECRATION.....	526-549
CONFLICT AND COURAGE.....	550-579
SUBMISSION AND CONSOLATION...	580-592
SECURITY AND PEACE.....	593-629
WORK.....	630-643
FELLOWSHIP.....	644-654
PHILANTHROPY AND CHARITIES.	655-665

THE CHURCH

	HYMNS
THE CHURCH.....	666-675
BAPTISM.....	676-689
THE LORD'S SUPPER.....	690-703
OFFICERS.....	704-709
REVIVALS.....	710-713
MISSIONS.....	714-729

TIME AND ETERNITY

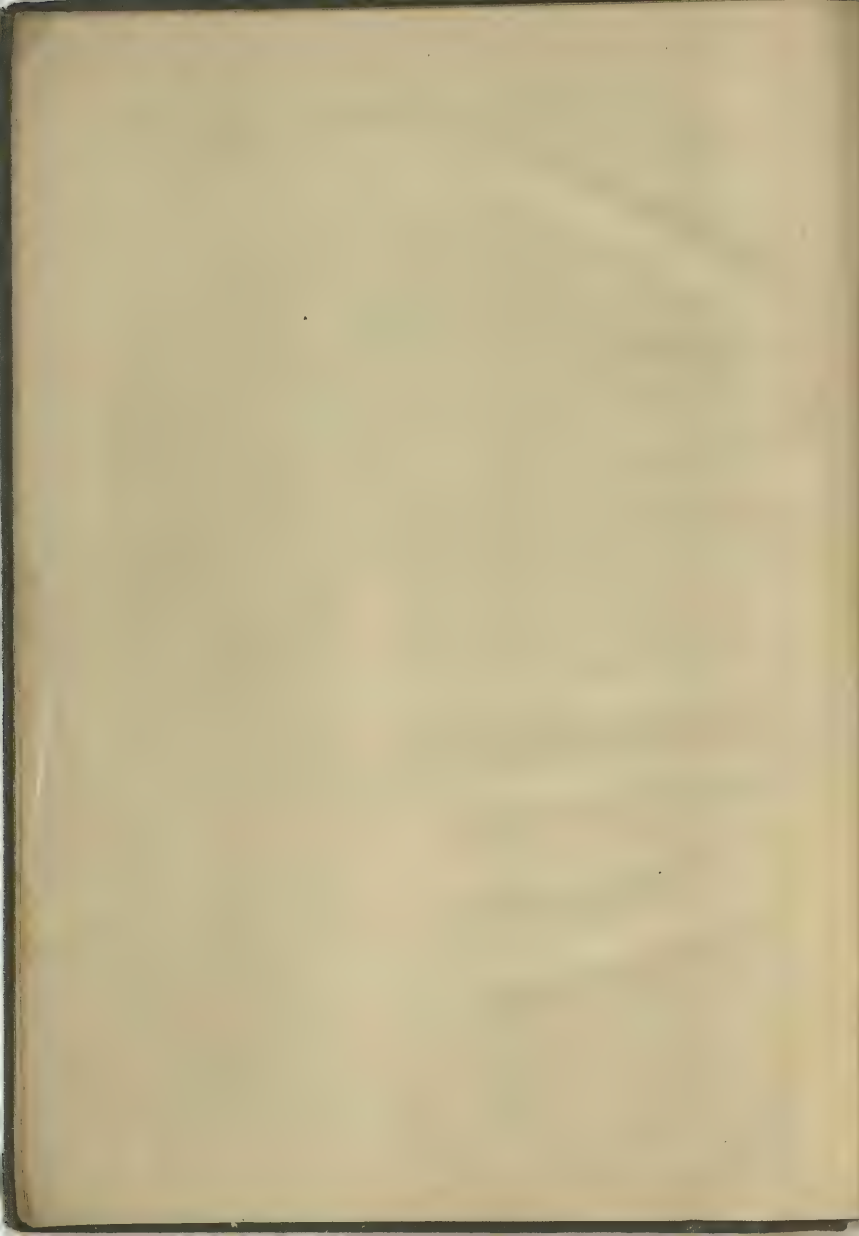
DEATH AND BURIAL.....	730-747
SECOND COMING OF CHRIST.....	748-760
RESURRECTION.....	761-763
JUDGMENT AND RETRIBUTION...	764-767
HEAVEN.....	768-785
ANGELS.....	786-790

OCCASIONAL

THE YEAR.....	791-804
ANNIVERSARIES AND CONVEN-	
TIONS.....	805-808
THANKSGIVING.....	809-815
NATIONAL.....	816-828
BUILDING AND DEDICATING A	
CHURCH.....	829-833
MARRIAGE.....	834-835
CHILDREN'S SERVICES.....	836-846
FLOWER MISSIONS.....	847-848
TEMPERANCE.....	849-851
PRAYER FOR SCHOOLS.....	852
FOR THOSE AT SEA.....	853-856

CHANTS..... 857-891

	PAGES
INDEX OF AUTHORS.....	625-629
INDEX OF COMPOSERS.....	630-635
ALPHABETICAL INDEX OF	
TUNES.....	636-641
METRICAL INDEX OF TUNES	642-645
INDEX OF CHANTS.....	645-646
INDEX OF SUBJECTS.....	647-650
INDEX OF FIRST LINES OF	
HYMNS.....	651-655
INDEX OF FIRST LINES OF	
CHANTS.....	656



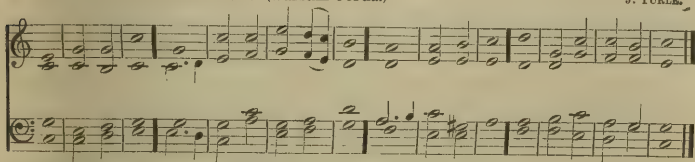
SURSUM CORDA.



Worship.

1 LIFT UP YOUR HEARTS. (Sursum Corda.)

J. TURL.



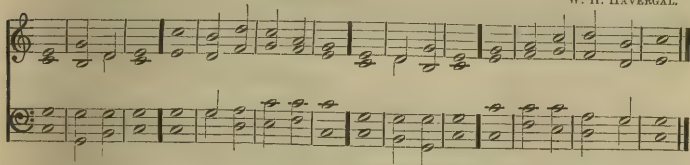
1 *Lift* | up your | hearts. || We *lift* them | up un- | to the Lord.

2 Let us give thanks *unto* the | Lord our | God. It is *meet* and | right— | so to | do.

3 Therefore with *angels* | and arch- angels, And *all* the | compa- | ny of | heaven,

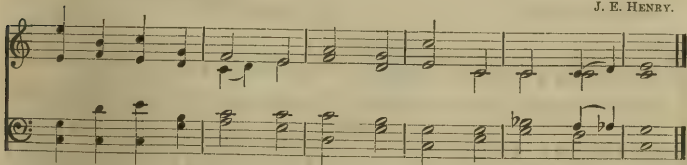
4 We laud and magni-*fy* thy | glorious | name, || Evermore | praising | thee and | saying:

W. H. HAVERGAL.



5 Holy, | holy, | holy, || Lord | God— | -of | Hosts, *Heaven* | -and | earth || are | full— | of thy | glory.

J. E. HENRY.



6 Glo - ry be to thee, O Lord most High. A - men, A - - men.

Worship

2 ROMNEY. L. M.

RICHARD REDHEAD, 1850.

1. All peo - ple that on earth do dwell, Sing to the Lord with cheer-ful voice;

Him Serve with fear, his praise forth tell, Come ye be - fore him and re - joice.

- 2 Know that the Lord is God indeed;
Without our aid he did us make;
We are his flock, he doth us feed;
And for his sheep he doth us take.
- 3 O enter then his gates with praise,
Approach with joy his courts unto;

Praise, laud, and bless his name always,
For it is seemly so to do.

- 4 For why? the Lord our God is good,
His mercy is forever sure;
His truth at all times firmly stood,
And shall from age to age endure.

William Kethe, 1561.

3 ANGELS. L. M. (First Tune.)

ORLANDO GIBBONS, 1623.

1. Be - fore Je-ho-vah's awful throne, Ye nations! bow with sacred joy: Know that the Lord is God alone, He can create, and he destroy.

- 2 His sovereign power, without our aid,
Made us of clay, and formed us men;
And when, like wandering sheep we strayed,
He brought us to his fold again.
- 3 We are his people, we his care,—
Our souls, and all our mortal frame:
What lasting honors shall we rear,
Almighty Maker! to thy name?

- 4 We'll crowd thy gates with thankful songs,
High as the heavens our voices raise;
And earth, with her ten thousand tongues,
Shall fill thy courts with sounding praise.

- 5 Wide as the world is thy command,
Vast as eternity, thy love;
Firm as a rock thy truth must stand,
When rolling years shall cease to move.

Isaac Watts, 1719. Alt. John Wesley.

OLD HUNDRED. L. M. (Second Tune.)

LOUIS BOURGEOIS IN GENEVAN PSALTER, 1551

Praise God from whom all blessings flow; Praise him, all creatures here below; Praise him above, ye heavenly host, Praise Father, Son, and Holy Ghost

Opening

4 WINSTON. L. M. (First Tune.)

ARR. FROM R. B. TAYLOR.

1. O come, loud an - thems let us sing, Loud thanks to our Al -

- might-y King! For we our voi - ces high should raise When our sal -

- va - tion's Rock we praise, When our sal - va - tion's Rock we praise.

- 2 Into his presence let us haste,
To thank him for his favours past;
To him address in joyful songs
The praise that to his name belongs.
- 3 For God the Lord, enthroned in state,
Is with unrivaled glory great;
The depths of earth are in his hand,
Her secret wealth at his command.

- 4 O, let us to his courts repair,
And bow with adoration there;
There on our knees devoutly all
Before the Lord our Maker fall.
- 5 To God the Father, God the Son,
And God the Spirit, Three in One,
Be honour, praise, and glory given,
By all on earth and all in heaven.
- Tate and Brady, 1698.

SPITZBERGEN. L. M. (Second Tune.)

J. H. STRONG, 1897.

1. O come, loud an-thers let us sing, Loud thanks to our Al - might - y King!

For we our voi - ces high should raise When our sal - va - tion's Rock we praise.

(ALSO DUKE ST., No. 87.)

Worship

5 BARRINGTON. L. M. 61.

J. B. DYKES, 1822-1876.

1. Lo! God is here! Let us a-dore, And own, how dreadful is this place!

Let all with-in us feel his power, And si-lent bow be-fore his face!

Who know his power, his grace who prove, Serve him with awe, with reverence love.

- 2 Lo! God is here! him day and night
The united choirs of angels sing:
To him enthroned above all height,
Heaven's host their noblest praises bring: 4
Disdain not, Lord, our meaner song,
Who praise thee with a stammering tongue!
- 3 Gladly the toys of earth we leave,
Wealth, pleasure, fame, for thee alone:
To thee our will, soul, flesh, we give;

O take, O seal them for thine own;
Thou art the God! thou art the Lord!
Be thou by all thy works adored!
Being of beings, may our praise
Thy courts with grateful fragrance fill;
Still may we stand before thy face,
Still hear and do thy sovereign will!
To thee may all our thoughts arise,
Ceaseless, accepted sacrifice!

G. Tersteegen, tr. by J. Wesley.

SEASONS. L. M. (For No. 7.)

IGNACE PLEYEL, 1755-1831.

1. Praise, Lord, for thee in Zi-on waits; Prayer shall be-siege thy tem-ple gates;

All flesh shall to thy throne re-pair, And find thro' Christ sal-va-tion there.

Opening

6 PARK STREET. L. M. (First Tune.)

F. M. A. VENUE, 1788—.

1. Come, O my soul, in sa - cred lays Attempthy great Cre - a - tor's praise: But oh, what tongue can speak his fame? What verse can reach the lofty theme? What verse can reach the lofty theme?

1 Come, O my soul, in sacred lays
Attempthy great Creator's praise:
But oh, what tongue can speak his fame?
What verse can reach the lofty theme?

3 In all our Maker's grand designs,
Almighty power, with wisdom, shines;
His works, thro' all this wondrous frame,
Declare the glory of his name.

2 Enthroned amid the radiant spheres,
He glory, like a garment, wears;
To form a robe of light divine,
Ten thousand suns around him shine.

4 Raised on devotion's lofty wing,
Do thou, my soul, his glories sing;
And let his praise employ thy tongue
Till listening worlds shall join the song.
Thomas Blacklock, 1764.

BROMPTON. L. M. (Second Tune.)

J. W. ELLIOTT, 1833—.

1. Come, O my soul, in sa - cred lays At - tempt thy great Cre - a - tor's praise: But oh, what tongue can speak his fame? What verse can reach the loft - y theme?

7 SEASONS. (Opposite.)

1 Praise, Lord, for thee in Zion waits;
Prayer shall besiege thy temple gates;
All flesh shall to thy throne repair,
And find through Christ salvation there.

2 How blest thy saints! how safely led!
How surely kept! how richly fed!
Saviour of all in earth and sea,
How happy they who rest in thee.

3 The year is with thy goodness crowned;
Thy clouds drop wealth the world around;
Through thee the deserts laugh and sing,
And nature smiles and owns her King.

4 Lord, on our souls thy Spirit pour;
The moral waste within restore;
O let thy love our spring-tide be,
And make us all bear fruit to thee.

Henry Francis Lyte, 1834.

Worship

8 HAMPTON. L. M. (First Tune.)

HENRY SMART, 1813-1879.

1. O God, whose pres-ence glows in all With-in, a-round us, and a-bove,

Thy word we bless, thy name we call, Whose word is Truth, whose name is Love.

- 2 That truth be with the heart believed
Of all who seek this sacred place,
With power proclaimed, in peace received,
Our spirits' light, thy Spirit's grace.
3 That love its holy influence pour,
To keep us meek and make us free,

- And throw its binding blessing more
Round each with all, and all with thee.
4 Send down its angel to our side,
Send in its calm upon the breast;
For we would know no other guide,
And we can need no other rest.

N. L. Frothingham, 1793-1870.

ANGELUS. L. M. (Second Tune.)

ALT. FROM GEORG JOSEPHI, 1657.

1. O God, whose pres-ence glows in all With-in, a-round us, and a-bove,

Thy word we bless, thy name we call, Whose word is Truth, whose name is Love.

BRACONDALE. C. M. (For No. 10.)

J. BOOTH, 1852—.

1. My God, my king, Thy praise I'll sing, My heart is all thine own: My highest powers, My choicest hours, I yield to thee a-lone.

9 PORTUGAL. L. M. (First Tune.)

Opening

THORLEY.

1. Sweet is the work, my God, my King, To praise thy name, give thanks, and sing;
To show thy love by morning light, And talk of all thy truth at night.

- 2 My heart shall triumph in my Lord,
And bless his works and bless his word;
Thy works of grace, how bright they shine!
How deep thy counsels, how divine!
- 3 But I shall share a glorious part,
When grace hath well refined my heart,

- And fresh supplies of joy are shed
Like holy oil, to cheer my head.
- 4 Then shall I see and hear and know
All I desired or wished below;
And every power find sweet employ
In that eternal world of joy.

Isaac Watts, 1719.

P. A. D. Bost, 1790-1874.

GRATITUDE. L. M. (Second Tune.)

1. Sweet is the work, my God, my king, To praise thy name, give thanks, and sing;
To show thy love by morn-ing light, And talk of all thy truth at night.

10 BRACONDALE. (Opposite.)

- 1 My God, my king,
Thy praise I'll sing,
My heart is all thine own;
My highest powers,
My choicest hours,
I yield to thee alone.
- 2 My voice, awake,
Thy part to take;
My soul, the concert join;
Till all around
Shall catch the sound,
And mix their hymns with mine.

- 3 But man is weak
Thy praise to speak;
Your God, ye angels, sing;
'Tis yours to see,
More near than we,
The glories of our King.
- 4 His truth and grace
Fill time and space,
As large his honours be;
Till all that live
Their homage give,
And praise my God with me.

H. F. Lyte, 1798-1847.

Worship

11 ALL HALLOWS. C. M. 61.

A. H. BROWN, 1862.

1. Beyond, beyond that boundless sea, A - bove that dome of sky, Far-ther than tho't it-self can flee,

Thy dwell-ing is on high; Yet dear the aw-ful tho't to me That thou, my God, art nigh.

2 We hear thy voice when thunders roll
Through the wide fields of air,
The waves obey thy dread control,
But still thou art not there:
Where shall I find him, O my soul,
Who yet is everywhere?

3 Oh, not in circling depth nor height,
But in the conscious breast,
Present to faith, though veiled from sight,
There doth his spirit rest:
O come, thou Presence infinite,
And make thy creatures blest.

Josiah Conder, 1824.

12 LONDON NEW. C. M. (First Tune.)

JOHN PLAYFORD, 1613-1693.

1. Come, let us lift our joy-ful eyes Up to the courts a-bove, And smile to see our Father there, Up - on a throne of love.

1 Come, let us lift our joyful eyes
Up to the courts above,
And smile to see our Father there,
Upon a throne of love.

2 Come, let us bow before his feet,
And venture near the Lord:
No fiery cherub guards his seat,
Nor double flaming sword.

3 The peaceful gates of heavenly bliss
Are opened by the Son;
High let us raise our notes of praise,
And reach the almighty throne.

4 To thee ten thousand thanks we bring,
Great Advocate on high;
And glory to the eternal King,
Who lays his anger by.

Isaac Watts, 1707.

WANSFELL. C. M. (Second Tune.)

SIR ARTHUR SULLIVAN, 1842-1900.

1. Come, let us lift our joy-ful eyes Up to the courts a-bove, And smile to see our Father there, Up - on a throne of love.

Opening

13 BRATTLE STREET. C. M. D. (First Tune.)

IGNACE PLEYEL, 1767-1831.

1. { While thee I seek, protecting Power! Be my vain wishes still'd; }
 And may this consecrated hour (Omit.....) With better hopes be fill'd; Thy love the power of
 tho't bestow'd; To thee my tho'ts would soar: Thy mer-cy o'er my life has flow'd; That mercy I a - dore.

CALM. C. M. D. (Second Tune.)

E. J. HOPKINS, 1818-1901.

1. While thee I seek, pro-tect-ing Power, Be my vain wishes still'd; And may this con-se - cra-ted hour With bet-ter hopes be fill'd.
 Thy love the power of tho't bestow'd; To thee my tho'ts would soar; Thy mer-cy o'er my life has flow'd; That mer-cy I a - dore.

2 In each event of life, how clear
 Thy ruling hand I see!
 Each blessing to my soul more dear
 Because conferred by thee.
 In every joy that crowns my days,
 In every pain I bear,
 My heart shall find delight in praise,
 Or seek relief in prayer.

3 When gladness wings my favored hour,
 Thy love my thoughts shall fill;
 Resigned, when storms of sorrow lower,
 My soul shall meet thy will.
 My lifted eye, without a tear,
 The gathering storm shall see;
 My steadfast heart shall know no fear;
 That heart shall rest on thee.

Helen Maria Williams, 1786.

BEATITUDO. C. M. (Third Tune.)

J. B. DYKES, 1875.

1. While thee I seek, pro - tect-ing Power, Be my vain wish-es still'd; And may this conse-cra-ted hour With bet-ter hopes be fill'd.

Worship

14 CLARENDON. C. M. (First Tune.)

I. TUCKER, 1761-1825.

1. What shall I ren - der to my God, For all his kind - ness shown?

My feet shall vis - it thine a - bode, My songs ad - dress thy throne.

2 Among the saints who fill thy house,
My offering shall be paid;
There shall my zeal perform the vows
My soul in anguish made.

How dear thy servants in thy sight!
How precious is their blood!

4 How happy all thy servants are!
How great thy grace to me!
My life, which thou hast made thy care,
Lord, I devote to thee.

Isaac Watts, 1719.

ABRIDGE. C. M. (Second Tune.)

I. SMITH, 1770-1800.

1. What shall I ren - der to my God, For all his kind - ness shown?

My feet shall vis - it thine a - bode, My songs ad - dress thy throne.

SILVER STREET. S. M. (For No. 16.)

I. SMITH, 1770-1800.

1. Come, sound his praise abroad, And hymns of glo - ry sing; Je - ho - vah is the sove - reign God, The u - ni - ver - sal King.

Opening

15 ST. VINCENT. S. M. (First Tune.)

E. J. HOPKINS, 1850.

1. Stand up, and bless the Lord, Ye peo - ple of his choice;

Stand up, and bless the Lord your God, With heart and soul and voice.

- 2 Though high above all praise,
Above all blessing high,
Who would not fear his holy name,
And laud, and magnify?
- 3 Oh, for the living flame,
From his own altar brought,
To touch our lips, our minds inspire,
And wing to heaven our thought!

- 4 God is our strength and song,
And his salvation ours;
Then be his love in Christ proclaimed
With all our ransomed powers.
- 5 Stand up, and bless the Lord;
The Lord your God adore:
Stand up, and bless his glorious name,
Henceforth for evermore.

James Montgomery, 1824.

ST. THOMAS. S. M. (Second Tune.)

G. F. HANDEL, 1685-1759.

1. Stand up, and bless the Lord, Ye peo - ple of his choice;

Stand up, and bless the Lord your God, With heart and soul and voice.

16 SILVER STREET. (Opposite.)

- 1 Come, sound his praise abroad
And hymns of glory sing;
Jehovah is the sovereign God,
The universal King.
- 2 Come, worship at his throne;
Come, bow before the Lord;

- We are his work, and not our own:
He formed us by his word.
- 3 To-day attend his voice,
Nor dare provoke his rod;
Come, like the people of his choice,
And own your gracious God.

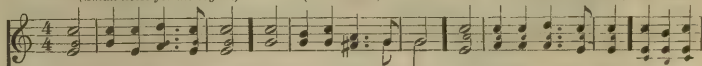
Isaac Watts, 1719.

Worship

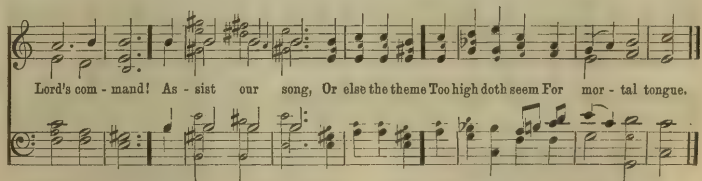
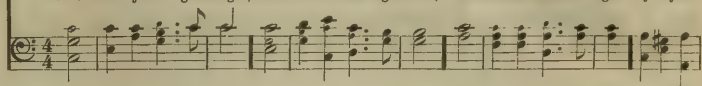
17 ST. GREGORY. 6.6.6.8.8.8.
(Small notes for the organ.)

(First Tune.)

GREGORIAN, ARR. BY
SIR JOSEPH BARNBY, 1838-1896.



1. Ye ho - ly an - gels bright, Who wait at God's right hand, Or thro' the realms of light Fly at your



Lord's com - mand! As - sist our song, Or else the theme Too high doth seem For mor - tal tongue.

1 Ye holy angels bright,
Who wait at God's right hand,
Or through the realms of light
Fly at your Lord's command!
Assist our song,
Or else the theme
Too high doth seem
For mortal tongue.

2 Ye blessed souls at rest,
Who ran this earthly race,
And now, from sin released,
Behold the Saviour's face!
God's praises sound,
As in his light,
With sweet delight
Ye do abound.

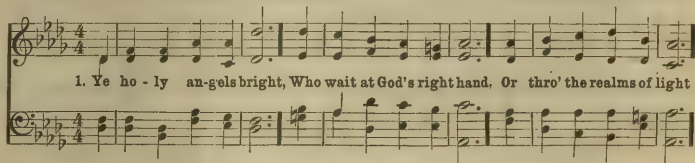
3 Ye saints, who toil below!
Adore your heavenly King,
And onward as ye go
Some joyful anthem sing:
Take what he gives;
And praise him still,
Through good and ill,
Who ever lives!

4 My soul! bear thou thy part;
Triumph in God above,
And with a well-tuned heart
Sing thou the songs of love!
Let all thy days
Till life shall end,
Whate'er he send,
Be filled with praise!

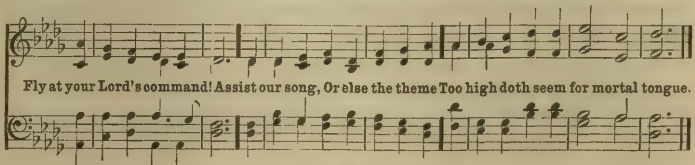
R. Baxter, 1615-1691. Altd. R. R. Chope.

BENSON. 6.6.6.8.8.8. (Second Tune.)

W. H. HAVERGAL, 1793-1870.



1. Ye ho - ly an - gels bright, Who wait at God's right hand, Or thro' the realms of light

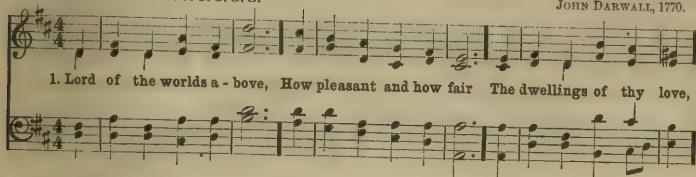


Fly at your Lord's command! Assist our song, Or else the theme Too high doth seem for mortal tongue.

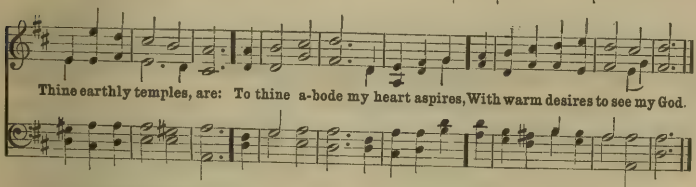
Opening

18 DARWALL. 6.6.6.8.8.8.

JOHN DARWALL, 1770.



1. Lord of the worlds a - bove, How pleasant and how fair The dwellings of thy love,



Thine earthly temples, are: To thine a-bode my heart aspires, With warm desires to see my God.

2 Oh, happy souls that pray
Where God appoints to hear!
Oh, happy men that pay
Their constant service there!
They praise thee still; and happy they
That love the way to Zion's hill.

3 They go from strength to strength,
Through this dark vale of tears,
Till each arrives at length,

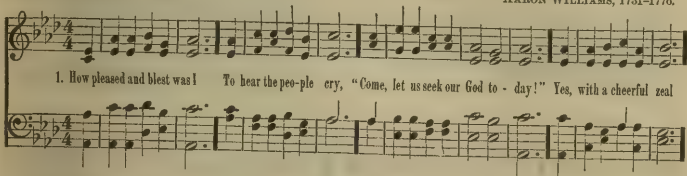
Till each in heaven appears:
Oh, glorious seat, when God, our King,
Shall thither bring our willing feet.

4 God is our Sun and Shield,
Our Light and our Defense;
With gifts his hands are filled;
We draw our blessings thence.
Thrice happy he, O God of hosts,
Whose spirit trusts alone in thee.

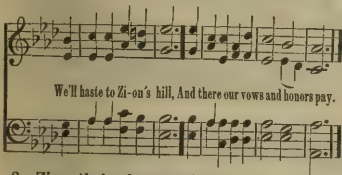
Isaac Watts, 1719.

19 DALSTON. 6.6.8.D.

AARON WILLIAMS, 1731-1776.



1. How pleased and blest was I To hear the peo-ple cry, "Come, let us seek our God to - day!" Yes, with a cheerful zeal



We'll haste to Zi-on's hill, And there our vows and honors pay.

2 Zion, thrice happy place,
Adorned with wondrous grace,
And walls of strength embrace thee round:
In thee our tribes appear
To pray, and praise, and hear
The sacred gospel's joyful sound.

3 May peace attend thy gate,
And joy within thee wait
To bless the soul of every guest:
The man who seeks thy peace,
And wishes thine increase—
A thousand blessings on him rest!

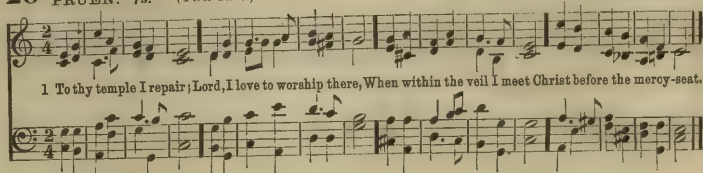
4 My tongue repeats her vows,
"Peace to this sacred house!"
For here my friends and kindred dwell;
And since my glorious God
Makes thee his blest abode,
My soul shall ever love thee well.

Isaac Watts, 1674-1748.

Worship

20 PRUEN. 7s. (First Tune.)

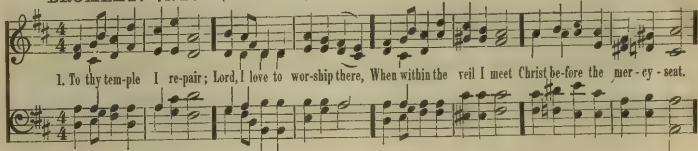
SIR F. A. G. Ouseley, 1825-1889.



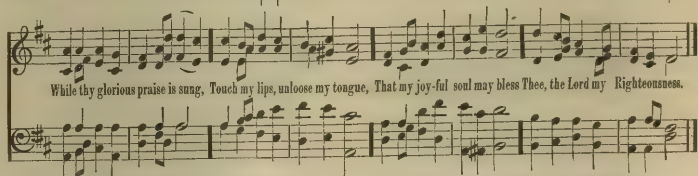
1 To thy temple I repair; Lord, I love to worship there, When within the veil I meet Christ before the mercy-seat.

BROMLEY. 7s. D. (Second Tune.)

J. R. SCHACHNER.



1. To thy temple I re-pair; Lord, I love to wor-ship there, When within the veil I meet Christ be-fore the mer-cy-seat.



While thy glorious praise is sung, Touch my lips, unloose my tongue, That my joy-ful soul may bless Thee, the Lord my Righteousness.


2 While the prayers of saints ascend,
God of love, to mine attend;
Hear me, for thy Spirit pleads;
Hear, for Jesus intercedes,
While I hearken to thy law,
Fill my soul with humble awe,
Till thy gospel brings to me
Life and immortality.

3 While thy ministers proclaim
Peace and pardon in thy name,
Through their voice, by faith, may I
Hear thee speaking from the sky.
From thy house when I return,
May my heart within me burn,
And at evening let me say,—
I have walked with God to-day.

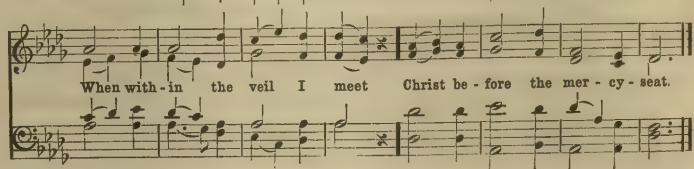
James Montgomery, 1812.

DALLAS. 7s. (Third Tune.)

ARR. FROM M. L. CHERUBINI, 1760-1842.



1. To thy temple I re-pair; Lord, I love to wor-ship there,



When with-in the veil I meet Christ be-fore the mer-cy-seat.

Opening

21 ST. GEORGE. 7s. D. (First Tune.)

SIR G. J. ELVEY, 1816-1893.

1. Pleas-ant are thy courts a-bove, In the land of light and love; Pleas-ant are thy courts be-low, In this land of sin and woe.

Oh, my spir-it longs and faints For the converse of thy saints, For the brightness of thy face, King of glo-ry, God of grace!

2 Happy souls! their praises flow
Even in this vale of woe;
Waters in the desert rise,
Manna feeds them from the skies:
On they go from strength to strength,
Till they reach thy throne at length;
At thy feet adoring fall,
Who hast led them safe through all.

3 Lord, be mine this prize to win;
Guide me through a world of sin;
Keep me by thy saving grace;
Give me at thy side a place.
Sun and shield alike thou art;
Guide and guard my erring heart:
Grace and glory flow from thee;
Shower, O shower them, Lord, on me.
H. F. Lyte, 1834.

MAIDSTONE. 7s. D. (Second Tune.)

W. B. GILBERT, 1865.

1. { Pleas-ant are thy courts a - bove, In the land of light and love; }
Pleas-ant are thy courts be - low, In this land of sin and woe. }

Oh, my spir - it longs and faints For the con-verse of thy saints,

For the bright-ness of thy face, For thy ful - ness, God of grace.

Worship

22 RAMOTH. 7s. D. (First Tune.)

J. B. CALKIN, 1827—.

1. Lord, we come be - fore thee now, At thy feet we hum - bly bow; O do not our

suit dis - dain; Shall we seek thee, Lord, in vain? Lord, on thee our souls de - pend;

In compassion now descend; Fill our hearts with thy rich grace; Tune our lips to sing thy praise.

2 In thine own appointed way
Now we seek thee, here we stay;
Lord, we know not how to go
Till a blessing thou bestow.
Send some message from thy word
That may joy and peace afford;
Let thy Spirit now impart
Full salvation to each heart.

3 Comfort those who weep and mourn;
Let the time of joy return;
Those who are cast down, lift up,
Strong in faith, in love, and hope.
Grant that all may seek and find
Thee a God supremely kind;
Heal the sick, the captive free,
Let us all rejoice in thee.

William Hammond, 1745.

SEYMOUR. 7s. (Second Tune.)

ARR. FROM C. M. F. E. VON WEBER, 1826.

1. Lord, we come be - fore thee now, At thy feet we hum - bly bow;

O do not our suit dis - dain; Shall we seek thee, Lord, in vain?

23 ILKLEY. 8. 7. 8. 7. 7.

Opening

J. W. ELLIOTT, 1833.

1. Open now thy gates of beauty, Zi-on, let me en-ter there; Where my soul in joyful duty

Waits for him who answers pray'r: Oh, how blessed is this place, Fill'd with solace, light, and grace.

1 Open now thy gates of beauty,
Zion, let me enter there;
Where my soul in joyful duty
Waits for him who answers prayer:
Oh, how blessed is this place,
Filled with solace, light, and grace.

2 Yes, my God, I come before thee,
Come thou also down to me;
Where we find thee and adore thee,
There a heaven on earth must be.
To my heart, O enter thou,
Let it be thy temple now.

3 Thou my faith increase and quicken,
Let me keep thy gift divine,
Howsoe'er temptations thicken;
May thy word still o'er me shine,
As my pole-star through my life,
As my comfort in my strife.

4 Speak, O God, and I will hear thee,
Let thy will be done indeed;
May I undisturbed draw near thee
Whilst thou dost thy people feed.
Here of life the fountain flows,
Here is balm for all our woes.

B. Schmolke, 1723. tr. C. Winkworth, 1863.

24 WILMOT. 8s. 7s.

C. M. F. E. VON WEBER, 1786-1826

1. Praise to thee, thou great Creator; Praise be thine from ev'ry tongue; Join, my soul, with ev'ry creature, Join the u-ni-ver-sal song.

1 Praise to thee, thou great Creator;
Praise be thine from every tongue;
Join, my soul, with every creature,
Join the universal song.

2 Father, source of all compassion,
Free, unbounded grace is thine;
Hail the God of our salvation;
Praise him for his love divine.

3 For ten thousand blessings given,
For the hope of future joy,
Sound his praise thro' earth and heaven,
Sound Jehovah's praise on high.

4 Joyfully on earth adore Him,
Till in heaven our song we raise;
There, enraptured, fall before him,
Lost in wonder, love, and praise.

John Fawcett, 1782.

Worship

25 MT. ZION. 6. 8. 8. 4. D.

SIR G. A. MACFARREN, 1813-1887.

With glad some feet we press

To Zi-on's ho-ly mount,

1. With glad - some feet we press To Zi - on's ho-ly mount, Where gushes from its

O, hap - py, hap - py hill, The

deep re - cess The cool - ing fount. O, hap - py, hap - py hill, The

joy of ev-'ry saint,

joy of ev-'ry saint, With sweet Si-lo-am's crystal rill, That cheers the faint.

- 1 With glad some feet we press
To Zion's holy mount,
Where gushes from its deep recess
The cooling fount.
O, happy, happy hill,
The joy of every saint,
With sweet Siloam's crystal rill,
That cheers the faint.
- 2 Great City, blest of God!
Jerusalem the free!
With ceaseless step the path be trod,
That leads to thee!
The martyrs' bleeding feet,
The saints with woundless breast,
Alike have sought thy golden seat
To win their rest.

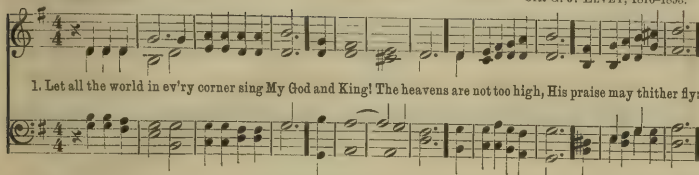
- 3 There, calming all alarms,
Thy Cross of Love is traced,
Outstretching salutary arms,
To bless the waste;
The sinner there can plead
In ever-listening ears;
On hope and thee can sweetly feed,
And dry his tears.
- 4 So this our festal day
Celestial joys shall raise,
While lips and hearts, conjoined, essay
To hymn thy praise!
The very stones shall ring,
Resound each holy wall,
With thee, thyself the Rock, the Spring,
Our Heaven, our All.

Robert C. Singleton.

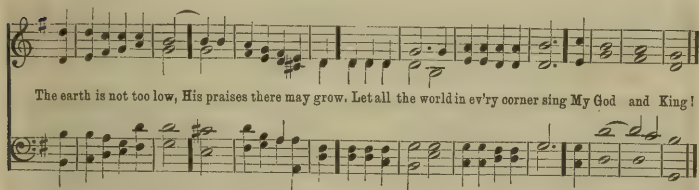
26 HERBERT. P. M.

Opening

SIR G. J. ELVEY, 1816-1893.



1. Let all the world in ev'ry corner sing My God and King! The heavens are not too high, His praise may thither fly;



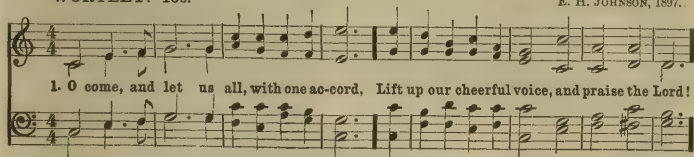
The earth is not too low, His praises there may grow. Let all the world in ev'ry corner sing My God and King!

2 Let all the world in every corner sing
My God and King!
The church with psalms must shout
And ring her praises out;

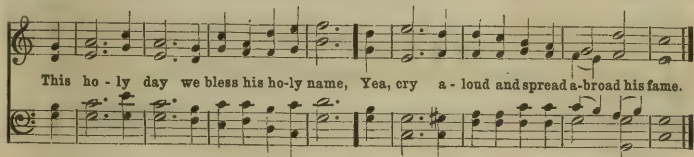
But best of all the heart
Must bear the largest part.
Let all the world in every corner sing
My God and King!
George Herbert, 1593-1633, alt.

27 WORTLEY. 10s.

E. H. JOHNSON, 1897.



1. O come, and let us all, with one ac-cord, Lift up our cheerful voice, and praise the Lord!



This ho - ly day we bless his ho-ly name, Yea, cry a - loud and spread a-broad his fame.

2 Let universal nature ever raise
A cheerful voice to give him thanks and
praise;
Let us and all his saints his glory sing,
Who is our blessed Saviour, Lord, and
King.

All things were done at his divine com-
mand,
And shall throughout all ages surely
stand.

3 For by his word the heaven and earth were
made,
The earth's foundation also firmly laid;

4 Therefore let all in heaven and earth
agree
To sing his praise in perfect unity;
Yea, let his servants all, with one accord,
With joyful hallelujahs praise the Lord.
Anon, alt.

Worship

28 ST. MATTHIAS. L. M. 61. (First Tune.)

W. H. MONK, 1861.

1. Lord Je - sus, bless us ere we go; Thy word in - to our minds in - stil;

And make our luke - warm hearts to glow With low - ly love and fer - vent will.

Refrain.

Thro' life's long day and death's dark night, O gen - tle Je - sus, be our Light.

2 The day is done, its hours have run;
And thou hast taken count of all,
The scanty triumphs grace hath won,
The broken vow, the frequent fall.—*Ref.*

3 Grant us, dear Lord, from evil ways
True absolution and release;
And bless us, more than in past days,
With purity and inward peace.—*Ref.*

4 Do more than pardon; give us joy,
Sweet fear, and sober liberty,
And loving hearts without alloy,
That only long to be like thee.—*Ref.*

5 For all we love, the poor, the sad,
The sinful, unto thee we call;
O let thy mercy make us glad;
Thou art our Jesus, and our All.—*Ref.*
F. W. Faber, 1849, alt.

VALETE. L. M. 61. (Second Tune.)

SIR ARTHUR SULLIVAN, 1874.

1. Lord Jesus, bless us ere we go; Thy word into our minds in-still; And make our luke-warm hearts to glow

Refrain.

With lowly love and fervent will. Thro' life's long day and death's dark night, O gen-tle Je - sus, be our light.

(OR ST. PETERSBURG, 116; OR MELITA, 35.)

Closing

29 RAPHAEL. 8. 7. 8. 7. 4. 7. (First Tune.)

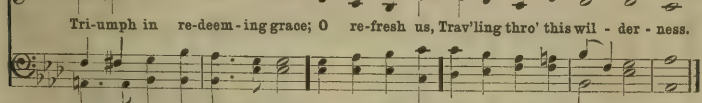
E. J. HOPKINS, 1818-1901.



1. Lord, dismiss us with thy blessing, Fill our hearts with joy and peace; Let us each, thy love possessing,



Tri-umph in re-deem-ing grace; O re-fresh us, Trav'ling thro' this wil - der - ness.



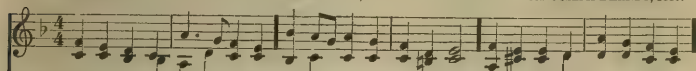
2 Thanks we give and adoration
For thy gospel's joyful sound;
May the fruits of thy salvation
In our hearts and lives abound;
Ever faithful
To the truth may we be found!

3 So, whene'er the signal's given
Us from earth to call away,
Borne on angels' wings to heaven,
Glad the summons to obey,
May we ever
Rise, and reign in endless day.

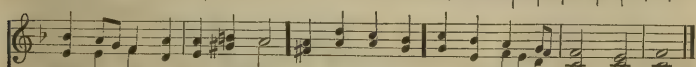
J. Fawcett, 1773.

HARROW. 8. 7. 8. 7. 4. 7. (Second Tune.)

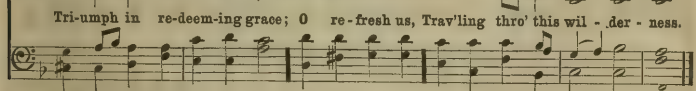
SIR JOSEPH BARNEY, 1886.



1. Lord, dismiss us with thy blessing, Fill our hearts with joy and peace; Let us each, thy love possessing,

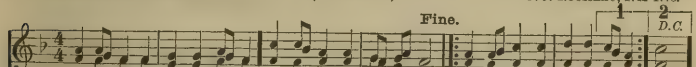


Tri-umph in re-deem-ing grace; O re-fresh us, Trav'ling thro' this wil - der - ness.



GREENVILLE. 8. 7. 8. 7. 4. 7. (Third Tune.)

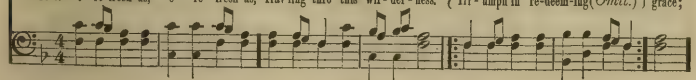
J. J. ROUSSEAU, 1712-1778.



Fine.

1 2
D.C.

1. Lord, dismiss us with thy bless-ing, Fill our hearts with joy and peace; { Let us each, thy love pos-sess-ing, }
D. C.—O re-fresh us, O re-fresh us, Trav'ling thro' this wil-der-ness. { Tri-umph in re-deem-ing (Omit.) } grace;



Worship

30 ALTENBURG. 8. 7. 8. 7. 7. 7. (First Tune.)

GERMAN CHORAL.

1. Saviour, now the day is ending, And the shades of ev'ning fall; Let thy Ho-ly Ghost, descending,

Bring thy mercy to us all. Set thy seal on ev'-ry heart, Je-sus! bless us ere we part.

1 Saviour, now the day is ending,
And the shades of evening fall;
Let thy Holy Ghost, descending,
Bring thy mercy to us all.
Set thy seal on every heart,
Jesus! bless us ere we part.

3 Comfort those in pain and sorrow,
Watch each sleeping child of thine;
Let us all arise to-morrow
Strengthened by thy grace divine;
Set thy seal on every heart,
Jesus! bless us ere we part.

2 Bless the gospel message, spoken
In thine own appointed way;
Give each longing soul a token
Of thy tender love to-day.
Set thy seal on every heart,
Jesus! bless us ere we part.

4 Pardon thou each deed unholy,
Lord, forgive each sinful thought;
Make us contrite, pure, and lowly,
By thy great example taught:
Set thy seal on every heart,
Jesus! bless us ere we part.

Sarah Doudney.

NIGHTFALL. 8. 7. 8. 7. 7. 7. (Second Tune.)

J. H. CORNELL, 1828-1894.

1. Saviour, now the day is ending, And the shades of ev'ning fall; Let thy Holy Ghost, descending,

Bring thy mercy to us all. Set thy seal on ev'-ry heart, Je-sus! bless us ere we part.

1. Saviour, again to thy dear name we raise With one accord our parting hymn of praise;

We stand to bless thee ere our worship cease, Then, still de-lay-ing, wait thy word of peace.

- 1 Saviour, again to thy dear name we raise 3 Grant us thy peace, Lord, through the
With one accord our parting hymn of coming night;
praise; Turn thou for us its darkness into light;
We stand to bless thee ere our worship From harm and danger keep thy children
cease, free,
Then, still delaying, wait thy word of For dark and light are both alike to
peace. thee.
- 2 Grant us thy peace upon our homeward 4 Grant us thy peace throughout our
way; earthly life,
With thee began, with thee shall end the day; Our balm in sorrow, and our stay in
Guard thou the lips from sin, the hearts strife;
from shame, Then, when thy voice shall bid our con-
That in this house have called upon thy flict cease,
name. Call us, O Lord, to thine eternal peace.
John Ellerton, 1861.

IRENÉ. 10s. (Second Tune.)

E. J. HOPKINS, 1818-1901.

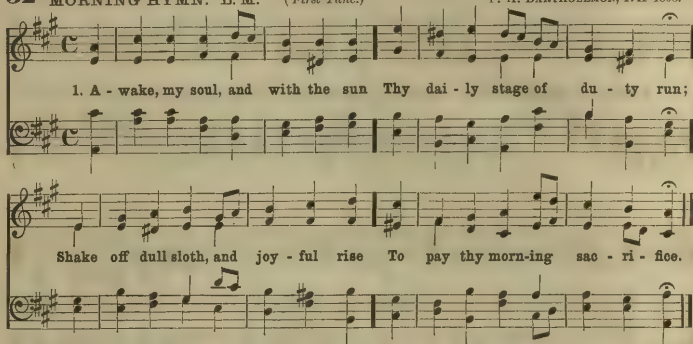
1. Sav-iour, a - gain to thy dear name we raise With one accord our parting hymn of praise;

We stand to bless thee ere our worship cease, Then, still de-lay-ing, wait thy word of peace.

Worship

32 MORNING HYMN. L. M. (First Tune.)

F. H. BARTHOLOMEON, 1741-1808.



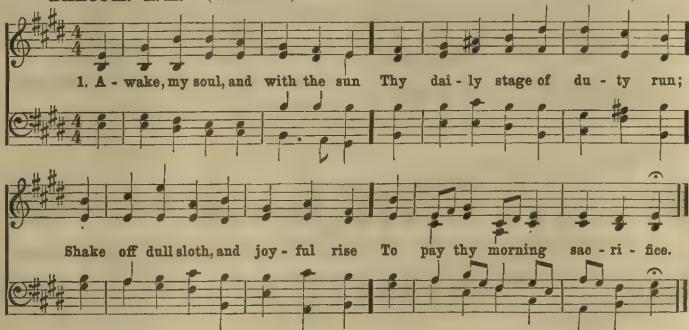
1. A - wake, my soul, and with the sun Thy dai - ly stage of du - ty run;
Shake off dull sloth, and joy - ful rise To pay thy morn-ing sac - ri - fice.

- | | |
|---|---|
| <p>2 Wake and lift up thyself, my heart,
And with the angels bear thy part,
Who, all night long, unwearied sing
High praises to the eternal King.</p> <p>3 All praise to thee who safe hast kept,
And hast refreshed me whilst I slept!
Grant, Lord, when I from death shall wake,
I may of endless life partake!</p> | <p>4 Lord, I my vows to thee renew;
Disperse my sins as morning dew;
Guard my first springs of thought and will,
And with thyself my spirit fill.</p> <p>5 Direct, control, suggest this day,
All I design, or do, or say;
That all my powers, with all their might,
In thy sole glory may unite.</p> |
|---|---|

Thomas Ken, 1697.

BALCOM. L. M. (Second Tune.)

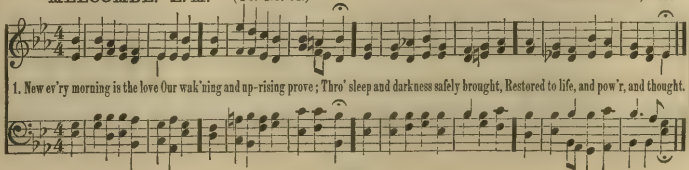
T. E. AYLWARD, 1844—.



1. A - wake, my soul, and with the sun Thy dai - ly stage of du - ty run;
Shake off dull sloth, and joy - ful rise To pay thy morning sac - ri - fice.

MELCOMBE. L. M. (For No. 34.)

SAMUEL WEBBE, 1792.



1. New ev'ry morning is the love Our wak'ning and up-rising prove; Thro' sleep and darkness safely brought, Restored to life, and pow'r, and thought.

Morning

33 SWEDEN. L. M. (First Tune.)

HENRY HILES, 1868.

1. Sav-iour, when night in-volves the skies, My soul, a-dor-ing turns to thee;

Thee, self-a-based in mor-tal guise, And wrapt in shades of death for me.

- 2 On thee my waking raptures dwell,
When crimson gleams the east adorn,
Thee, Victor of the grave and hell,
Thee, source of life's eternal morn.
3 When noon her throne in light arrays,
To thee my soul triumphant springs;

- Thee, throned in glory's endless blaze,
Thee, Lord of lords and King of kings.
4 O'er earth when shades of evening steal,
To death and thee my thoughts I give;
To death, whose power I soon shall feel,
To thee, with whom I trust to live.

Thomas Gisborne, 1803, alt.

ST. NEOT'S. L. M. (Second Tune.)

H. W. GREATORREX, 1811-1858.

1. Sav-iour, when night in-volves the skies, My soul, a-dor-ing turns to thee;

Thee, self a-based in mor-tal guise, And wrapt in shades of death for me.

(ALSO WELLS, No. 353.)

34 MELCOMBE. (Opposite.)

- 2 New mercies, each returning day,
Hover around us while we pray;
New perils past, new sins forgiven,
New thoughts of God, new hopes of heaven.
3 If, on our daily course, our mind
Be set to hallow all we find,
New treasures still, of countless price,
God will provide for sacrifice.

- 4 The trivial round, the common task,
Will furnish all we ought to ask;
Room to deny ourselves, a road
To bring us daily nearer God.
5 Only, O Lord, in thy dear love,
Fit us for perfect rest above,
And help us, this and every day,
To live more nearly as we pray.

John Keble, 1822.

Worship

35 MELITA. L. M. 61. (First Tune.)

J. B. DYKES, 1861.

1. When, streaming from the eastern skies, The morning light salutes mine eyes, O Sun of Righteousness divine,
On me with beams of mer-cy shine; Chase the dark clouds of guilt away, And turn my darkness in-to day.

- | | |
|---|---|
| <p>1 When, streaming from the eastern skies,
The morning light salutes mine eyes,
O Sun of Righteousness divine,
On me with beams of mercy shine;
Chase the dark clouds of guilt away,
And turn my darkness into day.</p> | <p>3 When each day's scenes and labors close,
And wearied nature seeks repose,
With pardoning mercy richly blest,
Guard me, my Saviour, while I rest;
And, as each morning sun shall rise,
O lead me onward to the skies.</p> |
| <p>2 And when to heaven's all-glorious King
My morning sacrifice I bring,
And, mourning o'er my guilt and shame,
Ask mercy in my Saviour's name;
Then, Jesus, cleanse me with thy blood,
And be my advocate with God.</p> | <p>4 And at my life's last setting sun,
My conflicts o'er, my labors done,
Jesus, thy heavenly radiance shed,
To cheer and bless my dying bed;
And from death's gloom my spirit raise,
To see thy face and sing thy praise.</p> |

W. Shrubsole, Jr., 1813.

ENNERDALE. L. M. 61. (Second Tune.)

SIR J. BARNEY, 1838-1896.

1. When, streaming from the eastern skies, The morning light salutes mine eyes, O Sun of Righteousness divine,
On me with beams of mercy shine; Chase the dark clouds of guilt away, And turn my darkness into day.

(ALSO PLUMPTRE, OPPOSITE; OR ST. PETERSBURG, No. 116.)

Morning

36 BROOKFIELD. L. M. (First Tune.)

T. B. SOUTHGATE, 1814-1868.

1. O Christ, with each re - turn - ing morn Thine im - age to our hearts be borne;

And may we ev - er clear - ly see Our God and Sav - iour, Lord, in thee.

2 All hallowed be our walk this day;
May meekness form our early ray,
And faithful love our noontide light,
And hope our sunset, calm and bright.

May guile depart, and malice cease,
And all within be joy and peace.

4 Our daily course, O Jesus, bless;
Make plain the way of holiness:
From sudden falls our feet defend,
And cheer at last our journey's end.

Tr. by John Chandler, 1806-1876.

3 May grace each idle thought control,
And sanctify our wayward soul;

KEN. L. M. (Second Tune.)

E. G. MONK, 1867.

1. O Christ, with each returning morn Thine image to our hearts be borne; And may we ever clearly see Our God and Saviour, Lord, in thee.

(ALSO GRATITUDE, No. 9.)

PLUMPTRE. L. M. 61. (Third Tune for No. 35.)

S. S. WESLEY, 1810-1876.

1. When, streaming from the eastern skies, The morning light salutes mine eyes, O Sun of Righteous-ness di-vine,

On me with beams of mercy shine; Chase the dark clouds of guilt away, And turn my darkness in-to day.

Worship

37 GRONINGEN. C. M. (First Tune.)

BERTHOLD TOURS, 1872.

1. Lord, in the morn-ing thou shalt hear My voice as - cend - ing high;

To thee will I di - rect my pray'r, To thee lift up mine eye.

2 Thou art a God before whose sight
The wicked shall not stand;
Sinners shall ne'er be thy delight,
Nor dwell at thy right hand.

I will frequent thine holy court,
And worship in thy fear.

4 Oh, may thy Spirit guide my feet
In ways of righteousness!
Make every path of duty straight
And plain before my face.

Isaac Watts, 1719.

SALZBURGH. C. M. (Second Tune.)

J. M. HAYDN, 1737-1806.

1. Lord, in the morn-ing thou shalt hear My voice as - cend - ing high;

To thee will I di - rect my pray'r, To thee lift up mine eye.

PETERBORO'. C. M. (Third Tune.)

R. HARRISON, 1748-1810.

Morning

38 BISSELL'S MAJESTY. C. M. D. (First Tune.)

THOMAS BISSELL, C. 1810-1877.

1. Once more, my soul, the rising day Sa-lutes thy wak-ing eyes; Once more, my voice, thy trib-ute pay To him that rules the skies. Night unto night his name re-peats, The day re-news the sound, Wide as the heav'ns on which he sits To turn the seasons round.

1 Once more, my soul, the rising day
Salutes thy waking eyes;
Once more, my voice, thy tribute pay
To Him that rules the skies.
Night unto night his name repeats,
The day renews the sound,
Wide as the heavens on which he sits
To turn the seasons round.

2 'Tis he supports my mortal frame;
My tongue shall speak his praise;
My sins would rouse his wrath to flame,
And yet his wrath delays.
Great God, let all my hours be thine,
While I enjoy the light;
Then shall my sun in smiles decline,
And bring a peaceful night.

Isaac Watts, 1709.

ASAPH. C. M. D. (Second Tune.)

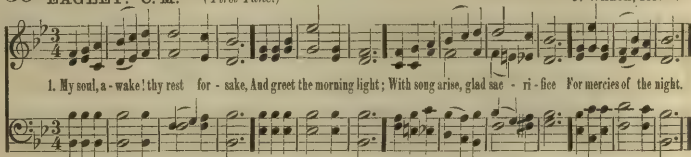
ARR. FROM J. M. GIORNOVICH, 1745-1804.

1. Once more, my soul, the rising day Salutes thy waking eyes; Once more, my voice, thy tribute pay To him that rules the skies. Night un-to night his name repeats, The day re-news the sound, Wide as the heav'ns on which he sits To turn the sea-sons round.

Worship

39 EAGLEY. C. M. (First Tune.)

J. WALCH, 1837—.



1. My soul, a-wake! thy rest for-sake, And greet the morning light; With song arise, glad sac-ri-fice For mercies of the night.

2 With courage drest, strong-hearted, blest,
Fulfill thy work abroad.
Fearless and true, thy way pursue,
A happy child of God.

4 Oh, blessed rest! with such a Guest
Life's duty grows divine,
Dross becomes gold, and, as of old,
The water turns to wine.

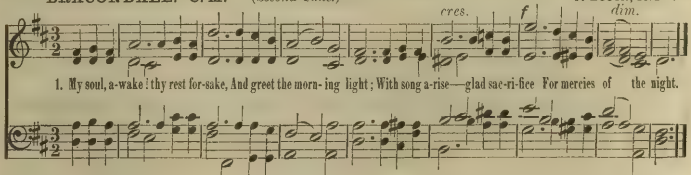
3 In liberty of holy glee,
Accept thy sonship's part;
And thou shalt find, by faith enshrined,
The Father in thy heart.

5 Eternal praise to thee we raise,
Who deign'st with men to dwell;
Great Word of God, Jehovah! Lord!
Adored Immanuel!

Jane E. Livock.

BRACONDALE. C. M. (Second Tune.)

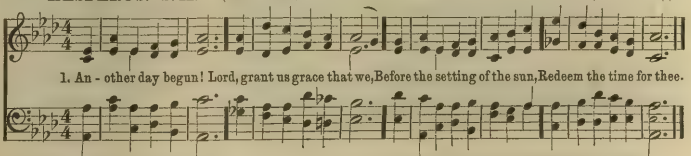
J. BOOTH, 1852—.



1. My soul, a-wake! thy rest for-sake, And greet the morn-ing light; With song a-rise—glad sac-ri-fice For mercies of the night.

40 HESPERUS. S. M. (First Tune.)

ARR. FROM R. SCHUMANN, 1810-1856. (?)



1. An-other day begun! Lord, grant us grace that we, Before the setting of the sun, Redeem the time for thee.

2 Another day of toil!
To thee we yield our powers;
Keep thou our souls from guilty soil
Through all the passing hours.

4 Another day of hope!
For thou art with us still,
And thine almighty strength can cope
With all who seek our ill.

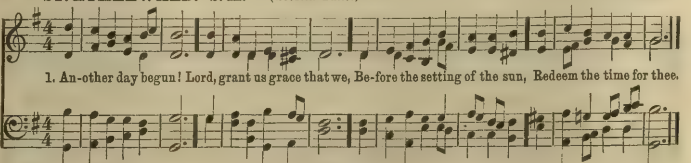
3 Another day of fear!
For watchful is our foe,
And sin is strong, and death is near,
And short our time below.

5 Another day of grace
To help us on our way!
One step toward the resting-place,
The eternal Sabbath-day.

John Ellerton, 1871.

ST. ETHELWALD. S. M. (Second Tune.)

W. H. MONK, 1823-1889.



1. An-other day begun! Lord, grant us grace that we, Be-fore the setting of the sun, Redeem the time for thee.

(ALSO ST. THOMAS, No. 15.)

Morning

41 GRAFTON. 7s. 61.

E. J. HOPKINS, 1872.



1. Ev-'ry morning mercies new Fall as fresh as ear-ly dew; Ev-'ry morn-ing let us pay
Tri-bute with the ear-ly day; For thy mercies, Lord, are sure: Thy compassion doth en-dure.

2 Still the greatness of thy love
Daily doth our sins remove;
Daily, far as east to west,
Lifts the burden from the breast;
Gives unbought to those who pray
Strength to stand in evil day.

3 Let our prayers each morn prevail,
That these gifts may never fail;
And, as we confess the sin

And the tempter's power within,
Feed us with the Bread of Life;
Fit us for our daily strife.

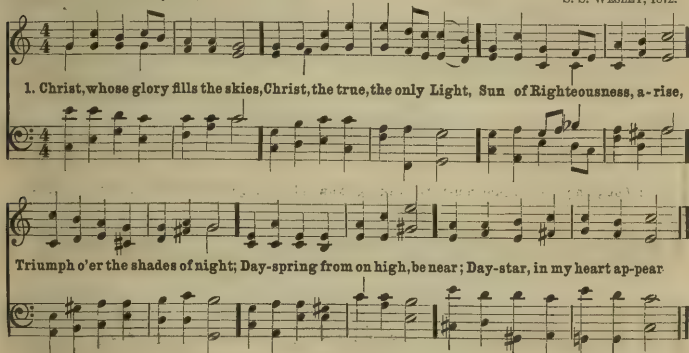
4 As the morning light returns,
As the sun with splendor burns,
Teach us still to turn to thee,
Ever-blessed Trinity,
With our hands our hearts to raise,
In unfailing prayer and praise.

Greville Phillimore, 1821-1884.

(ALSO ALETTA, No. 383.)

42 DAY-STAR. 7s. 61.

S. S. WESLEY, 1872.



1. Christ, whose glory fills the skies, Christ, the true, the only Light, Sun of Righteousness, a-rise,
Triumph o'er the shades of night; Day-spring from on high, be near; Day-star, in my heart ap-pear

2 Dark and cheerless is the morn,
If thy light is hid from me;
Joyless is the day's return
Till thy mercy's beams I see;
Till they inward light impart,
Glad my eyes and warm my heart.

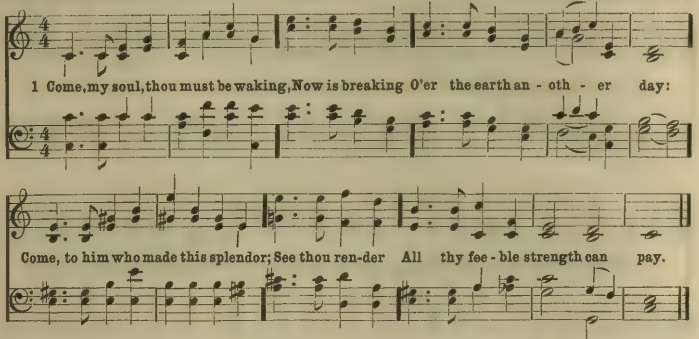
3 Visit, then, this soul of mine;
Pierce the gloom of sin and grief;
Fill me, Radiancy Divine;
Scatter all my unbelief;
More and more thyself display,
Shining to the perfect day.

Charles Wesley, 1740.

Worship

43 HOLYHEAD. 8. 4. 7. 8. 4. 7. (First Tune.)

SIR J. STAINER, 1840-1901.



1 Come, my soul, thou must be waking, Now is breaking O'er the earth another day:
Come, to him who made this splendor; See thou render All thy fee-ble strength can pay.

1 Come, my soul, thou must be waking,
Now is breaking
O'er the earth another day:
Come to Him who made this splendor;
See thou render
All thy feeble strength can pay.

But that he may ever thwart thee,
And convert thee,
When thou evil wouldst pursue.

4 Think that he thy ways beholdeth;
He unfoldeth
Every fault that lurks within;
Every stain of shame glossed over
Can discover,
And discern each deed of sin.

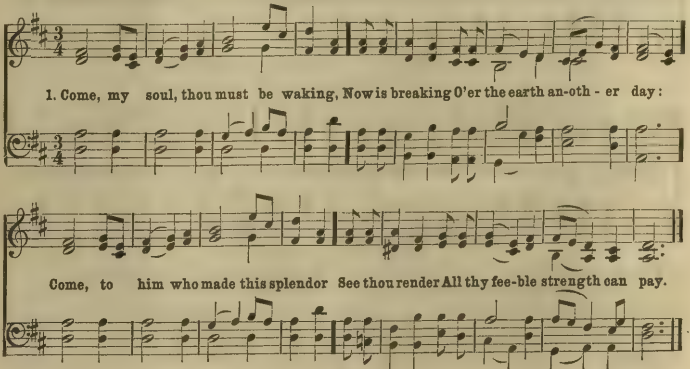
2 Gladly hail the sun returning:
Ready burning
Be the incense of thy powers:
For the night is safely ended;
God hath tended
With his care thy helpless hours.

5 Only God's free gifts abuse not,
Light refuse not,
But his Spirit's voice obey;
Thou with him shalt dwell, beholding
Light enfolding
All things in unclouded day.

3 Pray that he may prosper ever
Each endeavor,
When thine aim is good and true;

F. R. L. von Canitz, 1654-1699.
Tr. H. J. Buckol, 1848.

HALLE. 8. 4. 7. 8. 4. 7. (Second Tune.) F. J. HAYDN, 1732-1809.



1. Come, my soul, thou must be waking, Now is breaking O'er the earth another day:
Come, to him who made this splendor See thou render All thy fee-ble strength can pay.

Morning

44 MADELEY. 7.8.7.8.7.7.

SIR J. BARNEY, 1838-1896.

1. Light of light, enlighten me! Now a-new the day is dawning; Sun of grace, the shadows flee;

Brighten thou my Sabbath morning! With thy joy and sunshine blest, Happy is my day of rest.

2 Fount of all our joy and peace,
To thy living waters lead me;
Thou from earth my soul release,
And with grace and mercy feed me;
Bless thy word, that it may prove
Rich in fruits that thou dost love.

3 Let me with my heart to-day,
Holy, holy, holy, singing,
Rapt awhile from earth away,

All my soul to thee upspringing,
Have a foretaste inly given
How they worship thee in heaven.

4 Hence all care, all vanity,
For the day to God is holy;
Come, thou glorious Majesty,
Deign to fill this temple lowly;
Naught to-day my soul shall move,
Simply resting in thy love.

Benjamin Schmölke, 1714. Tr. Catherine Winkworth, 1858.

45 STAINER. 11s, 10s.

SIR J. STAINER, 1872.

1. Now, when the dusky shades of night re-treat-ing Be-fore the sun's red banner swift-ly flee; Now, when the ter-rors of the dark are

fleet-ing. O Lord, we lift our thankful hearts to thee.

1 Now, when the dusky shades of night
retreating
Before the sun's red banner swiftly flee;
Now, when the terrors of the dark are
fleeing,
O Lord, we lift our thankful hearts to
thee.

2 Look from the height of heaven, and
send to cheer us
Thy light and truth, and guide us on-
ward still;
Still let thy mercy, as of old, be near us,
And lead us safely to thy holy hill.

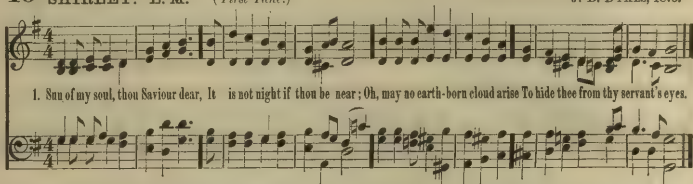
3 So, when that morn of endless light is
waking,
And shades of evil from its splendors
flee,
Safe may we rise, this earth's dark vale
forsaking,
Through all the long bright day to
dwell with thee.

Anon, 1853.

Worship

46 SHIRLEY. L. M. (First Tune.)

J. B. DYKES, 1875.



1. Sun of my soul, thou Saviour dear, It is not night if thou be near; Oh, may no earth-born cloud arise To hide thee from thy servant's eyes.

2 When the soft dews of kindly sleep
My wearied eyelids gently steep,
Be my last thought, how sweet to rest
Forever on my Saviour's breast.

3 Abide with me from morn till eve,
For without thee I cannot live;
Abide with me when night is nigh,
For without thee I dare not die.

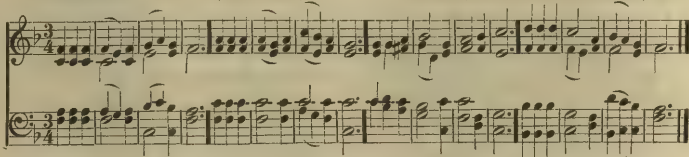
4 Watch by the sick; enrich the poor
With blessings from thy boundless store;
Be every mourner's sleep to-night,
Like infants' slumbers, pure and light.

5 Come near and bless us when we wake,
Ere through the world our way we take;
Till, in the ocean of thy love,
We lose ourselves in heaven above.

John Keble, 1827.

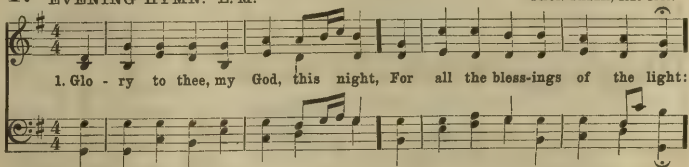
HURSLEY. L. M. (Second Tune.)

P. RITTER, 1792; ARR. BY W. H. MONK, 1861.

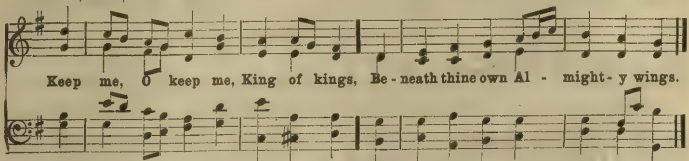


47 EVENING HYMN. L. M.

THOS. TALLIS, 1520-1585.



1. Glo - ry to thee, my God, this night, For all the bless-ings of the light:



Keep me, O keep me, King of kings, Be - neath thine own Al - might - y wings.

2 Forgive me, Lord, for thy dear Son,
The ill which I this day have done;
That with the world, myself, and thee,
I, ere I sleep, at peace may be.

3 Teach me to live, that I may dread
The grave as little as my bed;
Teach me to die, that so I may
Rise glorious at the judgment-day.

4 Be thou my Guardian while I sleep;
Thy watchful station near me keep;
My heart with love celestial fill,
And guard me from th' approach of ill.

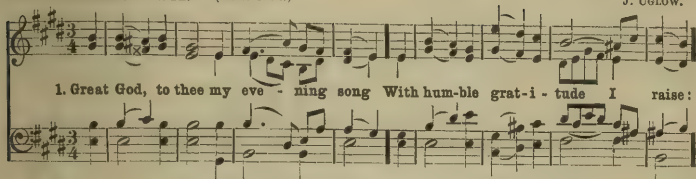
5 Lord, let my soul forever share
The bliss of thy paternal care:
'Tis heaven on earth, 'tis heaven above,
To see thy face, and sing thy love.

T. Ken, 1709.

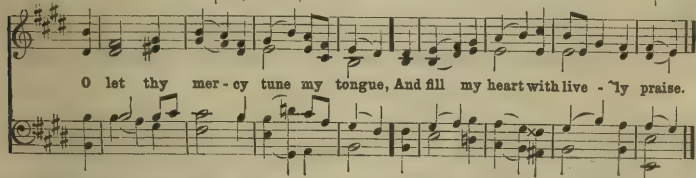
Evening

48 VINCENT. L. M. (First Tune.)

J. UGLOW.



1. Great God, to thee my eve - ning song With hum - ble grat - i - tude I raise:



0 let thy mer - cy tune my tongue, And fill my heart with live - ly praise.

2 My days unclouded as they pass,
And every onward rolling hour,
Are monuments of wondrous grace,
And witness to thy love and power.

3 And yet this thoughtless, wretched heart,
Too oft regardless of thy love,
Ungrateful, can from thee depart,
And from the path of duty rove.

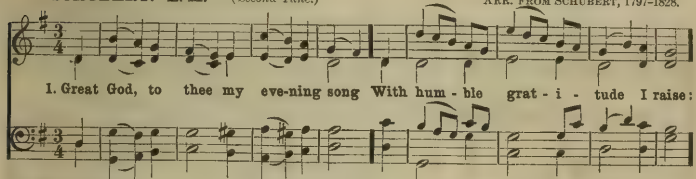
4 Seal my forgiveness in the blood
Of Christ my Lord; his name alone
I plead for pardon, gracious God,
And kind acceptance at thy throne.

5 With hope in him mine eyelids close;
With sleep refresh my feeble frame;
Safe in thy care may I repose,
And wake with praises to thy name.

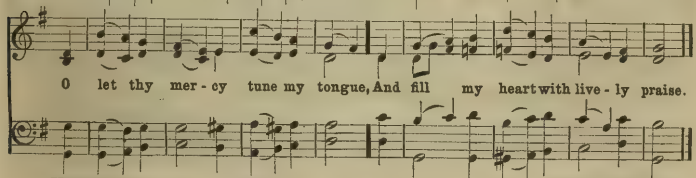
Anne Steele, 1760.

ARR. FROM SCHUBERT, 1797-1828.

SCHUBERT. L. M. (Second Tune.)



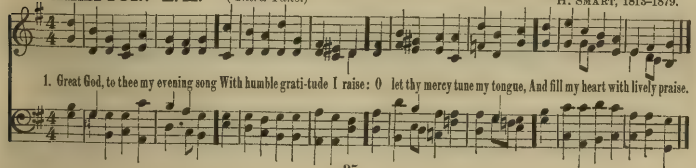
1. Great God, to thee my eve - ning song With hum - ble grat - i - tude I raise:



0 let thy mer - cy tune my tongue, And fill my heart with live - ly praise.

HAMPTON. L. M. (Third Tune.)

H. SMART, 1813-1879.



1. Great God, to thee my evening song With humble grati-tude I raise: 0 let thy mercy tune my tongue, And fill my heart with lively praise.

Worship

49 EVENTIME. L. M. (First Tune.)

B. SMITH, 1897.

1. A - gain, as ev'ning's shadow falls, We gath - er in these hallow'd walls.

A - gain, as ev'ning's shadow falls, We gath - er in these hallow'd walls;

1. A - gain, as ev'ning's shadow falls,..... We gath - er in these hallow'd walls;

1. A - gain, as ev'ning's shadow falls,..... We gather in these hal - low'd

walls; And ves - per hymn and vesper pray'r;

in these hallow'd walls, And ves - per hymn and vesper pray'r; Rise mingling on the hal - low'd walls, And ves - per hymn and ves - per pray'r;

walls, And ves - per hymn..... and ves - per pray'r;

dwell, A - men.

1st. Ending for last stanza.

ho - ly air, Rise mingling on the ho - - ly air. dwell. A - - - men.

dwell. A - men.

- 2 May struggling hearts, that seek release,
Here find the rest of God's own peace;
And, strengthened here by hymn and prayer,
Lay down the burden and the care.
- 3 O God our Light, to thee we bow;
Within all shadows standest thou:

- 4 Give deeper calm than night can bring,
Give sweeter songs than life can sing.
- Life's tumult we must meet again,
We cannot at the shrine remain;
But in the spirit's secret cell,
May hymn and prayer for ever dwell.

Samuel Longfellow, 1819-1892.

WRENTHAM. L. M. (Second Tune.)

SIR J. BARNBY, 1869.

1. Again, as ev'ning's shadow falls, We gather in these hallow'd walls, And vesper hymn and vesper pray'r; Rise mingling on the ho - ly air.

Evening

50 KENT. L. M. (First Tune.)

J. F. LAMPE, 1693-1751.

1. My God, how endless is thy love! Thy gifts are ev'ry evening new; And morning mercies from above Gently distil like early dew.

- 1 My God, how endless is thy love!
Thy gifts are every evening new;
And morning mercies from above
Gently distil like early dew.
- 2 Thou spread'st the curtains of the night,
Great Guardian of my sleeping hours:

- Thy sovereign word restores the light,
And quickens all my drowsy powers.
- 3 I yield my powers to thy command;
To thee I consecrate my days;
Perpetual blessings from thy hand
Demand perpetual songs of praise.
Isaac Watts, 1709.

ROCKINGHAM. L. M. (Second Tune.)

LOWELL MASON, 1792-1872.

51 GERMANY. L. M.

BEETHOVEN, 1770-1827. (?) ARR. BY W. GARDINER, 1815.

1. When shades of night a-round us close, And weary limbs in sleep re- pose,

The faith-ful soul a-wake may be, And long-ing sigh, O Lord, to thee.

- 1 When shades of night around us close
And weary limbs in sleep repose,
The faithful soul awake may be,
And longing sigh, O Lord, to thee.
- 2 Thou true Desire of nations, hear;
Thou Word of God, thou Saviour dear,
In pity heed our humble cries,
And bid at length the fallen rise.

- 3 O come, Redeemer, come and free
Thine own from guilt and misery;
The gates of heaven again unfold,
Which Adam's sin had closed of old.
- 4 All praise, eternal Son, to thee,
Whose advent doth thy people free;
Whom with the Father we adore
And Holy Ghost for evermore.

Tr. from C. Coffin.

(ALSO WRENTHAM, OPPOSITE.)

Worship

52 SOLYMA. C. M. D. (First Tune.)

J. M. HAYDN, 1737-1806.

1. The shadows of the ev'ning hours Fall from the dark'ning sky, Upon the fragrance of the flow'rs

The dews of ev'ning lie; Before thy throne, O Lord of heav'n, We kneel at close of day;

Look on thy children from on high, And hear us while we pray; And hear us while we pray.

2 The sorrows of thy servants, Lord,
O do not thou despise;
But let the incense of our prayers
Before thy mercy rise;
The brightness of the coming light
Upon the darkness rolls;
And hopes of future glory chase
The shadows from our souls.

3 Let peace, O Lord, thy peace, O God,
Upon our souls descend,
From midnight fears, and perils, thou
Our trembling hearts defend:
Give us a respite from our toil,
Calm and subdue our woes;
Through the long day we suffer, Lord,
O give us now repose.
Adelaide A. Procter, 1823-1864.

ST. LEONARD. C. M. D. (Second Tune.)

HENRY HILES, 1826—.

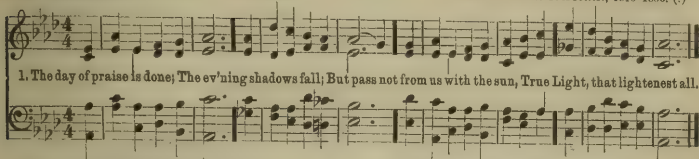
1. The shadows of the ev'ning hours Fall from the dark'ning sky, Up - on the fragrance of the flow'rs The dews of ev'ning lie;

Before thy throne, O Lord of heav'n, We kneel at close of day; Look on thy chil-dren from on high, And hear us while we pray.

53 HESPERUS. S. M. (First Tune.)

Evening

ARR. FROM R. SCHUMAN, 1810-1856. (?)



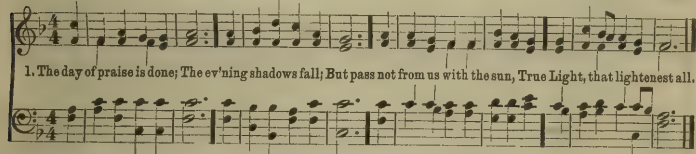
1. The day of praise is done; The ev'ning shadows fall; But pass not from us with the sun, True Light, that lightenest all.

- 2 Around the throne on high,
Where night can never be,
The white-robed harpers of the sky
Bring ceaseless hymns to thee.
- 3 Too faint our anthems here;
Too soon of praise we tire:
But oh, the strains, how full and clear,
Of that eternal choir!
- 4 Yet, Lord, to thy dear will
If thou attune the heart,

- We in thine angels' music still
May bear our lower part.
- 5 'Tis thine each soul to calm,
Each wayward thought reclaim,
And make our life a daily psalm
Of glory to thy name.
- 6 A little while, and then
Shall come the glorious end;
And songs of angels and of men
In perfect praise shall blend.

John Ellerton, 1869, 1871.
H. J. GAUNTLETT, 1858.

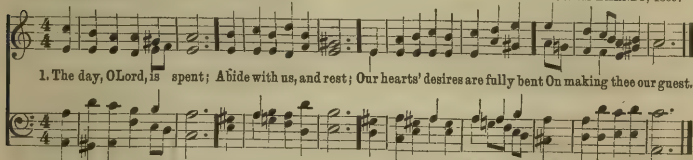
NEWLAND S. M. (Second Tune.)



1. The day of praise is done; The ev'ning shadows fall; But pass not from us with the sun, True Light, that lightenest all.

54 IRENÆUS. S. M. (First Tune.)

SIR JOSEPH BARNBY, 1869.



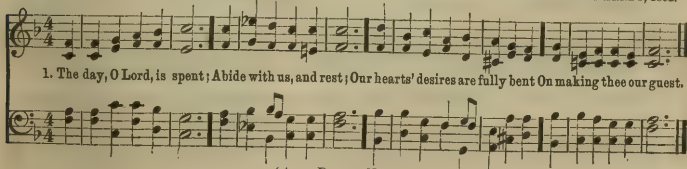
1. The day, O Lord, is spent; Abide with us, and rest; Our hearts' desires are fully bent On making thee our guest.

- 2 We have not reached that land,
That happy land, as yet,
Where holy angels round thee stand,
Whose sun can never set.
- 3 Our sun is sinking now;
Our day is almost o'er;

- O Sun of Righteousness, do thou
Shine on us evermore.
- 4 From men below the skies,
And all the heavenly host,
To God the Father praise arise,
The Son, and Holy Ghost.

J. M. Neale, 1842.
SIR JOSEPH BARNBY, 1862.

EMMAUS. S. M. (Second Tune.)



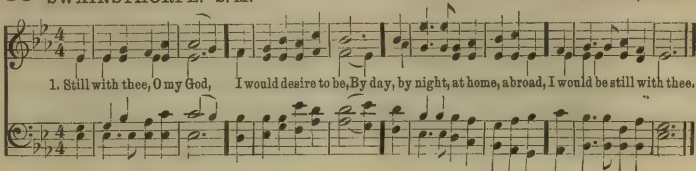
1. The day, O Lord, is spent; Abide with us, and rest; Our hearts' desires are fully bent On making thee our guest.

(ALSO DOVER, No. 288.)

Worship

55 SWAINSTHORPE. S. M.

J. BOOTH, 1852—.



1. Still with thee, O my God, I would desire to be, By day, by night, at home, abroad, I would be still with thee.

2 With thee when dawn comes in
And calls me back to care,
Each day returning to begin
With thee, my God, in prayer.

3 With thee amid the crowd
That throngs the busy mart,
To hear thy voice, when time's is loud,
Speak softly to my heart.

4 With thee when day is done,
And evening calms the mind;

The setting as the rising sun
With thee my heart would find.

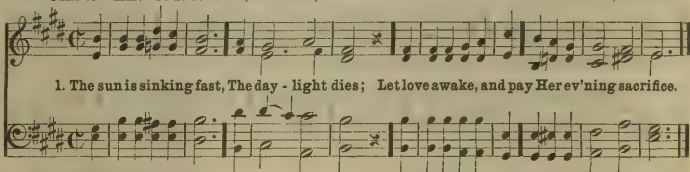
5 With thee when darkness brings
The signal of repose,
Calm in the shadow of thy wings,
Mine eyelids I would close.

6 With thee, in thee, by faith
Abiding, I would be;
By day, by night, in life, in death,
I would be still with thee.

J. D. Burns, 1857.

56 CASWALL. 6. 4. 6. 6. (First Tune.)

E. J. HOPKINS, 1818-1901.



1. The sun is sinking fast, The day - light dies; Let love awake, and pay Her ev'ning sacrifice.

2 As Christ upon the cross
His head inclined,
And to his Father's hands
His parting soul resigned;—

3 So now herself my soul
Would wholly give

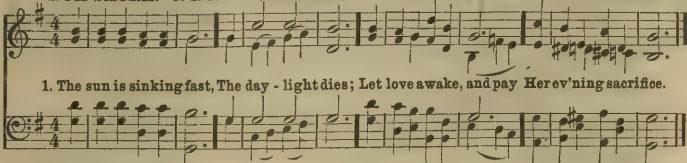
Into his sacred charge,
In whom all spirits live.

4 Thus would I live; yet now
Not I, but he
In all his power and love
Henceforth alive in me.

Edward Caswall, tr.

E. E. AYRES, 1859—.

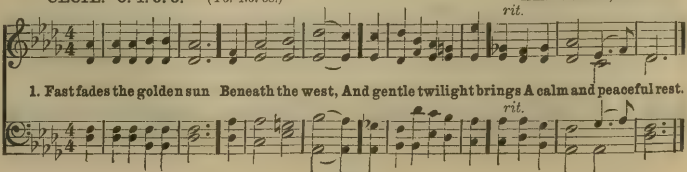
NOX SACRA. 6. 4. 6. 6. (Second Tune.)



1. The sun is sinking fast, The day - light dies; Let love awake, and pay Here ev'ning sacrifice.

CECIL. 6. 4. 6. 6. (For No. 58.)

HENRY SMART, 1813-1879.



1. Fast fades the golden sun Beneath the west, And gentle twilight brings A calm and peaceful rest.

Evening

57 KIRBY BEDON. 6. 6. 4. 6. 6. 6. 4. (First Tune.)

EDWARD BUNNETT, 1887.

1. Fath-er of love and power, Guard thou oure v'-ning hour, Shield with thy might.

For all thy care this day Our grateful thanks we pay, And to our Fath-er pray, Bless us to-night!

2 Jesus, Immanuel!
Come in thy love to dwell
In hearts contrite.
For all our sins we grieve,
But we thy grace receive,
And in thy word believe;
Bless us to-night!

3 Spirit of holiness,
Gentle, transforming grace,
Indwelling light!
Soothe thou each weary breast,
Now let thy peace possessed
Calm us to perfect rest,
Bless us to-night!

George Rawson, 1807-1889.

ALNWICK. 6. 6. 4. 6. 6. 6. 4. (Second Tune.)

J. B. DYKES, 1875.

1. Father of love and power, Guard thou oure v'-ning hour, Shield with thy might. For all thy

care this day Our grateful thanks we pay, And to our Fath-er pray, Bless us to - night!

(ALSO OLIVET, No. 408.)

58 CECIL. (Opposite.)

1 Fast fades the golden sun
Beneath the west,
And gentle twilight brings
A calm and peaceful rest.

2 Hear thou, O gracious Lord,
And grant my prayer;
Receive my humble thanks
For all thy tender care.

3 Defend and keep thy child
Through night's dark shade;
And let no thought of harm
My trusting heart invade.

4 And when life's closing day
For me shall come,
Oh, may my soul awake
In thy eternal home.

F. J. van Alstyne, 1882.

Worship

59 MERRIAL. 6s. 5s. (First Tune.)

SIR JOSEPH BARNEY, 1876.

1. Now the day is o - ver, Night is draw - ing nigh,.....

Shad - ows of the ev' - ning Steal a - cross the sky.
ev'ning Steal a - cross the sky.

- 1 Now the day is over,
Night is drawing nigh,
Shadows of the evening
Steal across the sky.
- 2 Jesus, give the weary
Calm and sweet repose,
With thy tenderest blessing
May our eyelids close.
- 3 Grant to little children
Visions bright of thee,

Guard the sailors tossing
On the deep blue sea.

- 4 Through the long night-watches
May thine angels spread
Their white wings above me,
Watching round my bed.
- 5 When the morning wakens,
Then may I arise
Pure and fresh and sinless
In thy holy eyes.

Sabine Baring-Gould, 1865.

CASTLE EDEN. 6s. 5s. (Second Tune.)

R. W. DIXON, 1750-1825.

1. Now the day is o - ver, Night is drawing nigh, Shadows of the ev'ning Steal across the sky.

SEYMOUR. 7s. (Second Tune for No. 61.)

ARR. FROM C. M. F. E. VON WEBER, 1826.

1. Softly now the light of day Fades up - on my sight a - way; Free from care, from la - bor free, Lord, I would commune with thee.

Evening

60 HOLLEY. 7s.

G. HEWS, 1835.

1. Soft - ly fades the twi - light ray Of the ho - ly Sab - bath day;

Gen - tly as life's set - ting sun, When the Christian's course is run.

1 Softly fades the twilight ray
Of the holy Sabbath day;
Gently as life's setting sun,
When the Christian's course is run.

2 Night her solemn mantle spreads
O'er the earth as daylight fades;
All things tell of calm repose,
At the holy Sabbath's close.

3 Peace is on the world abroad;
'Tis the holy peace of God,—
Symbol of the peace within
When the spirit rests from sin.

4 Saviour! may our Sabbaths be
Days of joy and peace in thee,
Till in heaven our souls repose,
Where the Sabbath ne'er shall close.
S. F. Smith, 1840.

61 DULCE. 7s. (First Tune.)

SIR JOSEPH BARNEY, 1880.

1. Soft - ly now the light of day Fades up - on my sight a - way;

Free from care, from la - bor free, Lord, I would com - mune with thee.

1 Softly now the light of day
Fades upon my sight away;
Free from care, from labor free,
Lord, I would commune with thee.

2 Thou, whose all-pervading eye
Naught escapes, without, within,
Pardon each infirmity,
Open fault, and secret sin.

3 Soon, for me, the light of day
Shall for ever pass away;
Then, from sin and sorrow free,
Take me, Lord, to dwell with thee.

4 Thou who sinless, yet hast known
All of man's infirmity,
Then, from thine eternal throne,
Jesus, look with pitying eye.

G. W. Doane, 1827.

(ALSO SEYMOUR, OPPOSITE.)

Worship

62

ANATOLIUS. (BARNEY.) 7. 6. 7. 6. 8. 8.

(First Tune.)

SIR JOSEPH BARNEY, 1869.

1. The day is past and o - ver: All thanks, O Lord, to thee; I pray...

I pray thee now that sin - less The hours of dark may be. O Je -

0 Je - sus, keep me
- sus, keep me in thysight, And save me thro' the com - ing night.
0 Je - sus keep me

- 2 The joys of day are over:
I lift my heart to Thee,
And call on thee that sinless
The hours of gloom may be.
O Jesus, make their darkness light,
And save me through the coming night.
- 3 The toils of day are over:
I raise the hymn to thee.
And ask that free from peril

- The hours of fear may be.
O Jesus, keep me in thy sight,
And guard me through the coming night.
- 4 Be thou my soul's Preserver,
O God, for Thou dost know
How many are the perils
Through which I have to go.
Lover of men, O hear my call,
And guard and save me from them all.

Cento from early Greek Service Bk. Tr. J. M. Neale, 1853, 1862.
J. B. DYKES, 1823-1876.

BLOOMSBURY. 7. 6. 7. 6. 8. 8.

(Second Tune.)

1. The day is past and o - ver; All thanks, O Lord, to thee; We pray thee now that sin - less

The hours of dark may be; O Je - sus, keep us in thysight, And save us thro' the com - ing night.

(ALSO MITYLENE, OPPOSITE.)

Evening

63 CHAUTAUQUA. P. M.

W. F. SHERWIN, 1826-1887.

1. Day is dying in the west; Heav'n is touching earth with rest: Wait and worship while the night

Refrain.
Sets her ev'ning lamps alight Thro' all the sky. Ho-ly, ho-ly, ho-ly, Lord God of Hosts!

Heav'n and earth are full of thee! Heav'n and earth are praising thee, O Lord most high.

1 Day is dying in the west;
Heaven is touching earth with rest:
Wait and worship while the night
Sets her evening lamps alight
Through all the sky.

Refrain.

Holy, holy, holy, Lord God of Hosts!
Heaven and earth are full of thee,

Heaven and earth are praising thee,
O Lord most high.

2 Lord of life, beneath the dome
Of the universe, thy home,
Gather us who seek thy face
To the fold of thy embrace,
For thou art nigh.—*Ref.*

Mary A. Lathbury, 1841—.

MITYLENE. 7. 6. 7. 6. 8. 8. (Third Tune for No. 62.)

A. H. BROWN, 1830—.

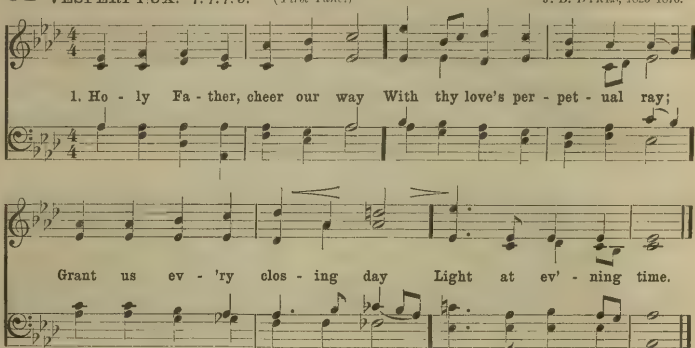
1. The day is past and o - ver; All thanks, O Lord, to thee; We pray thee now that sin-less

The hours of dark may be; O Jesus, keep us in thy sight, And save us thro' the coming night.

Worship

64 VESPERI I. UX. 7.7.7.5. (First Tune.)

J. B. DYKES, 1823-1876.



1. Ho - ly Fa - ther, cheer our way With thy love's per - pet - ual ray;
Grant us ev - 'ry clos - ing day Light at ev' - ning time.

- 2 Holy Saviour, calm our fears,
When earth's brightness disappears;
Grant us, in our later years,
Light at evening time.
- 3 Holy Spirit, be thou nigh,
When in mortal pains we lie;

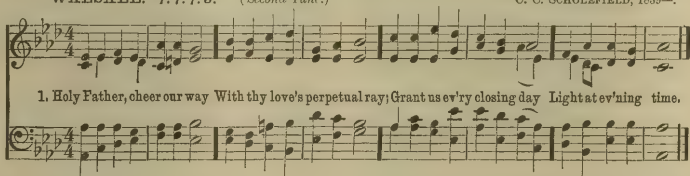
Grant us, as we come to die,
Light at evening time.

- 4 Holy, blessed Trinity!
Darkness is not dark with thee;
Those thou keepest always see
Light at evening time.

R. H. Robinson, 1842—.

WALSALL. 7.7.7.5. (Second Tune.)

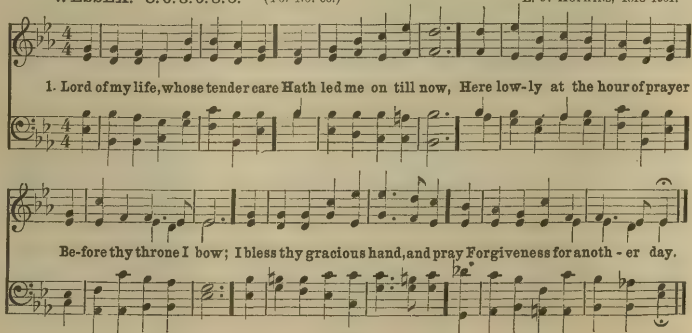
C. C. SCHOLEFIELD, 1839—.



1. Holy Father, cheer our way With thy love's perpetual ray; Grant us ev'ry closing day Light at ev'ning time.

WESSEX. 8.6.8.6.8.8. (For No. 66.)

E. J. HOPKINS, 1818-1901.



1. Lord of my life, whose tender care Hath led me on till now, Here low-ly at the hour of prayer
Be-fore thy throne I bow; I bless thy gracious hand, and pray Forgiveness for ano-ther day.

Evening

65 SALVATOR. 8s. 7s. D. (First Tune.)

SIR J. GOSS, 1800-1880.

1. Saviour, breathe an ev'ning blessing Ere repose our spir-its seal. Sin and want we come confess-ing; Thou canst save, and thou canst heal.

2nd Tho' the night be dark and dreary, Darkness cannot hide from thee; Thou art he who, nev-er wea-ry, Watchest where thy people be.

3 Though destruction walk around us,
Though the arrow past us fly,
Angel guards from thee surround us;
We are safe if thou art nigh.
4 Should swift death this night o'ertake us,
And our couch become our tomb,
May the morn in heaven awake us,
Clad in bright and deathless bloom.

5 Father, to thy holy keeping
Humbly we ourselves resign;
Saviour, who hast slept our sleeping,
Make our slumbers pure as thine;
6 Blessed Spirit, brooding o'er us,
Chase the darkness of our night,
Till the perfect day before us
Breaks in everlasting light.

J. Edmeston, 1820. V. 3 by E. H. Bickersteth, 1876.

EVENING PRAYER. 8s. 7s. (Second Tune.)

G. C. STEBBINS, 1878.

1. Sav- iour, breathe an ev'-ning-bless-ing, Ere re- pose our spir- its seal;

Sin and want we come con- fess- ing: Thou canst save, and thou canst heal.

Copyright, by George C. Stebbins.

(ALSO VESPER HYMN, No. 651.)

66 WESSEX. (Opposite.)

2 Oh, may I daily, hourly, strive
In heavenly grace to grow;
To thee and to thy glory live,
Dead else to all below;
Tread in the path my Saviour trod,
Though thorny, yet the path to God!

3 With prayer my humble praise I bring,
For mercies day by day:
Lord, teach my heart thy love to sing,
Lord, teach me how to pray!
All that I have, I am, to thee
I offer through eternity.

Omega, Chelsea, 1839.

Worship

67 FROYLE. 8s. 7s.

E. BUNNETT, 1834—.

1. The day de - parts; our souls and hearts Long for that bet - ter mor - row,

When Christ shall set his peo - ple free From ev - 'ry care and sor - row.

2 The sunshine bright is lost in night;
O Lord, thyself unveiling,
Shine on our souls with beams of love,
All darkness there dispelling.

3 The land above, of peace and love,
No earthly beams need brighten,
For all its borders Christ himself
Doth with his glory lighten.

4 May we be there, that joy to share,
Glad hallelujahs singing:
With all the ransomed evermore
Our joyful praises bringing.

5 Lord Jesus, thou our refuge now,
Forsake thy servants never;
Uphold and guide, that we may stand
Before thy throne forever.
J. A. Freylinghausen, 1670-1739. Tr. H. L. L.

68 VENTNOR. 8. 7. 8. 7. 7. 7.

SIR JOSEPH BARNEY, 1838-1896.

1. Thro' the day thy love has spared us; Now we lay us down to rest, Thro' the silent watches guard us,

Let no foe our peace mo - lest; Je - sus! thou our Guardian be; Sweet it is to trust in thee.

2 Pilgrims here on earth, and strangers,
Dwelling in the midst of foes,
Us and ours preserve from dangers;
In thine arms may we repose,
And when life's short day is past
Rest with thee in heaven at last.

3 Triune God, let all adore thee,
Saints on earth, and saints in heaven;
Every creature bow before thee,
Who hast all their being given;
Who doth seek and save the lost;
Father, Son, and Holy Ghost.

Thomas Kelly, 1769-1854.

69 Evening

STEGGALL. 8.4.8.4.8.8.8.4. (First Tune.)

C. STEGALL, 1826—.

1. God, that mad-est earth and heav-en, Dark-ness and light; Who the day for

toil hast giv-en, For rest the night; May thine angel-guards defend us, Slumber sweet thy

mer-cy send us, Ho-ly dreams and hopes at-tend us, This live-long night.

1 God, that madest earth and heaven,
Darkness and light;
Who the day for toil hast given,
For rest the night;
May thine angel-guards defend us,
Slumber sweet thy mercy send us,
Holy dreams and hopes attend us,
This livelong night.

2 Guard us waking, guard us sleeping,
And when we die,
May we in thy mighty keeping
All peaceful lie:
When the last dread call shall wake us,
Do not thou our God forsake us,
But to reign in glory take us
With thee on high.

R. Heber, 1827; R. Whately, 1855.

EVENSONG. 8.4.8.4.8.8.8.4. (Second Tune.)

E. J. HOPKINS, 1818-1901.

1. God, that madest earth and heaven, Dark-ness and light; Who the day for toil hast giv-en, For rest the night; May thine an-gel

guards de- fend us, Slum-ber sweet thy mer-cy send us, Ho-ly dreams and hopes at- tend us, This live-long night.

Worship

70 RADFORD. 9s. 8s. (First Tune.)

S. S. WESLEY, 1874.

1. The day thou gav - est, Lord, is end - ed, The dark - ness falls at thy be - hest;

To thee our morn - ing hymns as - cend - ed, Thy praise shall hal - low now our rest.

- 2 We thank thee that thy Church unsleeping,
While earth rolls onward into light,
Thro' all the world her watch is keeping,
And rests not now by day or night.
- 3 As o'er each continent and island
The dawn leads on another day,
- 4 The voice of prayer is never silent,
Nor dies the strain of praise away.
So be it, Lord; thy throne shall never,
Like earth's proud empires, pass away;
But stand, and rule, and grow for ever,
Till all thy creatures own thy sway.

John Ellerton, 1870.

ST. CLEMENT. 9s. 8s. (Second Tune.)

C. C. SCHOLEFIELD, 1874.

1. The day thou gav - est, Lord, is end - ed, The dark - ness falls at thy be - hest;

To thee our morning hymns as - cend - ed, Thy praise shall hal - low now our rest.

71 SUNSET. (Opposite.)

- 1 The radiant morn hath passed away,
And spent too soon her golden store;
The shadows of departing day
Creep on once more.
- 2 Our life is but a fading dawn;
Its glorious noon how quickly past!
Lead us, O Christ, when all is gone,
Safe home at last,
- 3 Where light and life and joy and peace
In undivided empire reign,
And thronging angels never cease
Their deathless strain;—
- 4 Where saints are clothed in spotless white,
And evening shadows never fall;
Where thou, eternal Light of all!
Art Lord of all!

Godfrey Thring, 1864.

1. The day is gent-ly sink-ing to a close, Fainter and yet more faint the sunlight glows;

O Brightness of thy Father's glory, thou, E - ter - nal Light of light, be with us now;

Where thou art pres-ent, darkness cannot be: Midnight is glorious noon, O Lord, with thee.

2 Thou, who in darkness walking didst appear
Upon the waves, and thy disciples cheer,
Come, Lord, in lonesome days, when storms assail,
And earthly hopes and human succors fail;
When all is dark, may we behold thee nigh,
And hear thy voice, "Fear not; for it is I."

3 Our changeful lives are ebbing to an end,
Onward to darkness and to death we tend;
O Conqueror of the grave! be thou our Guide,
Be thou our light in death's dark eventide;
Then in our mortal hour will be no gloom,
No sting in death, no terror in the tomb.

Christopher Wordsworth, 1863.

SUNSET. 8.8.8.4. (For No. 71. Opposite.)

SIR JOSEPH BARNEY, 1887.

1. The ra - diant morn hath pass'd a - way, And spent too soon her gold-en store;

The shad - ows of de - part - ing day Creep on once more.

Worship

73 EVENTIDE. (MONK'S.) (First Tune.)

W. H. MONK, 1861.

1. A-bide with me! fast falls the e-ven-tide; The darkness deepens—Lord, with me a-bide!

When oth-er help-ers fail, and comforts flee, Help of the helpless, O a-bide with me.

- 2 Swift to its close ebbs out life's little day;
Earth's joys grow dim, its glories pass away;
Change and decay in all around I see;
O thou who changest not, abide with me.
- 3 I need thy presence every passing hour;
What but thy grace can foil the tempter's power?
Who like thyself my guide and stay can be?
Through cloud and sunshine, O abide with me.
- 4 I fear no foe, with thee at hand to bless:
Ills have no weight, and tears no bitterness.
Where is death's sting? where, grave, thy victory?
I triumph still, if thou abide with me.
- 5 Hold thou thy cross before my closing eyes;
Shine through the gloom, and point me to the skies:
Heaven's morning breaks, and earth's vain shadows flee:
In life, in death, O Lord, abide with me.

H. F. Lyte, 1847.

HAMMERFEST. 10s. (Second Tune.)

J. H. STRONG, 1887.

1. A-bide with me! fast falls the even-tide; The darkness deepens—Lord, with me abide!

When oth-er help-ers fail, and comforts flee, Help of the helpless, O a-bide with me.

(ALSO EVENTIDE AND TROYTE, OPPOSITE.)

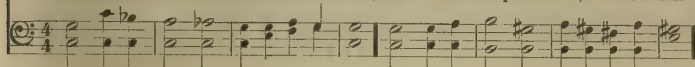
Evening

EVENTIDE. 10s. (POPE'S.) (Third Tune for No. 73.)

G. A. POPE.



1. A - bid with me! fast falls the e - ven - tide; The dark - ness deepens - Lord, with me a - bid!

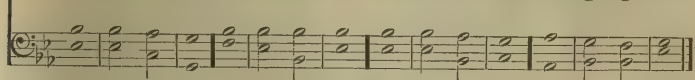


When oth - er help - ers fail, and comforts flee, Help of the helpless, O a - bid with me.



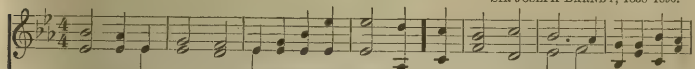
TROYTE. (CHANT.) (Fourth Tune for No. 73.)

A. H. D. TROYTE, 1811-1857.

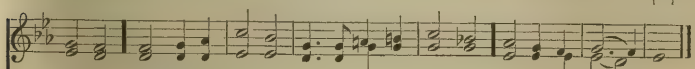


74 RYDAL. 11. 11. 11. 5.

SIR JOSEPH BARNBY, 1838-1896.



1. Now God be with us, for the night is clos - ing, The light and darkness are of his dis -



- pos - ing, And 'neath his shadow here to rest we yield us; For he will shield us.



2 Let evil thoughts and spirits flee before
us,
Till morning cometh, watch, O Father,
o'er us;
In soul and body thou from harm defend
us,
Thine angels send us.

3 We have no refuge, none on earth to aid
us,
Save thee, O Father, who thine own hast
made us;
But thy dear presence will not leave
them lonely
Who seek thee only.

Bohemian Brethren, 1530; Tr. C. Winkworth, 1858.

Worship

75 WHITBY. L. M. (First Tune.)

OLD LATIN MELODY: ARR. BY R. REDHEAD, 1853.

1. This day, at thy cre - at - ing word, First o'er the earth the light was pour'd:

O Lord, this day up - on us shine, And fill our souls with light Di-vine.

- 2 This day the Lord, for sinners slain,
In might victorious rose again:
O Jesus, may we raised be
From death of sin to life in thee.
- 3 This day the Holy Spirit came
With fiery tongues of cloven flame:
O Spirit, fill our hearts this day
With grace to hear, and grace to pray.

- 4 O day of light, and life, and grace;
From earthly toils sweet resting-place!
Thy hallowed hours, best gift of Love,
Give we again to God above.
- 5 All praise to God the Father be,
All praise, Eternal Son, to thee,
Whom, with the Spirit, we adore
For ever and for evermore.

W. W. How, 1854, 1871.

DOANE. L. M. (Second Tune.)

J. B. CALKIN, 1872.

1. This day, at thy cre - at - ing word, First o'er the earth the light was pour'd:

O Lord, this day up - on us shine, And fill our souls with light di-vine.

(ALSO HEBRON, No. 527.)

76 CAREW. (Opposite.)

- 1 Sweet is the work, O Lord,
Thy glorious name to sing,
To praise and pray, to hear thy word,
And grateful offerings bring.
- 2 Sweet, at the dawning light,
Thy boundless love to tell,
And, when approach the shades of night,
Still on the theme to dwell.

- 3 Sweet, on this day of rest,
To join, in heart and voice,
With those who love and serve thee best,
And in thy name rejoice.
- 4 To songs of praise and joy
Be every Sabbath given,
That such may be our blest employ
Eternally in heaven.

Harriet Auber, 1829.

(ALSO SHIRLAND, No. 662.)

Lord's Day

77 IFFLEY. C. M. (First Tune.)

G. M. GARRETT, 1834--.

1. This is the day the Lord hath made; He calls the hours his own:

Let heav'n re-joice, let earth be glad, And praise sur-round the throne.

2 To-day he rose, and left the dead,
And Satan's empire fell;
To-day the saints his triumph spread,
And all his wonders tell.

3 Hosanna to th' anointed King,
To David's holy Son:
Help us, O Lord, descend and bring
Salvation from thy throne.

4 Blest be the Lord, who comes to men
With messages of grace;
Who comes, in God his Father's name,
To save our sinful race.

5 Hosanna in the highest strains
The Church on earth can raise;
The highest heavens in which he reigns
Shall give him nobler praise.

Isaac Watts, 1719.

BROWN. C. M. (Second Tune.)

W. B. BRADBURY, 1816-1868.

1. This is the day the Lord hath made; He calls the hours his own: Let heaven rejoice, let earth be glad, And praise surround the throne.

CAREW. S. M. (For No. 76, opposite.)

D. STEIBELT, 1755-1823.

1. Sweet is the work, O Lord, Thy glo-rious name to sing,

To praise and pray, to hear thy word, And grate-ful off'r-ings bring.

Worship

78 DAYSPRING. S. M. (First Tune.)

C. BRYAN, 1775-1840.

1. This is the day of light; Let there be light to-day,

O Day-spring, rise up - on our night, And chase its gloom a-way.

- 2 This is the day of rest;
Our failing strength renew;
On weary brain and troubled breast
Shed thou thy freshening dew.
- 3 This is the day of peace;
With peace our spirits fill;
Bid thou the blasts of discord cease,
The waves of strife be still.

- 4 This is the day of prayer;
Let earth to heaven draw near;
Lift up our hearts to seek thee there,
Come down to meet us here.
- 5 This is the First of days:
Send forth thy quickening breath,
And wake dead souls to love and praise,
O vanquisher of death.

John Ellerton, 1867.

DOMENICA. (Second Tune.)

H. S. OAKELEY, 1830-.

1. This is the day of light; Let there be light to-day, O Day-spring, rise up on our night, And chase its gloom a-way.

79 CHISELHURST. S. M. (First Tune.)

SIR JOSEPH BARNBY, 1887.

1. Welcome, sweet day of rest, That saw the Lord a-rise: Wel-come to this re-viv-ing breast, And these re-joic-ing eyes.

- 1 Welcome, sweet day of rest,
That saw the Lord arise;
Welcome to this reviving breast,
And these rejoicing eyes!
- 2 The King himself comes near,
And feasts his saints to-day;
Here we may sit and see him here,
And love and praise and pray.

- 3 One day amidst the place
Where my dear God hath been,
Is sweeter than ten thousand days
Of pleasurable sin.
- 4 My willing soul would stay
In such a frame as this,
And sit, and sing herself away
To everlasting bliss.

Isaac Watts, 1707.

(ALSO STATE STREET, OPPOSITE.)

80 BEECHCROFT. 6s. D.
Voices in Unison.

Lord's Day

T. GERMAN REED, 1817-1888.

1. Je - sus, we love to meet On this thy holy day; We worship round thy seat On this thy holy day.

Thou gentle, heavenly Friend, To thee our pray'rs ascend; O'er all our worship bend On this thy holy day.

2 We dare not trifle now,
On this thy holy day;
In silent awe we bow,
On this thy holy day.
Check every wandering thought,
And let us all be taught
To serve thee as we ought
On this thy holy day.

3 We listen to thy word,
On this thy holy day;
Bless all we shall have heard
On this thy holy day.
Go with us when we part,
And to each waiting heart
Thy saving grace impart,
On this thy holy day.

Mrs. E. R. Parson, 1858.

STATE STREET. S. M. (Second Tune for No. 79.)

J. C. WOODMAN, 1813-1894.

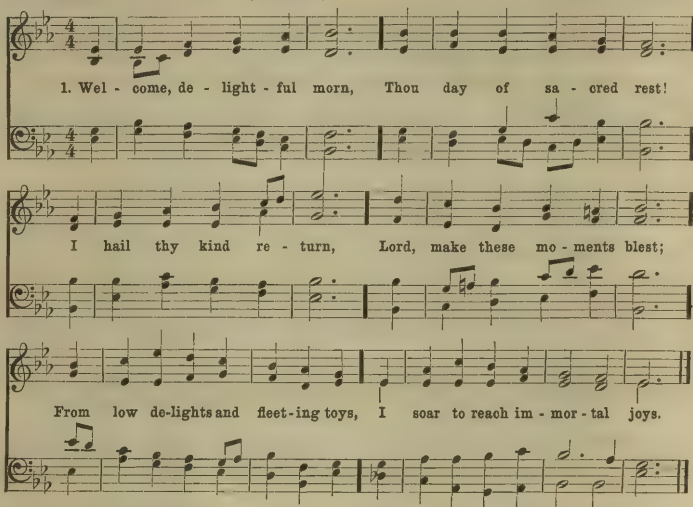
1. Wel - come, sweet day of rest, That saw the Lord a - rise;

Wel - come to this re - viv - ing breast, And these re - joic - ing eyes.

Worship

81 BEVAN. 6. 6. 6. 6. 8. 8. (First Tune.)

SIR J. GOSS, 1890-1880.



1. Wel - come, de - light - ful morn, Thou day of sa - cred rest!

I hail thy kind re - turn, Lord, make these mo - ments blest;

From low de - lights and fleet - ing toys, I soar to reach im - mor - tal joys.

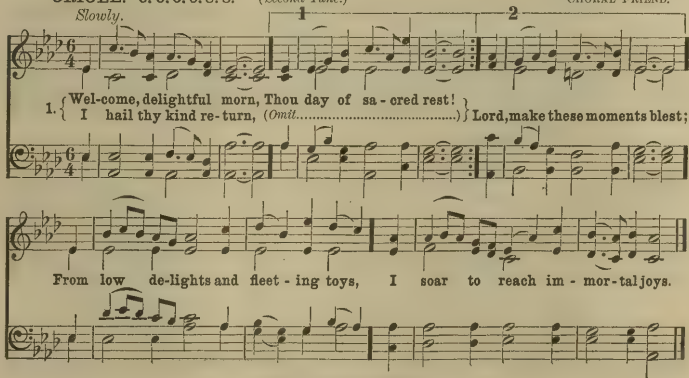
2 Now may the King descend,
And fill his throne of grace;
Thy scepter, Lord, extend,
While saints address thy face;
Let sinners feel thy quickening word,
And learn to know and fear the Lord.

3 Descend, celestial Dove,
With all thy quickening powers,
Disclose a Saviour's love,
And bless these sacred hours:
Then shall my soul new life obtain,
Nor Sabbaths be enjoyed in vain.

Thomas Hayward, 1806.

ORIOLE. 6. 6. 6. 6. 8. 8. (Second Tune.)

"CHORAL FRIEND."



Slowly.

1. { Wel - come, delightful morn, Thou day of sa - cred rest! }
I hail thy kind re - turn, (Omit.....) Lord, make these moments blest;

From low de - lights and fleet - ing toys, I soar to reach im - mor - tal joys.

(ALSO LISCHER, OPPOSITE.)

INNOCENTS. 7s. (First Tune.)

THIBAUT, 13TH CENT. (?)

1. On this day, the First of days, God the Fa-ther's name we praise;

Who, cre - a - tion's Fount and Spring, Did the world from dark - ness bring.

2 On this day the Eternal Son
Over death his triumph won;
On this day the Spirit came
With his gifts of living flame.

4 Father, who didst fashion me
Image of thyself to be,
Fill me with thy love divine,
Let my every thought be thine.

3 Oh, that fervent love to-day
May in every heart have sway,
Teaching us to praise aright
God, the source of life and light!

5 Thou who dost all gifts impart,
Shine, sweet Spirit, in my heart;
Best of gifts, thyself, bestow;
Make me burn thy love to know.

Tr. Sir H. W. Baker, 1861.

J. NEANDER, 1640-1680.

NEANDER. 7s. (Second Tune.)

1. On this day, the first of days, God the Father's name we praise; Who, creation's Fount and Spring, Did the world from darkness bring.

LISCHER. 6.6.6.6.8.8. (Third Tune for No. 81.)

ARR. BY L. MASON, 1841.
FROM F. SCHNEIDER, 1786-1853.

1. { Welcome, delightful morn, Thou day of sa - cred rest! } From low delights and fleeting toys,
I hail thy kind return, Lord, make these moments blest;

I soar to reach im - mor - tal joys, I soar to reach im - mor - tal joys.

Worship

83 ST. ATHANASIUS. 7s. 6l. (First Tune.)

E. J. HOPKINS, 1818-1901.

1. Safe - ly thro' an - oth - er week God has brought us on our way;
 Let us now a bless - ing seek, Wait - ing in his courts to - day;
 Day of all the week the best, Em - blem of e - ter - nal rest.

2 While we seek supplies of grace,
 Through the dear Redeemer's name,
 Show thy reconciling face,—
 Take away our sin and shame;
 From our worldly cares set free,
 May we rest this day in thee.

3 Here we come thy name to praise;
 Let us feel thy presence near;
 May thy glory meet our eyes,

While we in thy house appear;
 Here afford us, Lord, a taste
 Of our everlasting feast.

4 May thy gospel's joyful sound
 Conquer sinners, comfort saints;
 Make the fruits of grace abound,
 Bring relief for all complaints:
 Thus let all our Sabbaths prove,
 Till we join the Church above.

John Newton, 1779.

BUNHILL. 7s. 6l. (Second Tune.)

ADAPTED FROM J. B. DYKES, 1823-1876.

1. Safe - ly thro' an - oth - er week God has brought us on our way; Let us now a blessing seek,
 Waiting in his courts to - day; Day of all the week the best, Emblem of e - ter - nal rest.

(ALSO SABBATH, OPPOSITE.)

1. The dawn of God's dear Sabbath Breaks o'er the earth again, As some sweet summer
morn-ing Af-ter a night of pain. *f* It comes as cool-ing show-ers To
dim. e. rall. some ex-haust-ed land, As shade of clustered palm-trees 'Mid wea-ry wastes of sand. *mp*

2 And we would bring our burden
Of sinful thought and deed,
In thy pure presence kneeling,
From bondage to be freed;
Our heart's most bitter sorrow
For all thy work undone—
So many talents wasted!
So few bright laurels won!

3 And with that sorrow mingling,
A steadfast faith, and sure,
And love so deep and fervent,
That tries to make it pure:—
In his dear presence finding
The pardon that we need;
And then the peace so lasting—
Celestial peace indeed!

(ALSO CRUCIFIX, No. 696.)

Ada Cross, 1866.

SABBATH. 7s. 61. (Third Tune for No. 83.)

LOWELL MASON, 1824.

1. { Safe-ly thro' another week God has brought us on our way; } Waiting in his courts to-day;
Let us now a blessing seek, (*Omit*.....)
1 2
Day of all the week the best, Emblem of e-ter-nal rest;
Day of all the week the best, (*Omit*.....) Emblem of e-ter-nal rest.

Worship

85 ROTTERDAM. 7s. 6s. D.

BERTHOLD TOURS, 1835-1897.

1. The day of res-ur-rec-tion! Earth, tell it out a-broad; The pass-o-ver of glad-ness, The

pass-over of God. From death to life eternal, From earth unto the sky, Our Christ has brought us

o - ver With hymns of vic-to - ry.

2 Our hearts be pure from evil,
That we may see aright
The Lord in rays eternal
Of resurrection light:
And, listening to his accents,
May hear, so calm and plain,
His own "All hail;" and, hearing,
May raise the victor strain.

1 The day of resurrection!
Earth, tell it out abroad;
The passover of gladness,
The passover of God.
From death to life eternal,
From earth unto the sky,
Our Christ has brought us over
With hymns of victory.

3 Now let the heavens be joyful,
Let earth her song begin;
Let the round world keep triumph,
And all that is therein;
Invisible and visible
Their notes let all things blend,
For Christ the Lord is risen,
Our Joy that hath no end.

John of Damascus, 8th Cent., Tr. by J. M. Neale, 1862.

MENDEBRAS. 7s. 6s. D. (Third Tune for No. 86.)

GERMAN MELODY. ARR. L. MASON, 1839.

1. { O day of rest and gladness, O day of joy and light, } On thee the high and low-ly, { O balm of care and sadness, Most beauti - ful, most bright, }

Bend-ing be - fore the throne, Sing ho - ly, ho - ly, ho - ly! To the great Three in One.

Lord's Day

86 DAY OF REST. 7s. 6s. D. (First Tune.)

J. W. ELLIOTT, 1893—.

1. O day of rest and glad-ness, O day of joy and light, O balm of care and sad-ness,

Most beautiful, most bright; On thee, the high and lowly, Bending before the throne, Sing Holy, Holy,

In Harmony.
Ho - ly, To the Great Three in One.

1 O day of rest and gladness,
O day of joy and light,
O balm of care and sadness,
Most beautiful, most bright;
On thee, the high and lowly,
Bending before the throne,
Sing Holy, Holy, Holy,
To the Great Three in One.

2 On thee, at the creation,
The light first had its birth;
On thee, for our salvation,
Christ rose from depths of earth;
On thee our Lord victorious
The Spirit sent from heaven:
And thus on thee most glorious
A triple light was given.

3 To-day, on weary nations,
The heavenly manna falls;
To holy convocations
The silver trumpet calls,
Where gospel light is glowing
With pure and radiant beams,
And living water flowing
With soul-refreshing streams.
Christopher Wordsworth, 1865.

MAGDALENA. 7s. 6s. D. (Second Tune.)

SIR J. STAINER, 1840-1901.

1. O day of rest and gladness, O day of joy and light, O balm of care and sadness, Most beautiful, most bright;

On thee, the high and lowly, Bending before the throne, Sing; Holy, Holy, Holy, To the Great Three in One.

(ALSO MENDEBRAS, OPPOSITE.)

God the Father

87 BROMPTON. L. M. (First Tune.)

J. W. ELLIOTT, 1833—.

1. The Lord is King! lift up thy voice, O earth; and all ye heav'n's, re-joice:

From world to world the joy shall ring, "The Lord Om-nip-o-tent is King!"

- | | |
|---|--|
| <p>2 The Lord is King! who then shall dare
Resist his will, distrust his care,
Or murmur at his wise decrees,
Or doubt his royal promises?</p> <p>3 The Lord is King! Child of the dust,
The Judge of all the earth is just;
Holy and true are all his ways:
Let every creature speak his praise.</p> | <p>4 Oh, when his wisdom can mistake,
His might decay, his love forsake,
Then may his children cease to sing,
"The Lord Omnipotent is King!"</p> <p>5 One Lord, one empire, all secures;
He reigns, and life and death are yours:
Through earth and heaven one song shall
"The Lord Omnipotent is King!" ring,</p> |
|---|--|

Josiah Conder, 1824.

DUKE STREET. L. M. (Second Tune.)

J. HATTON, 1793.

1. The Lord is King! lift up thy voice, O earth; and all ye heav'n's re-joice:

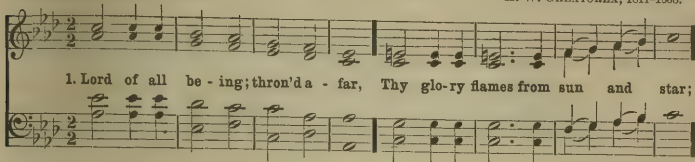
From world to world the joy shall ring, "The Lord Om-nip-o-tent is King!"

MISSIONARY CHANT. (Second Tune for No. 89.)

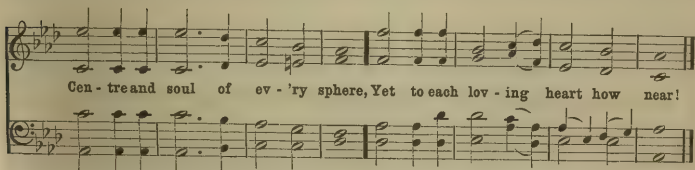
CHARLES ZEUNER, 1830.

Majesty and Prerogatives

H. W. GREATOREX, 1811-1858.



1. Lord of all be-ing; thron'd a - far, Thy glo-ry flames from sun and star;



Cen-tre and soul of ev-'ry sphere, Yet to each lov-ing heart how near!

2 Sun of our life, thy quickening ray
Sheds on our path the glow of day;
Star of our hope, thy softened light
Cheers the long watches of the night.

4 Lord of all life, below, above,
Whose light is truth, whose warmth is love,
Before thy ever-blazing throne
We ask no lustre of our own.

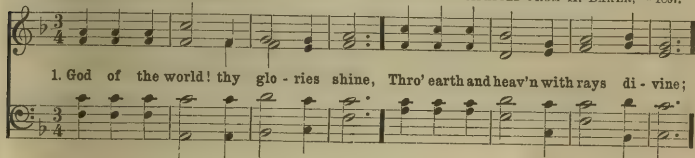
3 Our midnight is thy smile withdrawn;
Our noontide is thy gracious dawn;
Our rainbow arch thy mercy's sign;
All, save the clouds of sin, are thine!

5 Grant us thy truth to make us free,
And kindling hearts that burn for thee,
Till all thy living altars claim
One holy light, one heavenly flame!

O. W. Holmes, 1848.

89 VENN. L. M. (First Tune.)

ADAPTED FROM H. BAKER, — 1867.



1. God of the world! thy glo-ries shine, Thro' earth and heav'n with rays di-vine;



Thy smile gives beau-ty to the flower, Thine an-ger to the tem-pest power.

1 God of the world! thy glories shine,
Thro' earth and heaven with rays divine;
Thy smile gives beauty to the flower,
Thine anger to the tempest power.

3 God of eternal life! thy love
Doth every stain of sin remove;
The cross, the cross—its hallowed light
Shall drive from earth her cheerless night.

2 God of our lives! the throbbing heart
Doth at thy beck its action start;
Throbs on, obedient to thy will,
Or ceases at thy fatal chill.

4 God of all goodness! to the skies
Our hearts in grateful anthems rise;
And to thy service shall be given
The rest of life, the whole of heaven.

S. S. Cutting, 1835.

(ALSO MISSIONARY CHANT, OPPOSITE.)

God the Father

90 LITTINGTON TOWER. L. M. (First Tune.)

SIR JOSEPH BARNBY, 1838-1896.

1. One Lord there is, all lords a - bove; His name is Truth, his name is Love,

His name is Beau-ty, it is Light, His will is Ev - er - last-ing Right.

2 But ah! to Wrong, what is his name?
This Lord is a consuming flame
To every wrong beneath the sun:
He is one Lord, the Holy One.

4 If I be ruled in other wise,
My lot is cast with all that dies: [hate,
With things that harm, and things that
And roam by night, and miss the gate—

3 Lord of the Everlasting Name,
Truth, Beauty, Light, Consuming Flame!
Shall I not lift my heart to thee,
And ask thee, Lord, to rule in me?

5 The happy gate, which leads to where
Love is like sunshine in the air,
And Love and Law are both the same,
Named with an Everlasting Name.

W. B. Rands.

MARYTON. L. M. (Second Tune.)

H. PERCY SMITH, 1825—.

1. One Lord there is, all lords a - bove; His name is Truth, his name is Love,

His name is Beau - ty, it is Light, His will is Ev - er - last-ing Right.

FEDERAL STREET. L. M. (Second Tune for No. 92.)

H. K. OLIVER, 1832.

Majesty and Prerogatives

91 BRESLAU. L. M.

I. CLAUDE'S PSALMODIA NOVA, 1630.

1. Lord, thou hast search'd and seen me through: Thine eye commands, with piercing view,
My ris-ing and my rest-ing hours, My heart and flesh with all their powers.

- 2 My thoughts, before they are my own
Are to my God distinctly known;
He knows the words I mean to speak,
Ere from my opening lips they break.
- 4 Oh, may these thoughts possess my breast,
Where'er I rove, where'er I rest;
Nor let my weaker passions dare
Consent to sin, for God is there.

(ALSO OLIVES BROW, No. 192.)

Isaac Watts, 1719.

92 REDEMPTION. L. M.

(First Tune.)

M. L. C. Z. S. CHERUBINI, 1760-1842.

1. Lord, my weak thought in vain would climb To search the star-ry vault pro-found;
In vain would wing her flight sub-lime, To find cre-a-tion's out-most bound.

- 1 Lord, my weak thought in vain would climb
To search the starry vaults profound;
In vain would wing her flight sublime,
To find creation's outmost bound.
- 4 When doubts disturb my troubled breast,
And all is dark as night to me,
Here, as on solid rock, I rest;
That so it seemeth good to thee.
- 2 But weaker yet that thought must prove
To search thy great eternal plan,—
Thy sovereign counsels, born of love
Long ages ere the world began.
- 5 Be this my joy, that evermore
Thou rulest all things at thy will:
Thy sovereign wisdom I adore,
And calmly, sweetly, trust thee still.
- 3 When my dim reason would demand
Why that, or this, thou dost ordain,

(ALSO FEDERAL STREET, OPPOSITE.)

Ray Palmer, 1808-1887.

God the Father

93 BICKLEY. L. M. 61. (First Tune.)

W. H. MONK, 1823-1889.

1. Thou art, O God, the life and light Of all this wondrous world we see; Its glow by day, its smile by night,

Are but reflections caught from thee; Where'er we turn, thy glories shine, And all things fair and bright are thine.

2 When day, with farewell beams delays
Among the opening clouds of even,
And we can almost think we gaze
Through golden vistas into heaven;—
Those hues, that mark the sun's decline,
So soft, so radiant, Lord, are thine.

3 When night, with wings of starry gloom,
Oershadows all the earth and skies,
Like some dark, beauteous bird whose
plume

Is sparkling with unnumbered eyes,—
That sacred gloom, those fires divine,
So grand, so countless, Lord, are thine.
4 When youthful spring around us
breathes,
Thy Spirit warms her fragrant sigh,
And every flower that summer wreathes
Is born beneath thy kindling eye;—
Where'er we turn, thy glories shine,
And all things fair and bright are thine.

T. Moore, 1779-1852.

PENIEL. L. M. 61. (Second Tune.)

J. BOOTH, 1832—.

1. Thou art, O God, the life and light Of all this wondrous world we see; Its glow by day, its smile by night,

Are but reflections caught from thee; Where'er we turn, thy glories shine, And all things fair and bright are thine.

DUNDEE. C. M. (For No. 95.)

SCOTCH PSALTER, 1615.

1. Great God, how in - fi - nite art thou! What worthless worms are we! Let the whole race of creatures bow, And pay their praise to thee.

94 FIRMAMENT. L. M. D.

APR. FROM HÄNDEL, 1685-1759.

1. The { spacious firm-a-menton high, With all the blue, e-the-real sky And, spangled heav'ns a shin-ing frame, Their great O - (Omit.....) }

rig - i - nal proclaim. Th' unwearied sun, from day to day, Does his Cre - a - tor's

pow'r dis-play, And pub-lish - es to ev - 'ry land The work of an Al-mighty hand.

2 Soon as the evening shades prevail,
The moon takes up the wondrous tale,
And nightly to the listening earth
Repeats the story of her birth;
While all the stars that round her burn,
And all the planets in their turn,
Confirm the tidings as they roll,
And spread the truth from pole to pole.

3 What though in solemn silence all
Move round this dark terrestrial ball;
What though no real voice nor sound
Amidst their radiant orbs be found;
In reason's ear they all rejoice,
And utter forth a glorious voice;
Forever singing, as they shine,
"The hand that made us is divine."

J. Addison, 1712.

95 DUNDEE. (Opposite.)

1 Great God, how infinite art thou!
What worthless worms are we!
Let the whole race of creatures bow,
And pay their praise to thee.

2 Thy throne eternal ages stood,
Ere seas or stars were made;
Thou art the ever-living God,
Were all the nations dead.

3 Eternity, with all its years,
Stands present in thy view;

To thee there's nothing old appears;
Great God, there's nothing new.

4 Our lives thro' various scenes are drawn,
And vexed with trifling cares,
While thine eternal thought moves on
Thine undisturbed affairs.

5 Great God, how infinite art thou!
What worthless worms are we!
Let the whole race of creatures bow,
And pay their praise to thee.

Isaac Watts, 1707.

God the Father

96 WESTMINSTER. C.M.

J. TURLE, 1843.

1. My God, how won - der - ful thou art, Thy maj - es - ty how bright!

How beau - ti - ful thy mer - cy - seat, In depths of burn - ing light!

- 2 How dread are thine eternal years,
O Everlasting Lord,
By prostrate spirits, day and night,
Incessantly adored.
- 3 Oh, how I fear thee, living God,
With deepest, tenderest fears;
And worship thee with trembling hope,
And penitential tears.
- 4 Yet I may love thee too, O Lord,
Almighty as thou art;

- For thou hast stooped to ask of me
The love of my poor heart.
- 5 No earthly father loves like thee,
No mother half so mild
Bears and forbears, as thou hast done
With me, thy sinful child.
- 6 Father of Jesus, love's reward!
What rapture will it be,
Prostrate before thy throne to lie,
And gaze and gaze on thee.

F. W. Faber, 1848.

97 HOLY TRINITY. C.M.

SIR JOSEPH BARNBY, 1638-1896.

1. Ho - ly and rev - erend is the name Of our e - ter - nal King;

Thrice ho - ly Lord! the an - gels cry; Thrice ho - ly! let us sing.

- 2 The deepest reverence of the mind,
Pay, O my soul, to God;
Lift with thy hands a holy heart,
To his sublime abode.
- 3 With sacred awe pronounce his name
Whom words nor thoughts can reach;

- A broken heart shall please him more
Than noblest forms of speech.
- 4 Thou holy God! preserve our souls
From all pollution free:
The pure in heart are thy delight,
And they thy face shall see.

J. Needham, 1768.

(ALSO DUNDEE, No. 95.)

98 COLCHESTER. C. M.

Majesty and Prerogatives

H. PURCELL, 1658-1695.

1. The Lord, our God, is full of might, The winds o - bey his will;

He speaks, and, in his heav'n-ly height, The roll - ing sun stands still.

2 Rebel, ye waves, and o'er the land
With threatening aspect roar;
The Lord uplifts his awful hand,
And chains you to the shore.

3 Howl, winds of night, your force combine;
Without his high behest,
Ye shall not, in the mountain pine,
Disturb the sparrow's nest.

4 His voice sublime is heard afar,
In distant peals it dies;
He yokes the whirlwind to his car,
And sweeps the howling skies.

5 Ye nations, bend—in reverence bend;
Ye monarchs, wait his nod,
And bid the choral song ascend
To celebrate your God,

Henry Kirke White, 1785-1806.

99 HOLY CROSS. C. M.

ARR. FROM MENDELSSOHN, 1809-1847.

1. The hope of heaven's e - ter - nal days Ab - sorbs not all the heart

That gives thee glo - ry, love, and praise, For be - ing what thou art.

2 For thou art God, the One, the Same,
O'er all things high and bright;
And round us, when we speak thy name,
There spreads a heaven of light.

3 O wondrous peace, in thought to dwell
On excellence divine:
To know that naught in man can tell
How fair thy beauties shine.

4 O thou, above all blessing blest,
O'er thanks exalted far,
Thy very greatness is a rest
To weaklings as we are;

5 For when we feel the praise of thee
A task beyond our powers,
We say—A perfect God is he,
And he is fully ours.

W. Bright, 1824—.

God the Father

100

*BILLINGS' MAJESTY. C. M. D. (First Tune.)

WILLIAM BILLINGS, 1746-1800.

1. The Lord de - scend - ed from a - bove, And bowed the heav'n's most high:

And un - der - neath his feet he cast The dark - - ness of the sky.

On cher - ub and on cherubim Full roy - al - ly he rode; And on the wings of mighty winds Came

fly - ing all a - broad. And on the wings of mighty winds Came flying all a - broad.

2 He sat serene upon the floods,
Their fury to restrain;
And he, as sovereign Lord and King,
Forevermore shall reign.

Give glory to his awful name,
And honor him alone;
Give worship to his majesty,
Upon his holy throne.

Thomas Sternhold, — 1549.

NOTTINGHAM. C. M. (Second Tune.)

JEREMIAH CLARKE, 1670-1707.

1. The Lord descended from above, And bow'd the heav'n's most high; And underneath his feet he cast The darkness of the sky.

* Note.—This favorite among the earliest American psalm tunes ought not be forgotten. Some of its quaintness has been sacrificed in correcting, and adapting it to congregational use; but in a certain stately joyousness it remains unsurpassed.

Majesty and Prerogatives

101 ST. ELWYN. C. M. D.

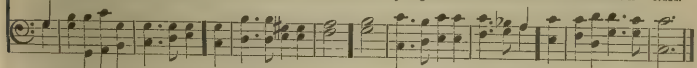
E. J. HOPKINS, 1818-1901.



1. There is a book, who runs may read, Which heavenly truth imparts, And all the lore its scholars need, Pure eyes and Christian hearts.



The works of God a - bore, be-low, With - in us and a - round, Are pa - ges in that book to show How God himself is found.



2 The glorious sky, embracing all,
Is like the Maker's love,
Wherewith encompassed, great and small,
In peace and order move.

3 One Name, above all glorious names,
With its ten thousand tongues
The everlasting sea proclaims,
Echoing angelic songs.

4 Two worlds are ours: 't is only sin
Forbids us to descry
The mystic heaven and earth within,
Plain as the sea and sky.

5 Thou, who hast given me eyes to see
And love this sight so fair,
Give me a heart to find out thee,
And read thee everywhere.

John Keble, 1827.

102 COVERT. C. M.

ARR. BY J. RICHARDSON, 1816-1879.



1. In all my vast con - cerns with thee, In vain my soul would try



To shun thy pres - ence, Lord, or flee The no - tice of thine eye.



1 In all my vast concerns with thee,
In vain my soul would try
To shun thy presence, Lord, or flee
The notice of thine eye.

2 My thoughts lie open to the Lord,
Before they're formed within;
And ere my lips pronounce the word,
He knows the sense I mean.

3 Oh, wondrous knowledge, deep and high!
Where can a creature hide?
Within thy circling arms I lie,
Enclosed on every side.

4 So let thy grace surround me still,
And like a bulwark prove,
To guard my soul from every ill,
Secured by sovereign love.

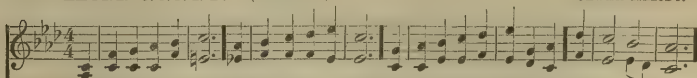
Isaac Watts, 1719.

(ALSO YORK, No. 118.)

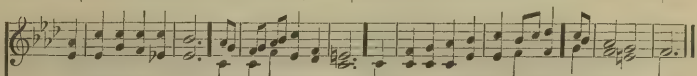
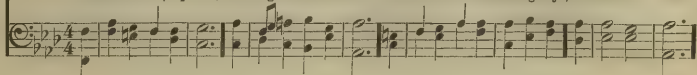
God the Father

103 LEONI. 6. 6. 8. 4. D. (First Tune.)

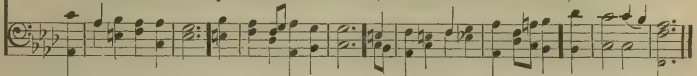
JEWISH MELODY.



1. The God of Abraham praise, Who reigns enthroned above; Ancient of ev-er-lasting days, And God of love:



Je-hovah! Great I Am! By earth and heav'n confess'd; I bow and bless the sacred Name, For ev-er blest.



2 The God who reigns on high
The great archangels sing;
And, "Holy, Holy, Holy," cry,
"Almighty King!
Who was, and is, the same,
And evermore shall be;
Jehovah, Father, Great I Am!
We worship thee."

3 The whole triumphant host
Give thanks to God on high;
"Hail, Father, Son, and Holy Ghost!"
They ever cry:
Hail, Abraham's God and mine!
I join the heavenly lays;
All might and majesty are thine,
And endless praise.

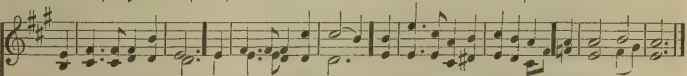
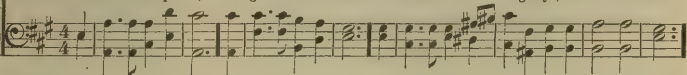
Thomas Olivers, c. 1770.

ARCHANGEL. 6. 6. 8. 4. (Second Tune.)

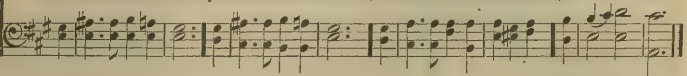
ADAPTED FROM BERTHOLD TOURS, 1838-1897.



1. The God of Abraham praise, Who reigns enthroned above; An-cient of ev-er-last-ing days, And God of love:

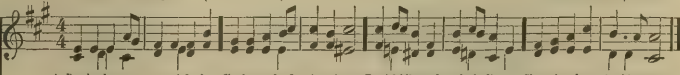


Je-hovah! Great I Am! By earth and heav'n confess'd; I bow and bless the sacred Name, For ev-er blest.

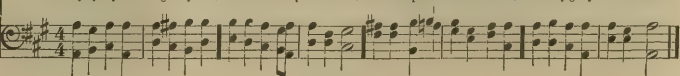


ASCHAM. 8s. 7s. (For No. 105.)

E. S. CARTER, 1845—.



1. Day by day we mag-ni-fy thee, Not in words of praise a-lone; Truthful lips and meek obedience, Show thy glory in thine own.



Majesty and Prerogatives

104 BAMPTON. 8.5.8.5.8.7. (First Tune.)

O. A. KING.

1. An-gel voi-ces ev-er singing Round thy throne of light, Angel harps for-ev-er ring-ing,

Rest not day nor night: Thousands only live to bless thee, And confess thee, Lord of might!

2 Thou, who art beyond the farthest
Mental eye can scan,
Can it be that thou regardest
Songs of sinful man?
Can we feel that thou art near us,
And wilt hear us? Yea, we can.

3 Here, great God, to-day we offer
Of thine own to thee;
And for thine acceptance proffer,
All unworthily,
Hearts and minds and hands and voices,
In our choicest melody.
Francis Pott, 1861.

ANGEL VOICES. 8.5.8.5.8.7. (Second Tune.)

SIR ARTHUR SULLIVAN, 1842-1900.

1. An-gel voi-ces ev-er singing Round thy throne of light, An-gel harps for-ev-er ring-ing,

Rest not day nor night: Thousands only live to bless thee, And con-fess thee, Lord of might.

105 ASCHAM. (Opposite.)

1 Day by day we magnify thee,—
Not in words of praise alone;
Truthful lips and meek obedience,
Show thy glory in thine own.
2 Day by day we magnify thee,—
When for Jesus' sake we try
Every wrong to bear with patience,
Every sin to mortify.

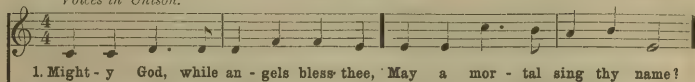
3 Day by day we magnify thee,—
Till our days on earth shall cease,
Till we rest from all our labours,
Waiting for thy day in peace.
4 Then on that eternal morning,
With thy great eternal host,
May we fully magnify thee—
Father, Son, and Holy Ghost.
John Ellerton, 1826-1893.

God the Father

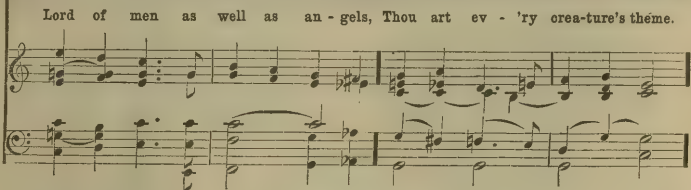
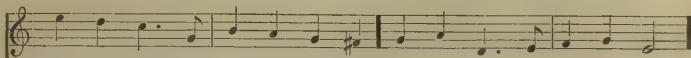
106 EUPHONY. Ss. 7s. With Alleluia. (First Tune.)

ALBERT LOWE, 1860.

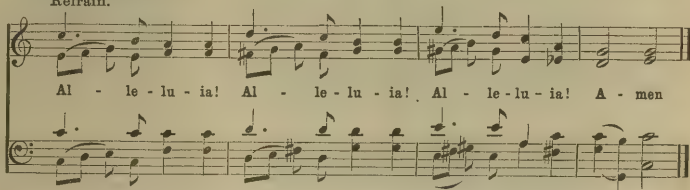
Voices in Unison.



Organ.



Voices and Organ.
Refrain.



- | | |
|---|--|
| <p>2 Lord of every land and nation,
Ancient of eternal days,
Sounded through the wide creation
Be thy just and lawful praise.
Alleluia! Amen.</p> <p>3 For the grandeur of thy nature—
Grand beyond a seraph's thought;
For created works of power,
Works with skill and kindness wrought;
Alleluia! Amen.</p> <p>4 But thy rich, thy free redemption,
Dark through brightness all along,—
Thought is poor, and poor expression,
Who dare sing that awful song?
Alleluia! Amen.</p> | <p>5 Brightness of the Father's glory,
Shall thy praise unuttered lie?
Fly, my tongue, such guilty silence,
Sing the Lord who came to die.
Alleluia! Amen.</p> <p>6 From the highest throne in glory,
To the cross of deepest woe,
All to ransom guilty captives,—
Flow my praise, forever flow.
Alleluia! Amen.</p> <p>7 Go, return, Immortal Saviour,
Leave thy footstool, take thy throne,
Thence return, and reign for ever,
Be the kingdom all thine own.
Alleluia! Amen.</p> |
|---|--|

Robert Robinson, 1774, alt.

(ALSO AUTUMN, OPPOSITE.)

Majesty and Prerogatives

107 ST. WINIFRED'S. 8. 7. 8. 8. 7.

SIR FREDERICK ARTHUR GORE OUSELEY, 1825-1889.

1. Angels ho-ly, High and low-ly, Sing the praises of the Lord! Earth and sky, all living nature,
Man, the stamp of thy Cre-a-tor, Praise ye, praise ye, God the Lord!

2 Sun and moon bright,
Night and moonlight;
Starry temples, azure-floored;
Cloud and rain, and wild wind's madness,
Sons of God, that shout for gladness,
Praise ye, praise ye, God the Lord!

3 Ocean hoary,
Tell his glory;
Cliffs, where tumbling seas have roared;
Pulse of waters, blithely beating,
Wave advancing, wave retreating,
Praise ye, praise ye, God the Lord!

4 Rock and highland
Wood and island,
Crag where eagle's pride hath soared,
Mighty mountains purple-breasted,
Peaks cloud-clearing, snowy-crested,
Praise ye, praise ye, God the Lord!

5 Rolling river,
Praise him ever,
From the mountains' deep vein poured:
Silver fountain, clearly gushing,
Troubled torrent, wildly rushing,
Praise ye, praise ye, God the Lord!

6 Bond and freeman,
Land and seaman,
Earth with peoples wisely stored,
Wanderer lone o'er prairies ample,
Full-voiced choir in costly temple,
Praise ye, praise ye, God the Lord!

7 Praise him ever,
Bounteous Giver;
Praise him, Father, Friend, and Lord!
Each glad soul its free course winging,
Each glad voice its free song singing,
Praise the great and mighty Lord!

John Stuart Blackie, 1835.

AUTUMN. 8s. 7s. D. (Second Tune for No. 106.)

LOUIS VON ESCH, c. 1810.

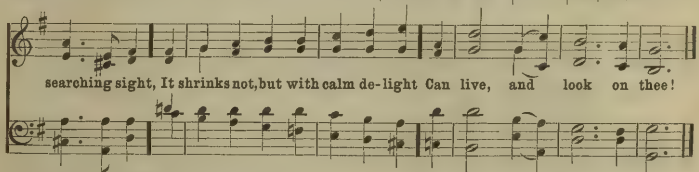
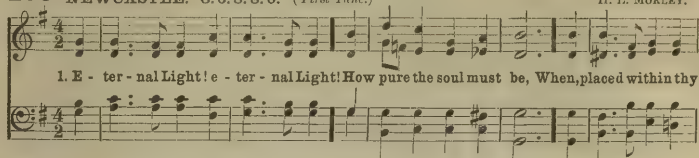
1. Mighty God, while angels bless thee, May a mor-talising thy name? Lord of men as well as an-gels,
D.S.—Sounded thro' the wide cre-a-tion

Thou art ev'ry creature's theme, Lord of ev'-ry land and na-tion, An-cient of e-ter-nal days,
Be thy just and lawful praise.

God the Father

108 NEWCASTLE. 8.6.8.8.6. (First Tune.)

H. L. MORLEY.



2 The spirits that surround thy throne,
May bear the burning bliss;
But that is surely theirs alone,
Since they have never, never known
A fallen world like this.

An offering and a sacrifice,
A Holy Spirit's energies,
An advocate with God.

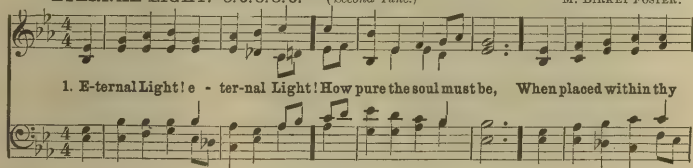
4 These, these prepare us for the sight
Of holiness above:
The sons of ignorance and night
May dwell in the eternal Light,
Through the eternal Love!

3 There is a way for man to rise
To that sublime abode:—

Thomas Binney, 1826.

ETERNAL LIGHT. 8.6.8.8.6. (Second Tune.)

M. BIRKET FOSTER.



(ALSO WOODLAND, No. 502.)

109 ESSEX. (Opposite.)

1 Praise the Lord! ye heavens, adore him,
Praise him, angels, in the height:
Sun and moon, rejoice before him,
Praise him, all ye stars of light.

2 Praise the Lord! for he hath spoken,
Worlds his mighty voice obeyed;
Laws, which never shall be broken,
For their guidance he hath made.

3 Praise the Lord! for he is glorious;
Never shall his promise fail;
God hath made his saints victorious,
Sin and death shall not prevail.

4 Praise the God of our salvation;
Hosts on high, his power proclaim;
Heaven and earth, and all creation,
Laud and magnify his name!

J. Kemphorne, 1775-1838.

Majesty and Prerogatives

F. J. HAYDN, 1732-1809.

1. O worship the King, all glorious a - bove, And grate-ful-ly sing his won-der-ful love!

Our Shield and Defender, the Ancient of days, Pavilioned in splendor, and girded with praise.

- 2 O tell of his might, O sing of his grace,
Whose robe is the light, whose canopy space!
His chariots of wrath the deep thunder-clouds form,
And dark is his path on the wings of the storm.
- 3 Thy bountiful care, what tongue can recite?
It breathes in the air; it shines in the light;
It streams from the hills; it descends to the plain;
And sweetly distills in the dew and the rain.
- 4 Frail children of dust, and feeble as frail,
In thee do we trust, nor find thee to fail;
Thy mercies how tender, how firm to the end,
Our Maker, Defender, Redeemer, and Friend!
- 5 O measureless Might, Ineffable Love,
While angels delight to hymn thee above,
The humbler creation, though feeble their lays,
With true adoration shall lisp to thy praise.

Sir Robert Grant, 1833.

ESSEX. 8s. 7s. (For No. 109.)

THOMAS CLARK, 1775-1859.

1. Praise the Lord! ye heav'ns, a-dore him, Praise him, an-gels, in the height: Sun and moon, re-

joice be-fore him, Praise him, all ye stars of light, Praise him, all ye stars of light.

God the Father

111 MELCOMBE. L. M. (First Tune.)

S. WEBBE, 1740-1816.

1. God is the ref-uge of his saints, When storms of sharp dis-tress in-vade;

Ere we can of-fer our com-plaints, Be-hold him pres-ent with his aid.

2 Loud may the troubled ocean roar;
In sacred peace our souls abide,
While every nation, every shore,
Trembles and dreads the swelling tide.

3 There is a stream, whose gentle flow
Supplies the city of our God,
Life, love, and joy still gliding through,
And watering our divine abode.

4 That sacred stream, thy holy word,
Our grief allays, our fear controls;
Sweet peace thy promises afford,
And give new strength to fainting souls.

5 Zion enjoys her Monarch's love,
Secure against a threatening hour;
Nor can her firm foundations move,
Built on his truth, and armed with power.

Isaac Watts, 1719.

WARD. L. M. (Second Tune.)

SCOTCH AIR; ARR. BY L. MASON, 1830.

1. God is the ref-uge of his saints, When storms of sharp dis-tress in-vade;

Ere we can of-fer our com-plaints, Be-hold him pres-ent with his aid.

112 ALSTONE. (Opposite.)

1 There's not a bird with lonely nest,
In pathless wood or mountain crest,
Nor meaner thing, which does not share,
O God, in thy paternal care.

2 Each barren crag, each desert rude,
Holds thee within its solitude;
And thou dost bless the wanderer there,
Who makes his solitary prayer.

3 In busy mart, or crowded street,
No less than in the still retreat,

Thou, Lord, art near our souls to bless
With all a parent's tenderness.

4 And every moment still doth bring
Thy blessings on its loaded wing;
Widely they spread through earth and sky,
And last through all eternity.

5 And we where'er our lot is cast,
While life and thought and feeling last,
Through all our years, in every place,
Will bless thee for thy boundless grace.

G. T. Noel, 1782-1851.

Providence and Grace

113 ABENDS. L. M. (First Tune.)

SIR H. S. OAKELEY, 1830—.

1. O love di - vine, that stooped to share Our sharpest pang, our bit - t'rest tear,
On thee we cast each earth - born care; We smile at pain while thou art near.

Org.

- 1 O love divine, that stooped to share
Our sharpest pang, our bitterest tear,
On thee we cast each earth-born care;
We smile at pain, while thou art near.
- 2 Though long the weary way we tread,
And sorrow crown each lingering year,
No path we shun, no darkness dread,
Our hearts still whispering, thou art near.
- 3 When drooping pleasure turns to grief,
And trembling faith is changed to fear,
The murmuring wind, the quivering leaf,
Shall softly tell us thou art near.
- 4 On thee we fling our burdening woe,
O love divine, forever dear;
Content to suffer while we know,
Living or dying, thou art near!

O. W. Holmes, 1809-1894.

MAINZER. L. M. (Second Tune.)

JOSEPH MAINZER, 1801-1851.

1. O love divine, that stooped to share Our sharpest pang, our bit - t'rest tear; On thee we cast each earth - born care; We smile at pain while thou art near.

ALSTONE. L. M. (For No. 112.)

C. E. WILLING, 1830—.

1. There's not a bird with lone - ly nest, In path - less wood or mountain crest,
Nor mean - er thing, which does not share, O God, in thy pa - ter - nal care.

God the Father

114 EFFINGHAM. L. M. (First Tune.)

1. No hu - man eyes thy face may see, No hu-man thought thy form may know;
But all ere - a - tion dwells in thee, And thy great life thro' all doth flow.

- 2 And yet, Oh, strange and wondrous tho't! 4 And thine unceasing love gave birth
Thou art a God who hearest prayer: To our dear Lord, thy holy Son,
And every heart with sorrow fraught, Who left a perfect proof on earth
To seek thy present aid may dare. That duty, love, and trust are one.
- 3 And thou wilt turn them not aside 5 So, though we faint on life's dark hill, (flee,
Who cannot solve thy life divine, And thought grow weak, and knowledge
But would give up all reason's pride Yet faith shall teach us courage still,
To know their hearts approved by thine. And love shall guide us on to thee.

T. W. Higginson, 1846.

CANONBURY. L. M. (Second Tune.)

ARR. FROM R. SCHUMANN, 1810-1856.

1. No human eyes thy face may see, No human thought thy form may know; But all creation dwells in thee. And thy great life thro' all doth flow.

ST. PETERSBURG. L. M. 61. (Second Tune for No. 116.) ARR. FROM D. S. BORTNIANSKY, 1752-1828.

1. The Lord my pas-ture shall pre-pare, And feed me with a shepherd's care; His
(pres-ence shall my wants sup-ply, And guard me with a (Omit.....))
2
watchful eye; My noon-day walks he shall at-tend, And all my mid-night hours defend.

Providence and Grace

115 RADLEY. L. M. 71.

SAMUEL REAY.



2 The host of heaven thy praises tell;
All powers and thrones bow down to
And all who in thy shadow dwell, [thee;
Alike in earth and air and sea,
Declare and laud their Maker's might,
Whose wisdom orders all things right:
All praise and thanks to him, our God.

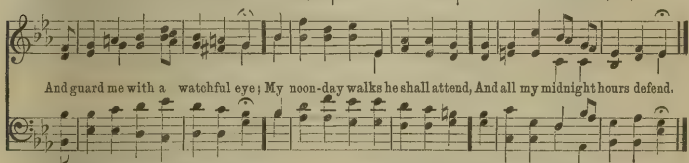
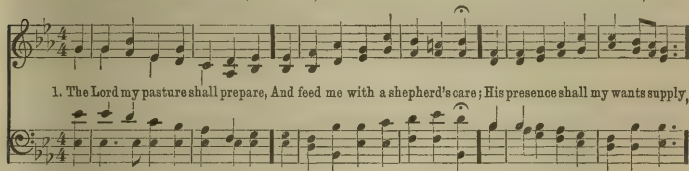
3 And for the creatures he has made
Our God will ceaselessly provide;
His grace will be their constant aid,
And guard them round on every side;

His kingdom we can surely trust;
There all is right, and all is just:
All praise and thanks to him, our God.

4 We sought him in our hour of need;
We cried, Lord God, now hear our
prayer;
For death he gave us life indeed,
And hope and comfort for despair:
For this our thanks shall endless be;
With heart and voice we sing to thee:
All praise and thanks to thee, our God.
C. Winkworth, 1829-1878.

116 VALETE. L. M. 61. (First Tune.)

SIR ARTHUR SULLIVAN, 1874.



2 When in the sultry glebe I faint,
Or on the thirsty mountain pant,
To fertile vales and dewy meads
My weary, wandering steps he leads,
Where peaceful rivers, soft and slow,
Amid the verdant landscape flow.

3 Though in the paths of death I tread,
With gloomy horrors overspread,
My steadfast heart shall fear no ill,
For thou, O Lord, art with me still:
Thy friendly rod shall give me aid,
And guide me thro' the dreadful shade.
Joseph Addison, 1712.

(ALSO ST. PETERSBURG, OPPOSITE.)

God the Father

117 BASILEUS. L. M. D.

1. Sing to the Lord a joy-ful song, Lift up your hearts, your voices raise, To us his gracious

Refrain.

gifts be-long, To him our songs of love and praise. For he is Lord of heav'n and earth, Whom

angels serve and saints adore, The Father, Son, and Ho-ly Ghost, To whom be praise for-ev-er-more.

2 For life and love, for rest and food,
For daily help and nightly care,
Sing to the Lord, for he is good,
And praise his Name, for it is fair.—*Ref.*

4 For joys untold that from above
Cheer those who love his sweet employ,
Sing to our God, for he is love;
Exalt his Name, for it is bliss.—*Ref.*

3 For strength to those who on him wait,
His truth to prove, his will to do;
Praise ye our God, for he is great;
Trust in his Name, for it is true.—*Ref.*

5 For life below, with all its bliss,
And for that life, more pure and high,
That inner life which over this
Shall ever shine, and never die.—*Ref.*

J. S. B. Monsell, 1811-1875.

GENEVA. C. M. (Second Tune for No. 119.)

John Cole, 1800.

1. When all thy mer-cies, O my God, My ris-ing soul sur-veys,
When all thy mercies, O my God,

When all my mercies, O my God,

Trans- port - ed with the view, I'm lost In won - der, love, and praise.

Transported with the view, I'm lost,

Providence and Grace

118 YORK. C. M.

SCOTCH PSALTER, 1615.

1. O God, our help in a - ges past, Our hope for years to come,

Our shel - ter from the storm - y blast, And our e - ter - nal home,

2 Beneath the shadow of thy throne
Thy saints have dwelt secure;
Sufficient is thine arm alone,
And our defense is sure.

3 Before the hills in order stood,
Or earth received her frame,
From everlasting thou art God;
To endless years the same.

4 A thousand ages, in thy sight,
Are like an evening gone;
Short as the watch that ends the night,
Before the rising sun.

5 O God, our help in ages past,
Our hope for years to come,
Be thou our guard while troubles last,
And our eternal home.

Isaac Watts, 1719.

119 ST. FULBERT. C. M. (First Tune.)

H. J. GAUNTLETT, 1872.

1. When all thy mer - cies, O my God, My ris - ing soul sur - veys,

Trans - port - ed with the view, I'm lost In won - der, love, and praise.

2 Unnumbered comforts on my soul
Thy tender care bestowed,
Before my infant heart conceived
From whom those comforts flowed.

3 Ten thousand thousand precious gifts
My daily thanks employ;
Nor is the least a cheerful heart,
That tastes those gifts with joy.

4 Through every period of my life
Thy goodness I'll pursue;
And after death, in distant worlds,
The glorious theme renew.

5 Through all eternity, to thee
A joyful song I'll raise;
But, oh, eternity's too short
To utter all thy praise!

Joseph Addison, 1712

(ALSO GENEVA, OPPOSITE.)

God the Father

120

ABDIEL. C. M. (First Tune.)

M. WOOLSEY STRYKER, 1882.

1. God moves in a mys - ter - ious way His won - ders to per - form;
He plants his foot - steps in the sea, And rides up - on the storm.

Copyright, by Biglow & Main.

- 2 Ye fearful saints, fresh courage take;
The clouds ye so much dread
Are big with mercy, and shall break
With blessing on your head.
3 Judge not the Lord by feeble sense,
But trust him for his grace;
Behind a frowning providence
He hides a smiling face.

- 4 His purposes will ripen fast,
Unfolding every hour;
The bud may have a bitter taste,
But sweet will be the flower.
5 Blind unbelief is sure to err,
And scan his work in vain;
God is his own interpreter,
And he will make it plain.

William Cowper, 1779.

LONDON NEW. C. M. (Second Tune.)

JOHN PLAYFORD, 1613-1693.

1. God moves in a mys - ter - ious way His won - ders to per - form;
He plants his foot - steps in the sea, And rides up - on the storm.

NAOMI. C. M. (Second Tune for No. 122.)

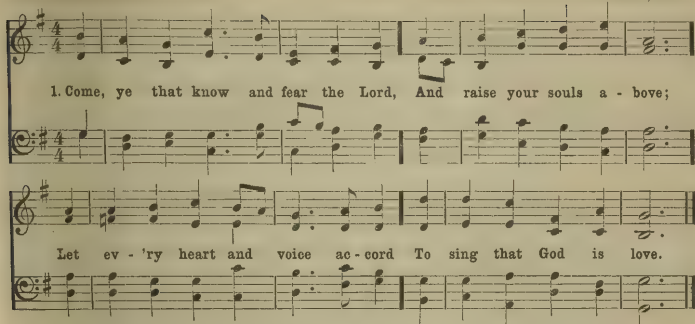
ARR. BY LOWELL MASON, 1836.

1. My God, my Father, blissful name, Oh, may I call thee mine! May I with sweet as - surance claim A por - tion so di - vine;

Providence and Grace

121 BRADLEY. C. M.

J. R. DYKES, 1867.



1. Come, ye that know and fear the Lord, And raise your souls a - bove;
Let ev - 'ry heart and voice ac - cord To sing that God is love.

- 1 Come, ye that know and fear the Lord,
And raise your souls above;
Let every heart and voice accord
To sing that God is love.
- 2 This precious truth his word declares,
And all his mercies prove;
While Christ, th' atoning Lamb, appears
To show that God is love.

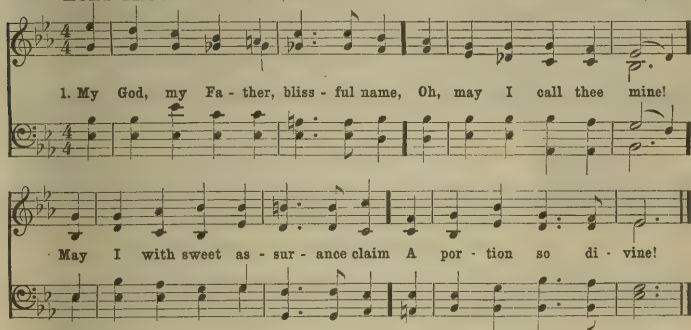
- 3 Behold, his loving-kindness waits
For those who from him rove,
And calls of mercy reach their hearts,
To teach them God is love.
- 4 Oh, may we all, while here below,
This best of blessings prove!
Till warmer hearts, in brighter worlds,
Shall shout that God is love.

G. Burder, 1784.

(ALSO WARWICK, No. 124.)

122 HOLY TRINITY. C. M. (First Tune.)

SIR JOSEPH BARNBY, 1861.



1. My God, my Fa - ther, bliss - ful name, Oh, may I call thee mine!
May I with sweet as - sur - ance claim A por - tion so di - vine!

- 1 My God, my Father, blissful name,
Oh, may I call thee mine!
May I with sweet assurance claim
A portion so divine!
- 2 This only can my fears control,
And bid my sorrows fly;
What harm can ever reach my soul,
Beneath my Father's eye?

- 3 Whate'er thy providence denies,
I calmly would resign;
For thou art good and just and wise;
O bend my will to thine.
- 4 Whate'er thy sacred will ordains,
O give me strength to bear,
And let me know my Father reigns,
And trust his tender care.

Anne Steele, 1760.

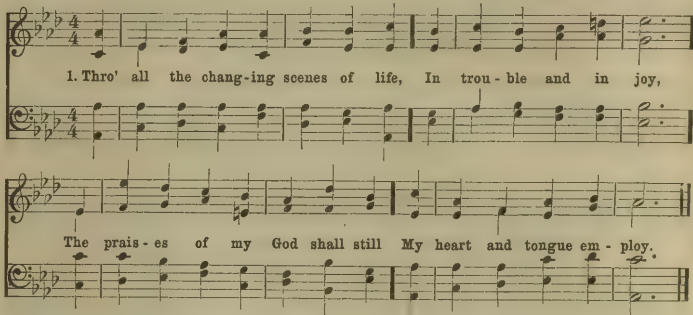
(ALSO NAOMI, OPPOSITE.)

God the Father

123

ST. NATHANAEL. C. M. (First Tune.)

SIR ARTHUR SULLIVAN, 1874.



1. Thro' all the chang-ing scenes of life, In trou-ble and in joy,
The prais-es of my God shall still My heart and tongue em-ploy.

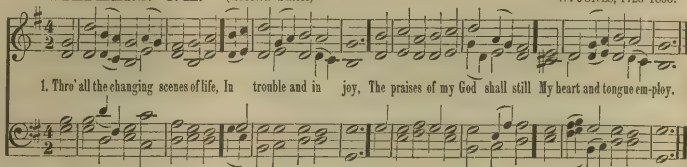
- 1 Through all the changing scenes of life,
In trouble and in joy,
The praises of my God shall still
My heart and tongue employ.
2 The hosts of God encamp around
The dwellings of the just;
Deliverance he affords to all
Who make his name their trust.

- 3 O make but trial of his love.
Experience will decide
How blest are they, and only they,
Who in his truth confide.
4 Fear him, ye saints, and you will then
Have nothing else to fear:
Make you his service your delight,
He'll make your wants his care.

Tate and Brady, 1696.

STEPHENS. C. M. (Second Tune.)

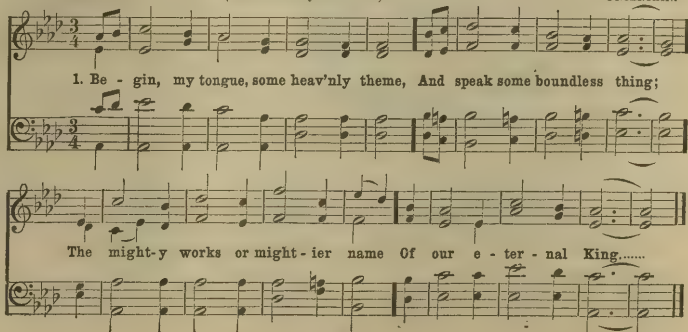
W. JONES, 1726-1800.



1. Thro' all the changing scenes of life, In trouble and in joy, The praises of my God shall still My heart and tongue em-ploy.

MANOAH. C. M. (Second Tune for No. 125.)

UNCERTAIN.



1. Be - gin, my tongue, some heav'nly theme, And speak some boundless thing;
The might-y works or might-ier name Of our e - ter - nal King.....

Providence and Grace

124 WARWICK. C. M. (First Tune.)

SAMUEL STANLEY, 1767-1822.

1. A - maz - ing grace, how sweet the sound, That saved a wretch like me!

I once was lost, but now am found: Was blind, but now I see.

- 1 Amazing grace, how sweet the sound,
That saved a wretch like me!
I once was lost, but now am found:
Was blind, but now I see.
- 2 'Twas grace that taught my heart to fear, 4 Let God the Father, and the Son,
And grace my fears relieved; And Spirit be adored,
How precious did that grace appear, Where there are works to make him known,
The hour I first believed! Or saints to love the Lord.

John Newton, 1779.

ST. PETER'S. C. M. (Second Tune.)

A. R. REINAGLE, 1799-1877.

1. Amazing grace, how sweet the sound, That saved a wretch like me! I once was lost, but now am found: Was blind, but now I see.

125 ST. SAVIOUR. C. M. (First Tune.)

F. G. BAKER, 1840-1872.

1. Begin, my tongue, some heavenly theme, And speak some boundless thing; The mighty works or mightier name Of our e - ter - nal King.

- 1 Begin, my tongue, some heavenly theme, 3 His every word of grace is strong,
And speak some boundless thing; As that which built the skies;
The mighty works or mightier name The voice that rolls the stars along,
Of our eternal King. Speaks all the promises.
- 2 Tell of his wondrous faithfulness, 4 Oh, might I hear thy heavenly tongue
And sound his power abroad; But whisper, "Thou art mine!"
Sing the sweet promise of his grace, Those gentle words should raise my song
And the performing God. To notes almost divine.

Isaac Watts, 1707.

(ALSO MANOAH, OPPOSITE.)

God the Father

126 THATCHER. S. M.

G. F. HANDEL, 1685-1759.

1. Be - hold, what won - drous grace The Fa - ther has be - stowed

On sin - ners of a mor - tal race, To call them sons of God!

1 Behold, what wondrous grace
The Father has bestowed
On sinners of a mortal race,
To call them sons of God!

2 Nor doth it yet appear
How great we must be made;
But when we see our Saviour here,
We shall be like our Head.

3 A hope so much divine
May trials well endure;
May purify our souls from sin,
As Christ, the Lord, is pure.

4 If in my Father's love
I share a filial part,
Send down thy Spirit like a dove,
To rest upon my heart.

Isaac Watts, 1707.

127 CRANFORD. S. M.

PHILIP ARMES, 1836—.

1. Grace! 'tis a charm - ing sound, Har - mo - nious to the ear;

Heav'n with the ech - o shall re-sound, And all the earth shall hear.

1 Grace! 'tis a charming sound,
Harmonious to the ear;
Heaven with the echo shall resound,
And all the earth shall hear.

2 Grace first contrived the way
To save rebellious man;
And all the steps that grace display
Which drew the wondrous plan.

3 Grace led my roving feet
To tread the heavenly road;
And new supplies each hour I meet,
While pressing on to God.

4 Grace all the work shall crown,
Through everlasting days;
It lays in heaven the topmost stone,
And well deserves the praise.

Philip Doddridge, 1740.

Providence and Grace

128 NORTHOPÉ. S. M. (First Tune.)

TRADITIONAL.

1. The Lord our God is King; His rule, his name is love:

Let earth with hal - le - lu - jahs ring, And heav'n re - spond a - bove!

- 2 His counsels he may keep
Hidden from mortal sight;
His ends may be a soundless deep;
But all he wills is right.
- 3 Never shall wrong prevail,
Whate'er his foes may do:
His word is given, and shall not fail;
For all he saith is true.

- 4 Dread storms may mark his path;
Darkness may o'er it brood;
The round world shakes with his wrath;
But all he doth is good.
- 5 Then sing, the Lord is King;
Sing, for his name is Love;
Let earth with hallelujahs ring,
And heaven respond above!

RIALTO. S. M. (Second Tune.)

G. F. ROOT, 1820-1895.

1. The Lord our God, is King; His rule, his name is love: Let earth with hal - le - lu - jahs ring, And heav'n respond a - bove!

(ALSO LABAN, No. 562.)

129 HESPERUS. S. M.

R. SCHUMANN, (?) 1810-1856.

1. O bless the Lord, my soul, His grace to thee pro-claim; And all that is with - in me join To bless his ho-ly name.

- 2 O bless the Lord, my soul,
His mercies bear in mind;
Forget not all his benefits:
The Lord to thee is kind.
- 3 He will not always chide;
He will with patience wait;
His wrath is ever slow to rise,
And ready to abate.

- 4 He pardons all thy sins,
Prolongs thy feeble breath;
He healeth thy infirmities,
And ransoms thee from death.
- Then bless his holy name,
Whose grace hath made thee whole;
Whose loving-kindness crowns thy days,
O bless the Lord, my soul.

James Montgomery, 1825.

God the Father

130 MALDEN. S. M.

W. H. BIRCH.

1 The Lord my Shep-herd is, I shall be well sup-plied;
Since he is mine and I am his, What can I want be-side?

- 2 He leads me to the place
Where heavenly pasture grows,
Where living waters gently pass,
And full salvation flows.
- 3 If e'er I go astray,
He doth my soul reclaim,
And guides me in his own right way,
For his most holy name.
- 4 While he affords his aid
I cannot yield to fear;

- Though I should walk thro' death's dark
My Shepherd's with me there. [shade,
- 5 In spite of all my foes
Thou dost my table spread;
My cup with blessings overflows,
And joy exalts my head.
- 6 The bounties of thy love
Shall crown my foll'wing days;
Nor from thy house will I remove,
Nor cease to speak thy praise.

Isaac Watts, 1719.

131 HAREWOOD. S. M.

ARR. FROM H. PARKER.

1. My soul, re-peat his praise, Whose mer-cies are so great,
Whose an-ger is so slow to rise, So read-y to a-bate.

- 2 God will not always chide;
And when his strokes are felt,
His strokes are fewer than our crimes
And lighter than our guilt.
- 3 High as the heavens are raised
Above the ground we tread,

- So far the riches of his grace
Our highest thoughts exceed.
- 4 His power subdues our sins,
And his forgiving love,
Far as the east is from the west,
Doth all our guilt remove.

Isaac Watts, 1719.

(ALSO DOVER, No. 283.)

Providence and Grace

132 HARBINGER. 6. 6. 10. 6. 6. 10.

G. M. GARRETT, 1834—.

1. O Lord of heav'n and earth, Whogivest joy and mirth; O - pen our lips to shew thy wondrous praise:

Our hearts are dull and cold, We leave thy love untold; O give us strength our anthems glad to raise.

- | | |
|--|---|
| <p>2 Each month we sow or reap,
Each hour we toil or sleep,
Thou givest life and joy, and thou alone:
O grant to each and all,
When death's dark shadows fall,
To stand true workers round our Master's throne.</p> <p>3 So, life's long task-work o'er,
Set free for evermore
We shall sit down at thy great harvest feast;
Reaper and sower met,
The burning heat forget,
And taste God's love, the greatest as the least.</p> | <p>4 Yea, Lord, thou too dost claim,
The Sower's mystic name; [field;
Thou sendest forth thy reapers to their
O be it theirs to bear
The full corn in the ear,
When thy true seed its hundred-fold shall yield.</p> <p>5 Root out the evil tares,
Earth's vexing griefs and cares,
Bind the hot blasts that wither and destroy:
And when the hour is come
To bring the full sheaves home,
Bid men and angels share thy harvest joy.</p> |
|--|---|

E. H. Plumpton, 1821-1891.

SIR JOSEPH BARNEY, 1868.

133 MONSELL. S. M.

1. The pit - y of the Lord, To those that fear his name,

Is such as ten - der par - ents feel; He knows our fee - ble frame.

- | | |
|--|---|
| <p>2 He knows we are but dust,
Scattered with every breath;
His anger, like a rising wind,
Can send us swift to death.</p> <p>3 Our days are as the grass,
Or like the morning flower;</p> | <p>When blasting winds sweep o'er the field,
It withers in an hour.</p> <p>4 But thy compassions, Lord,
To endless years endure;
And children's children ever find
Thy words of promise sure.</p> |
|--|---|

Isaac Watts, 1719.

(ALSO BOYLSTON, 331.)

God the Father

134 CRÜGER. (NUN DANKET.) 6.7.6.7.6.6.6.6.

J. CRÜGER, 1598-1662.

1. { Now thank we all our God, With heart, and hands, and voices, } Who from our mother's arms
Who wondrous things hath done, in whom the world re-joices;

Hath blessed us on our way With countless gifts of love, And still is ours to-day.

2 Oh, may this bounteous God
Through all our life be near us,
With ever joyful hearts
And blessed peace to cheer us!
To keep us in his grace,
And guide us when perplexed,
And free us from all ills
In this world and the next.

3 All praise and thanks to God
The Father, now be given,
The Son, and him who reigns
With them in highest heaven,
The One Eternal God.
Whom earth and heaven adore;
For thus it was, is now,
And shall be evermore.

M. Rinkart, 1644; Tr. Catherine Winkworth, 1858.

135 ST. BEES. 7s. (First Tune.)

J. B. DYKES, 1862.

1. Sing, my soul, his wondrous love, Who from you bright throne above, Ever watchful o'er our race, Still to man ex-tends his grace.

1 Sing, my soul, his wondrous love,
Who from you bright throne above,
Ever watchful o'er our race,
Still to man extends his grace.

2 Heaven and earth by him were made,
All is by his scepter swayed;
What are we that he should show
So much love to us below!

3 God, the merciful and good,
Bought us with the Saviour's blood;
And, to make our safety sure,
Guides us by his Spirit pure.

4 Sing, my soul, adore his name;
Let his glory be thy theme;
Praise him till he calls thee home,
Trust his love for all to come.

Anon.

NUREMBERG. 7s. (Second Tune.)

ARR. FROM J. R. AHLE, 1625-1673.

1. Sing, my soul, his wondrous love, Who from you bright throne above, Ever watch-ful o'er our race, Still to man ex-tends his grace.

Providence and Grace

136 GLEBE FIELD. 7s.

J. B. DYKES, 1823-1876.

1. Day by day the man - na fell; Oh, to learn this les - son well!

Still by con - stant mer - cy fed, Give me, Lord, my dai - ly bread.

- 1 Day by day the manna fell;
Oh, to learn this lesson well!
Still by constant mercy fed,
Gives me, Lord, my daily bread.
- 2 "Day by day" the promise reads;
Daily strength for daily needs:
Cast foreboding fears away,
Take the manna of to-day.

- 3 Lord, my times are in thy hand;
All my sanguine hopes have planned
To thy wisdom I resign,
And would make thy purpose mine.
- 4 Thou my daily task shalt give;
Day by day to thee I live;
So shall added years fulfil,
Not my own, my Father's will.

Josiah Conder, 1836.

137 STRATTNER. 7s. (First Tune.)

G. C. STRATTNER, 1650-1705.

1. Let us, with a gladsome mind, Praise the Lord, for he is kind; For his mercies shall endure, Ever faithful ever sure,

- 2 He, with all-commanding might,
Filled the new-made world with light:
For his mercies shall endure,
Ever faithful, ever sure.
- 3 All things living he doth feed;
His full hand supplies their need:
For his mercies shall endure,
Ever faithful, ever sure.

- 4 He hath with a piteous eye
Looked upon our misery:
For his mercies aye endure,
Ever faithful, ever sure.
- 5 Let us, then, with gladsome mind,
Praise the Lord, for he is kind;
For his mercies shall endure,
Ever faithful, ever sure.

John Milton, 1623.

AMADEUS. 7s. (Second Tune.)

ARR. FROM MOZART, (?) 1756-1799.

1. Let us, with a gladsome mind, Praise the Lord, for he is kind; For his mercies shall endure, Ever faithful, ever sure.

God the Father

138 RIMBAULT. 7s. 6s. D. (First Tune.)

C. D'URBAN, 1788-1845.

1. O God, the Rock of A-ges, Who evermore hast been, What time the tempest rages, Our dwelling-place serene,

Be-fore thy first cre-a-tions, O Lord, the same as now. To endless gener-a-tions The ever-last-ing thou!

1 O God, the Rock of Ages,
Who evermore hast been,
What time the tempest rages,
Our dwelling-place serene.
Before thy first creations,
O Lord, the same as now,
To endless generations
The everlasting thou!

2 Our years are like the shadows
On sunny hills that lie,
Or grasses in the meadows
That blossom but to die;
A sleep, a dream, a story
By strangers quickly told,
An unremaining glory
Of things that soon are old.

3 O thou, who canst not slumber,
Whose light grows never pale,
Teach us aright to number
Our years before they fail;
On us thy mercy lighten,
On us thy goodness rest,
And let thy Spirit brighten
The hearts thyself hast blessed.

4 Lord, crown our faith's endeavor
With beauty and with grace,
Till, clothed in light for ever,
We see thee face to face;
A joy no language measures;
A fountain brimming o'er;
An endless flow of pleasures;
An ocean without shore.

E. H. Bickersteth, 1860.

EWING. 7s. 6s. D. (Second Tune.)

A. EWING, 1853 and 1861.

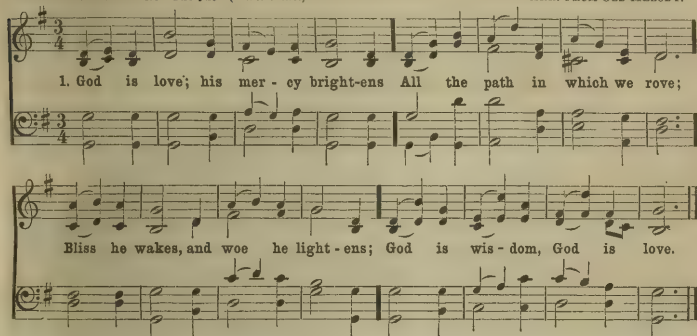
1. O God, the Rock of Ages, Who evermore hast been, What time the tempest rages, Our dwelling-place serene,

Before thy first cre-a-tions, O Lord, the same as now, To endless gener-a-tions The ever-lasting thou!

Providence and Grace

139 BOWRING. 8s. 7s. (First Tune.)

ARR. FROM OLD MELODY.



1. God is love; his mer - cy bright-ens All the path in which we rove;
Bliss he wakes, and woe he light - ens; God is wis - dom, God is love.

1 God is love; his mercy brightens
All the path in which we rove;
Bliss he wakes, and woe he lightens;
God is wisdom, God is love.

2 Chance and change are busy ever;
Man decays, and ages move;
But his mercy waneth never;
God is wisdom, God is love.

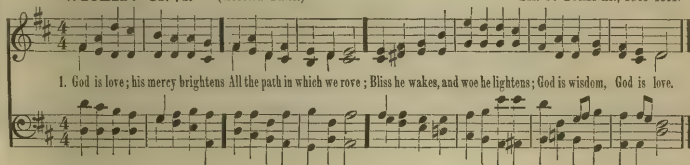
3 E'en the hour that darkest seemeth,
Will his changeless goodness prove;
From the gloom his brightness streameth;
God is wisdom, God is love.

4 He with earthly cares entwineth
Hope and comfort from above:
Everywhere his glory shineth;
God is wisdom, God is love.

Sir John Bowring, 1825.

WICLIF. 8s. 7s. (Second Tune.)

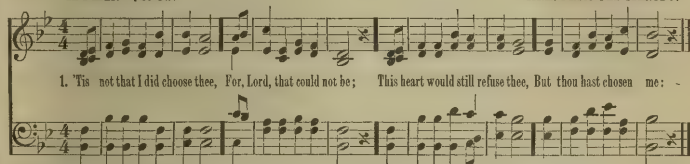
SIR J. STAINER, 1840-1901.



1. God is love; his mercy brightens All the path in which we rove; Bliss he wakes, and woe he lightens; God is wisdom, God is love.

140 AULÉ. 7s. 6s.

ARR. FROM OLD MELODY.



1. 'Tis not that I did choose thee, For, Lord, that could not be; This heart would still refuse thee, But thou hast chosen me: -

1 'Tis not that I did choose thee,
For, Lord, that could not be;
This heart would still refuse thee,
But thou hast chosen me:

2 Thou from the sin that stained me
Washed me and set me free,
And to this end ordained me,
That I should live to thee.

3 'Twas sovereign mercy called me,
And taught my opening mind;
The world had else enthralled me,
To heavenly glories blind.

4 My heart owns none above thee;
For thy rich grace I thirst;
This knowing: if I love thee,
Thou must have loved me first.

Joseph Conder, 1789-1855.

God the Father

141 EUPHONY. 8s. 7s. With Alleluias. (First Tune.)

ALBERT LOWE.

Voices in Unison.

1. God, my King, thy might confessing, Ever will I bless thy name;
Day by day thy throne addressing, Still will I thy praise proclaim.

Organ.

Voices in Harmony.

Al - le - lu - ia, Al - le - lu - ia, Al - le - lu - ia, A - men.

1 God, my King, thy might confessing,
Ever will I bless thy name;
Day by day thy throne addressing,
Still will I thy praise proclaim.

2 Nor shall fail from memory's treasure,
Works by love and mercy wrought—
Works of love surpassing measure,
Works of mercy passing thought.

3 Full of kindness and compassion,
Slow of anger, vast in love,
God is good to all creation;
All his works his goodness prove.

4 All thy works, O Lord, shall bless thee,
Thee shall all thy saints adore;
King supreme shall they confess thee,
And proclaim thy sovereign power.

Richard Mant, 1776-1848.

STUTTGART. 8s. 7s. (Second Tune.)

"PSALMODIA SACRA," GOTHÄ, 1715.

1. God, my King, thy might confessing, Ever will I bless thy name; Day by day thy throne addressing, Still will I thy praise proclaim.

Providence and Grace

142 COBLENTZ. 8s. 7s. D. (First Tune.)

CLAUDE GŒUDIMEL, (?) (1510-1572,) 1565.

1. There's a wideness in God's mer-cy, Like the wideness of the sea: There's a kind-ness
in his jus-tice, Which is more than lib-er-ty. There is plen-ti-ful re-demp-tion
In the blood that has been shed; There is joy for all the members In the sor-rows of the Head.

2 Was there ever kindest shepherd
Half so gentle, half so sweet
As the Saviour who would have us
Come and gather round his feet?
It is God; his love looks mighty,
But is mightier than it seems;
'Tis our Father: and his fondness
Goes far out beyond our dreams.

3 For the love of God is broader
Than the measure of man's mind;
And the heart of the Eternal
Is most wonderfully kind.
If our love were but more simple,
We should take him at his word;
And our lives would be all sunshine
In the sweetness of our Lord.
Frederick W. Faber, 1854.

ST. VIVIAN. 8s. 7s. (Second Tune.)

W. N. CLARKE, 1895.

1. There's a wideness in God's mercy, Like the wideness of the sea: There's a kindness in his justice, Which is more than liber-ty.
There is welcome for the sinner, And more graces for the good; There is mercy with the Saviour; There is healing in his blood.

God the Father

143 ST. CHAD. 8s. 7s. D. (First Tune.)

R. REDHEAD, 1820-1901.

1. Lord, with glow-ing heart I'd praise thee, For the bliss thy love be-stows,

For the pard'ning grace that saves me, And the peace that from it flows;

Voices in Unison.

Help, O God, my weak en-deav-or; This dull soul to rap-ture raise;.....

Organ.

In Harmony.

Thou must light the flame, or nev-er Can my love be warm'd to praise.

- 2 Praise, my soul, the God that sought thee, 3 Lord, this bosom's ardent feeling
 Wretched wanderer, far astray; Vainly would my lips express:
 Found thee lost, and kindly brought thee Low before thy footstool kneeling,
 From the paths of death away; Deign thy suppliant's prayer to bless;
 Praise, with love's devoutest feeling, Let thy grace, my soul's chief treasure,
 Him who saw thy guilt-born fear, Love's pure flame within me raise;
 And, the light of hope revealing, And, since words can never measure,
 Bade the blood-stained cross appear. Let my life show forth thy praise.

Francis S. Key, 1779-1843.

(ALSO LUX EOL, OPPOSITE; AND BEECHER, NO. 501.)

Providence and Grace

144 DULCE CARMEN. 8.7.8.7.4.7.

F. J. HAYDN, 1732-1809.

1. Praise, my soul, the King of heaven, To his feet thy tribute bring; Ransom'd, heal'd, restored, forgiven,

Ev-er-more his praises sing; Hal-le-lu-jah! Hal-le-lu-jah! Praise the ever-last-ing King.

2 Praise him for his grace and favor
To our fathers in distress;
Praise him still the same as ever,
Slow to chide, and swift to bless;
Hallelujah!
Glorious in his faithfulness.

3 Father-like, he tends and spares us,
Well our feeble frame he knows;
In his hands he gently bears us,
Rescues us from all our foes;
Hallelujah!
Praise Jehovah, God of grace.
Henry Francis Lyte, 1834.

LUX EOI. 8s. 7s. D. (Second Tune for No. 143.)

SIR ARTHUR SULLIVAN, 1842-1900.

1. Lord, with glowing heart I'd praise thee For the bliss thy love be-stows; For the pard'ning

grace that saves me, And the peace that from it flows; Help O God, my weak en-deav-or;

This dull soul to rapture raise; Thou must light the flame, or never Can my soul be warm'd to praise.

God the Father

145 ABBEYCOMBE. 8.7.8.7.4.7. (First Tune.)

E. J. HOPKINS, 1818-1901.

1. Guide me, O thou great Je - ho - vah, Pil - grim thro' this bar - ren land:

I am weak, but thou art might - y, Hold me with thy pow'r - ful hand:

Bread of heav - - en, Feed me till I want no more.

2 Open now the crystal fountain
Whence the healing streams do flow;
Let the fiery, cloudy pillar
Lead me all my journey through:
Strong Deliverer,
Be thou still my strength and shield.

3 When I tread the verge of Jordan,
Bid my anxious fears subside;
Death of deaths, and hell's destruction,
Land me safe on Canaan's side:
Songs of praises
I will ever give to thee.

William Williams, 1773.

SICILIAN HYMN. 8.7.8.7.4.7. (Second Tune.)

SICILIAN MELODY.

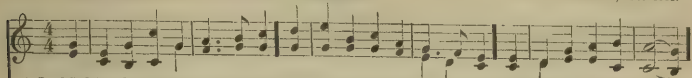
1. { Guideme, O thou great Je - ho - vah, Pil - grim thro' this bar - ren land; }
{ I am weak, but thou art mighty, Hold me with thy pow'r - ful hand; }

Bread of heav - en, Bread of heav - en, Feed me till I want no more.

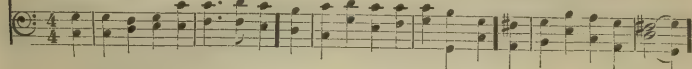
Providence and Grace

WEST HEATH. S. S. G. D. (First Tune.)

E. J. HOPKINS, 1818-1901.



1. Lord God, by whom all change is wrought, By whom new things to birth are brought In whom no change is known!



Whate'er thou dost, whate'er thou art, Thy peo-ple still in thee have part; Still, still thou art our own.



2 Ancient of days! we dwell in thee;
Out of thine own eternity
Our peace and joy are wrought;
We rest in our eternal God,
And make secure and sweet abode
With thee, who changest not.

3 Each steadfast promise we possess;
Thine everlasting truth we bless,
Thine everlasting love;
Th' unfailling Helper close we clasp,
The everlasting Arms we grasp,
Nor from our Refuge move.

4 Spirit who makest all things new,
Thou ledest onward; we pursue
The heavenly march sublime,

'Neath thy renewing fire we glow,
And still from strength to strength we go,
From height to height we climb.

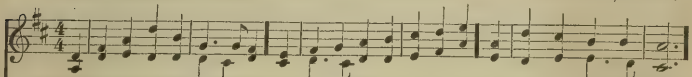
5 Darkness and dread we leave behind,
New light, new glory still we find,
New realms divine possess;
New births of grace new raptures bring;
Triumphant, the new song we sing,
The great Renewer bless.

6 To thee we rise, in thee we rest;
We stay at home, we go in quest,
Still thou art our abode.
The rapture swells, the wonder grows
As full on us new life still flows
From our unchanging God.

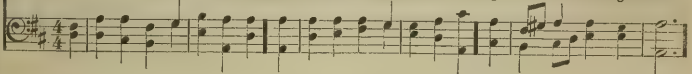
T. H. GILL, 1819—.

MAGDALEN COLLEGE. S. S. G. D. (Second Tune.)

WM. HAYES, 1707-1777.



1. Lord God, by whom all change is wrought, By whom new things to birth are brought In whom no change is known!



Whate'er thou dost, whate'er thou art, Thy peo-ple still in thee have part; Still, still thou art our own.

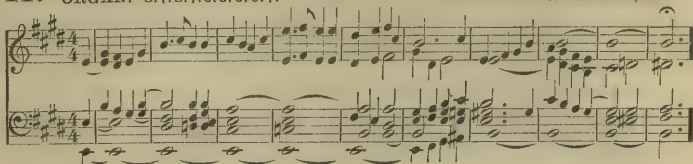


(ALSO ARIEL, No. 277.)

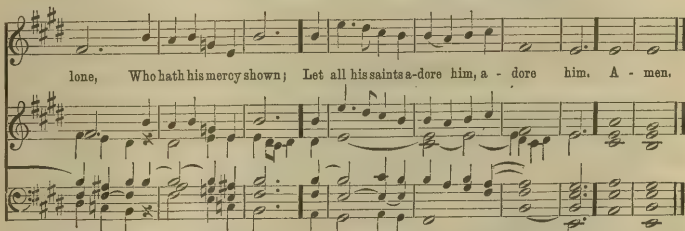
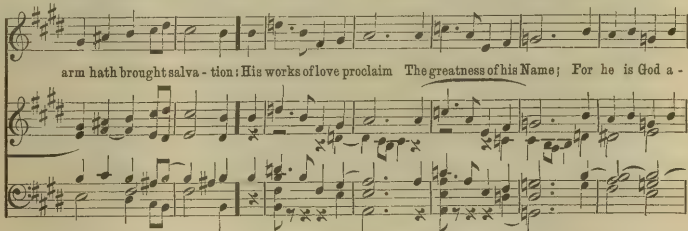
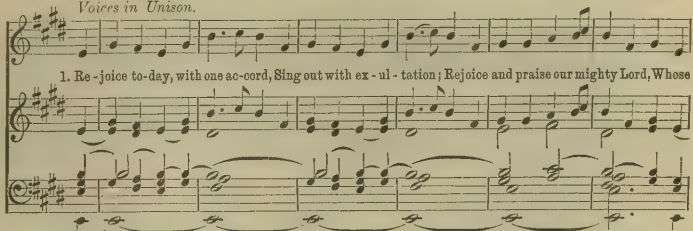
God the Father

147 ORGAN. 3.7.8.7.6.6.6.7.

J. W. ELLIOTT, 1833—.



Voices in Unison.



2 When in distress to him we cried,
He heard our sad complaining;
O trust in him, whate'er betide,
His love is all-sustaining:
Triumphant songs of praise
To him our hearts shall raise;
Now every voice shall say,
"O praise our God alway;
Let all his saints adore him."

3 Rejoice to-day, with one accord,
Sing out with exultation;
Rejoice and praise our mighty Lord,
Whose arm hath brought salvation:
His works of love proclaim
The greatness of his name;
For he is God alone,
Who hath his mercy shown;
Let all his saints adore him. Amen.

Sir H. W. Baker, 1821-1877.

Providence and Grace

148 EIN FESTE BURG. 8.7.8.7.6.6.6.7.

MARTIN LUTHER, 1529.

1. A mighty fortress is our God, A bulwark never fail - ing: Our helper he, a-mid the flood

Of mortal ills pre - vail - ing. For still our an - cient foe Doth seek to work us woe;

His craft and pow'r are great, And arm'd with cruel hate, On earth is not his e - qual.

1 A mighty fortress is our God,
A bulwark never failing:
Our Helper he, amid the flood
Of mortal ills prevailing.
For still our ancient foe
Doth seek to work us woe;
His craft and power are great,
And armed with cruel hate,
On earth is not his equal.

3 And though this world, with devils filled,
Should threaten to undo us;
We will not fear, for God hath willed
His truth to triumph through us.
The prince of darkness grim,—
We tremble not for him;
His rage we can endure,
For lo! his doom is sure,—
One little word shall fell him.

2 Did we in our own strength confide,
Our striving would be losing;
Were not the right man on our side,
The man of God's own choosing.
Dost ask who that may be?
Christ Jesus, it is he;
Lord Sabaoth is his name,
From age to age the same,
And he must win the battle.

4 That word above all earthly powers—
No thanks to them—abideth;
The Spirit and the gifts are ours
Through him who with us sideth.
Let goods and kindred go,
This mortal life also;
The body they may kill:
God's truth abideth still,
His kingdom is forever.

H

Martin Luther, 1521; Tr. F. H. Hedge, 1858.

God the Father

149

ASHMEAD. 8.7.8.7.8.8.7. (First Tune.)

SIR JOSEPH BARNEY, 1887.



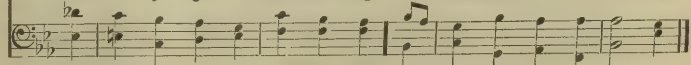
1. Lord, thou hast been our dwelling-place In ev-'ry gen-er - a - tion; Thy peo- ple still have



known thy grace, And bless'd thy con-so - la - tion: Thro' ev - 'ry age thou heard'st our cry;



Thro' ev - 'ry age we found thee nigh, Our strength and our sal - va - tion.



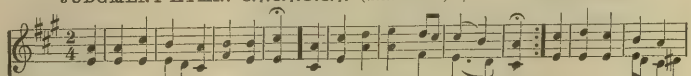
2 Our cleaving sins we oft have wept,
And oft thy patience provèd;
But still thy faith we fast have kept,
Thy name we still have lovèd;
And thou hast kept and lovèd us well,
Hast granted us in thee to dwell,
Unshaken, unremoved.

3 No, nothing from those arms of love
Shall thine own people sever;
Our Helper never will remove,
Our God will fail us never.
Thy people, Lord, have dwelt in thee,
Our dwelling-place thou still wilt be
For ever and for ever.

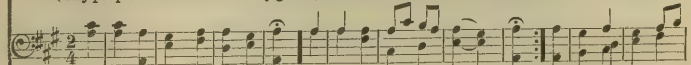
T. H. GILL, 1864.

JUDGMENT HYMN. 8.7.8.7.8.8.7. (Second Tune.)

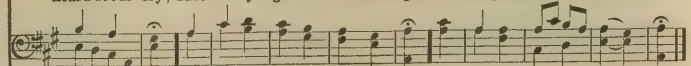
KLUG'S GESANGBUCH, 1535.



1. { Lord, thou hast been our dwelling-place In ev-'ry gen-er - a - tion; } Thro' ev-'ry age thou
{ Thy people still have known thy grace, And bless'd thy conso - la - tion: }



heard'st our cry; Thro' ev-'ry age we found thee nigh, Our strength and our sal - va - tion.



Providence and Grace

150 DECIUS. 8.7.8.7.8.8.7.

N. DECIUS, 1519-1541. ARR. BY MENDELSSOHN.

1. { To God on high be thanks and praise For mercy ceasing nev - er,
Whereby no foe a hand can raise, Nor harm can reach usev - er. } With joy to him our
hearts as-cend, The Source of peace that knows no end, A peace that none can sev - er.

- | | |
|---|---|
| <p>1 To God on high be thanks and praise
For mercy ceasing never,
Whereby no foe a hand can raise,
Nor harm can reach us ever.
With joy to him our hearts ascend,
The source of peace that knows no end,
A peace that none can sever.</p> | <p>2 The honors paid thy holy name
To hear thou ever deignest!
Thou God the Father, still the same
Unshaken ever reignest.
Unmeasured stands thy glorious might;
Thy thoughts, thy deeds, outstrip the light,
Our heaven thou, Lord, remainest.</p> |
|---|---|

Nicolaus Decius, 1525. Tr. by Cath. Winkworth, 1863.

151 ELLIOTT. 8.8.8.4.

J. B. DYKES, 1875.

1. I can - not al - ways trace the way Where thou, Al - mighty One, dost move;
But I can al - ways, al - ways say That God is love.

- | | |
|--|--|
| <p>1 I cannot always trace the way
Where thou, Almighty One, dost move;
But I can always, always say
That God is love.</p> | <p>3 When mystery clouds my darkened path,
I'll check my dread, my doubts reprove;
In this my soul sweet comfort hath,
That God is love.</p> |
| <p>2 When fear her chilling mantle throws
O'er earth, my soul to heaven above,
As to her native home upsprings,
For God is love.</p> | <p>4 Yes, God is love: a thought like this
Can every gloomy thought remove,
And turn all tears, all woes, to bliss,
For God is love.</p> |

Sir John Bowring, 1792-1872.

God the Father

152 EPHRATAH. 11s. (First Tune.)

THOMAS KOSCHAT, 1862; ARR. BY B. SMITH.

1. The Lord is my Shep-herd, no want shall I know; I feed in green pastures, safe-
fold-ed I rest; He leadeth my soul where the still waters flow, Restores me when
wand'ring, redeems when oppress'd; Re-stores me when wand'ring, redeems when oppress'd.

- 2 Through the valley and shadow of death though I stray,
Since thou art my Guardian, no evil I fear;
Thy rod shall defend me, thy staff be my stay;
No harm can befall, with my Comforter near.
- 3 In the midst of affliction my table is spread;
With blessings unmeasured my cup runneth o'er;
With perfume and oil thou anointest my head;
Oh, what shall I ask of thy Providence more?
- 4 Let goodness and mercy, my bountiful God,
Still follow my steps till I meet thee above;
I seek, by the path which my forefathers trod
Through the land of their sojourn, thy kingdom of love.

GOSHEN. 11s. (Second Tune.)

James Montgomery, 1771-1854.

GERMAN.

1. The Lord is my Shepherd, no want shall I know; I feed in green pastures, safe-
Re-stores me when wand'ring, re-
fold-ed I rest; He lead-eth my soul where the still wa-ters flow.
deems when op-press'd.

Jesus Christ—Advent

153 MAGI. L. M.

E. G. MONK, 1872.

1. What star is this, with beams so bright, Which shame the sun's less ra - diant light?

It shines t'announce a new-born King, Glad ti - dings of our God to bring.

2 'Tis now fulfilled what God decreed,
"From Jacob shall a Star proceed;"
And lo, the Eastern sages stand,
To read in heaven the Lord's command.

4 O Jesus, while the Star of grace
Invites us now to seek thy face,
May we no more thy grace repel, [well
Nor quench that Light which shines so

3 While outward signs the star displays,
An inward light the Lord conveys,
And urges them, with force benign,
To seek the Giver of the sign.

5 To God the Father, God the Son,
And Holy Spirit, Three in One,
May every tongue and nation raise
An endless song of thankful praise!
C. Coffin, 1736. Tr. J. Chandler, 1837.

(ALSO PARK STREET, No. 6.)

154 ZERAH. C. M.

LOWELL MASON, 1792-1872.

1. The race that long in darkness pined Have seen a glorious Light; The people dwell in day, who dwelt

In death's surrounding night, The people dwell in day, who dwelt In death's surrounding night.

2 To hail thy rise, thou better Sun,
The gathering nations come,
Joyous as when the reapers bear
The harvest-treasures home.

4 His name shall be the Prince of Peace,
For evermore adored;
The Wonderful, the Counsellor,
The great and mighty Lord.

3 To us a Child of hope is born,
To us a Son is given;
Him shall the tribes of earth obey,
Him all the hosts of heaven.

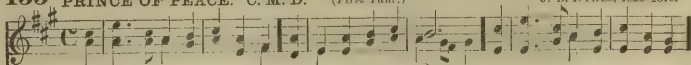
5 His power, increasing, still shall spread;
His reign no end shall know;
Justice shall guard his throne above
And peace abound below.

J. Morrison, 1770.

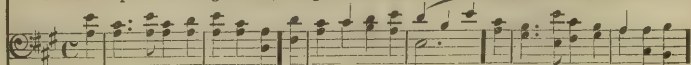
Jesus Christ

155 PRINCE OF PEACE. C. M. D. (First Tune.)

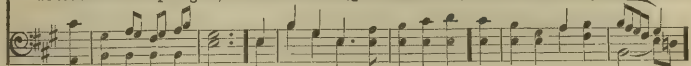
J. B. DYKES, 1823-1876.



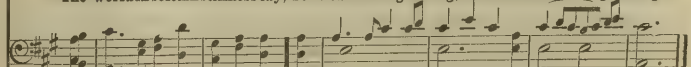
1. It came upon the midnight clear, That glorious song of old, From angels bending near the earth



To touch their harps of gold; Peace on the earth, good-will to men, From heav'n's all-gracious King;



The world in solemn stillness lay, To hear the angels sing, To hear the an- gels sing.



2 Still through the cloven skies they come,

With peaceful wings unfurled;

And still their heavenly music floats

O'er all the weary world;

Above its sad and lowly plains

They bend on hovering wing,

And ever o'er its Babel sounds

The blessed angels sing.

3 O ye, beneath life's crushing load,

Whose forms are bending low,

Who toil along the climbing way,

With painful steps and slow,—

Look up; for glad and golden hours

Come swiftly on the wing;

O rest beside the weary road,

And hear the angels sing.

4 For, lo! the days are hastening on

By prophet bards foretold,

When with the ever-circling years

Comes round the age of gold;

When peace shall over all the earth

Its ancient splendors fling,

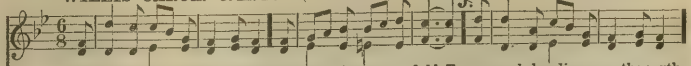
And the whole world give back the song

Which now the angels sing.

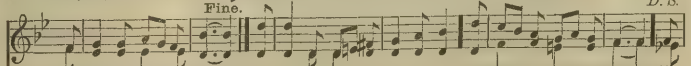
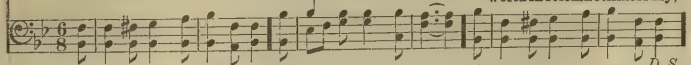
E. H. SEARS, 1851.

R. S. WILLIS, 1819—.

WILLIS' CAROL. C. M. D. (Second Tune.)



1. It came upon the midnight clear, That glorious song of old, From angels bending near the earth,
—world in solemn stillness lay,



To touch their harps of gold; Peace on the earth, good-will to men, From Heav'n's all-gracious King; The
To hear the an- gels sing.



Advent

156

ANGELS' SONG. C. M. D. (First Tune.)

ARR. BY E. J. HOPKINS, FROM MENDELSSOHN.

1. While shepherds watch'd their flocks by night, All seat-ed on the ground; The an-gel of the

Lord came down, And glo-ry shone a - round. "Fear not," said he, for might-y dread

Had seized their troubled mind, "Glad tidings of great joy I bring, To you and all man-kind.

2 "To you in David's town this day,
Is born of David's line
The Saviour, who is Christ, the Lord,
And this shall be the sign:—
The heavenly babe you there shall find
To human view displayed,
All meanly wrapped in swathing bands,
And in a manger laid."

3 Thus spake the seraph—and forthwith
Appeared a shining throng
Of angels, praising God, who thus
Addressed their joyful song:—
"All glory be to God on high,
And to the earth be peace;
Good-will henceforth from heaven to man
Begin, and never cease!"

Nahum Tate, 1702.

BETHLEHEM. C. M. D. (Second Tune.)

ARR. FROM I. B. WOODBURY, 1819-1853.
BY SIR ARTHUR SULLIVAN, 1842-1900.

1. While shepherds watch'd their flocks by night, All seated on the ground; The an-gel of the Lord came down, And glo-ry shone a-round.

"Fear not," said he, for mighty dread Had seized their troubled mind, "Glad ti-dings of great joy I bring, To you and all man-kind.

Jesus Christ

157 EPIPHANY. C. M. D. (First Tune.)

E. J. HOPKINS, 1818-1901.

1. Calm on the list'ning ear of night Come heav'n's melodious strains, Where wild Ju-de - a

stretches far Her sil-ver-mantled plains. Ce - les - tial choirs from courts a - bove

Shed sacred glories there; And angels, with their sparkling lyres, Make music on the air.

- 2 The answering hills of Palestine
Send back the glad reply,
And greet from all their holy heights
The Dayspring from on high:
O'er the blue depths of Galilee
There comes a holier calm;
And Sharon waves in solemn praise
Her silent groves of palm.

- 3 "Glory to God!" the lofty strain
The realm of ether fills;
How sweeps the song of solemn joy
O'er Judah's sacred hills!

- "Glory to God!" the sounding skies
Loud with their anthems ring:
"Peace on the earth; good-will to men,
From heaven's eternal King."

- 4 This day, shall Christian tongues be mute,
And Christian hearts be cold?
O catch the anthem that from heaven
O'er Judah's mountains rolled;
When burst upon that listening night
The high and solemn lay,
"Glory to God; on earth be peace:"
Salvation comes to-day.

E. H. SEARS, 1834, alt. 1875.

TIVERTON. C. M. (Second Tune.)

W. SPARK, 1825—.

1. Calm on the list'ning ear of night Come heav'n's melodious strains, Where wild Judea stretches far Her sil-ver-mantled plains.

(ALSO VARINA, NO. 556.)

Advent

158 SOLYMA. C. M. D. (First Tune.)

JOHANN MICHAEL HAYDN, 1737-1806.

1. A thousand years have come and gone, And near a thousand more, Since happier light from heaven shone

Than ev-er shone be-fore; And in the hearts of old and young A joy most joy-ful stirred,

That sent such news from tongue to tongue As ears had nev-er heard. As ears had nev-er heard.

2 Then angels on their starry way
Felt bliss unfelt before,
For news that men should be as they
To darkened earth they bore;
So toiling men and spirits bright
A first communion had,
And in meek mercy's rising light
Were each exceeding glad.

3 And we are glad, and we will sing,
As in the days of yore;
Come all, and hearts made ready bring
To welcome back once more

The day when first on wintry earth
A summer change began,
And, dawning in a lowly birth,
Uprose the Light of man.

4 For trouble such as men must bear
From childhood to fourscore,
He shared with us, that we might share
His joy for evermore;
And twice a thousand years of grief,
Of conflict and of sin,
May tell how large the harvest-sheaf
His patient love shall win.

T. T. LYNCH, 1868.

VIGILS. C. M. (Second Tune.)

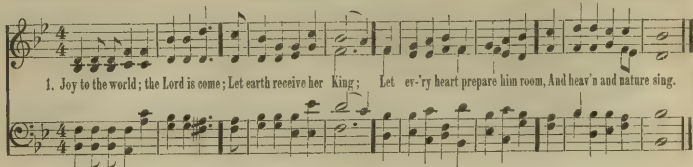
S. WEBBE, 1740-1816.

1. A thousand years have come and gone, And near a thousand more, Since happier light from heaven shone Than ever shone be-fore;

Jesus Christ

159 NATIVITY. C. M. (First Tune.)

HENRY LAHEE, 1826—.

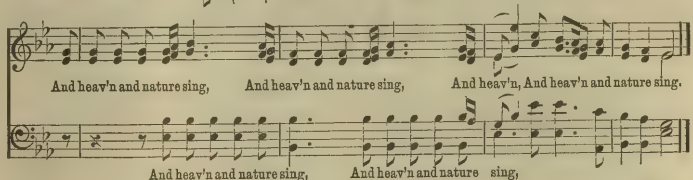
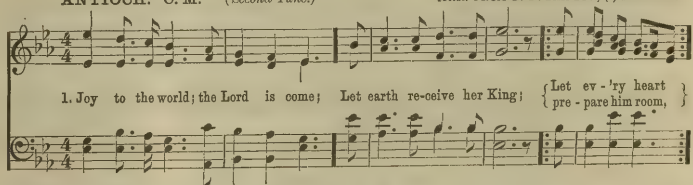


- 2 Joy to the earth; the Saviour reigns;
Let men their songs employ; [plains,
While fields and floods, rocks, hills, and 4 He comes to make his blessings flow
Repeat the sounding joy. Far as the curse is found.
3 No more let sins and sorrows grow, He rules the world with truth and grace,
Nor thorns infest the ground; And makes the nations prove
The glories of his righteousness,
And wonders of his love.

Isaac Watts, 1719.

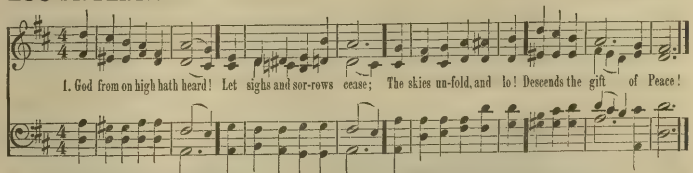
ANTIOCH. C. M. (Second Tune.)

ARR. FROM G. F. HANDEL, (?) 1685-1759.



160 ST. DENYS. 6s.

F. SPINNEY.



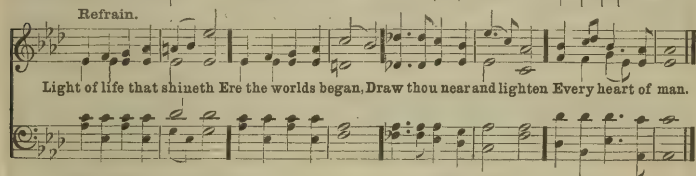
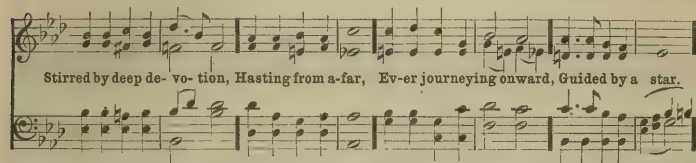
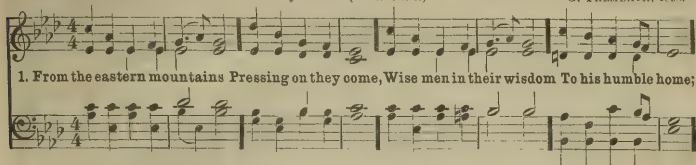
- 2 Is this the Eternal Son,
Who on the starry throne,
Before the world began,
Was with the Father one?
3 Yes, Faith can pierce the cloud
Which shrouds his glory now;
And hails him Lord and God,
To whom all creatures bow.
4 O Child, thy silence speaks,
And bids us not refuse
To bear what flesh would shun,
To spurn what flesh would choose.
5 Fill us with holy love,
Heal thou our earthly pride;
Be born within our hearts,
And ever there abide.

C. Coffin, 1676-1749. Tr. J. R. Woodford.

Advent

161 ROSMORE. 6s. 5s. D. With Refrain. (First Tune.)

G. TREMBATH, 1883.

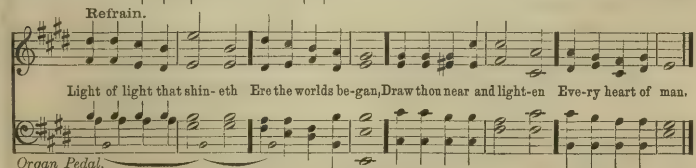
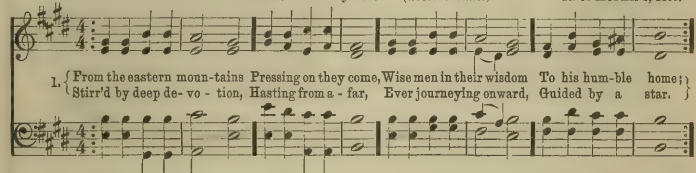


2 Thou who in a manger
Once hast lowly lain,
Who dost now in glory
O'er all kingdoms reign,
Gather in the heathen,
Who in lands afar
Ne'er have seen the brightness
Of thy guiding star.—*Ref.*

3 Gather in the outcasts,
All who've gone astray,
Throw thy radiance o'er them,
Guide them on their way:
Those who never knew thee,
Those who've wandered far,
Guide them by the brightness
Of thy guiding star.—*Ref.*
Godfrey Thring, 1873.

GUIDING STAR. 6s. 5s. D. With Refrain. (Second Tune.)

F. J. HOPKINS, 1860.



Organ Pedal.

(ALSO ST. ALBANS, No. 565.)

Jesus Christ

162 HOLY NIGHT. P. M.

SIR J. BARNBY, 1868.

1. Ho - ly babe! Ma-ry's Son! Calm the night when thou wast born; Stars above looking down

Shepherds still and sleeping town, Silent flock and dreaming earth, Knowing not thy heavenly birth,

Rallentando.
Knowing not thy heavenly birth; Thou the Christ wast born, Thou the Christ wast born.

2 Wondrous night! On the ear
Th' angels' song falls soft and clear;
Where the babe smiling lay,
Wondering shepherds wend their way;
Guiding star, divinely bright,
Magi see with glad delight;
Offerings rare they bring,

3 Wondrous birth! Son of God
In a world by sinners trod!
Light of life! Dawn began,
Thou wast born the Son of Man.

Darkest night and brightest morn,
Angels smiled when thou wast born;
Light of life art thou.

4 Child of heaven! Gift divine!
Come into this heart of mine,
Dark and lone without thee;
Light thy presence is to me.
Breathe thy peace and comfort bring:
Tune the song which now I sing,
Praise the new-born King.

H. M. King, 1886 and 1891.

163 DIX. (Opposite.)

1 As with gladness men of old
Did the guiding star behold;
As with joy they hailed its light,
Leading onward, beaming bright;
So, most gracious God, may we
Evermore be led by thee.

2 As with joyful steps they sped
To that lowly manger-bed,
There to bend the knee before

Him whom heaven and earth adore:
So may we with willing feet
Ever seek thy mercy-seat.

3 As they offered gifts most rare
At that manger rude and bare;
So may we with holy joy,
Pure, and free from sin's alloy,
All our costliest treasures bring,
Christ, to thee, our heavenly King.

W. C. Dix, 1859.

1. Hark, the heav'ns' sweet melody Echoes now on earth, And the bands of those on high

Sing the vir-gin birth; What mean ye, O ye pass-ers-by, Share ye not their mirth?

1 Hark, the heavens' sweet melody
Echoes now on earth,
And the bands of those on high
Sing the virgin-birth;
What mean ye, O ye passers-by,
Share ye not their mirth?

2 Shepherds watch their flocks by night;
Angel notes they hear;
Songs of glory in the height,
Peace and love brought near:
To us they sing, thro' love's dear night;
Praise to Christ they bear.

3 Earthly things with heaven are blent,
Twofold is the praise;
Yet each word divinely sent

Hidden depths displays;
On Christ, the Word made flesh, intent,
Men, your anthems raise.

4 Of his birth the bright stars tell,
Pouring floods of light;
Shepherds seek out Bethlehem's cell,
All those stars in sight:
They find the King of heaven where dwell
Only beasts of right.

5 There, within the manger laid,
They their Lord descry:
We that child of mother-maid
Sing with praises high;
With homage, Lord, thus duly paid
We to thee draw nigh.

E. H. Plumptre, 1821-1891.

DIX. 7s. 6l. (For No. 163.)

C. KOCHER, 1786-1838.

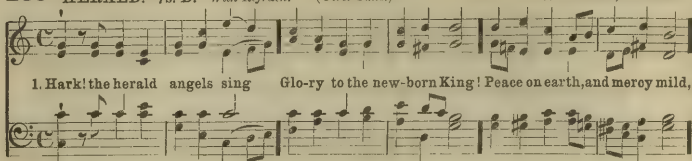
1. { As with glad-ness men of old Did the guid-ing star be-hold; }
{ As with joy they hailed its light, Lead-ing on-ward, beam-ing bright; }

So, most gra-cious God, may we Ev-er-more be led by thee.

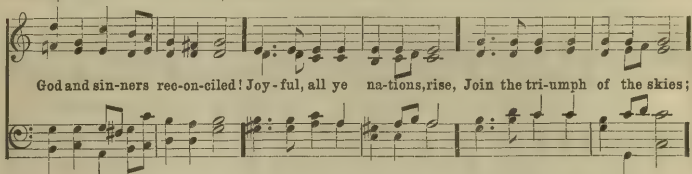
Jesus Christ

165 HERALD. 7s. D. With Refrain. (First Tune.)

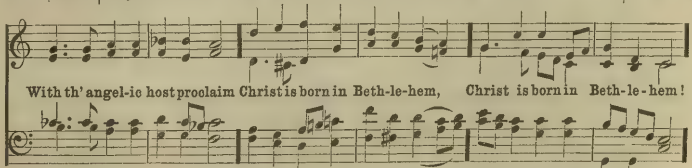
J. B. DYKES, 1823-1876.



1. Hark! the herald angels sing Glo-ry to the new-born King! Peace on earth, and mercy mild,

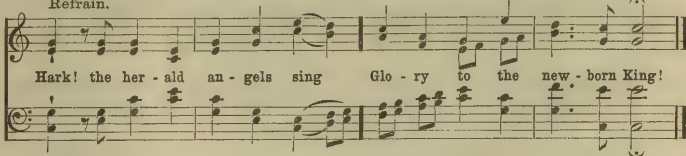


God and sin-ners rec-on-ciled! Joy-ful, all ye na-tions, rise, Join the tri-umph of the skies;



With th' angel-ic host proclaim Christ is born in Beth-le-hem, Christ is born in Beth-le-hem!

Refrain.



Hark! the her-ald an-gels sing Glo-ry to the new-born King!

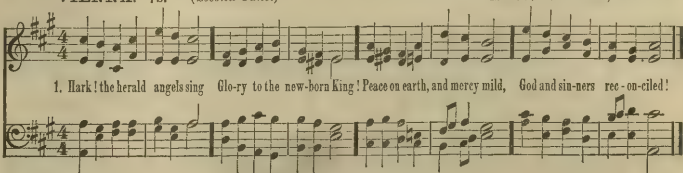
2 Christ, by highest heaven adored;
Christ, the everlasting Lord;
Late in time behold him come,
Offspring of the virgin's womb:
Veiled in flesh the Godhead see;
Hail th' incarnate Deity!
Pleased as man with men to dwell;
Jesus, our Immanuel!—*Ref.*

3 Hail the heaven-born Prince of Peace!
Hail the Sun of Righteousness!
Risen with healing in his wings;
Light and life to all he brings;
Mild he lays his glory by,
Born that man no more may die:
Born to raise the sons of earth,
Born to give them second birth.—*Ref.*

C. Wesley, 1739. Alt. by M. Madan, 1760.

VIENNA. 7s. (Second Tune.)

ARR. J. H. KNECHT, 1752-1817.



1. Hark! the herald angels sing Glo-ry to the new-born King! Peace on earth, and mercy mild, God and sin-ners rec-on-ciled!

(ALSO HERALD ANGELS, OPPOSITE.)

Advent

166 IRBY. 8. 7. 8. 7. 7. 7.

H. J. GAUNTLETT, 1805-1876.

1. Once in roy-al David's cit-y Stood a low-ly cattle shed, Where a mother laid her ba-by,

In a manger for his bed: Ma-ry was that mother mild, Je-sus Christ her lit-tle child.

2 He came down to earth from heaven
Who is God and Lord of all,
And his shelter was a stable,
And his cradle was a stall;
With the lowly, poor, and mean,
Lived on earth our Saviour then.
3 Oh, our eyes at last have seen him,
Through his own redeeming love;
For that child so dear and gentle

Is our God in heaven above;
And he leads his children on
To the place where he is gone.
4 Not in that poor lowly stable,
With the oxen standing by,
We shall see him; but in heaven,
Set at God's right hand on high;
When like stars his children crowned
All in white shall wait around.

Mrs. C. F. Alexander, 1848.

HERALD ANGELS. 7s. D. (Third Tune for No. 165.)

ARR. FROM MENDELSSOHN, 1840,
BY W. H. CUMMINGS, c. 1850-1885.

1. Hark! the herald angels sing, "Glory to the new-born King; Peace on earth, and mercy mild,
God and sinners reconciled!" { Joyful all ye nations rise, } With th'angelic host proclaim,
{ Join the triumph of the skies; }

Christ is born in Bethlehem! With th'angelic host proclaim, Christ is born in Bethlehem.

Jesus Christ

167 VALENS. 7s. 6s. D. (First Tune.)

ARR. FROM "CATHOLIC HYMNS."

1. Hail to the Lord's Anointed, Great David's greater Son! Hail, in the time appointed, His reign on earth begun!

He comes to break oppression, To set the captive free, To take away transgression, And rule in e-quity.

- 1 Hail to the Lord's Anointed,
Great David's greater Son!
Hail, in the time appointed,
His reign on earth begun!
He comes to break oppression,
To set the captive free,
To take away transgression,
And rule in equity.
- 2 He comes, with succor speedy,
To those who suffer wrong;
To help the poor and needy,
And bid the weak be strong;
To give them songs for sighing,
Their darkness turn to light,
Whose souls, condemned and dying,
Were precious in his sight.

- 3 He shall come down like showers
Upon the fruitful earth,
And love, joy, hope, like flowers,
Spring in his path to birth;
Before him on the mountains
Shall peace, the herald, go,
And righteousness in fountains
From hill to valley flow.

- 4 For him shall prayer unceasing
And daily vows ascend,
His kingdom still increasing—
A kingdom without end;
The tide of time shall never
His covenant remove;
His name shall stand forever;
That name to us is Love.

James Montgomery, 1821.

WEBB. 7s. 6s. D. (Second Tune.)

G. J. WEBB, 1830.

1. Hail to the Lord's a - nointed, Great David's greater Son! Hail, in the time ap-point-ed,
-To take a-way transgression,

Fine. D. S.
His reign on earth be-gun! He comes to break op-pres-sion, To set the captive free,
And rule in e-quity.

Advent

168 BROOKS. 7.6.8.6. D.

SIR JOSEPH BARNBY, 1838-1896.

1. O little town of Bethlehem, How still we see thee lie; Above thy deep and dreamless sleep The silent stars go by;

Yet in thy dark streets shineth The everlasting Light; The hopes and fears of all the years Are met in thee to-night.

- 2 For Christ is born of Mary,
And gathered all above,
While mortals sleep, the angels keep
Their watch of wondering love.
O morning stars, together
Proclaim the holy birth,
And praises sing to God the King
And peace to men on earth.
- 3 How silently, how silently,
The wondrous gift is given!
So God imparts to human hearts
The blessings of his heaven.

- No ear may hear his coming,
But in this world of sin,
Where meek souls will receive him still,
The dear Christ enters in.
- 4 O holy Child of Bethlehem,
Descend to us, we pray;
Cast out our sin, and enter in,
Be born in us to-day.
We hear the Christmas angels
The great glad tidings tell;
O come to us, abide with us,
Our Lord Immanuel.

Phillips Brooks, 1868.

169 BONN. 8.3.3.6. D.

J. G. EBELING, 1666.

1. All my heart this night re-joice - es, As I hear, far and near, Sweetest angel voice; es;

"Christ is born!" their choirs are singing, Till the air ev'-rywhere Now with joy is ring-ing.

- 2 For it dawns, the promised morrow
Of his birth, who the earth
Rescues from her sorrow.
God to wear our form descendeth;
Of his grace to our race
Here his Son he lendeth.

- 3 Come, then, let us hasten yonder;
Here let all, great and small,
Kneel in awe and wonder.
Love him who with love is yearning;
Hail the Star, that from far
Bright with hope is burning.

Paul Gerhardt, 1666. Tr. C. Winkworth.

Jesus Christ

170 SMART. 8s. 7s. D.

HENRY SMART, 1813-1879.

1. Hark! what mean those holy voices, Sweetly sounding thro' the skies? Lo! the angelic host rejoices; Heavenly hallelujahs rise.

List-en to the wondrous sto-ry, Which they chant in hymns of joy: "Glo-ry in the highest, glo-ry, Glo-ry be to God most high!

2 "Peace on earth, good-will from heaven,
Reaching far as man is found;
Souls redeemed, and sins forgiven!
Loud our golden harps shall sound.
Christ is born, the great Anointed;
Heaven and earth his praises sing!
Glad receive whom God appointed
For your Prophet, Priest, and King!

3 "Hasten, mortals to adore him;
Learn his name, and taste his joy:
Till in heaven you sing before him,
'Glory be to God most high!'"
Let us learn the wondrous story
Of our great Redeemer's birth;
Spread the brightness of his glory
Till it cover all the earth.

John Cawood, 1819.

171 ALVAH. 8s. 7s. D.

SIR G. J. ELVEY, 1816-1893.

1. Come, ye lowly, come, ye lowly, Let your songs of gladness ring; In a sta-ble lies the Ho-ly, In a man-ger rests the King.

Come, ye poor, no pomp or sta-tion Robes the child your hearts adore: He, the Lord of your Salvation, Shares your want, is weak and poor.

2 Let us bring our poor oblations,
Thanks and love and faith and praise;
Come, ye people, come, ye nations,
One and all on him to gaze.
Hark! the heaven of heavens is ringing,
Christ the Lord to man is born!
Are not all our hearts, too, singing,
Welcome, welcome, happy morn?

3 Hark! the Heaven of heavens is ringing,
Christ the Lord to man is born!
Are not all our hearts, too, singing—
Welcome, welcome, Christmas morn?
Still the Child, all power possessing,
Smiles as through the ages past;
And the song of Christmas blessing
Sweetly sinks to rest at last.

A. T. Gurney, 1860.

(ALSO AUSTRIAN HYMN, No. 271.)

Advent

172 WOLVERTON. 10s. 6l. (First Tune.)

SIR JOHN GOSS, 1800-1880.

1. Christians, a - wake! sa - lute the happy morn Where-on the Saviour of the world was born; Rise to adore the mys - ter - y of love

Which hosts of an-gels chanted from a-bore: With them the joy-ful tidings first be-gun Of God In-car-nate and the Virgin's Son.

Slower.

- 2 Then to the watchful shepherds it was told,
Who heard the angelic herald's voice: "Behold,
I bring good tidings of a Saviour's birth
To you, and all the nations upon earth:
This day hath God fulfilled his promised word;
This day is born a Saviour, Christ the Lord."
- 3 He spake: and straightway the celestial choir
In hymns of joy, unknown before, conspire;
The praises of redeeming love they sang,
And heaven's whole orb with alleluias rang:
God's highest glory was their anthem still,
Peace upon earth, and mutual good will.
- 4 To Bethlehem straight the enlightened shepherds ran,
To see the wonder God had wrought for man;
And found, with Joseph and the blessed maid,
Her Son, the Saviour, in a manger laid:
Amazed, the wondrous story they proclaim,
The first apostles of his infant fame.

J. Byrom, 1773.

WAINWRIGHT. 10s. 6l. (Second Tune.)

JOHN WAINWRIGHT, 1760.

1. Christians, a - wake! sa-lute the happy morn Where-on the Saviour of the world was born; Rise to a - dore the mystery of love

Which hosts of angels chanted from a-bore: With them the joyful tidings first be-gun Of God In-car-nate and the Virgin's Son.

Jesus Christ

173 REX ANGELORUM. P. M. (First Tune.)

SIR JOSEPH BARNEY, 1872.

1. O come, all ye faith-ful, Joy-ful and tri-umph-ant, To Beth-le-hem hasten now with

Org.

glad ac-cord; Lo! in a man-ger Lies the King of an-gels, O come, let us a-dore him,

O come, let us a-dore him, O come, let us a-dore him, Christ the Lord.

- | | |
|--|--|
| <p>2 Sing, choirs of angels,
Sing in exultation,
Sing, all ye citizens of heaven above,
Now to our God be
Glory in the highest!
O come, let us adore him, Christ the Lord.</p> | <p>3 Yea, Lord, we bless thee,
Born for our salvation;
O Jesus, forever be thy name adored;
Word of the Father,
Now in flesh appearing;
O come, let us adore him, Christ the Lord.
Bonaventura, Tr. F. Oakeley, alt.</p> |
|--|--|

ADESTE FIDELES. (PORTUGUESE HYMN.) P. M. (Second Tune.)

J. READING, 1677-1764.

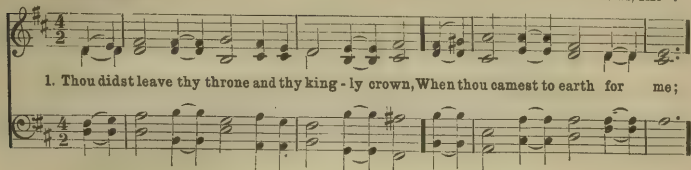
1. O come, all ye faith-ful, Joy-ful-ly triumphant, To Beth-le-hem hasten now with glad ac-cord; Lo! in a man-ger

Lies the King of an-gels; O come, let us adore him, O come, let us a-dore him, O come, let us a-dore him, Christ the Lord.

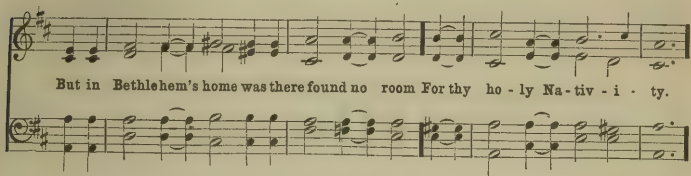
Advent

174 MARGARET. P. M.

T. R. MATTHEWS, 1826—.



1. Thou didst leave thy throne and thy king - ly crown, When thou camest to earth for me;



But in Bethlehem's home was there found no room For thy ho - ly Na - tiv - i - ty.

Refrain for verses 1-3.



O, come to my heart, Lord Je - sus; There is room in my heart for thee.

- 2 Heaven's arches rang when the angels sang,
Proclaiming thy royal degree;
But in lowly birth didst thou come to earth,
And in great humility.—*Ref.*
- 3 The foxes found rest, and the birds had their nest
In the shade of the forest tree;
But thy couch was the sod, O thou Son of God,
In the desert of Galilee.—*Ref.*
- 4 Thou camest, O Lord, with the living word,
That should set thy people free;
But with mocking scorn, and with crown of thorn,
They bore thee to Calvary.
O, come to my heart, Lord Jesus;
Thy cross is my only plea.
- 5 When the heavens shall ring, and the angels sing
At thy coming to victory,
Let thy voice call me home, saying, "Yet there is room.
There is room at my side for thee."
And my heart shall rejoice, Lord Jesus,
When thou comest and callest for me.

Emily E. S. Elliott, 1864.

Jesus Christ

175 ORIENT. 11s. 10s. (First Tune.)

C. F. GOUNOD, 1818-1893.

1. Brightest and best of the sons of the morning, Dawn on our darkness, and lend us thine aid!

Star of the East, the ho - ri - zon a - dorn - ing, Guide where our in - fant Re - deemer is laid!

2 Cold on his cradle the dew-drops are shining;
Low lies his head with the beasts of the stall;
Angels adore him in slumber reclining,
Maker and Monarch and Saviour of all.

3 Say, shall we yield him, in costly devotion,
Odors of Edom and offerings divine,
Gems of the mountain, and pearls of the ocean,
Myrrh, from the forest, or gold from the mine?

4 Vainly we offer each ample oblation;
Vainly with gifts would his favor secure:
Richer by far is the heart's adoration;
Dearer to God are the prayers of the poor.

Reginald Heber, 1811.

ST. NINIAN. 11s. 10s. (Second Tune.)

J. B. DYKES, 1823-1876.

1. Brightest and best of the sons of the morning! Dawn on our darkness, and lend us thine aid!

Star of the East, the ho - ri - zon a - dorn - ing, Guide where our in - fant Re - deemer is laid!

Advent

MOSELLE. 11s 10s. D. (Third Tune.)

ARR. FROM MOZART, 1756-1791.

1. Brightest and best of the sons of the morning, Dawn on our darkness, and lend us thine aid!

Star of the East, the ho-ri-zen a-dorning, Guide where our in-fant Re-deem-er is laid!

Cold on his cradle the dew-drops are shining, Low lies his head with the beasts of the stall;

Angels a-dore him in slumber re-clin-ing, Mak-er and Mon-arch and Sav-iour of all.

FOLSOM. 11s. 10s. (Fourth Tune.)

FROM MOZART, 1756-1791.

1. Brightest and best of the sons of the morning, Dawn on our darkness, and lend us thine aid!

Star of the East, the ho-ri-zen a-dorn-ing, Guide where our in-fant Re-deemer is laid.

Jesus Christ

176 GROSVENOR. L. M. (First Tune.)

H. J. GAUNTLETT, 1805-1876.

1. On Jordan's bank the Bap-tist's cry An-noun-ces that the Lord is nigh:

A-wake, and heark-en, for he brings Glad tid-ings of the King of kings.

- 2 Earth, air, and sea, with joy elate,
For their Creator's advent wait;
The very elements rejoice,
And welcome him with cheerful voice.
- 3 We, too, will greet our coming God,
And cleanse our hearts, and smooth the
And make within a place of rest, [road;
Meet home for such a Royal Guest.

- 4 For thou art our salvation, Lord,
Our refuge, and our great reward:
Without thy aid, like withering grass,
Man into nothingness must pass.
- 5 To heal the sick stretch forth thine hand,
And bid the fallen sinner stand;
Reveal thy face, and joy restore,
And make earth paradise once more.

Charles Coffin, Tr. John Chandler, 1837.

WINCHESTER NEW. L. M. (Second Tune.)

GERMAN, 1690.

1. On Jordan's bank the Baptist's cry An-noun-ces that the Lord is nigh:

A-wake, and hearken, for he brings Glad tid-ings of the King of kings.

177 EISENACH. (Opposite.)

- 1 My dear Redeemer and my Lord,
I read my duty in thy word;
But in thy life the law appears,
Drawn out in living characters.
- 2 Such was thy truth, and such thy zeal,
Such deference to thy Father's will,
Such love and meekness so divine,
I would transcribe and make them mine.

- 3 Cold mountains and the midnight air
Witnessed the fervor of thy prayer;
The desert thy temptations knew,
Thy conflict and thy victory too.
- 4 Be thou my pattern; make me bear
More of thy gracious image here;
Then God, the Judge, shall own my name
Among the followers of the Lamb.

Isaac Watts, 1707.

(ALSO ROCKINGHAM, No. 50.)

Life

178

ST. LAWRENCE. L. M. (First Tune.)

LEIGHTON GEORGE HAYNE, 1868.

1. How beauteous were the marks di-vine, That in thy meekness used to shine;
That lit thy lone-ly path-way, trod In wondrous love, O Son of God.

2 Oh, who like thee, so calm, so bright!
So pure, so made to live in light—
Oh, who like thee did ever go
So patient through a world of woe?

3 Oh, who like thee so humbly bore
The scorn, the scoffs of men, before?
So meek, forgiving, godlike, high,
So glorious in humility?

4 And all thy life's unchanging years,
A man of sorrows and of tears,
The cross, where all our sins were laid,
Upon thy bending shoulders weighed;

5 Oh, in thy light be mine to go,
Illuming all my way of woe:
And give me ever on the road
To trace thy footprints, Son of God.

Arthur Cleveland Cox, 1838.

SHIRLEY. L. M. (Second Tune.)

REV. J. B. DYKES, 1823-1876.

1. How beauteous were the marks divine, That in thy meekness used to shine; That lit thy lonely pathway, trod In wondrous love, O Son of God.

EISENACH. L. M. (For No. 177.)

J. H. SCHEIN, 1586-1630.

1. My dear Re-deem-er and my Lord, I read my du-ty in thy word;
But in thy life the law ap-pears, Drawn out in liv-ing char-ac-ters.

Jesus Christ

179 ETHELBERG. L. M. (First Tune.)

ARR. FROM BEETHOVEN, 1770-1827.

1. How shall I fol - low him I serve? How shall I cop - y him I love?

Nor from those bless - ed foot-steps swerve. Which lead me to his seat a - bove?

- | | |
|---|---|
| 2 Lord, should my path through suffering lie,
Forbid it I should e'er repine;
Still let me turn to Calvary,
Nor heed my griefs, remembering thine. | 4 To faint, to grieve, to die for me!
Thou camest, not thyself to please;
And, dear as earthly comforts be,
Shall I not love thee more than these? |
| 3 O let me think how thou didst leave
Untasted every pure delight,
To fast, to faint, to watch, to grieve,
The toilsome day, the homeless night:— | 5 Yes, I would count them all but loss,
To gain the notice of thine eye:
Flesh shrinks and trembles at the cross,
But thou canst give the victory.
Josiah Conder, 1824, 1836. |

SWEDEN. L. M. (Second Tune.)

H. HILES, 1826—.

1. How shall I fol - low him I serve? How shall I cop - y him I love?

Nor from those bless - ed foot-steps swerve. Which lead me to his seat a - bove?

180 ST. DROSTANE. (Opposite)

- | | |
|--|---|
| 1 Ride on, ride on in majesty!
Hark, all the tribes Hosanna cry!
O Saviour meek, pursue thy road
With palms and scattered garments strow'd. | 4 Ride on, ride on in majesty!
Thy last and fiercest strife is nigh:
The Father on his sapphire throne
Expects his own Anointed Son. |
| 2 Ride on, ride on in majesty!
In lowly pomp, ride on to die:
O Christ, thy triumphs now begin
O'er captive death and conquered sin. | 5 Ride on, ride on in majesty!
In lowly pomp, ride on to die:
Bow thy meek head to mortal pain,
Then take, O God, thy power and reign. |
| 3 Ride on, ride on in majesty!
The winged squadrons of the sky | Henry Hart Milman, 1827. |

Life

181 GERMANY. L. M. (First Tune.)

BEETHOVEN, 1770-1827.

1. When, like a stran-ger on our sphere, The low - ly Je - sus wan - dered here,
Wher-e'er he went, af - flic - tion fled, And sick - ness reared her faint - ing head.

1 When, like a stranger on our sphere,
The lowly Jesus wandered here,
Where'er he went, affliction fled,
And sickness reared her fainting head.

2 The eye that rolled in irksome night,
Beheld his face—for God is light;
The opening ear, the loosened tongue,
His precepts heard, his praises sung.

3 With bounding steps the halt and lame,
To hail their great Deliverer came;
O'er the cold grave he bowed his head,
He spake the word, and raised the dead.

4 Through paths of loving-kindness led,
Where Jesus triumphed we would tread;
To all, with willing hands dispense
The gifts of our benevolence.

James Montgomery, 1825.

WRENTHAM. L. M. (Second Tune.)

SIR JOSEPH BARNBY, 1838-1896.

1. When, like a stran-ger on oursphere, The low - ly Je - sus wan - dered here,
Wher-e'er he went, af - flic - tion fled, And sick - ness reared her faint - ing head.

ST. DROSTANE. L. M. (For No. 180.)

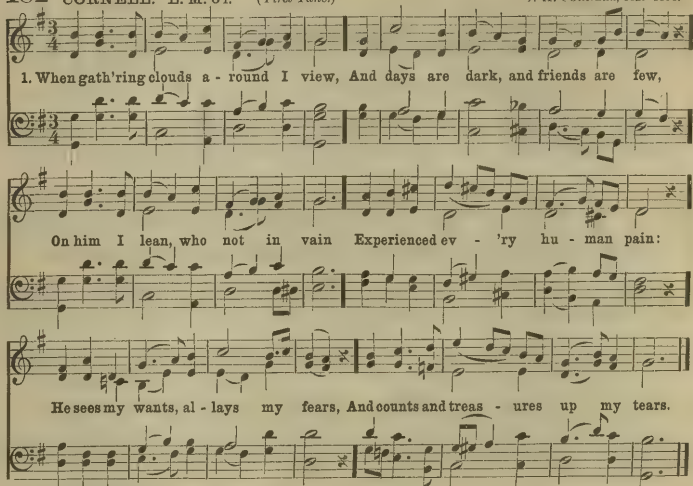
J. BACCHUS DYKES, 1823-1876.

1. Ride on, ride on in majesty! Hark, all the tribes Hosanna cry! O Saviour meek, pursue thy road With palms and scatter'd garments strow'd.

Jesus Christ

182 CORNELL. L. M. 61. (First Tune.)

J. H. CORNELL, 1828-1894.



1. When gath'ring clouds a - round I view, And days are dark, and friends are few,
On him I lean, who not in vain Experienced ev - 'ry hu - man pain:
He sees my wants, al - lays my fears, And counts and treas - ures up my tears.

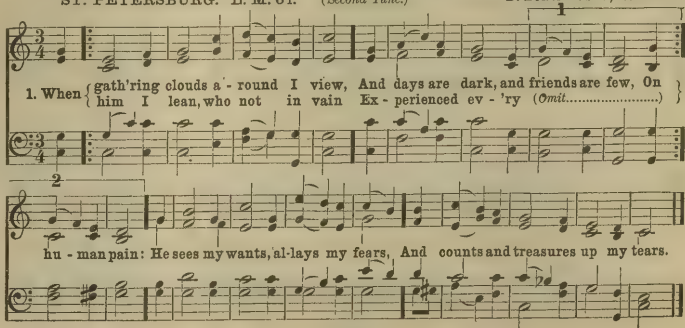
By per. E. & J. B. Young & Co.

- 2 If aught should tempt my soul to stray
From heavenly wisdom's narrow way,
To fly the good I would pursue,
Or do the ill I would not do;
Still, he who felt temptation's power
Will guard me in that dangerous hour.
- 3 If wounded love my bosom swell,
Deceived by those I prized too well,
He shall his pitying aid bestow,
Who felt on earth severer woe—
At once betrayed, denied, or fled,
By those who shared his daily bread.
- 4 When, sorrowing, o'er some stone I bend,
Which covers what was once a friend,
And from his voice, his hand, his smile,
Divides me for a little while,—
Thou, Saviour, mark'st the tears I shed,
For thou didst weep o'er Lazarus dead.
- 5 And oh, when I have safely passed
Through every conflict but the last,
Still, still unchanging, watch beside
My bed of pain, for thou hast died;
Then point to realms of cloudless day
And wipe the latest tear away.

Sir Robert Grant, 1812.

ST. PETERSBURG. L. M. 61. (Second Tune.)

D. BORTNIANSKY, 1752-1828.



1. When { gath'ring clouds a - round I view, And days are dark, and friends are few, On him I lean, who not in vain Ex - perience ev - 'ry (Omit.....) }
hu - man pain: He sees my wants, al - lays my fears, And counts and treasures up my tears.

183 CLEMENT. L. M. D.

Life

J. E. HENRY, 1883.

1. O Master it is good to be High on the mountain here with thee, Here in an am-pler,
 pur-er air, A-bove the stir of toil and care; Of hearts distract with doubt and grief, Be-
 lieving in their un-be-lief, Call-ing thy servants all in vain To ease them of their bitter pain.

2 O Master, it is good to be
 Entranced, enwrapt alone with thee;
 And watch thy glistering raiment glow
 Whiter than Hermon's whitest snow;
 The human lineaments that shine
 Irradiant with a light divine,
 Till we too change from grace to grace,
 Gazing on that transfigured face.

3 O Master, it is good to be
 Here on the holy mount with thee;
 When darkling in the depths of night,
 When dazzled with excess of light,
 We bow before the heavenly voice
 That bids bewildered souls rejoice,
 Though love wax cold and faith be dim,
 "This is my Son! O hear ye him.

A. P. Stanley, 1872.

184 WINCHESTER OLD. C. M.

ESTE'S PSALTER, 1592.

1. What grace, O Lord, and beauty shone A- round thy steps be- low; What patient love was seen in all Thy life and death of woe!

1 What grace, O Lord, and beauty shone
 Around thy steps below;
 What patient love was seen in all
 Thy life and death of woe!

2 For, ever on thy burdened heart
 A weight of sorrow hung;
 Yet no ungentle, murmuring word
 Escaped thy silent tongue.

3 Thy foes might hate, despise, revile,
 Thy friends unfaithful prove;
 Unwearied in forgiveness still,
 Thy heart could only love.

4 O give us hearts to love like thee,
 Like thee, O Lord, to grieve
 Far more for others' sins than all
 The wrongs that we receive.

Sir Edward Denny, 1839.

Jesus Christ

185 ST. LUKE'S. C. M. D.

SIR JOSEPH BARNBY, 1838-1896.

1. When Je-sus in the wil-der-ness Those for-ty days had pass'd And end-ed in temp-

ta-tion's stress The bit-ter-ness of fast; His soul fell faint with hun-ger sore

A-mid that sol-i-tude: Then angels of their heav'nly store Brought him immortal food.

2 And when, before the last assay
Of agony and death,
He in his anguished need to pray
Poured out his holy breath;
An angel came and strengthened him
To meet the dreadful cup
His Father gave him—to the brim
With pain for us filled up.

3 O Elder Brother succored so,
Remember us, we pray,
When in temptation or in woe
We need a heavenly stay;
And charge the blessed angels how
They serve their Lord again
Each time they succor any now
As him they succored then.

W. C. Wilkinson, 1897.

HEINLEIN. 7a. (For No. 187.)

NÜRNBERGER GEBETBUCH, 1677.

1. For-ty days and for-ty nights Thou wast fast-ing in the wild:

For-ty days and for-ty nights Temp-ted, and yet un-de-fled.

1. Oh, where is he that trod the sea, Oh, where is he that spake! And demons from their victims flee, The dead their slumbers break; The pal-sied rise in freedom strong, The dumb men talk and sing, And from blind eyes, benighted long, Bright beams of morning spring?

2 Oh, where is he that trod the sea,
Oh, where is he that spake!
And piercing words of liberty
The deaf ears open shake;
And mildest words arrest the haste
Of fever's deadly fire,
And strong ones heal the weak who waste
Their life in sad desire?

3 Oh, where is he that trod the sea,
Oh, where is he that spake!
And dark waves rolling heavily
A glassy smoothness take;
And lepers, whose own flesh has been
A solitary grave,
See with amaze that they are clean,
And cry, "Tis he can save?"

4 Oh, where is he that trod the sea?
'Tis only he can save;
To thousands hungering wearily
A wondrous meal he gave;
Full soon, celestially fed,
Their rustic fare they take;
'Twas springtide when he blest the bread,
And harvest when he brake.

5 Oh, where is he that trod the sea?
My soul, the Lord is here:
Let all thy fears be hushed in thee;
To leap, to look, to hear
Be thine: thy needs he'll satisfy.
Art thou diseased or dumb,
Or dost thou in thine hunger cry?
"I come," saith Christ, "I come."

T. T. Lynch, 1855.

(ALSO VARINA, No. 556.)

187 HEINLEIN. (Opposite.)

1 Forty days and forty nights
Thou wast fasting in the wild;
Forty days and forty nights
Tempted, and yet undefiled.

2 Shall not we thy sorrow share,
And from earthly joys abstain,
With thee watching unto prayer,
With thee strong to suffer pain?

3 Then, if Satan shall assail,
Flesh or spirit vexing sore,
May we in thy strength prevail,
Who didst vanquish him before.

4 So shall we have peace divine,
Chastened gladness ours shall be;
Round us too shall angels shine,
Such as ministered to thee.

G. H. Smyttan, 1856.

Jesus Christ

188 SHELBURNE. C. M. D. (First Tune.)

B. SMITH, 1866.

1. Oh, mean may seem this house of clay, Yet 'twas the Lord's a-bode; Our feet may mourn this thorny way, Yet here Im-man-uel trod. This flesh-ly robe the Lord did wear, This watch the Lord did keep, These burdens sore the Lord did bear, These tears the Lord did weep.

- 1 Oh, mean may seem this house of clay,
Yet 'twas the Lord's abode;
Our feet may mourn this thorny way,
Yet here Emmanuel trod.
- 2 This fleshly robe the Lord did wear,
This watch the Lord did keep,
These burdens sore the Lord did bear,
These tears the Lord did weep.
- 3 Our very frailty brings us near
Unto the Lord of heaven;
To every grief, to every tear,
Such glory strange is given.

- 4 But not this fleshly robe alone
Shall link us, Lord, to thee;
Not only in the tear and groan
Shall the dear kindred be.
- 5 We shall be reckoned for thine own
Because thy heaven we share,
Because we sing around thy throne,
And thy bright raiment wear.
- 6 Oh, mighty grace, our life to live!
To make our earth Divine:
Oh, mighty grace, thy heaven to give!
And lift our life to thine.

T. H. GILL, 1850.

ST. MARGUERITE. C. M. (Second Tune.)

E. C. WALKER, 1876.

1. Oh, mean may seem this house of clay, Yet 'twas the Lord's a-bode;
Our feet may mourn this thorny way, Yet here Em-man-uel trod.

(ALSO HEBER, No. 249.)

1. Once was heard the song of children, By the Saviour when on earth; Joyful in the sacred temple

Shouts of youthful praise had birth; And hosannas, and hosannas Loud to David's Son broke forth.

2 Palms of victory strewn around him,
Garments spread beneath his feet,
Prophet of the Lord they crowned him,
In fair Salem's crowded street;
While hosannas, while hosannas,
From the lips of children greet.

3 Blessed Saviour, now triumphant,
Glorified and throned on high,
Mortal lays, from man or infant,

Vain to tell thy praise essay;
But hosannas, but hosannas
Swell the chorus of the sky.

4 God, o'er all in heaven reigning,
We this day thy glory sing;
Not with palms thy pathway strewing,
We would loftier tribute bring:
Glad hosannas, glad hosannas,
To our Prophet, Priest, and King.

Auon, 1850.

1. Fierce rag'd the tem - pest o'er the deep, Watch did thine anx - ious ser - vants keep,

But thou wast wrapp'd in guile - less sleep, Calm and still.

2 "Save, Lord, we perish," was their cry,
"Oh, save us in our agony!"
Thy word above the storm rose high,
"Peace, be still."

3 The wild winds hushed; the angry deep,
Sank, like a little child, to sleep;

The sullen billows ceased to leap,
At thy will.

4 So, when our life is clouded o'er,
And storm-winds drift us from the shore,
Say, lest we sink to rise no more,
"Peace, be still."

G. Thring, 1861.

Jesus Christ

191 SPIRES. L. M. (First Tune.)

DAYE'S PSALTER, 1662.

1. A voice up - on the midnight air, Where Kedron's moonlit wa - ters stray,
Weeps forth in ag - o - ny of pray'r, "O Fath-er, take this cup a - way."

- 2 Ah! thou who sorrowest unto death,
We conquer in thy mortal fray;
And earth for all her children saith,
"O God, take not this cup away."
3 O Lord of sorrow, meekly die:
Thou'lt heal or hallow all our woe;
Thy name refresh the mourner's sigh,
Thy peace revive the faint and low.

- 4 O King of earth, the cross ascend;
O'er climes and ages 'tis thy throne:
Where'er thy fading eye may bend,
The desert blooms, and is thine own.
5 Thy parting blessing, Lord, we pray:
Make but one fold below, above;
And when we go the last lone way,
O give the welcome of thy love.

James Martineau, 1840.

RIVAUUX. L. M. (Second Tune.)

J. B. DYKES, 1875.

1. A voice up - on the mid - night air, Where Kedron's moon - lit wa - ters stray,
Weeps forth in ag - o - ny of pray'r, "O Fa-ther, take this cup a - way."

192 OLIVE'S BROW. (Opposite.)

- 1 'Tis midnight; and on Olive's brow
The star is dimmed that lately shone:
'Tis midnight; in the garden, now
The suffering Saviour prays alone.
2 'Tis midnight; and from all removed,
The Saviour wrestles lone with fears;
Ev'n that disciple whom he loved
Heeds not his Master's grief and tears.

- 3 'Tis midnight; and for others' guilt
The Man of Sorrows weeps in blood;
Yet he that hath in anguish knelt
Is not forsaken by his God.
4 'Tis midnight; from the heavenly plains
Is borne the song that angels know;
Unheard by mortals are the strains
That sweetly soothe the Saviour's woe.

W. B. Tappan, 1822.

Sufferings and Death

193 ST. CROSS. L. M.

J. B. DYKES, 1823-1876.

1. O come and mourn with me a - while: O come ye to the Sav-iour's side:

O come, to-gether let us mourn; Je-sus, our Lord, is cru-ci-fied.

- | | |
|--|---|
| <p>1 O come and mourn with me awhile:
 O come ye to the Saviour's side:
 O come, together let us mourn;
 Jesus, our Lord, is crucified.</p> | <p>4 Oh, break, oh, break, hard heart of mine!
 Thy weak self-love and guilty pride
 Betrayed, condemned, and scourged thy
 Jesus, our Lord, is crucified. {Lord;</p> |
| <p>2 Have we no tears to shed for him,
 While soldiers scoff and Jews deride?
 Ah! look how patiently he hangs;
 Jesus, our Lord, is crucified.</p> | <p>5 A broken heart, a fount of tears,—
 Ask, and they will not be denied;
 A broken heart love's offering is:
 Jesus, our Lord, is crucified.</p> |
| <p>3 Seven times he spoke, seven words of love;
 And all three hours his silence cried
 For mercy on the souls of men:
 Jesus, our Lord, is crucified.</p> | <p>6 Oh, love of God! Oh, sin of man!
 In this dread act your strength is tried;
 And victory remains with love;
 For he, our Lord, is crucified.</p> |

F. W. Faber, 1862, alt.

OLIVE'S BROW. L. M. (For No. 192.)

W. B. BRADBURY, 1816-1868.

1. 'Tis midnight; and on Ol-ive's brow The star is dimmed that late-ly shone:

'Tis midnight; in the gar - den, now The suff'ring Sav-iour prays a - lone.

Jesus Christ

194 BRESLAU. L. M. (First Tune.)

I. CLAUDER'S PSALMODIA NOVA, 1630.

1. "Tis finished!" so the Sav-iour cried, And meek-ly bow'd his head and died:
"Tis fin-ished!" yes, the race is run, The bat-tle fought, the vic-t'ry won.

1 "Tis finished!"—so the Saviour cried,
And meekly bowed his head and died:
"Tis finished!"—yes, the race is run,
The battle fought, the victory won.

3 "Tis finished!"—Heaven is reconciled,
And all the powers of darkness spoiled;
Peace, love, and happiness again
Return, and dwell with sinful men.

2 "Tis finished!"—this his dying groan
Shall sins of deepest hue atone,
And millions be redeemed from death
By Jesus' last, expiring breath.

4 "Tis finished!"—let the joyful sound
Be heard through all the nations round:
"Tis finished!"—let the triumph rise,
And swell the chorus of the skies.

Samuel Stennett, 1778.

WRENTHAM. L. M. (Second Tune.)

SIR J. BARNEY, 1838-1896.

1. "Tis fin-ished!" so the Sav-iour cried, And meek-ly bow'd his head and died:
"Tis fin-ished!" yes, the race is run, The bat-tle fought, the vic-t'ry won.

HAMBURG. L. M. (Second Tune for No. 196.)

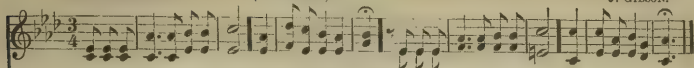
ARR. BY LOWELL MARON, 1824.
FROM GREGORIAN, TONE VIII.

1. When I survey the wondrous cross On which the Prince of glory died, My richest gain I count but loss, And pour contempt on all my pride.

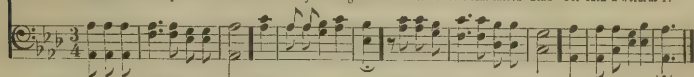
Sufferings and Death

195 OBEDIENCE. C. M. (First Tune.)

J. GIBSON.



1. Alas! and did my Saviour bleed? And did my Sovereign die? Would he de- vote that sacred head For such a worm as I?



2 Was it for crimes that I had done
He groaned upon the tree?
Amazing pity! grace unknown!
And love beyond degree!

4 Thus might I hide my blushing face
While his dear cross appears,
Dissolve my heart in thankfulness,
And melt mine eyes to tears.

3 Well might the sun in darkness hide,
And shut his glories in,
When Christ, the mighty Maker, died,
For man, the creature's sin.

5 But drops of grief can ne'er repay
The debt of love I owe:
Here, Lord, I give myself away,
'Tis all that I can do.

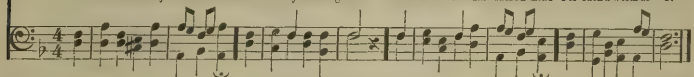
Isaac Watts, 1707, Alt.

MARTYRS. C. M. (Second Tune.)

SCOTCH.



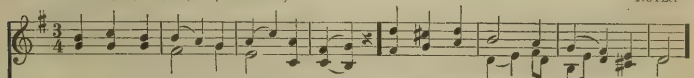
1. A- las! and did my Saviour bleed? And did my Sovereign die? Would he devote that sacred head For such a worm as I?



(ALSO BALERMA, No. 286.)

196 LOWTH. L. M. (First Tune.)

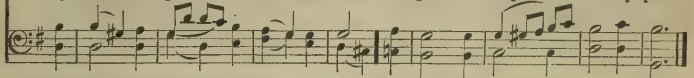
NOYES.



1. When I sur- vey the won-drous cross On which the Prince of glo- ry died.



My rich- est gain I count but loss, And pour con-tempt on all my pride.



1 When I survey the wondrous cross
On which the Prince of glory died,
My richest gain I count but loss,
And pour contempt on all my pride.

3 See, from his head, his hands, his feet,
Sorrow and love flow mingled down;
Did e'er such love and sorrow meet,
Or thorns compose so rich a crown?

2 Forbid it, Lord, that I should boast,
Save in the death of Christ, my God;
All the vain things that charm me most,
I sacrifice them to his blood.

4 Were all the realm of nature mine,
That were a present far too small;
Love so amazing, so divine,
Demands my soul, my life, my all.

(ALSO HAMBURG, OPPOSITE, AND CATON, No. 340.)

ISAAC WATTS, 1707.

Jesus Christ

197 PENRITH. C. M. With Refrain. (First Tune.)

SIR J. STAINER, 1840-1901.

1. There is a greenhill far away, Without a cit-y wall, Where the dear Lord was crucified,

Unison.
Refrain.

Who died to save us all. Oh, dear-ly, dearly has he lov'd, And we must love him too,

Harmony.

And trust in his re-deem-ing blood, And try his works to do.

2 We may not know, we cannot tell
What pains he had to bear;
But we believe it was for us
He hung and suffered there.—*Ref.*

3 He died that we might be forgiven,
He died to make us good,

That we might go at last to heaven,
Saved by his precious blood.—*Ref.*

4 There was no other good enough
To pay the price of sin;
He only could unlock the gate
Of heaven, and let us in.—*Ref.*

Cecil Frances Alexander, 1848.

HORSLEY. C. M. (Second Tune.)

W. HORSLEY, 1774-1858.

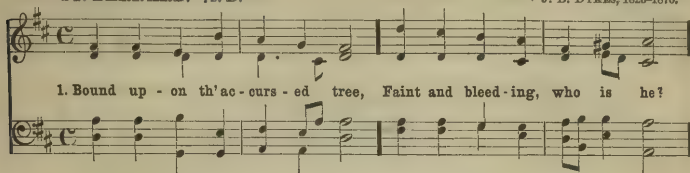
mf There is a green hill far a-way, With-out a cit-y wall,

mf Where the dear Lord was cru-ci-fied Who died to save us all.

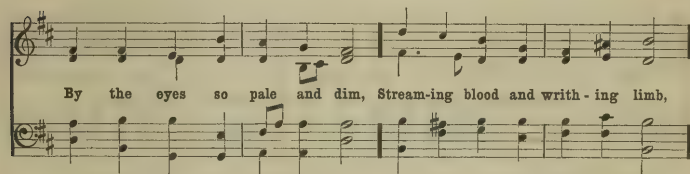
Sufferings and Death

198 ST. BERNARD. 7s. D.

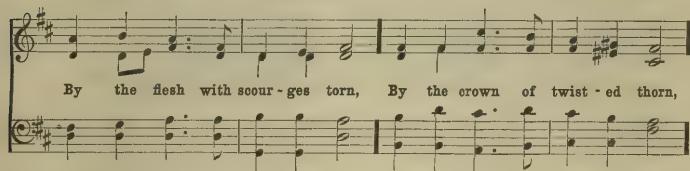
J. B. DYKES, 1823-1876.



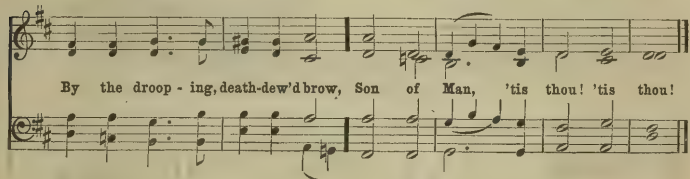
1. Bound up - on th'ac-curs - ed tree, Faint and bleed - ing, who is he?



By the eyes so pale and dim, Stream - ing blood and writh - ing limb,



By the flesh with scour - ges torn, By the crown of twist - ed thorn,



By the droop - ing, death-dew'd brow, Son of Man, 'tis thou! 'tis thou!

1 Bound upon th' accursed tree,
Faint and bleeding, who is he?
By the eyes so pale and dim,
Streaming blood and writhing limb,
By the flesh with scourges torn,
By the crown of twisted thorn,
By the drooping, death-dewed brow,
Son of Man, 'tis thou, 'tis thou!

2 Bound upon th' accursed tree,
Faint and bleeding, who is he?
By the prayer for them that slew,
"Lord, they know not what they do!"
By the promise, ere he died,
To the felon at his side,
Lord, our suppliant knees we bow,
Son of God, 'tis thou! 'tis thou!

3 Bound upon th' accursed tree,
Sad and dying, who is he?
By the last and bitter cry
In the final agony;
By the baffled, burning thirst,
By the side so deeply pierced,
Crucified! we know thee now;
Son of Man, 'tis thou! 'tis thou!

4 Bound upon th' accursed tree,
Dread and awful, who is he?
By the spoiled and empty grave,
By the souls he died to save,
By the conquest he hath won,
By the saints before his throne,
By the rainbow round his brow;
Son of God, 'tis thou! 'tis thou!

(ALSO SPANISH HYMN, No. 241.)

H. H. Milman, 1827.

Jesus Christ

199 MUNICH. 7s. 6s. D. (First Tune.)

J. HERMANN, 1620, ARR. BY MENDELSSOHN.

1. { O sa-cred Head, now wounded, With grief and shame weighed down, }
 Now scorn-ful-ly sur-round-ed, With thorns, thine on-ly crown; } O . sacred Head, what glo-ry,
 What bliss, till now was thine! Yet, tho' de-spised and go-ry, I joy to call thee mine.

1 O sacred Head, now wounded,
 With grief and shame weighed down,
 Now scornfully surrounded,
 With thorns, thine only crown;
 O sacred Head, what glory,
 What bliss, till now was thine!
 Yet, though despised and gory,
 I joy to call thee mine.

2 What thou, my Lord, hast suffered
 Was all for sinners' gain;
 Mine, mine was the transgression,
 But thine the deadly pain:
 Lo, here I fall, my Saviour!
 'Tis I deserve thy place;
 Look on me with thy favor,
 Vouchsafe to me thy grace.

3 What language shall I borrow
 To thank thee, dearest Friend,
 For this thy dying sorrow,
 Thy pity without end?
 O make me thine forever;
 And, should I fainting be,
 Lord, let me never, never,
 Outlive my love to thee!

4 Be near me when I'm dying,
 O show thy cross to me;
 And for some succor flying,
 Come, Lord, and set me free!
 These eyes, new faith receiving,
 From Jesus shall not move;
 For he who dies believing,
 Dies safely through thy love.

Bernard of Clairvaux, 1153; Tr. by J. W. Alexander, 1849.

(ALSO PASSION CHORAL, OPPOSITE.)

ST. CHRISTOPHER. 7s. 6s. D. (Second Tune.)

F. C. MAKER, 1881.

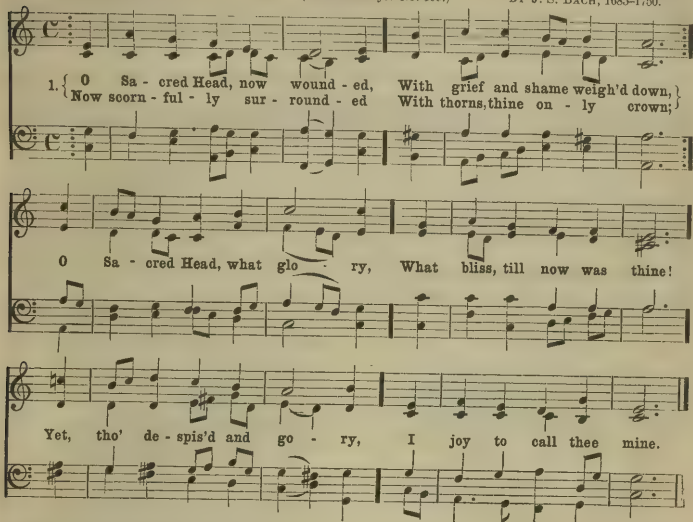
1. O sacred Head, now wounded, With grief and shame weighed down, Now scornfully surrounded, With thorns, thine on-ly crown;
 O sacred Head, what glo-ry, What bliss, till now was thine! Yet, tho' despised and go-ry, I joy to call thee mine.

(ALSO CRUCIFIX, NO. 696.)

Sufferings and Death

PASSION CHORAL. 7s. 6s. (Third Tune for No. 199.)

ARR. FROM H. L. HANSLER, 1601.
BY J. S. BACH, 1685-1750.



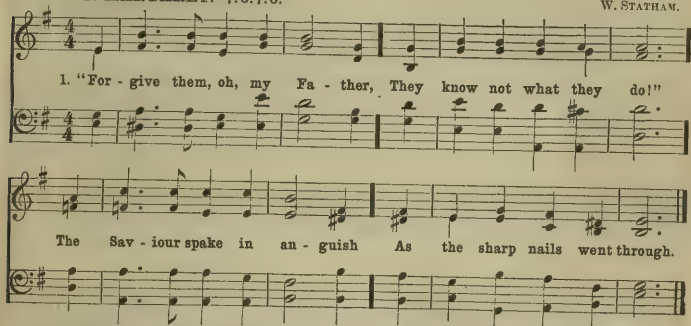
1. { O Sa - cred Head, now wound - ed, With grief and shame weigh'd down, }
Now scorn - ful - ly sur - round - ed With thorns, thine on - ly crown; }

O Sa - cred Head, what glo - ry, What bliss, till now was thine!

Yet, tho' de - spis'd and go - ry, I joy to call thee mine.

200 ST. MARGARET. 7.6.7.6.

W. STATHAM.



1. "For - give them, oh, my Fa - ther, They know not what they do!"

The Sav - iour spake in an - guish As the sharp nails went through.

2 No pained reproaches gave he
To them that shed his blood,
But prayer and tenderest pity,
Large as the love of God,

3 For me was that compassion,
For me that tender care;
I need his wide forgiveness
As much as any there.

4 It was my pride and hardness
That hung him on the tree;
Those cruel nails, O Saviour,
Were driven in by me.

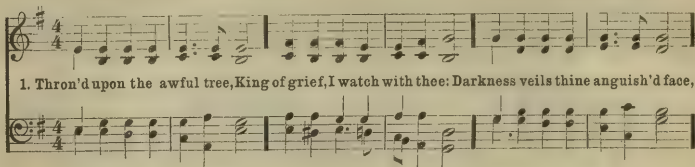
5 Oh, depth of sweet compassion!
Oh, love divine and true!
Save thou the souls that slight thee
And know not what they do!

Cecil Frances Alexander, 1823-1874.

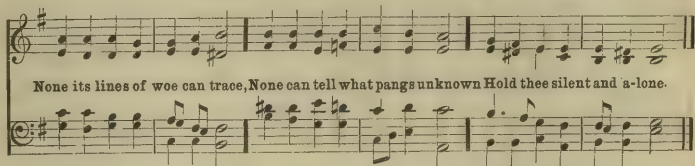
Jesus Christ

201 ABBEY. 7s. 6l. (First Tune.)

SIR F. A. GORE OUSELEY, 1869.



1. Thron'd upon the awful tree, King of grief, I watch with thee: Darkness veils thine anguish'd face,



None its lines of woe can trace, None can tell what pangs unknown Hold thee silent and a-lone.

1 Throned upon the awful tree,
King of grief, I watch with thee:
Darkness veils thine anguished face,
None its lines of woe can trace,
None can tell what pangs unknown
Hold thee silent and alone.

3 Hark that cry that peals aloud
Upward through the whelming cloud!
Thou, the Father's only Son,
Thou, his own Anointed One,
Thou dost ask him—can it be?
“Why hast thou forsaken me?”

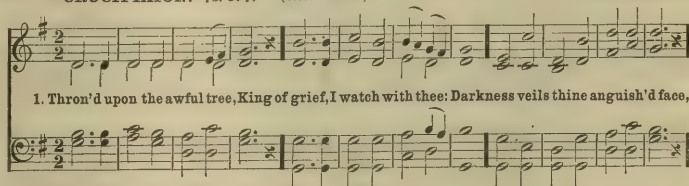
2 Silent through those three dread hours,
Wrestling with the evil powers,
Left alone with human sin,
Gloom around thee and within,
Till the appointed time is nigh,
Till the Lamb of God may die.

4 Lord, should fear and anguish roll
Darkly o'er my sinful soul,
Thou, who once wast thus bereft
That thine own might ne'er be left—
Teach me by that bitter cry
In the gloom to know thee nigh.

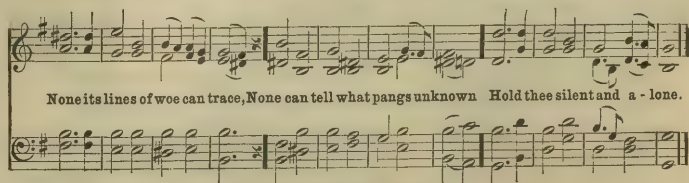
John Ellerton, 1875.

CRUCIFIXION. 7s. 6. 7. (Second Tune.)

R. B. TAYLOR.



1. Thron'd upon the awful tree, King of grief, I watch with thee: Darkness veils thine anguish'd face,



None its lines of woe can trace, None can tell what pangs unknown Hold thee silent and a-lone.

(ALSO GETHSEMANE, No. 205.)

Sufferings and Death

202 MINDEN. 4.4.7.7.6.

GERMAN.

1. So rest, our Rest, Thou ev - er blest, Thy grave with sin - ners mak - ing:
By thy pre - cious death, from sin Our dead souls a - wak - ing.

- 2 Here hast thou lain
After much pain,
Life of our life, reposing:
Round thee now a rock-hewn grave,
Rock of Ages, closing.
3 Breath of all breath!
We know from death
Thou wilt our dust awaken:
Wherefore should we dread the grave,
Or our faith be shaken?
4 To us the tomb
Is but a room
Where we lie down on roses:

He, who dying conquered death,
Sweetly there reposes.

- 5 The body dies,—
Naught else,—and lies
In dust until victorious
From the grave it shall arise
Beautiful and glorious.

- 6 Meantime we will
O Jesus, still
Deep in remembrance lay thee,
Musing on thy death; in death
Be with us, we pray thee.

S. Franck, 1716; Tr. W. Mercer.

203 ST. COLUMBA. 4.4.7.7.6.

J. B. CALKIN, 1872.

1. Thou, sore oppressed, The Sab - bath - rest In yon still grave art keep - ing;
All thy la - bor now is done, Past is all thy weep - ing.

- 2 The strife is o'er.
Naught hurts thee more;
The heart at last has slumbered,
That in conflict sore for us
Bore our sins unnumbered.
3 Thou awful tomb,
Once filled with gloom,
How blessed and how holy
Art thou now, since in the grave
Slept the Saviour lowly!

- 4 How calm and blest
The dead now rest
Who in the Lord departed;
All their works do follow them,
Yea, they sleep glad-hearted!
5 O lead us thou
To rest e'en now,
With all who, sorely anguished
'Neath the burden of their sins,
Long in woe have languished.

Victor Strauss. Tr. Miss Catherine Winkworth, 1863.

Jesus Christ

204 MILMAN. 7s. 6l.

SIR J. STAINER, 1840-1891.

1. Dark - ly frowns the ev - ning sky; Fails for woe the mourner's eye: Si - lent in the rock - y tomb,

Where as yet no dead have come, Arm - ed soldiers by the side, They have left the Cru - ci - fied.

2 God! my God! and dost thou show
Wonders 'midst the dead below?
They who slumber 'neath the earth,
Shall they wake to second birth?
Who shall those dread gates unfold,
Barred through all the days of old?

3 Lo! the doors are opening,
And the dead behold their King:
See! the awful fathers know

Him, who lays death's terrors low:
Hark! he bids the ancients rise
Ransomed by his sacrifice.

4 When we sink into the dust,
May we fix on thee our trust!
Saviour of the sons of men,
May we die to live again!
Dying, may our faith recall
Thy dear death and burial.

G. Phillimore, 1821-1884.

205 GETHSEMANE. 7s. 6l.

RICHARD REDHEAD, 1853.

1. Go to dark Geth-sem - a - ne, Ye that feel the tempter's pow'r; Your Redeemer's con - flict see;

Watch with him one bit - ter hour: Turn not from his griefs a - way; Learn of Je - sus Christ to pray.

2 Follow to the judgment-hall;
View the Lord of life arraigned.
Oh, the wormwood and the gall!

Oh, the pangs his soul sustained!
Shun not suffering, shame, or loss;
Learn of him to bear the cross.

3 Calvary's mournful mountain climb;
There, adoring at his feet,
Mark that miracle of time,

God's own sacrifice complete:
"It is finished!"—hear the cry;
Learn of Jesus Christ to die.

4 Early hasten to the tomb
Where they laid his breathless clay:
All is solitude and gloom;
Who hath taken him away?
Christ is risen! he meets our eyes.
Saviour, teach us so to rise.

James Montgomery, 1820 and 1853.

Sufferings and Death

206 KNOWSLEY. 8s. 7s. (First Tune.)

E. J. HOPKINS, 1818-1901.

1. In the cross of Christ I glo - ry, Tower-ing o'er the wrecks of time;

All the light of sa - cred sto - ry Gath - ers round its head sub-lime.

2 When the woes of life o'ertake me,
 Hopes deceive and fears annoy,
 Never shall the cross forsake me:
 Lo! it glows with peace and joy.

3 When the sun of bliss is beaming
 Light and love upon my way,
 From the cross the radiance streaming,
 Adds new luster to the day.

4 Bane and blessing, pain and pleasure,
 By the cross are sanctified;
 Peace is there, that knows no measure,
 Joys that through all time abide.

5 In the cross of Christ I glory,
 Towering o'er the wrecks of time;
 All the light of sacred story
 Gathers round its head sublime.

Sir John Bowring, 1826.

Sir J. STAINER, 1840-1901.

CROSS OF JESUS. 8s. 7s. (Second Tune.)

1. In the cross of Christ I glo - ry, Tow'ring o'er the wrecks of time;

All the light of sa - cred sto - ry Gath - ers round its head sub-lime.

RATHBUN. 8s. 7s. (Third Tune.)

I. CONKEY, 1851.

1. In the cross of Christ I glory, Tow'ring o'er the wrecks of time; All the light of sa - cred sto - ry Gathers round its head sub-lime.

Jesus Christ

207 SALVATOR. 8s. 7s. D. (First Tune.)

SIR JOHN GOSS, 1800-1880.

1. Oh, the dark-ness, Oh, the sor-row, Oh, the mis-e-ry of sin! When will

dawn the promised morrow That shall bring deliv'rance in? One there was ordained to languish,

Guiltless, in Geth-sem-a-ne; One there was who died in anguish, In-no-cent, on Cal-va-ry.

1 Oh, the darkness, Oh, the sorrow,
Oh, the misery of sin!
When will dawn the promised morrow
That shall bring deliverance in?

2 One there was ordained to languish,
Guiltless, in Gethsemane;
One there was who died in anguish,
Innocent, on Calvary.

3 Jesus, was the Burden-bearer,
God's own Son the Sacrifice;
Of the griefs of man the sharer,
Of his soul the ransom-price.

4 Can the love so freely given,
Can the blood so freely shed,
Fail to draw the earth to heaven,
Fail to bring alive its dead?

5 Rise, O children of the Father,
Stand, ye brothers of the Son,
In unyielding ranks together
Till the crown of Christ be won;

6 Till the lands of sin and sorrow,
Darker than the ancient night,
Shall behold the promised morrow
Beam on them with saving light.
Thomas Mackellar, 1886.

LOWTON. 8s. 7s. (Second Tune.)

ALBERT LOWE.

1. Oh, the darkness, Oh, the sorrow, Oh, the mis-er-y of sin! When will dawn the promised morrow That shall bring deliv'rance in?

Sufferings and Death

208

VOX SALUTIS. 8. 7. 8. 7. 4. 7. (First Tune.)

SIR JOSEPH BARNEY, 1886.

1. Hark! the voice of love and mer-cy Sounds a - loud from Cal - va - ry;

See, it rends the rocks a - sun - der, Shakes the earth, and veils the sky:

Voices in Unison.

In Harmony.

"It is fin - ished!" Hear the dy - ing Sav - iour cry.

2 "It is finished!"—Oh, what pleasure
Do these precious words afford!
Heavenly blessings, without measure,
Flow to us from Christ the Lord:

"It is finished!"
Saints, the dying words record.

3 Finished all the types and shadows
Of the ceremonial law;
Finished all that God had promised;

Death and hell no more shall awe:

"It is finished!"
Saints, from hence your comfort draw.

4 Tune your harps anew, ye seraphs,
Join to sing the pleasing theme;
All in earth, and all in heaven,
Join to praise Immanuel's name:

Alleluia!
Glory to the bleeding Lamb.

Jonathan Evans, 1784.

SACER. 8. 7. 8. 7. 4. 7. (Second Tune.)

FROM GREGORIAN.

1. Hark! the voice of love and mer-cy Sounds a-loud from Cal-va-ry; See, it rends the rocks a-sun-der,

Shakes the earth, and veils the sky: "It is fin-ished!" Hear the dy-ing Sav-iour cry.

Jesus Christ

209 STOWE. 11s. 10s.

J. B. DYKES, 1875.

1. My Lord, my Mas-ter, at thy feet a-dor-ing, I see thee bowed be-neath thy load of woe:

For me, a sin-ner, is thy life-blood pour-ing, For thee, my Saviour, scarce my tears will flow.

- 2 Thine own disciple to the Jews has sold thee;
With friendship's kiss and loyal word he came;
How oft of faithful love my lips have told thee,
While thou hast seen my falsehood and my shame.
- 3 With taunts and scoffs they mock what seems thy weakness,
With blows and outrage adding pain to pain:
Thou art unmoved and steadfast in thy meekness;
When I am wronged, how quickly I complain.
- 4 My Lord, my Saviour, when I see thee wearing
Upon thy bleeding brow the crown of thorn,
Shall I for pleasure live, or shrink from bearing
Whate'er my lot may be of pain or scorn?
- 5 O Victim of thy love, O pangs most healing,
O saving death, O wounds that I adore,
O shame most glorious: Christ, before thee kneeling,
I pray thee keep me thine forevermore.

Jacques Bridaine, 1701-1767. Tr. T. B. Pollock, 1887.

(ALSO HENLEY, No. 784.)

GENOA. 8. 8. 7. D. (For No. 211.)

SIR JOSEPH BARNEY, 1838-1896.

1. From the cross the blood is fall-ing, And to us a Voice is call-ing, Like a trum-pet sil-ver-clear;

rall.

a tempo.

'Tis the Voice an-nounc-ing par-don, "It is fin-ish-ed," is its bur-den, Par-don to the far and near.

Sufferings and Death

210

DYKES' STABAT MATER. 8. 8. 7. D. (First Tune)

J. B. DYKES, 1874.

1. Near the cross was Ma-ry weep-ing, There her mournful station keeping, Gaz-ing on her dy-ing Son:

There in speechless anguish groaning, Yearning, trembling, sighing, moaning, Thro' her soul the sword has gone.

- 2 But we have no need to borrow
Motives from the mother's sorrow,
At our Saviour's cross to mourn.
'Twas our sins brought him from heaven,
These the cruel nails had driven:
All his griefs for us were borne.
- 3 When no eye its pity gave us,
When there was no arm to save us,
He his love and power displayed:
- By his stripes he wrought our healing,
By his death, our life revealing,
He for us the ransom paid.
- 4 Jesus, may thy love constrain us,
That from sin we may refrain us,
In thy griefs may deeply grieve;
Thee our best affections giving,
To thy glory ever living,
May we in thy glory live.

Jacobus (or Jacopone) da Todi, (—1306). Tr. J. W. Alexander, D. D., 1842.

BARNBY'S STABAT MATER. 8. 8. 7. D. (Second Tune.)

SIR J. BARNBY, 1838-1896.

1. Near the cross was Ma-ry weeping, There her mournful station keeping, Gaz-ing on her dy-ing Son:

There in speechless anguish groaning, Yearning, trembling, sighing, moaning, Thro' her soul the sword had gone.

211 GENOA. (Opposite.)

- 2 Peace that precious blood is sealing,
All our wounds forever healing,
And removing every load;
Words of peace that voice has spoken
Peace that shall no more be broken,
Peace between the soul and God.
- 3 God is love :—we read the writing
Traced so deeply in the smiting
Of the glorious surety there.
- God is Light :—we see it beaming,
Like a heavenly dayspring gleaming,
So divinely sweet and fair.
- 4 Cross of shame, yet tree of glory,
Round thee winds the one great story
Of this ever-changing earth;
Centre of the true and holy,
Grave of human sin and folly,
Womb of nature's second birth.

Horatius Bonar, 1866.

Jesus Christ—Burial

212 AYLMEYER. 8.7.8.7.7.7. (First Tune.)

HENRY SMART, 1813-1879.

1. All is o'er, the pain, the sor-row, Human taunts and fiendish spite; Death shall be despoiled to-morrow

Of the prey he grasps to-night: Yet a-while, his own to save, Christ must lin-ger in the grave.

1 All is o'er, the pain, the sorrow,
Human taunts and fiendish spite;
Death shall be despoiled to-morrow
Of the prey he grasps to-night:
Yet awhile, his own to save,
Christ must linger in the grave.

2 Dark and still the cell that holds him,
While in brief repose he lies;
Deep the slumber that enfolds him,
Veiled awhile from mortal eyes;
Slumber such as needs must be
After hard-won victory.

3 Fierce and deadly was the anguish
Which on yonder cross he bore;
How did soul and body languish
Till the toil of death was o'er:
But that toil, so fierce and dread,
Bruised and crushed the serpent's head.

4 All night long, with plaintive voicing,
Chant his requiem soft and low:
Loftier strains of loud rejoicing
From to-morrow's harps shall flow:
"Death and hell at length are slain!"
Christ has triumphed! Christ doth reign!"
John Moultrie, 1836; altered by John Ellerton.

DULWICH. 8.7.8.7.7.7. (Second Tune.)

W. A. F. SCHULTHEIS, 1868.

1. All is o'er, the pain, the sor-row, Human taunts and fiendish spite: Death shall be despoil'd to-morrow

Of the prey he grasps to-night: Yet a-while, his own to save, Christ must lin-ger in the grave.

SUTHER. C. M. (First Tune.)

WALTER LEIGH.

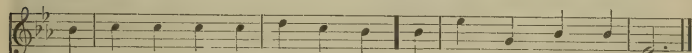
Voices in Unison.



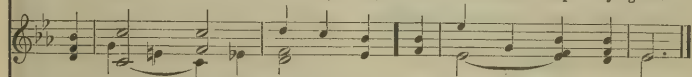
1. Wel - come, thou vic - tor in the strife, Al - might - y now to save!



Organ.



To - day we tri - umph in thy life, A - round thine emp - ty grave.



- 2 Our enemy is put to shame,
His short-lived triumph o'er;
Our God is with us, we exclaim,
We fear our foe no more.
- 3 The dwellings of the just resound
With songs of victory;
For in the midst thou, Lord, art found,
And bringest peace with thee.

- 4 We die with thee: O let us live
Henceforth to thee aright;
The blessings thou hast died to give
Be daily in our sight.
- 5 And let thy conquering banner wave
O'er hearts thou makest free,
And point the path that from the grave,
Leads heavenward up to thee,
B. Schmolke, 1712; Tr. by C. Winkworth.

ST. ANN'S. C. M. (Second Tune.)

W. CROFT, 1677-1727.



1. Wel - come, thou vic - tor in the strife, Al - might - y now to save!



To - day we tri - umph in thy life, A - round thine emp - ty grave.



Jesus Christ

214 WHITBY. L. M. (First Tune.)

OLD LATIN MELODY, ARR. BY R. REDHEAD, 1850.

1. Lift up, lift up your voices now, The whole wide world rejoices now;

The Lord hath triumph'd gloriously, The Lord shall reign victorious-ly.

- 2 In vain with stone the cave they barred, 4 And all he did, and all he bare,
In vain the watch kept ward and guard; He gives us as our own to share;
Majestic from the spoiled tomb, And hope and joy and peace begin,
In pomp of triumph Christ is come. For Christ has won, and man shall win.
- 3 He binds in chains the ancient foe; 5 O Victor, aid us in the fight,
A countless host he frees from woe; And lead through death to realms of light;
And heaven's high portal open flies, We safely pass where thou hast trod;
For Christ has risen, and man shall rise. In thee we die to rise to God.

Anon.

DOANE. L. M. (Second Tune.)

J. B. CALKIN, 1872.

1. Lift up, lift up your voices now, The whole wide world rejoices now;

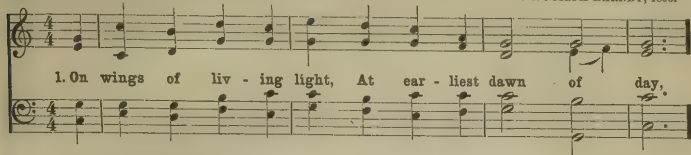
The Lord hath triumph'd gloriously, The Lord shall reign victorious-ly.

(Also UXBRIDGE, No. 385.)

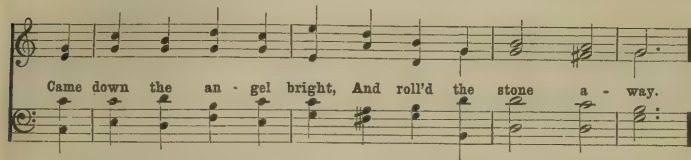
215 INDIANAPOLIS. (Opposite)

- 1 Angels, roll the rock away;
Death, yield up thy mighty prey;
See! he rises from the tomb,—
Rises with immortal bloom.
- 2 'Tis the Saviour; angels, raise
Your triumphant shouts of praise;
Let the earth's remotest bound
Hear the joy-inspiring sound.
- 3 Lift, ye saints, lift up your eyes;
Now to glory see him rise;
Hosts of angels on the road
Hail and sing th' incarnate God.
- 4 Praise him, all ye heavenly choirs,
Praise him with your golden lyres;
Praise him in your noblest songs;
Praise him from ten thousand tongues.

Thomas Scott, 1769, alt.



1. On wings of liv - ing light, At ear - nest dawn of day.



Came down the an - gel bright, And roll'd the stone a - way.

Refrain.



Your voi - ces raise With one ac - cord To bless and praise Your ris - en Lord.

2 Then rose from death's dark gloom,
Unseen by mortal eye,
Triumphant o'er the tomb,
The Lord of earth and sky.—*Ref.*

3 Ye children of the light,
Arise with him, arise:
See, how the Day-star bright
Is burning in the skies.—*Ref.*

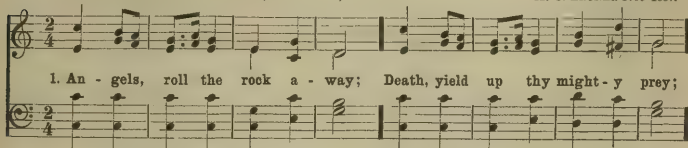
4 Leave in the grave beneath
The old things passed away,
Buried with him in death,
O live with him to-day.—*Ref.*

5 We sing thee, Lord Divine,
With all our hearts and powers;
For we are ever thine,
And thou art ever ours.—*Ref.*

W. W. How, 1872.

INDIANAPOLIS. 7s. (For No. 215.)

H. C. ZEUNER 1795-1857.



1. An - gels, roll the rock a - way; Death, yield up thy might - y prey;

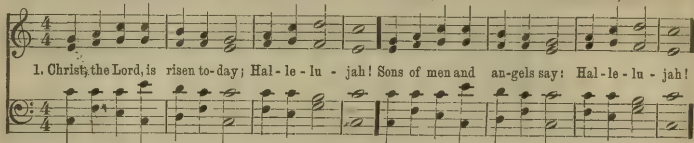


See! he ris - es from the tomb,—Ris - es with im - mor - tal bloom.

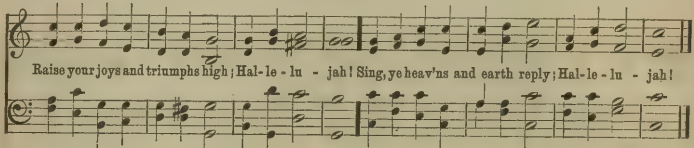
Jesus Christ

217 EASTER HYMN. 7s. With Hallelujahs. (First Tune.)

W. H. MONK, 1823-1880.



1. Christ, the Lord, is risen to-day; Hal-le-lu-jah! Sons of men and an-gels say: Hal-le-lu-jah!



Raise your joys and triumphs high; Hal-le-lu-jah! Sing, ye heav'ns and earth reply; Hal-le-lu-jah!

- 2 Love's redeeming work is done,
Fought the fight, the battle won:
Lo! our Sun's eclipse is o'er;
Lo! he sets in blood no more.
- 3 Vain the stone, the watch, the seal,
Christ hath burst the gates of hell:
Death in vain forbids him rise,
Christ hath opened paradise.

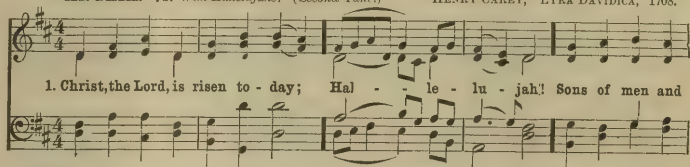
- 4 Lives again our glorious King:
Where, O death, is now thy sting?
Once he died, our souls to save:
Where thy victory, O grave?

- 5 Soar we now where Christ hath led,
Following our exalted head:
Made like him, like him we rise:
Ours the cross, the grave, the skies.

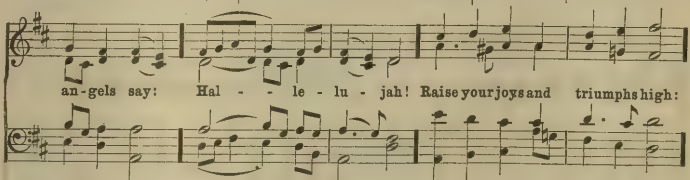
Charles Wesley, 1739.

ANGLIA. 7s. With Hallelujahs. (Second Tune.)

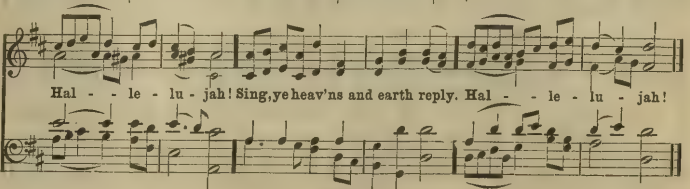
HENRY CAREY, "LYRA DAVIDICA," 1708.



1. Christ, the Lord, is risen to-day; Hal-le-lu-jah! Sons of men and



an-gels say: Hal-le-lu-jah! Raise your joys and triumphs high:



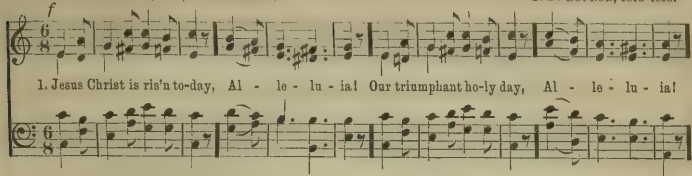
Hal-le-lu-jah! Sing, ye heav'ns and earth reply. Hal-le-lu-jah!

Resurrection

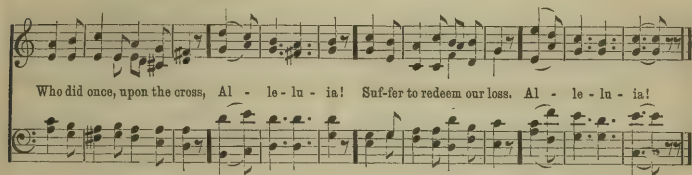
218 GALLIA. 7s. (With Alleluias.)

C. F. GOUNOD, 1818-1893.

f



1. Jesus Christ is ris'n to-day, Al - le - lu - ia! Our triumphant ho-ly day, Al - le - lu - ia!



Who did once, upon the cross, Al - le - lu - ia! Suf-fer to redeem our loss. Al - le - lu - ia!

2 Hymns of praise then let us sing
Unto Christ our heavenly King,
Who endured the cross and grave,
Sinners to redeem and save.

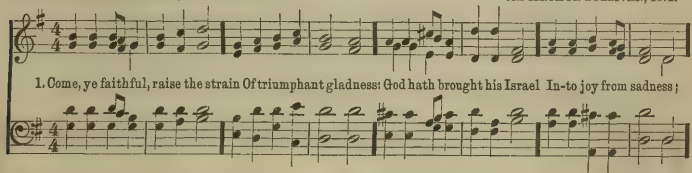
3 But the pains which he endured
Our salvation have procured;

Now above the sky he's King,
Where the angels ever sing.

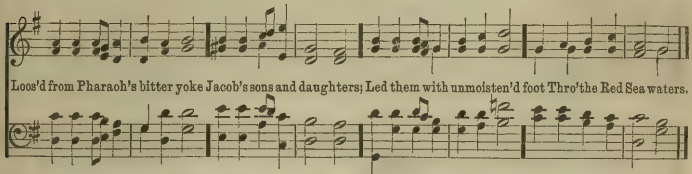
4 Sing we to our God above
Praise eternal as his love;
Praise him, all ye heavenly host,
Father, Son, and Holy Ghost.
Charles Wesley, 1740, et al.

219 ST. KEVIN. 7s. 6s. D.

SIR ARTHUR SULLIVAN, 1872.



1. Come, ye faithful, raise the strain Of triumphant gladness: God hath brought his Israel In-to joy from sadness;



Loos'd from Pharaoh's bitter yoke Jacob's sons and daughters; Led them with unmoisten'd foot Thro'the Red Sea waters.

2 'Tis the spring of souls to-day:
Christ hath burst his prison,
And from three days' sleep in death
As a sun hath risen;
All the winter of our sins,
Long and dark, is flying
From his light, to whom we give
Laud and praise undying.

3 Neither might the gates of death,
Nor the tomb's dark portal,
Nor the watchers, nor the seal,
Hold thee as a mortal:
But to-day amidst the Twelve
Thou didst stand, bestowing
This thy peace, which evermore
Passeth human knowing.

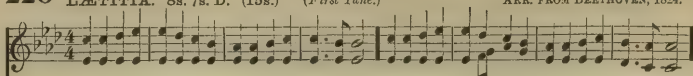
John of Damascus (8th cent). Tr. J. M. Neale, 1850.

Jesus Christ

220

LÆTITIA. 8s. 7s. D. (15s.) (First Tune.)

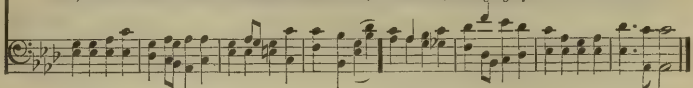
ARR. FROM BEETHOVEN, 1824.



1. Al-le-lu-ia! Al-le-lu-ia! hearts and voices heav'nward raise; Sing to God a hymn of gladness, sing to God a hymn of praise:



He, who on the cross a vic-tim for the world's sal-va-tion bled, Je-sus Christ, the King of glo-ry, now is ris-en from the dead.

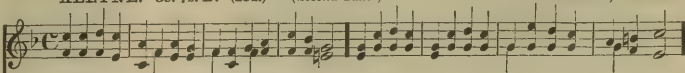


- 2 Christ is risen, Christ, the firstfruits of the holy harvest-field,
Which shall all its full abundance at his second coming yield:
Then the golden ears of harvest shall their heads before him wave,
Ripened by his glorious sunshine from the furrows of the grave.
- 3 Jesus, we in thee are risen! shed on us thy quickening grace,
Rain and dew and gleams of glory from the brightness of thy face,
That, with hearts in heaven dwelling, we on earth may fruitful be,
And by angel-hands be gathered safe for evermore with thee.
- 4 Alleluia! Alleluia! glory be to God on high,
To the Father, and the Saviour who has won the victory;
Glory to the Holy Spirit, fount of love and sanctity;
Alleluia! Alleluia! to the Triune Majesty.

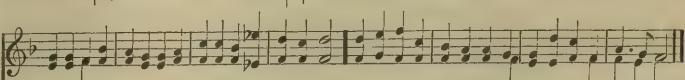
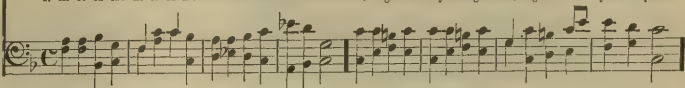
C. Wordsworth, 1862.

ALLYNÉ. 8s. 7s. D. (15s.) (Second Tune.)

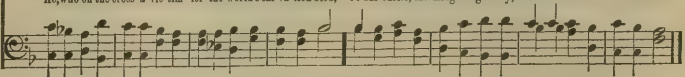
SIR J. BARNEY, 1838-1896.



1. Al-le-lu-ia! Al-le-lu-ia! hearts and voices heav'nward raise; Sing to God a hymn of gladness, sing to God a hymn of praise:



He, who on the cross a vic-tim for the world's sal-va-tion bled, Je-sus Christ, the King of glo-ry, now is ris-en from the dead.

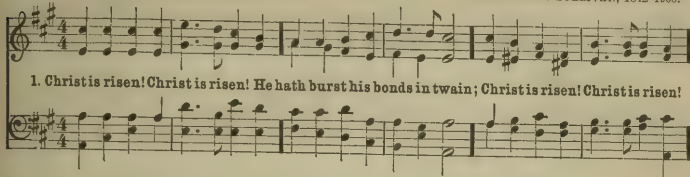


(ALSO AUTUMN, No. 106.)

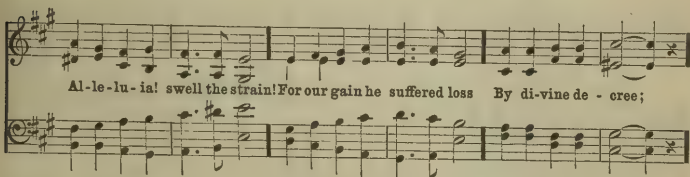
Resurrection

221 RESURREXIT. 8.7.8.7.7.5.7.5.

SIR ARTHUR SULLIVAN, 1842-1900.

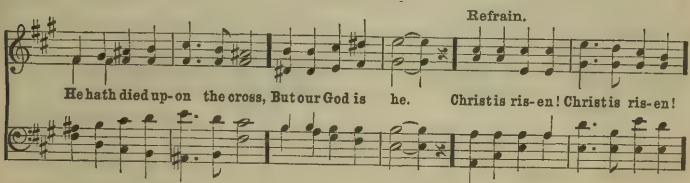


1. Christ is risen! Christ is risen! He hath burst his bonds in twain; Christ is risen! Christ is risen!

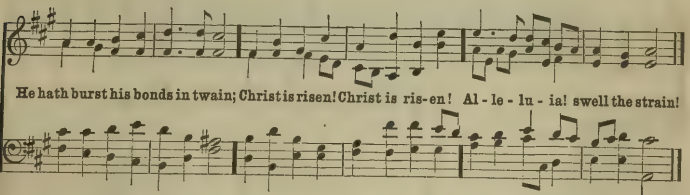


Al-le-lu-ia! swell the strain! For our gain he suffered loss By di-vine de-cree;

Refrain.



He hath died up-on the cross, But our God is he. Christ is ris-en! Christ is ris-en!



He hath burst his bonds in twain; Christ is risen! Christ is ris-en! Al-le-lu-ia! swell the strain!

1 Christ is risen! Christ is risen!
He hath burst his bonds in twain;
Christ is risen! Christ is risen!
Alleluia! swell the strain!
For our gain he suffered loss
By divine decree;
He hath died upon the cross,
But our God is he.—*Ref.*

2 See the chains of death are broken;
Earth below and heaven above,
Joy in each amazing token
Of his rising, Lord of love;

He for evermore shall reign
By the Father's side,
Till he comes to earth again,
Comes to claim his bride.—*Ref.*

3 Glorious angels downward thronging
Hail the Lord of all the skies;
Heaven, with joy and holy longing
For the Word incarnate, cries,
"Christ is risen! Earth rejoice!
Gleam, ye starry train!
All creation find a voice:
He o'er all shall reign."—*Ref.*

A. T. Gurney, 1862; alt.

Jesus Christ

222 CONQUEROR. 8. 8. 8. 4.

ARR. FROM G. P. DA PALESTRINA, 1588.

1. The strife is o'er, the bat-tle done; The vic-to-ry of

life is won; O let the song of praise be sung, Al-le-lu-ia!

- 2 The powers of death have done their worst, 4 He closed the yawning gates of hell;
But Christ their legions hath dispersed; The bars from heaven's high portals fell;
Let shout of holy joy outburst, Let hymns of praise his triumphs tell.
Alleluia! Alleluia!
- 3 The three sad days are quickly sped, 5 Lord, by the stripes which wounded thee,
He rises glorious from the dead; From death's dread sting thy servants free,
All glory to our risen Head! That we may live and sing to thee.
Alleluia! Alleluia!

Latin; tr. Francis Pott, 1861.

223 REDCLIFFE. 8. 8. 8. 4.

E. J. HOPKINS, 1818-1901.

1. The ros-y morn has rob'd the sky; The Lord has ris'n with vic-to-ry:

Let earth be glad, and raise the cry: Al-le-lu-ia!

- 1 The rosy morn has robbed the sky;
The Lord has risen with victory:
Let earth be glad, and raise the cry:
Alleluia!
- 2 The Prince of Life with death has striven, 4 O grant us, then, with thee to die,
To cleanse the earth his blood has given, To spurn earth's fleeting vanity,
Has rent the veil, and opened heaven: And love the things above the sky:
Alleluia! Alleluia!

Latin; tr. William Cooke, 1872.

Resurrection

224 FORTUNATUS. 11s. With Refrain. (First Tune.)

J. B. CALKIN, 1827—.

1. Welcome, happy morning! Age to age shall say: Hell to-day is vanquished, heav'n is won to-day! Lo! the dead is liv-ing, Lord for

Refrain in Unison.

er-er-more! Him, their true Creator, all his works a - dore! Welcome, happy morn-ing! Age to age shall say: Hell to-

day is vanquished, heav'n is won to-day! Lo! the dead is liv-ing, Lord for-er-more! Him, their true Creator, all his works adore!

- 2 Maker and Redeemer, Life and Health of all,
Thou, from heaven beholding human nature's fall,
Of the Father's Godhead true and only Son,
Manhood to deliver, manhood didst put on.—*Ref.*
- 3 Thou, of life the Author, death did undergo,
Tread the path of darkness, saving strength to show:
Come then, true and faithful, now fulfill thy word;
'Tis thine own third morning, rise, O buried Lord.—*Ref.*
- 4 Loose the souls long prisoned, bound with Satan's chain;
All that now is fallen raise to life again;
Show thy face in brightness, bid the nations see,
Bring again our daylight; day returns with thee!—*Ref.*

Venantius Fortunatus. A. D. 530-609. Tr. by J. Ellerton. 1826.—

PEMBROKE. 11s. With Refrain. (Second Tune.)

SIR ARTHUR SULLIVAN, 1842-1900.

1. Wel-come, hap - py morn-ing! Age to age shall say; Hell to - day is vanquished, heav'n is won to - day!

Refrain.

Lo! the dead is living, Lord for evermore! Him their true Creator, all his works adore! Welcome, happy morning! Age to age shall say.

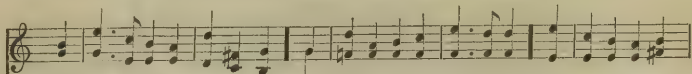
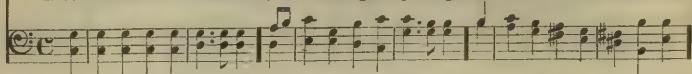
Jesus Christ

225 BOYNTON. L. M. D.

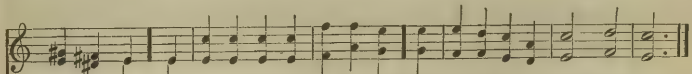
SIR JOHN GOSS, 1800-1880.



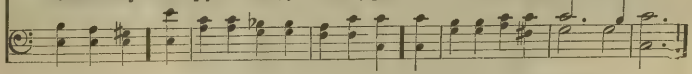
1. Our Lord is risen from the dead, Our Jesus is gone up on high; The pow'rs of hell are captive led.



Dragged to the portals of the sky. There his triumphal chariot waits, And angels chant the



solemn lay: Lift up your heads, ye heavenly gates! Ye ev-er-last-ing doors, give way!



2 Loose all your bars of massy light,
And wide unfold the radiant scene;
He claims those mansions as his right;
Receive the King of glory in.
Who is the King of glory,—who?
The Lord that all his foes o'ercame,
The world, sin, death, and hell o'erthrew;
And Jesus is the Conqueror's name.

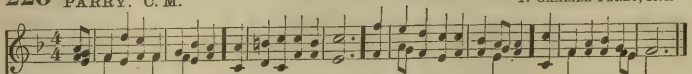
3 Lo, his triumphal chariot waits,
And angels chant the solemn lay:
Lift up your heads, ye heavenly gates!
Ye everlasting doors, give way!
Who is the King of glory,—who?
The Lord of glorious power possess,
The King of saints and angels too,
God over all, forever blest.

Charles Wesley, 1739.

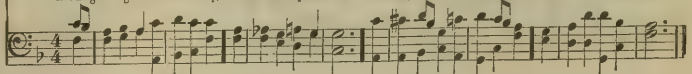
(ALSO DUKE STREET, No. 87.)

226 PARRY. C. M.

T. GAMBIER PARRY, 1872.



1. The golden gates are lift-ed up, The doors are opened wide, The King of glo-ry is gone in Un-to his Father's side.



2 Thou art gone up before us, Lord,
To make for us a place,
That we may be where now thou art,
And look upon God's face.

3 And ever on thine earthly path
A gleam of glory lies;
A light still breaks behind the cloud
That veiled thee from our eyes.

4 Lift up our hearts, lift up our minds,
Let thy dear grace be given,
That while we tarry here below,
Our treasure be in heaven!

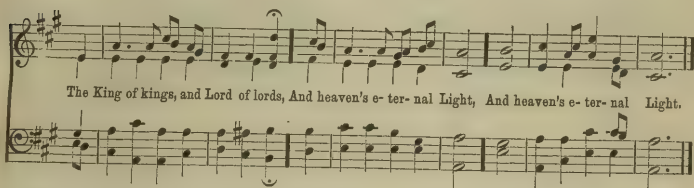
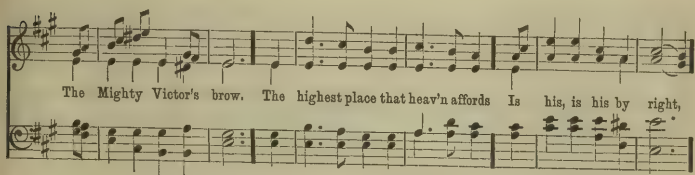
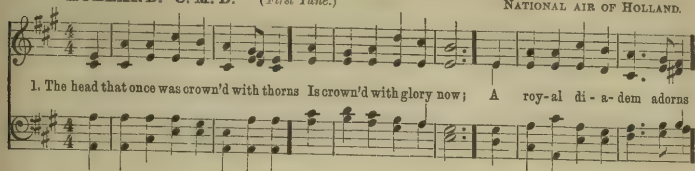
5 That where thou art, at God's right
Our hope, our love may be; [hand,
Dwell thou in us, that we may dwell
For evermore in thee!

Mrs. C. F. Alexander, 1852 and 1858.

Ascension

227 HOLLAND. C. M. D. (First Tune.)

NATIONAL AIR OF HOLLAND.

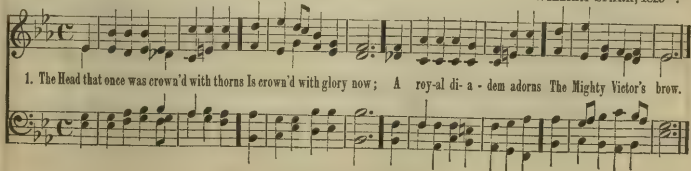


- | | |
|--|--|
| <p>1 The head that once was crowned with
Is crowned with glory now; [thorns
A royal diadem adorns
The Mighty Victor's brow.</p> <p>2 The highest place that heaven affords
Is his, is his by right,
The King of kings, and Lord of lords,
And heaven's eternal Light.</p> <p>3 The Joy of all who dwell above,
The Joy of all below,
To whom he manifests his love,
And grants his name to know.</p> | <p>4 To them the cross, with all its shame,
With all its grace, is given:
Their name an everlasting name,
Their joy the joy of heaven.</p> <p>5 They suffer with their Lord below,
They reign with him above,
Their profit and their joy to know
The mystery of his love.</p> <p>6 The cross he bore is life and health,
Though shame and death to him;
His people's hope, his people's wealth,
Their everlasting theme.</p> |
|--|--|

Thomas Kelly, 1820.

TIVERTON. C. M. (Second Tune.)

WILLIAM SPARK, 1825—.



(ALSO MANOAH, No. 398.)

Jesus Christ

228 CHALVEY. S. M. D. (First Tune.)

L. G. HAYNE, 1836-1883.

1. Thou art gone up on high, To realms beyond the skies; And round thy throne unceasingly The songs of praise a - rise;

But we are ling'ring here With sin and care op-press'd; Lord, send thy promis'd Comforter, And lead us to our rest.

2 Thou art gone up on high;
But thou didst first come down,
Through earth's most bitter misery,
To pass unto thy crown;
And girt with griefs and fears,
Our onward course must be;
But only let that path of tears
Lead us at last to thee.

3 Thou art gone up on high;
But thou shalt come again,
With all the bright ones of the sky
Attendant in thy train.
O by thy saving power,
So make us live and die,
That we may stand, in that dread hour,
At thy right hand on high.

Emma Leslie Toke, 1851.

WELLINGTON. C. M. D. (Second Tune.)
Voices in Unison. Voices in Harmony.

JNO. NAYLOR, 1838—.

1. Thou art gone up on high, To realms beyond the skies; And round thy throne un-

Org. *p* ceas-ing-ly The songs of praise a - rise; But we are ling'ring here With

cres. *dim.* sin and care op-press'd; Lord, send thy promis'd Com-fort-er, And lead us to our rest.

(ALSO LEBANON, No. 431.)

1. With all your floods at - tend - ing, Beat, seas, up - on the shore; Ye

saints, more low - ly bend - ing, Ex - alt him more and more; The Lord of lords as -

cend - ing A - bove the star - ry floor! To him the Name is giv - en, At

which all knees shall bow, Of things in earth and heaven And things the earth be - low.

2 Ho! heavenly warders, glorious,

Your portals lift on high;

The King of kings victorious

Let in on all the sky!

His triumph meritorious

With praises magnify.

To him the Name is given,

At which all knees shall bow,

Of things in earth and heaven,

And things the earth below.

3 Who is the King of glory,

Who comes with garments dyed

From Bozrah's wine-press gory,

And Edom's purple tide?

The strong man's deathful foray

The Stronger has defied.

To him the Name is given,

At which all knees shall bow,

Of things in earth and heaven,

And things the earth below.

4 The Father's right hand gracing,

Thy throne, O Lord, prepare;

The goal of all our racing,

The mark of every prayer;

No pity's touch effacing

With thee ascending there.

To thee the Name is given,

At which all knees shall bow,

Of things in earth and heaven

And things in earth below.

H. Kynaston.

Jesus Christ

230 HERMAS. 6s. 5s. D. With refrain.

F. R. HAVERGAL, 1871.

1. Golden harps are sounding, Angel voices ring, Pearly gates are opened, Opened for the King:

Christ, the King of glo-ry, Je-sus, King of love, Is gone up in tri-umph To his throne a-bove.

Refrain.

All his work is end-ed, Joy-ful-ly we sing; Je-sus hath as-cend-ed: Glo-ry to our King!

2 He who came to save us,
He who bled and died,
Now is crowned with glory
At his Father's side.
Never more to suffer,
Never more to die,
Jesus, King of glory,
Is gone up on high.—*Ref.*

3 Praying for his children
In that blessed place;
Calling them to glory,
Sending them his grace;
His bright home preparing,
Faithful ones, for you;
Jesus ever liveth,
Ever loveth too.—*Ref.*

(ALSO ST. ALBANS, No. 565.)

F. R. Havergal, 1871.

ASCENSION. 7s. With Hallelujahs. (For No. 232.)

WM. H. MONK, 1823.

1. { Hail the day that sees him rise, Hal - le - lu - jah! } Christ, the Lamb for sinners giv'n,
To his throne a-bove the skies, Hal - le - lu - jah! }

Hal - le - lu - jah! En - ters now the high-est heav'n, Hal - le - lu - jah!

Ascension

231

REX GLORIAE. 8s. 7s. D.

H. SMART, 1868.

1. See the Conqueror mounts in tri-umph; See the King in roy-al state, Rid-ing on the clouds, his char-iot To his heav'n-ly pal-ace gate! Hark! the choirs of an-gel-voi-ces Joy-ful al-le-lu-ias sing, And the por-tals high are lift-ed To receive their heav'nly King.

- 2 Who is this that comes in glory,
With the trump of jubilee?
Lord of battles, God of armies,
He hath gained the victory.
He who on the cross did suffer,
He who from the grave arose,
He has vanquished sin and Satan;
He by death has spoiled his foes.
- 3 Thou hast raised our human nature,
On the clouds to God's right hand;
There we sit in heavenly places,
There with thee in glory stand;

Jesus reigns, adored by angels;
Man with God is on the throne;
Mighty Lord! in thine ascension,
We by faith behold our own.

- 4 Lift us up from earth to heaven,
Give us wings of faith and love,
Gales of holy aspirations,
Wafting us to realms above;
That, with hearts and minds uplifted,
We with Christ our Lord may dwell,
Where he sits enthroned in glory,
In the heavenly citadel.

(ALSO AUSTRIAN HYMN, No. 271.)

C. Wordsworth, 1862.

232

ASCENSION. (Opposite.)

- 1 Hail the day that sees him rise,
To his throne above the skies;
Christ, the Lamb for sinners given,
Enters now the highest heaven.
- 2 There for him high triumph waits;
Lift your heads, eternal gates!
Wide unfold the radiant scene;
Take the King of Glory in.
- 3 Him though highest heaven receives
Yet he loves the earth he leaves;

Though returning to his throne,
Still he calls mankind his own.

- 4 Still for us he intercedes,
His prevailing death he pleads;
Near himself prepares a place,
Great Forerunner of our race.
- 5 Lord, though parted from our sight
Far above the starry height,
Grant our hearts may thither rise,
Following thee above the skies.

Charles Wesley, 1739, alt.

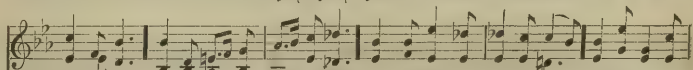
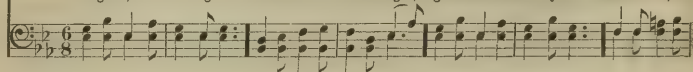
Jesus Christ—Ascension

233 HENSELT. 7s. D. (First Tune.)

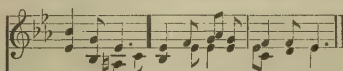
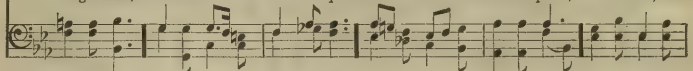
ARR. FROM ADOLPH HENSELT, 1814—.



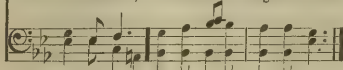
1. He is gone, a cloud of light Has received him from our sight, High in heav'n where eye of men follows not, nor



an-gels ken; Thro' the veils of time and space; Pass'd in-to the ho-liest place; All the toil, the



sor-row done, All the bat-tle fought and won.



3 He is gone! we heard him say,
"Good that I should go away;"
Gone is that dear form and face,
But not gone his present grace;
Though himself no more we see,
Comfortless we cannot be;
No, his Spirit still is ours,
Quickening, freshening all our powers.

2 He is gone! and we remain
In this world of sin and pain;
In the void which he has left,
On this earth of him bereft,
We have still his work to do,
We can still his path pursue;
Seek him both in friend and foe,
In ourselves his image show.

4 He is gone; but not in vain;
Wait until he comes again;
He is risen, he is not here;
Far above this earthly sphere,
Evermore in heart and mind,
There our peace in him we find;
To our own Eternal Friend
Thitherward let us ascend.

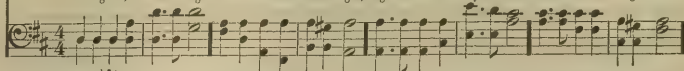
Arthur Penrhyn Stanley, 1862.

ST. PATRICK. 7s. D. (Second Tune.)

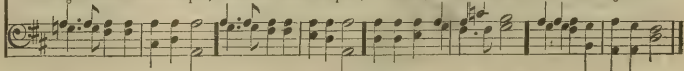
SIR ARTHUR SULLIVAN, 1842-1900.



1. He is gone; a cloud of light Has receiv'd him from our sight, High in heav'n where eye of men 'Follows not, nor an-gels ken;



Through the veils of time and space, Pass'd in-to the ho-liest place; All the toil, the sor-row done, All the bat-tle fought and won.



(ALSO SPANISH HYMN, No. 241.)

Offices

234 ST. LUKE'S. C. M. D. (First Tune.)

SIR JOSEPH BARNEY, 1876.

1. Thine arm, O Lord, in days of old Was strong to heal and save; It triumph'd o'er dis-

ease and death, O'er dark-ness and the grave; To thee they went, the blind, the dumb, The

pal-sied, and the lame, The lep-er with his tainted life, The sick with fev-er'd frame.

2 And lo! thy touch brought life and health, 3 Be thou our great Deliverer still,
 Gave speech and strength and sight; Thou Lord of life and death;
 And youth renewed and frenzy calmed Restore and quicken, soothe and bless
 Owned thee, the Lord of light; With thine almighty breath.
 And now, O Lord, be near to bless, To hands that work and eyes that see
 Almighty as of yore, Give wisdom's heavenly lore,
 In crowded street, by restless couch, That whole and sick, and weak and strong,
 As by Gennesareth's shore. May praise thee evermore.

Edward Hayes Plumtre, 1865.

FILIUS DEI. C. M. D. (Second Tune.)

A. R. GAUL, 1837—.

1. Thine arm, O Lord, in days of old Was strong to heal and save; It triumph'd o'er disease and death, O'er dark-ness and the grave;

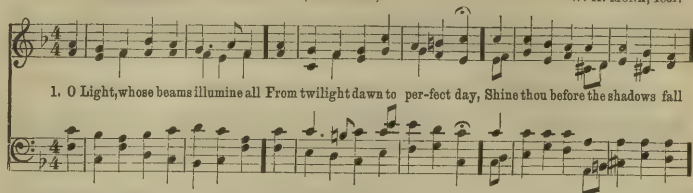
To thee they went, the blind, the dumb, The palsied and the lame, The lep-er with his taint-ed life, The sick with fev-er'd frame.

(ALSO VARINA, No. 556.)

Jesus Christ

235 ST. MATTHIAS. L. M. 61. (First Tune.)

W. H. MONK, 1861.



1. O Light, whose beams illumine all From twilight dawn to per-fect day, Shine thou before the shadows fall



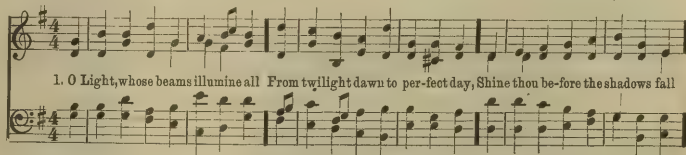
That lead our wandering feet astray; At morn and eve thy radiance pour, That youth may love, and age a-dore.

- 2 O Way, through whom our souls draw near 4 O Life, the Well that ever flows
To yon eternal home of peace, To slake the thirst of those that faint,
Where perfect love shall cast out fear, Thy power to bless, what seraph knows?
And earth's vain toil and wandering Thy joy supreme, what words can paint?
cease, In earth's last hour of fleeting breath
In strength or weakness may we see Be thou our Conqueror over death.
- 3 O Truth, before whose shrine we bow, 5 O Light, O Way, O Truth, O Life,
Thou priceless Pearl for all who seek, O Jesus, born mankind to save,
To thee our earliest strength we vow, Give thou thy peace in deadliest strife,
Thy love will bless the pure and meek; Shed thou thy calm on stormiest
When dreams or mists beguile our sight, wave;
Turn thou our darkness into light. Be thou our Hope, our Joy, our Dread,
Lord of the living and the dead.

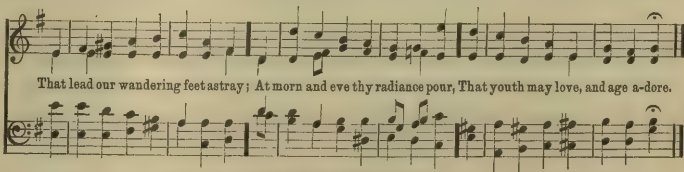
E. H. Plumptre, 1864.

BICKLEY. L. M. 61. (Second Tune.)

W. H. MONK, 1823-1889.

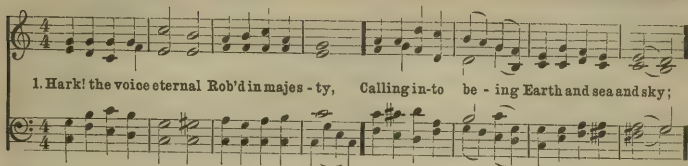


1. O Light, whose beams illumine all From twilight dawn to per-fect day, Shine thou be-fore the shadows fall

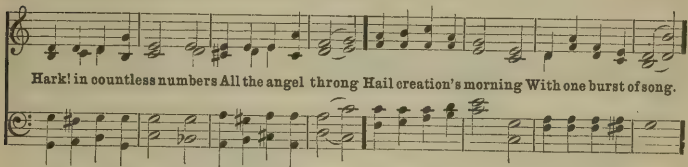


That lead our wandering feet astray; At morn and eve thy radiance pour, That youth may love, and age a-dore.

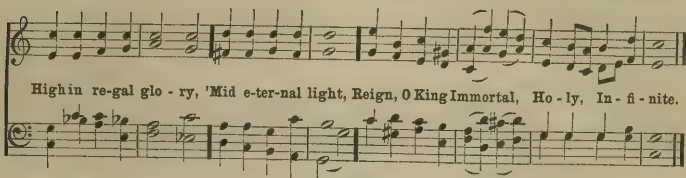
(ALSO ST. PETERSBURG, No. 182.)



1. Hark! the voice eternal Rob'd in majes - ty, Calling in - to be - ing Earth and sea and sky;



Hark! in countless numbers All the angel throng Hail creation's morning With one burst of song.



High in re-gal glo - ry, 'Mid e-ter-nal light, Reign, O King Immortal, Ho - ly, In - fi - nite.

2 Bright the world and glorious,
Calm both earth and sea,
Noble in its grandeur
Stood man's purity:
Came the great transgression,
Came the saddening fall,
Death and desolation
Breathing over all,
Still in regal glory,
'Mid eternal light,
Reigned the King Immortal,
Holy, Infinite.

4 Brightly dawned the advent
Of the new-born King,
Joyously the watchers
Heard the angels sing.
Sadly closed the evening
Of his hallowed life,
As the noontide darkness
Veiled the last dread strife.
Lo! again in glory,
'Mid eternal light,
Reigns the King Immortal,
Holy, Infinite.

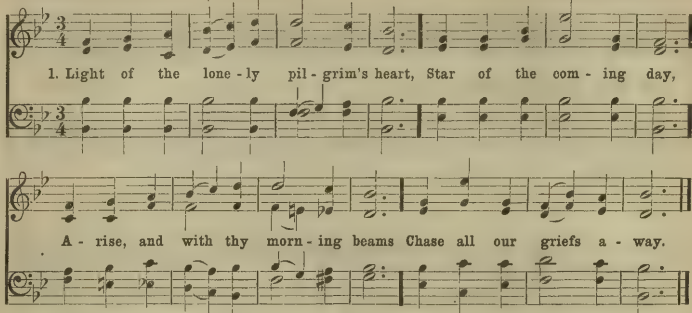
3 Long the nations waited,
Through the troubled night,
Looking, longing, yearning
For the promised light.
Prophets saw the morning
Breaking far away,
Minstrels sang the splendor
Of that opening day,
Whilst in regal glory,
'Mid eternal light,
Reigned the King Immortal,
Holy, Infinite.

5 Lo! again he cometh,
Robed in clouds of light,
As the Judge Eternal,
Armed with power and might.
Nations to his footstool
Gathered then shall be;
Earth shall yield her treasures,
And her dead, the sea.
Till the trumpet soundeth,
'Mid eternal light,
Reign, thou King Immortal,
Holy, Infinite.

Jesus Christ

237 EAGLEY, C. M. (First Tune.)

JAMES WALCH, 1860.



1. Light of the lone-ly pil-grim's heart, Star of the com-ing day,
A- rise, and with thy morn-ing beams Chase all our griefs a- way.

2 Come, blessed Lord! bid every shore
And answering island sing
The praises of thy royal name,
And own thee as their King.

4 Come, then, with all thy quickening power,
With one awakening smile,
And bid the serpent's trail no more
Thy beauteous realms defile.

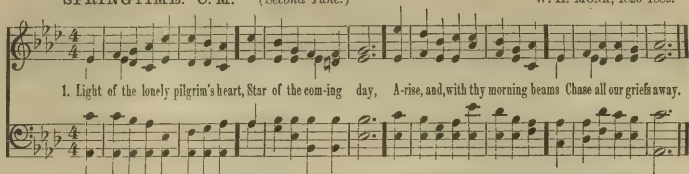
3 Lord, Lord, thy fair creation groans,
The air, the earth, the sea,
In unison with all our hearts,
And calls aloud for thee.

5 Thine was the cross, with all its fruits
Of grace and peace divine;
Be thine the crown of glory now,
The palm of victory thine.

Sir E. H. Denny, 1796-1889.

SPRINGTIME. C. M. (Second Tune.)

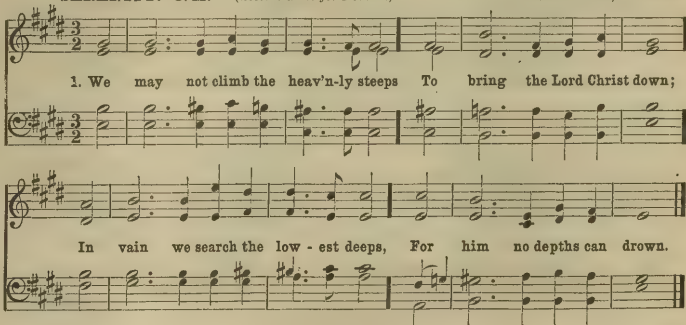
W. H. MONK, 1823-1889.



1. Light of the lonely pilgrim's heart, Star of the com-ing day, A- rise, and with thy morning beams Chase all our griefs away.

SERENITY. C. M. (Second Tune for No. 239.)

W. V. WALLACE, 1815-1866.



1. We may not climb the heav'n-ly steeps To bring the Lord Christ down;
In vain we search the low- est deeps, For him no depths can drown.

Offices

238 CHESTERFIELD. C. M. (First Tune.)

T. HAWES, 1732-1820.

1. Thou art the Way—to thee a-lone From sin and death we flee:
And he who would the Fa-ther seek, Must seek him, Lord, by thee.

- 1 Thou art the Way,— to thee alone
From sin and death we flee;
And he who would the Father seek,
Must seek him, Lord, by thee.
- 2 Thou art the Truth,—thy word alone
True wisdom can impart;
Thou only canst instruct the mind,
And purify the heart.

- 3 Thou art the Life, the rending tomb
Proclaims thy conquering arm;
And those who put their trust in thee,
Nor death nor hell shall harm.
- 4 Thou art the Way, the Truth, the Life;
Grant us that way to know,
That truth to keep, that life to win,
Whose joys eternal flow.

G. W. Doane, 1824.

LANFAIR. C. M. (Second Tune.)

SIR JOSEPH BARNBY, 1838-1896.

1. Thou art the Way, to thee a-lone From sin and death we flee: And he who would the Fa-ther seek, Must seek him, Lord, by thee.

(ALSO PETERBORO, No. 37.)

239 BRADLEY. C. M. (First Tune.)

J. B. DYKES, 1867.

1. We may not climb the heav'nly steep to bring the Lord Christ down; In vain we search the lowest deeps, For him no depths can drown.

- 2 But warm, sweet, tender even yet
A present help is he;
And faith has still its Olivet,
And love its Galilee.
- 3 The healing of the seamless dress
Is by our beds of pain;
We touch him in life's throng and press,
And we are whole again.

- 4 Through him the first fond prayers are said
Our lips of childhood frame;
The last low whispers of our dead
Are burdened with his name.
- 5 O Lord and Master of us all,
Whate'er our name or sign,
We own thy sway, we hear thy call,
We test our lives by thine.

(ALSO SERENITY, OPPOSITE.)

J. G. Whittier, 1807-1892.

Jesus Christ

240 GLASTONBURY. 7s. 6l.

J. B. DYKES, 1823-1876.

1. God the Father's on-ly Son, Yet with him in glo-ry One, One in wisdom, One in might,
Ab-so-lute and In-fi-nite, Je-sus, I be-lieve in thee, Thou art Lord and God to me.

2 Preacher of eternal peace,
Christ, anointed to release,
Setting wide the dungeon door,
Unto sinners chained before,
Jesus, I believe in thee,
Prophet sent from God to me.

3 Low in sad Gethsemane,
High on dreadful Calvary,
In the garden, on the cross,
Making good our utter loss,
Jesus, I believe in thee,
Priest and Sacrifice for me.

4 Ruler of thy ransomed race,
And Protector by thy grace,
Leader in the way we wend,

And Rewarder at the end,
Jesus, I believe in thee,
Christ, the King of kings to me.

5 Light revealed through clouds of pain
That the blind may see again;
Love, content in death to lie,
That the dead might never die,
Jesus, I believe in thee,
Light, and Love, and Life to me.

6 All that I am fain to know,
While I watch and wait below;
All that I would find above,
All of everlasting love;
Jesus, I believe in thee,
Thou art all in all to me.

S. J. Stone, 1839—.

CULLODEN. 6.6.6.6.8.8. (Second Tune for No. 242.)

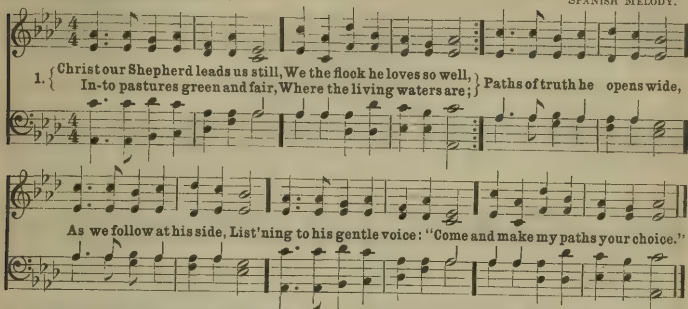
ENGLISH.

1. Join all the glorious names Of wis-dom, love, and pow'r, That mor-tals ev-er knew,
Or an-gel-sev-er bore: All are too mean to speak his worth, Too mean to set the Saviour forth.

241 SPANISH HYMN. 7s. D.

Offices

SPANISH MELODY.



1. { Christ our Shepherd leads us still, We the flock he loves so well,
In-to pastures green and fair, Where the living waters are; } Paths of truth he opens wide,

As we follow at his side, List'ning to his gentle voice: "Come and make my paths your choice."

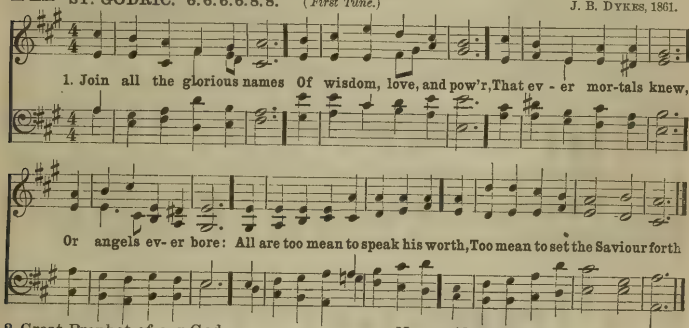
- 2 Christ our Captain onward goes,
Marching 'gainst our dreaded foes;
We enlisted for the right,
Shrink not, fail not in the fight.
Lifting high his glorious cross,
We shall win, nor suffer loss.
Win they will, and win they must,
Who in Christ the Conqueror trust.
- 3 Christ our Brother loves his own;
He, the Father's eldest Son,
Stooped to wear our mortal frame,
Bear our sins and grief and shame.

- That, through all the eternal years,
We, exempt from guilt and tears,
Might his sinless nature bear,
And in all his glory share.
- 4 Christ our King now reigns on high,
Throned above the starry sky;
Angels worship at his feet;
Saints redeemed his praise repeat.
Onward still his servants go,
Through this world of sin and woe,
Bearing peace and joy and light
To the dwellers in the night.

H. M. King, 1886.

242 ST. GODRIC. 6.6.6.6.8.8. (First Tune.)

J. B. DYKES, 1861.



1. Join all the glorious names Of wisdom, love, and pow'r, That ev - er mor-tals knew,

Or angels ev - er bore: All are too mean to speak his worth, Too mean to set the Saviour forth

- 2 Great Prophet of our God,
Our tongues shall bless thy name;
By thee the joyful news
Of our salvation came,
The joyful news of sins forgiven,
Of hell subdued, and peace with heaven.
- 3 Jesus, our great High Priest,
Has shed his blood and died;
Our guilty conscience needs

- No sacrifice beside:
His precious blood did once atone,
And now it pleads before the throne
- 4 O thou almighty Lord,
Our Conqueror and our King,
Thy sceptre and thy sword,
Thy reigning grace we sing.
Thine is the power, O make us sit
In willing bonds beneath thy feet.

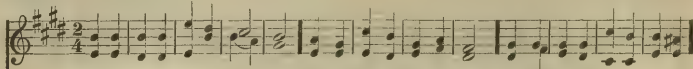
(ALSO CULLODEN, OPPOSITE.)

ISAAC WATTS, 1707.

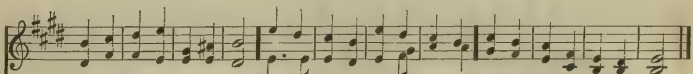
Jesus Christ

243 GOSS. 8.7.8.7.8.7. (First Tune.)

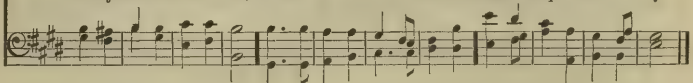
SIR JOHN GOSS, 1867.



1. Jesus came, the heav'n's a-dor-ing, Came with peace from realms on high; Jesus came for man's redemption,



Low-ly came on earth to die; Al-le-lu-ia! Al-le-lu-ia! Came in deep hu-mil-i-ty.



2 Jesus comes again in mercy,
When our hearts are bowed with care;
Jesus comes again in answer
To an earnest, heartfelt prayer;
Alleluia! Alleluia!
Comes to save us from despair.

4 Jesus comes in joy and sorrow,
Shares alike our hopes and fears;
Jesus comes, whate'er befalls us,
Gladly our hearts, and dries our tears;
Alleluia! Alleluia!
Cheering e'en our failing years.

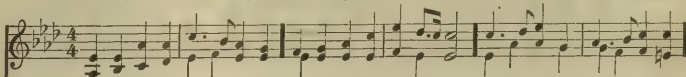
3 Jesus comes to hearts rejoicing,
Bringing news of sins forgiven;
Jesus comes in sounds of gladness,
Leading souls redeemed to heaven;
Alleluia! Alleluia!
Now the gate of death is riven.

5 Jesus comes on clouds triumphant,
When the heavens shall pass away;
Jesus comes again in glory;
Let us then our homage pay,
Alleluia! ever singing
'Till the dawn of endless day.

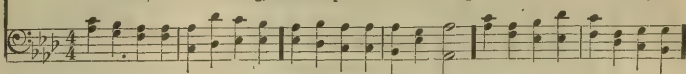
Godfrey Thring, 1864.

FENITON COURT. 8.7.8.7.8.7. (Second Tune.)

E. J. HOPKINS, 1818-1901.



1. Jesus came, the heav'n's adoring, Came with peace from realms on high; Jesus came for man's redemption,



Low-ly came on earth to die; Al-le-lu-ia! Al-le-lu-ia! Came in deep hu-mil-i-ty.



(ALSO VESPER HYMN, No. 844.)

Offices

244 PENRHYN. 8.7.8.7.7.7. (First Tune.)

SIR R. P. STEWART, 1868.

1. Hark! ten thousand harps and voices Sound the note of praise a - bove; Je - sus reigns, and heav'n re - joices;

Je - sus reigns, the God of love: See, he sits on yon - der throne; Je - sus rules the world a - lone.

1 Hark! ten thousand harps and voices
Sound the note of praise above;
Jesus reigns, and heaven rejoices;
Jesus reigns, the God of love:
See, he sits on yonder throne;
Jesus rules the world alone.

2 Jesus, hail! whose glory brightens
All above, and gives it worth:
Lord of life, thy smile enlightens,
Cheers, and charms thy saints on earth:
When we think of love like thine,
Lord, we own it love divine.

3 King of glory, reign forever;
Thine an everlasting crown:
Nothing from thy love shall sever
Those whom thou hast made thine
Happy objects of thy grace [own;
Destined to behold thy face.

4 Saviour, hasten thine appearing;
Bring, O bring the glorious day,
When, the awful summons hearing,
Heaven and earth shall pass away:
Then, with golden harps we'll sing,
"Glory, glory to our King."

Thomas Kelly, 1836.

HARWELL. 8.7.8.7.7.7. (Second Tune.)

LOWELL MASON, 1840, arr.

1. { Hark! ten thousand harps and voices Sound the note of praise a - bove; } See, he sits on yon - der throne.
Je - sus reigns, and heav'n re - joices; Je - sus reigns, the God of love;

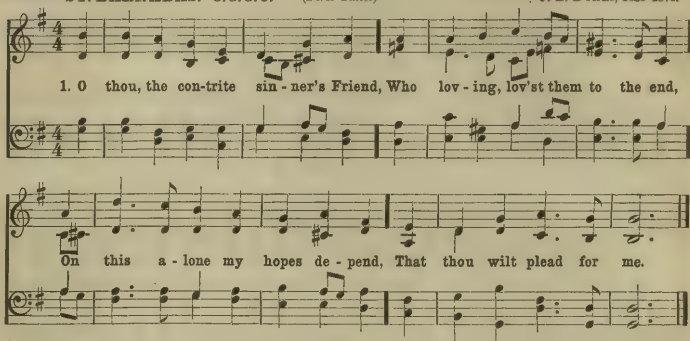
Je - sus rules the world a - lone. Hal - le - lu - jah, Hal - le - lu - jah, Hal - le - lu - jah! a - men.

Jesus Christ—Offices

245

ST. BARNABAS. 8.8.8.6. (First Tune.)

J. B. DYKES, 1823-1876.



1. O thou, the con-trite sin-ner's Friend, Who lov-ing, lov'st them to the end,
On this a-lone my hopes de-pend, That thou wilt plead for me.

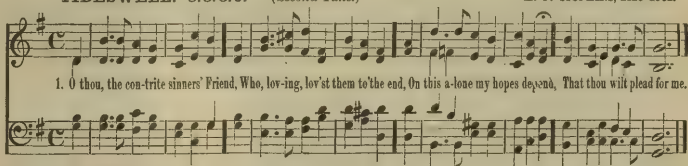
- 2 When I have erred and gone astray
Afar from thine and wisdom's way,
And see no glimmering guiding ray,
Still, Saviour, plead for me!
- 3 When Satan, by my side made bold,
Strives from thy cross to loose my hold,
Then with thy pitying arms enfold,
And plead, O plead for me.

- 4 And when my dying hour draws near,
Darkened with anguish, guilt, and fear
Then to my fainting sight appear,
Pleading in heaven for me!
- 5 When the full light of heavenly day
Reveals my sins in dread array,
Say thou hast washed them all away
O say thou: plead'st for me.

Charlotte Elliott, 1789-1871.

TIDESWELL. 8.8.8.6. (Second Tune.)

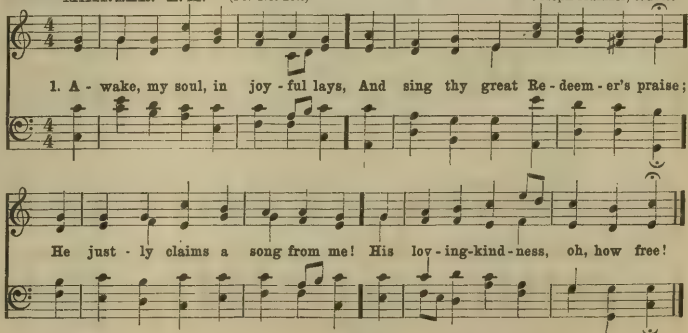
E. J. HOPKINS, 1818-1901.



1. O thou, the con-trite sinners' Friend, Who, lov-ing, lov'st them to the end, On this a-lone my hopes de-pend, That thou wilt plead for me.

MAINZER. L. M. (For No. 247.)

Joseph Mainzer, c. 1845.

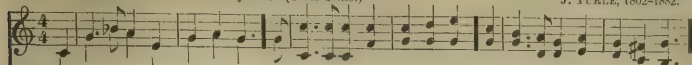


1. A - wake, my soul, in joy - ful lays, And sing thy great Re - deem - er's praise;
He just - ly claims a song from me! His lov-ing-kind-ness, oh, how free!

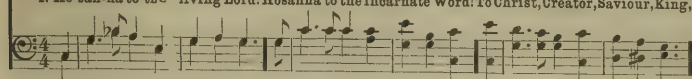
Praise to Christ

246 TURLE. L. M. With Refrain. (First Tune.)

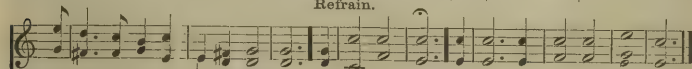
J. TURLE, 1802-1882.



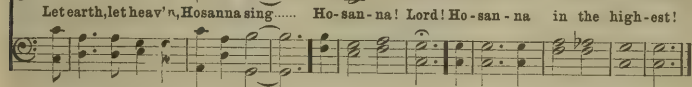
1. Ho-san-na to the living Lord! Hosanna to the incarnate Word! To Christ, Creator, Saviour, King,



Refrain.



Let earth, let heav'n, Hosanna sing..... Ho-san-na! Lord! Ho-san-na in the high-est!



2 "Hosanna," Lord, thine angels cry;
"Hosanna," Lord, thy saints reply:
Above, beneath us, and around,
The dead and living swell the sound. *Ref.*

3 O Saviour, with protecting care
Return to this thy house of prayer,
Assembled in thy sacred name,
Where we thy parting promise claim. *Ref.*

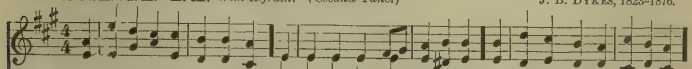
4 But, chiefest, in our cleansed breast,
Eternal, bid thy Spirit rest;
And make our secret soul to be
A temple pure, and worthy thee.—*Ref.*

5 So, in the last and dreadful day,
When earth and heaven shall melt away,
Thy flock, redeemed from sinful stain,
Shall swell the sound of praise again. *Ref.*

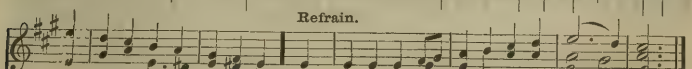
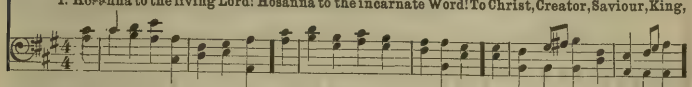
R. Heber, 1783-1826.

HOSANNA. L. M. With Refrain. (Second Tune.)

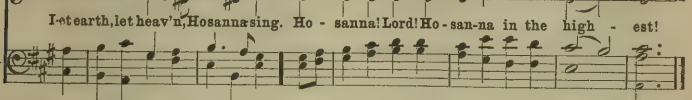
J. B. DYKES, 1823-1876.



1. Hosanna to the living Lord! Hosanna to the incarnate Word! To Christ, Creator, Saviour, King,



Refrain.



I-^eearth, let heav'n, Hosanna sing. Ho - sanna! Lord! Ho-san-na in the high - est!

247 MAINZER. (Opposite.)

2 He saw me ruined by the fall,
Yet loved me, notwithstanding all;
He saved me from my lost estate;
His loving-kindness, oh, how great!

3 I often feel my sinful heart
Prone from my Saviour to depart;
But though I oft have him forgot,
His loving-kindness changes not.

4 Soon shall I pass the gloomy vale;
Soon all my mortal powers must fall;
Oh, may my last, expiring breath
His loving-kindness sing in death!

5 Then shall I mount, and soar away
To the bright world of endless day;
There shall I sing, with sweet surprise,
His loving-kindness in the skies.

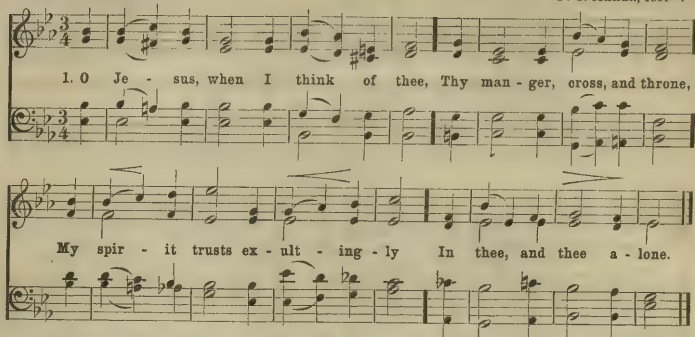
Samuel Medley, 1787.

(ALSO BERA, No. 473.)

Jesus Christ

248 MAKER. C. M.

F. C. MAKER, 1844—.



1. O Je - sus, when I think of thee, Thy man - ger, cross, and throne,
My spir - it trusts ex - ult - ing - ly In thee, and thee a - lone.

2 I see thee in thy weakness first;
Then, glorious from thy shame,
I see thee death's strong fetters burst,
And reach heaven's mightiest name.

3 For me thou didst become a man,
For me didst weep and die;
For me achieve thy wondrous plan,
For me ascend on high.

4 O let me share thy holy birth,
Thy faith, thy death to sin;
And, strong amidst the toils of earth,
My heavenly life begin.

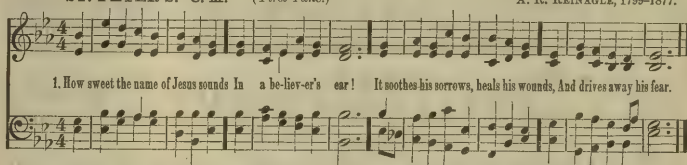
5 Then shall I know what means the strain
Of thy good servant, Paul
"To live is Christ, to die is gain;"
"Christ is my all in all."

G. W. Bethune, 1847, alt.

(ALSO NOTTINGHAM, No. 100.)

249 ST. PETER'S. C. M. (First Tune.)

A. R. REINAGLE, 1799-1877.



1. How sweet the name of Jesus sounds In a be-lie-er's ear! It soothes his sorrows, heals his wounds, And drives away his fear.

2 It makes the wounded spirit whole,
And calms the troubled breast;
'Tis manna to the hungry soul,
And to the weary rest.

3 Dear Name! the Rock on which I build,
My Shield and Hiding-place,
My never-failing Treasury, filled
With boundless stores of grace.

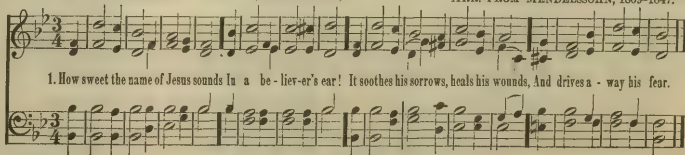
4 Weak is the effort of my heart,
And cold my warmest thought;
But when I see thee as thou art,
I'll praise thee as I ought.

5 Till then, I would thy love proclaim
With every fleeting breath;
And may the music of thy name
Refresh my soul in death.

John Newton, 1779.

HOLY CROSS. C. M. (Second Tune.)

ARR. FROM MENDELSSOHN, 1809-1847.



1. How sweet the name of Jesus sounds In a be-lie-er's ear! It soothes his sorrows, heals his wounds, And drives a - way his fear.

(ALSO HEBER, OPPOSITE.)

Praise to Christ

250

SUTHER. C. M. (First Tune.)

ARR. FROM WALTER LEIGH.

1. Come, let us join our cheer-ful songs With an-gels round the throne;

Ten thou-sand thou-sand are their tongues, But all their joys are one.

1 Come, let us join our cheerful songs
With angels round the throne;
Ten thousand thousand are their tongues,
But all their joys are one.

3 Jesus is worthy to receive
Honor and power divine;
And blessings more than we can give,
Be, Lord, forever thine.

2 "Worthy the Lamb that died," they cry,
"To be exalted thus;"
"Worthy the Lamb," our lips reply,
"For he was slain for us."

4 The whole creation join in one
To bless the sacred name
Of him who sits upon the throne,
And to adore the Lamb.

Isaac Watts, 1707.

WARWICK. C. M. (Second Tune.)

SAMUEL STANLEY, 1767-1822.

1. Come, let us join our cheer-ful songs With an-gels round the throne;

Ten thou-sand thou-sand are their tongues, But all their joys are one.

HEBER. C. M. (Third Tune for No. 249.)

GEO. KINGSLEY, 1838.

1. How sweet the name of Jesus sounds In a be-liev-er's ear! It soothes his sorrows, heals his wounds, And drives away his fear.

Jesus Christ

251 LAUD. C. M. (First Tune.)

J. B. DYKES, 1862.

1. All hail the pow'r of Jesus' name! Let angels prostrate fall; Bring forth the royal

di-a-dem, And crown him Lord of all.

- 1 All hail the power of Jesus' name!
Let angels prostrate fall;
Bring forth the royal diadem,
And crown him Lord of all.
- 2 Crown him, ye martyrs of our God,
Who from his altar call;
Extol the stem of Jesse's rod,
And crown him Lord of all.

- 3 Ye chosen seed of Israel's race,
Ye ransomed from the fall;
Hail him who saves you by his grace,
And crown him Lord of all.
- 4 Sinners, whose love can ne'er forget
The wormwood and the gall;
Go, spread your trophies at his feet,
And crown him Lord of all.
- 5 Let every kindred, every tribe,
On this terrestrial ball,
To him all majesty ascribe,
And crown him Lord of all.
- 6 Oh, that with yonder sacred throng,
We at his feet may fall!
We'll join the everlasting song,
And crown him Lord of all.

Edward Perronet, 1779.
Alt. by J. Rippon, 1787.

PERRONET. C. M. D. (Second Tune.)

E. E. AYRES, 1896.

1. All hail the pow'r of Je-sus' name! Let an-gels prostrate fall; Bring forth the royal

di-a-dem, And crown him Lord of all. Crown him ye mar-tyrs of our God,

Who from his al-tar call; Ex-tol the stem of Jes-se's rod, And crown him Lord of all.

(Also HILLER, CORONATION AND MILES LANE, OPPOSITE.)

Praise to Christ

HILLER. C. M. (Third Tune.)

FERDINAND VON HILLER, 1872.

1. All hail the pow'r of Je - sus' name! Let angels prostrate fall; Bring forth the royal

di - a - dem, And crown him Lord of all. And crown him, crown him Lord of all.

MILES LANE. C. M. (Fourth Tune.)

W. SHRUBSOLE, 1758-1805.

1. All hail the pow'r of Je - sus' name! Let an - gels prostrate fall; Bring forth the roy - al

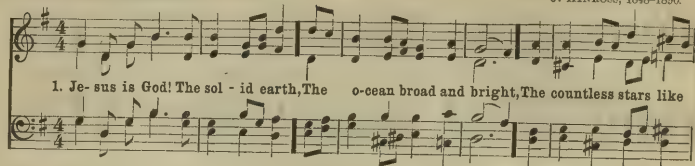
di - a - dem, And crown him, crown him, crown him, crown him Lord of all.

CORONATION. C. M. (Fifth Tune.)

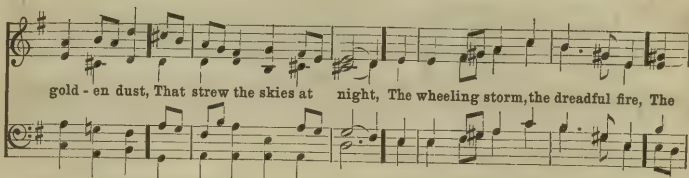
OLIVER HOLDEN, 1765-1844.

1. All hail the pow'r of Jesus' name! Let angels prostrate fall; Bring forth the royal di - a - dem,

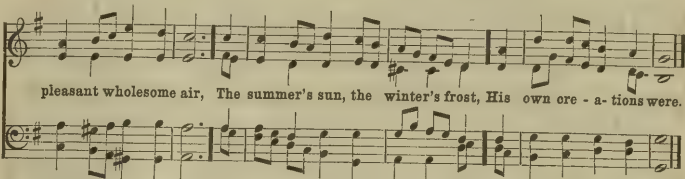
And crown him Lord of all. Bring forth the royal di - a - dem, And crown him Lord of all.



1. Je- sus is God! The sol - id earth, The o-cean broad and bright, The countless stars like



gold - en dust, That strew the skies at night, The wheeling storm, the dreadful fire, The



pleasant wholesome air, The summer's sun, the winter's frost, His own cre - a - tions were.

2 Jesus is God! The glorious bands
Of holy angels sing
Songs of adoring praise to him,
Their Maker and their King.
He was true God in Bethlehem's crib,
On Calvary's cross true God,
He who in heaven eternal reigned,
In time on earth abode.

3 Jesus is God! Oh, could I now
But compass land and sea,
To teach and tell this single truth,
How happy should I be!
Oh, had I but an angel's voice,
I would proclaim so loud!
Jesus, the good, the beautiful,
Is everlasting God!

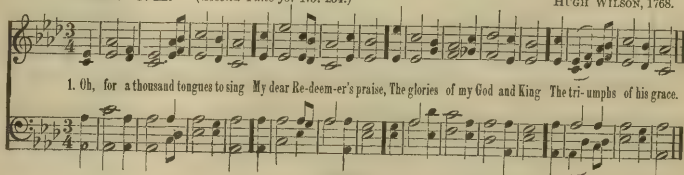
4 Jesus is God! If on the earth
This blessed faith decays,
More tender must our love become,
More plentiful our praise.
We are not angels, but we may
Down in earth's corners kneel,
And multiply sweet acts of love,
And murmur what we feel.

5 Jesus is God! Let sorrow come,
And pain, and every ill;
All are worth while, for all are means
His glory to fulfill;
Worth while a thousand years of life,
To speak one little word,
If only by our faith we own
The Godhead of our Lord!

F. W. Faber, 1814-1863.

AVON. C. M. (Second Tune for No. 254.)

HUGH WILSON, 1768.



1. Oh, for a thousand tongues to sing My dear Re-deem-er's praise, The glories of my God and King The tri-umphs of his grace.

Praise to Christ

253

PETERSHAM. C. M. D.

C. W. POOLE, 1828—.

1. To thee and to thy Christ, O God, We sing, we ev-er sing; For he the low-ly
wine-press trod, Our cup of joy to bring. His glo-rious arm the strife maintained, He
march'd in might from far; His robes were with the vintage stained, Red with the wine of war.

2 To thee and to thy Christ, O God,
We sing, we ever sing;
For he invaded death's abode,
And robbed him of his sting.
The house of dust enthralls no more,
For he, the strong to save,
Himself doth guard that silent door,
Great Keeper of the grave.

3 To thee and to thy Christ, O God,
We sing, we ever sing;
For he hath crushed beneath his rod
The world's proud rebel king.

He plunged in his imperial strength
To gulfs of darkness down;
He brought his trophy up at length,
The foiled usurper's crown.

4 To thee and to thy Christ, O God,
We sing, we ever sing;
For he redeemed us with his blood
From every evil thing.
Thy saving strength his arm upbore,
The arm that set us free:
Glory, O God, for evermore
Be to thy Christ and thee.

Anne Ross Cousin, 1876.

254

HERMANN. C. M. (First Tune.)

NICHOLAS HERMANN, 1495-1561.

1. Oh for a thousand tongues to sing My dear Redeemer's praise, The glo-ries of my God and King, The triumphs of his grace.

2 My gracious Master and my God,
Assist me to proclaim,
To spread through all the earth abroad,
The honors of thy Name.

3 Jesus, the name that calms our fears,
That bids our sorrows cease;
'Tis music in the sinner's ears,
'Tis life, and health, and peace.

4 He breaks the power of reigning sin,
He sets the prisoner free;
His blood can make the foulest clean,
His blood availed for me.

5 He speaks, and, listening to his voice,
New life the dead receive;
The mournful, broken hearts rejoice;
The humble poor believe.

Charles Wesley, 1739. a)

(ALSO AVON, OPPOSITE.)

255

ST. LEONARD. C. M. D.

Jesus Christ

(First Tune.)

HENRY HILES, 1826—.

1. Ma-jes-tic sweetness sits enthron'd Up-on the Saviour's brow; His head with radiant

glories crown'd, His lips with grace o'er-flow. No mor-tal can with him com-pare, A -

mong the sons of men; Fair-er is hethan all the fair That fill the heav'nly train.

1 Majestic sweetness sits enthroned
Upon the Saviour's brow;
His head with radiant glories crowned,
His lips with grace o'erflow.

2 No mortal can with him compare,
Among the sons of men;
Fairer is he than all the fair
That fill the heavenly train.

3 He saw me plunged in deep distress,
He flew to my relief;
For me he bore the shameful cross,
And carried all my grief.

4 To him I owe my life and breath,
And all the joys I have;
He makes me triumph over death,
He saves me from the grave.

5 To heaven, the place of his abode,
He brings my weary feet;
Shows me the glories of my God,
And makes my joy complete.

6 Since from his bounty I receive
Such proofs of love divine,
Had I a thousand hearts to give,
Lord, they should all be thine.

Samuel Stennett, 1787.

ORTONVILLE. C. M. (Second Tune.)

THOMAS HASTINGS, 1784-1872.

1. Ma-jes-tic sweetness sits enthron'd Up-on the Saviour's brow; His head with radiant

glories crown'd, His lips with grace o'er-flow. His lips with grace o'er-flow.

Praise to Christ

J. B. CALKIN, 1827—.

1. O Je - sus, King most won - der - ful, Thou Con - quer - or re - nown'd,

Thou sweet-ness most in - ef - fa - ble, In whom all joys are found,

1 O Jesus, King most wonderful,
Thou Conqueror renowned,
Thou sweetness most ineffable,
In whom all joys are found,

2 When once thou visitest the heart,
Then truth begins to shine,
Then earthly vanities depart,
Then kindles love divine.

3 O Jesus, Light of all below,
Thou Fount of living fire,

Surpassing all the joys we know,
And all we can desire,

4 May every heart confess thy name,
And ever thee adore;
And, seeking thee, themselves inflame
To seek thee more and more.

5 Thee may our tongues forever bless,
Thee may we love alone;
And ever in our life express
The image of thine own.

Bernard of Clairvaux, 1091-1153. Tr. by E. Caswall, 1849.

LONDON NEW. C. M. (Second Tune.)

JOHN PLAYFORD, 1613-1693.

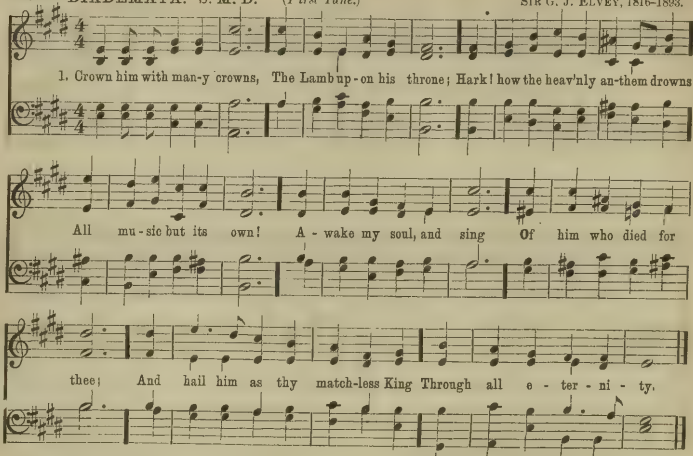
1. O Je - sus, King most won - der - ful, Thou Con - quer-or re - nown'd, Thou

sweet - ness most in - ef - fa - ble, In whom all joys are found.

Jesus Christ

257 **DIADEMATA. S. M. D.** (First Tune.)

SIR G. J. ELVEY, 1816-1893.



1. Crown him with man-y crowns, The Lamb up-on his throne; Hark! how the heav'nly an-them drowns
All mu-sic but its own! A - wake my soul, and sing Of him who died for
thee; And hail him as thy match-less King Through all e - ter - ni - ty.

- 2 Crown him the Lord of love:
Behold his hands and side,
Rich wounds yet visible above
In beauty glorified:
No angel in the sky
Can fully bear that sight,
But downward bends his wondering eye
At mysteries so bright.
- 3 Crown him the Lord of peace:
Whose power a sceptre sways
From pole to pole, that wars may cease,
And all be prayer and praise:

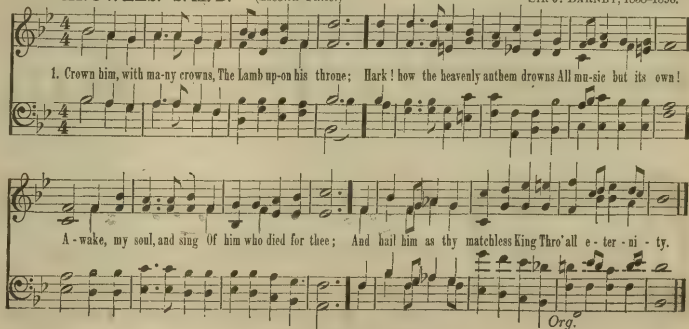
His reign shall know no end,
And round his pierced feet
Fair flowers of Paradise extend
Their fragrance ever sweet.

- 4 Crown him the Lord of years,
The Potentate of time,
Creator of the rolling spheres,
Ineffably sublime:
Glossed in a sea of light,
Whose everlasting waves
Reflect his form—the Infinite—
Who lives and loves and saves.

Matthew Bridges, 1847.

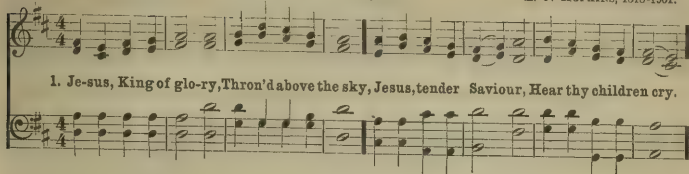
KNOWLES. S. M. D. (Second Tune.)

SIR J. BARNBY, 1838-1896.

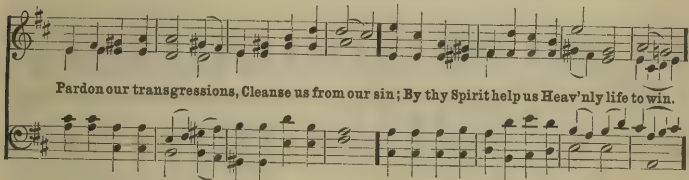


1. Crown him, with man-y crowns, The Lamb up-on his throne; Hark! how the heavenly anthem drowns All mu-sic but its own!
A - wake, my soul, and sing Of him who died for thee; And hail him as thy matchless King Thro' all e - ter - ni - ty.

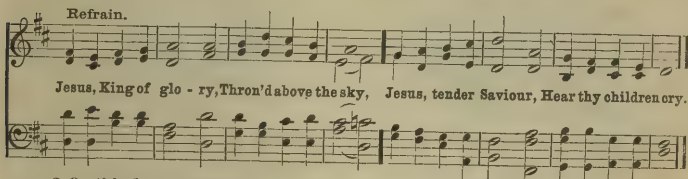
(ALSO LEBANON, No. 431.)



1. Je-sus, King of glo-ry, Thron'd above the sky, Jesus, tender Saviour, Hear thy children cry.



Pardon our transgressions, Cleanse us from our sin; By thy Spirit help us Heav'nly life to win.



Refrain.

Jesus, King of glo - ry, Thron'd above the sky, Jesus, tender Saviour, Hear thy children cry.

2 On this day of gladness,
Bending low the knee
In thine earthly temple,
Lord, we worship thee;—
Celebrate thy goodness,
Mercy, grace, and truth:
All thy loving guidance
From our heedless youth.—*Ref.*

3 For thy faithful servants
Who have entered in:
For thy fearless soldiers
Who have conquered sin;
For the countless legions
Who have followed thee,
Heedless of the dangers,
On to victory.—*Ref.*

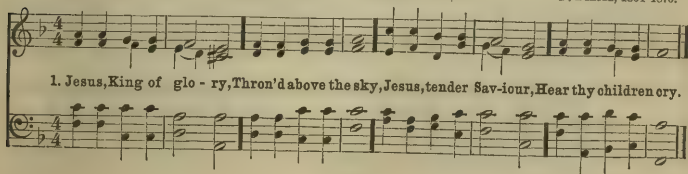
4 Help us ever steadfast
In the faith to be,
In thy Church's conflicts
Fighting valiantly.
Loving Saviour, strengthen
These weak hearts of ours,
Through thy cross to conquer
Crafty evil powers.—*Ref.*

5 When the shadows lengthen,
Show us, Lord, thy way;
Through the darkness lead us
To the heavenly day:
When our course is finished,
Ended all the strife,
Grant us with the faithful
Palms and crowns of life.—*Ref.*

W. H. Davison, 1877.

HARLOW. 6s. 5s. (Second Tune.) Without Refrain.

F. FILITZ, 1894-1876.



1. Jesus, King of glo - ry, Thron'd above the sky, Jesus, tender Sav-iour, Hear thy children cry.

Jesus Christ

259 MORLEY. 6s. 5s. D. (First Tune.)

H. L. MORLEY.

1. At the name of Je - sus Ev'ry knee shall bow, Ev'ry tongue confess him King of glory now.

'Tis the Father's pleasure We should call him Lord, Who from the beginning Was the mighty Word.

- 2 At his voice creation
Sprang at once to sight,
All the angel faces,
All the hosts of light,
Thrones and dominations,
Stars upon their way,
All the heavenly orders
In their great array.
- 3 Humbled for a season,
To receive a Name
From the lips of sinners
Unto whom he came,
Faithfully he bore it
Spotless to the last,
Brought it back victorious,
When from death he passed.

- 4 In your hearts enthrone him;
There let him subdue
All that is not holy,
All that is not true:
Crown him as your Captain
In temptation's hour:
Let his will enfold you
In its light and power.
- 5 Brothers, this Lord Jesus
Shall return again,
With his Father's glory,
With his angel train;
For all wreaths of empire
Meet upon his brow,
And our hearts confess him
King of glory now,

Caroline M. Noel, 1870: alt.

PRINCETHORPE. 6s. 5s. D. (Second Tune.)

W. PITTS, 1829—.

mf

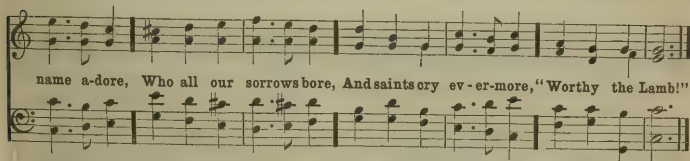
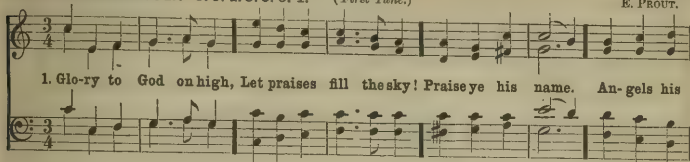
1. At the name of Je - sus Ev'ry knee shall bow, Ev'ry tongue confess him King of glory now.

'Tis the Father's pleasure We should call him Lord, Who from the beginning Was the mighty Word.

Praise to Christ

260 ADDINGTON. 6. 6. 4. 6. 6. 6. 4. (First Tune.)

E. PROUT.



2 All they around the throne
Cheerfully join in one,
Praising his name.
We who have felt his blood
Sealing our peace with God,
Spread his dear fame abroad:
"Worthy the Lamb!"

3 Join all the human race,
Our Lord and God to bless;
Praise ye his name!

In him we will rejoice,
Making a cheerful noise,
And say with heart and voice,
"Worthy the Lamb!"

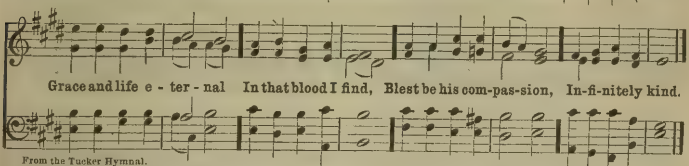
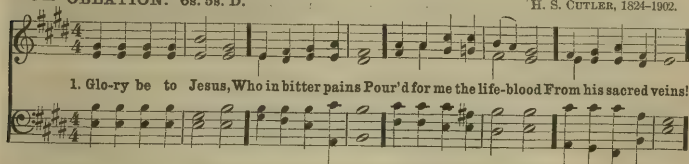
4 Though we must change our place,
Our souls shall never cease
Praising his name;
To him we'll tribute bring,
Laud him our gracious King,
And through all ages sing,
"Worthy the Lamb!"

(ALSO ITALIAN HYMN, No. 306.)

James Allen, 1761.

261 OBLATION. 6s. 5s. D.

H. S. CUTLER, 1824-1902.



From the Tucker Hymnal.

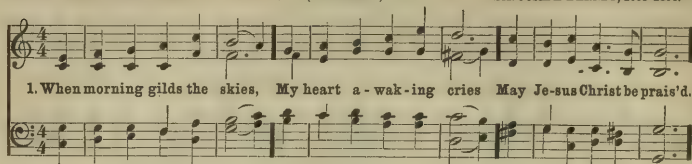
2 Blest through endless ages
Be the precious stream
Which from endless torments
Did the world redeem!
Abel's blood for vengeance
Pleaded to the skies;
But the blood of Jesus
For our pardon cries.

3 Oft as earth exulting
Wafts its praise on high,
Angel-hosts, rejoicing,
Make their glad reply.
Lift ye then your voices;
Swell the mighty flood
Louder still and louder
Praise the precious blood.
Italian, tr. by E. Caswall.

Jesus Christ

262 LAUDES DOMINI. Gs. 61. (First Tune.)

SIR JOSEPH BARNEY, 1838-1896.



1. When morning gilds the skies, My heart a-wak-ing cries May Je-sus Christ be prais'd.



A - like at work and pray'r To Je - sus I re - pair; May Je - sus Christ be prais'd.

2 When'er the sweet church bell
Peals over hill and dell,
May Jesus Christ be praised.
O hark to what it sings,
As joyously it rings,
May Jesus Christ be praised.

3 The night becomes as day,
When from the heart we say
May Jesus Christ be praised:
The powers of darkness fear,
When this sweet chant they hear,
May Jesus Christ be praised.

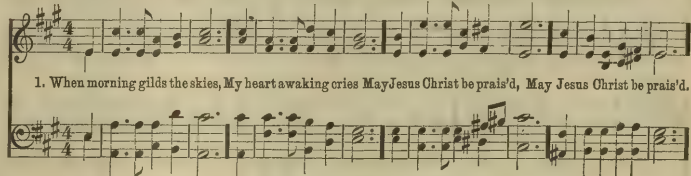
4 In heaven's eternal bliss
The loveliest strain is this,
May Jesus Christ be praised:
Let earth, and sea, and sky
From depth to height reply,
May Jesus Christ be praised.

5 Be this, while life is mine,
My canticle divine,
May Jesus Christ be praised:
Be this the eternal song,
Through all the ages long,
May Jesus Christ be praised.

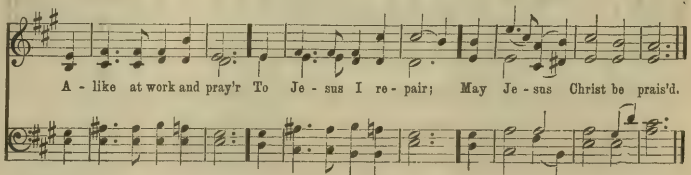
Edward Caswall, 1849.

BERTHOLD. Gs. 61. (Second Tune.)

BERTHOLD TOURS, SLIGHTLY ALT., 1838-1897.



1. When morning gilds the skies, My heart a waking cries May Jesus Christ be prais'd, May Jesus Christ be prais'd.



A - like at work and pray'r To Je - sus I re - pair; May Je - sus Christ be prais'd.

Praise to Christ

263 CHRIST CHURCH. 6. 6. 6. 6. 8. 8.

CHARLES STEGGALL, 1865.

1. Rejoice, the Lord is King! Your Lord and King a-dore; Mortals, give thanks and sing, And

triumph evermore; Lift up your hearts, lift up your voice; Rejoice, a-gain I say, re-joice.

2 Jesus, the Saviour, reigns,
The God of truth and love;
When he had purged our stains,
He took his seat above.
Lift up your heart, lift up your voice:
Rejoice; again I say, rejoice.
3 He sits at God's right hand
Till all his foes submit,
And bow to his command,

And fall beneath his feet.
Lift up your heart, lift up your voice:
Rejoice, again I say, rejoice.
4 Rejoice in glorious hope:
Jesus, the Judge shall come,
And take his servants up
To their eternal home.
We soon shall hear the archangel's voice;
The trump of God shall sound,—Rejoice.
Charles Wesley, 1744.

264 RIVERMOUTH. 7s. 6s. (With Refrain.)

A. H. MANN, 1889.

1. O Sa-viour, pre-cious Sa-viour, Whom yet un-seen we love! O Name of might and fa-vour, All o-ther names a-bove!

Refrain for verses 1-3.

We wor-ship thee, we bless thee, To thee, O Christ, we sing; We praise thee, and con-fess thee Our ho-ly Lord and King.

2 O bringer of salvation,
Who wondrously hast wrought,
Thyself the revelation
Of love beyond our thought.—*Ref.*
3 In thee all fullness dwelleth,
All grace and power divine;
The glory that excellet, h,
O Son of God is thine.—*Ref.*

4 O grant the consummation
Of this our song above,
In endless adoration,
And everlasting love!
5 Then shall we praise and bless thee
Where perfect praises ring,
And evermore confess thee
Our Saviour and our King.
Frances Ridley Havergal, 1836-1879.

Jesus Christ

265

LIGHT OF THE WORLD. 7s. 6s. D. (First Tune.)

W. W. GILCHRIST, 1895.

With spirit.

1. Light of the world, we hail thee, Flushing the east-ern skies; ... Nev-er shall dark-ness veil thee A-gain from

hu - man eyes; Too long, a - las! with - hold - en, Now spread from shore to shore; Thy light, so glad and

gold - en. Shall set on earth no more.

By Per. of Trustees of Pres. Board of Publication.

2 Light of the world, thy beauty
Steals into every heart,
And glorifies with duty
Life's poorest, humblest part;
Thou robest in thy splendor
The simple ways of men,
And helpest them to render
Light back to thee again.

VALENS. 7s. 6s. D. (Second Tune.)

3 Light of the world, before thee
Our spirits prostrate fall;
We worship, we adore thee,
Thou Light, the Life of all;
With thee is no forgetting
Of all thine hand hath made;
Thy rising hath no setting,
Thy sunshine hath no shade.

4 Light of the world, illumine
This darkened land of thine,
Till everything that's human
Be filled with what's divine;
Till every tongue and nation,
From sin's dominion free,
Rise in the new creation
Which springs from love and thee.

J. S. B. Monsell, 1863.

ARR. FROM "CATHOLIC HYMNS."

1. Light of the world, we hail thee, Flushing the east-ern skies; Nev-er shall darkness veil thee A-gain from hu-man eyes;

Too long, a-las! with-hold-en, Now spread from shore to shore; Thy light, so glad and gold-en, Shall set on earth no more.

(ALSO ELTON, OPPOSITE.)

Praise to Christ

ELTON. 7s. 6s. D. (Third Tune for No. 265.)

J. E. HENRY, 1896.

1. Light of the world, we hail thee, Flush-ing the east-ern skies; Nev-er shall dark-ness veil thee A -

gain from hu-man eyes, Too long, a-las with-hold-en, Now spread from shore to

shore..... Thy light, so glad and gold-en, Shall set on earth... no more.

266 NOMEN JESU. 7s. (First Tune.)

R. REDHEAD, 1820-1901.

Je-sus! name of won-drous love! Name all oth-er names a-bove! Un-to which must ev-ery knee Bow in deep hu-mil-i-ty.

2 Jesus! name decreed of old:
To the maiden mother told,
Kneeling in her lowly cell,
By the angel Gabriel.

3 Jesus! name of priceless worth
To the fallen sons of earth,
For the promise that it gave—
"Jesus shall his people save."

4 Jesus! only name that's given
Under all the mighty heaven,
Whereby man, to sin enslaved,
Bursts his fetters, and is saved.

5 Jesus! name of wondrous love!
Human name of God above;
Pleading only this we flee,
Helpless, O our God, to thee.

W. W. How, 1823-1897.

J. B. DYKES, 1862-.

ST. BEES. 7s. (Second Tune.)

1. Je-sus! name of won-drous love! Name all other names a-bove! Un-to which must ev-ery knee Bow in deep hu-mil-i-ty.

(ALSO SEYMOUR, No. 372.)

Jesus Christ

267 CULFORD. 7s. D. (First Tune.)

E. J. HOPKINS, 1818-1901.

1. Songs of praise the angels sang, Heav'n with hal-le - lu - jahs rang, When Je - ho-vah's work be-gun, When he spake, and it was done. Songs of praise a - wake the morn When the Prince of Peace was born; Songs of praise a-rose when he Cap-tive led cap-tiv-i - ty.

- 1 Songs of praise the angels sang,
Heaven with hallelujahs rang,
When Jehovah's work begun,
When he spake, and it was done.
- 2 Songs of praise awoke the morn
When the Prince of Peace was born;
Songs of praise arose when he
Captive led captivity.
- 3 Heaven and earth must pass away—
Songs of praise shall crown that day;
God will make new heavens and earth,
Songs of praise shall hail their birth.

- 4 And shall man alone be dumb,
Till that glorious kingdom come?
No; the church delights to raise
Psalms and hymns and songs of praise.
- 5 Saints below, with heart and voice,
Still in songs of praise rejoice,
Learning here, by faith and love,
Songs of praise to sing above.
- 6 Borne upon their latest breath,
Songs of praise shall conquer death;
Then, amidst eternal joy,
Songs of praise their powers employ.

James Montgomery, 1825.

INNOCENTS. 7s. (Second Tune.)

THIBAUT I. 13TH CENT. (?)

1. Songs of praise the an - gels sang, Heav'n with hal - le - lu - jahs rang, When Je - ho-vah's work be-gun, When he spake, and it was done.

Praise to Christ

268 HEATHLANDS. 7s. 6s.

HENRY SMART, 1812-1897.

1. For the beauty of the earth, For the beauty of the skies, For the love, which, from our birth,

O-ver and around us lies,—Christ our God to thee we raise This our hymn of grateful praise.

2 For the wonder of each hour
Of the day and of the night,
Hill and vale, and tree and flower,
Sun and moon, and stars of light,—
Christ our God, to thee we raise
This our hymn of grateful praise.

For all gentle thoughts and mild,—
Christ our God, to thee we raise
This our hymn of grateful praise.

4 For thyself, best gift divine!
To our race so freely given,
For that great, great love of thine,
Peace on earth and joy in heaven,—
Christ our God, to thee we raise
This our hymn of grateful praise.

F. S. Pierpoint, 1864.

269 CORONÆ. 8.7.8.7.4.7.

W. H. MONK, 1823-1889.

1. Look, ye saints; the sight is glorious; See the "Man of sorrows" now; From the fight returned vic-to-rious,

Ev-ry knee to him shall bow; Crown him, crown him! Crowns be-come the Vic-tor's brow.

2 Crown the Saviour, angels, crown him;
Rich the trophies Jesus brings;
In the seat of power enthroned him,
While the heavenly concave rings:
Crown him, crown him;
Crown the Saviour King of kings.

Own his title, praise his name:
Crown him, crown him;
Spread abroad the Victor's fame.

3 Sinners in derision crowned him,
Mocking thus the Saviour's claim;
Saints and angels crowd around him,

4 Hark! those bursts of acclamation!
Hark! those loud triumphant chords!
Jesus takes the highest station;
Oh, what joy the sight affords!
Crown him, crown him,
King of kings and Lord of lords.

Thomas Kelly, 1806

Jesus Christ

270 ST. KILDA. 8s. 7s. 6l.

H. J. GAUNTLETT, 1805-1876.

1. Come, ye faithful, raise the anthem, Cleave the skies with shouts of praise; Sing to him who found the ransom,

Ancient of e - ter - nal days, God of God, the Word in-car-nate, Whom the heav'n of heav'n o - bey's.

- 2 Ere he raised the lofty mountains,
Formed the seas or built the sky
Love eternal, free and boundless,
Moved the Lord of life to die,
Fore-ordained the Prince of princes
For the throne of Calvary.
- 3 Now on yon eternal mountains
Stands his gem-built throne, all bright,
Where unending alleluias

Echo from the sons of light:
Sion's people tell his praises,
Victor after hard-won fight.

- 4 Bring your harps, and bring your incense;
Sweep the string and pour the lay;
Let the earth proclaim his wonders,
King of that celestial day;
He the Lamb once slain is worthy,
Who was dead and lives for aye.

J. Hupton.

ORTON. 8. 7. 8. 7. D. (Second Tune for No. 272.)

E. J. HOPKINS, 1818-1901.

1. Al - le - lu - ia! sing to Je - sus! His the sceptre, his the throne Al - le - lu - ia!

his the triumph, His the vic - to - ry a - lone; Hark, the songs of peace-ful Zi - on

Thunder like a mighty flood; Je - sus out of ev - ry nation Hath redeem'd us by his blood.

Praise to Christ

271 AUSTRIAN HYMN. 8s. 7s. D.

F. J. HAYDN, 1732-1809.

1. { Crown his head with endless blessing, Who, in God the Father's name, } Hail, ye saints, who know his favor,
With compassions nev-er ceas-ing, Comes salvation to proclaim.

Who with-in his gates are found; Hail, ye saints, the exalted Sav-iour, Let his courts with praise re-sound.

2 Jesus, thee our Saviour hailing,
Thee our God in praise we own;
Highest honors, never failing,
Rise eternal round thy throne;

Now, ye saints, his power confessing
In your grateful strains adore:
For his mercy, never ceasing,
Freely flows for evermore.

William Goode, 1811.

272 BENHAM. 8s. 7s. D. (First Tune.)

S. S. WESLEY, 1868.

1. Al-le-lu-ia! sing to Je-sus! His the scept-tre, his the throne, Al-le-lu-ia! His the tri-umph,

His the vic-to-ry a-lone; Hark! the songs of peaceful Zion Thunder like a might-y flood; Je-sus out of

ev-ry na-tion Hath redeemed us by his blood.

3 Alleluia! bread of heaven,
Thou on earth our food, our stay!
Alleluia! here the sinful
Flee to thee from day to day:
Intercessor, friend of sinners,
Earth's Redeemer, plead for me,
Where the songs of all the sinless
Sweep across the crystal sea,

2 Alleluia! not as orphans,
Are we left in sorrow now;
Alleluia! he is near us,
Faith believes, nor questions how:
Though the cloud from sight received
When the forty days were o'er, [him,
Shall our heart forget his promise,
"I am with you evermore"?

4 Alleluia! sing to Jesus!
His the sceptre, his the throne;
Alleluia! his the triumph,
His the victory alone:
Hark! the songs of peaceful Zion
Thunder like a mighty flood;
Jesus, out of every nation,
Hath redeemed us by his blood.

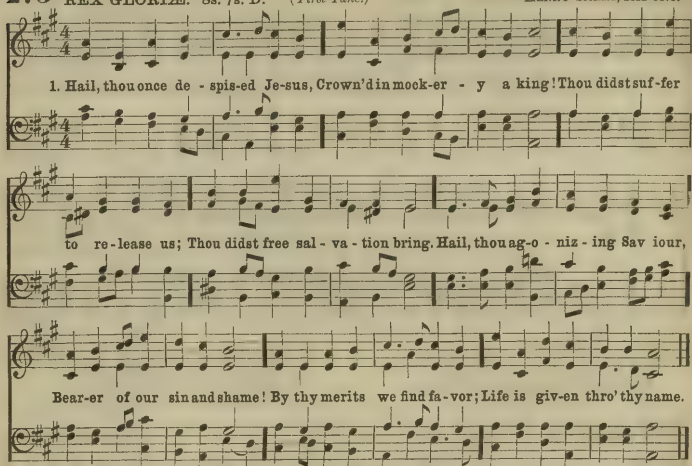
W. C. Dix, 1866.

(ALSO ORTON, OPPOSITE.)

Jesus Christ

273 REX GLORIÆ. 8s. 7s. D. (First Tune.)

HENRY SMART, 1812-1879.



1. Hail, thou once de - spis-ed Je-sus, Crown'd in mock-er - y a king! Thou didst suf-fer
to re-lease us; Thou didst free sal - va - tion bring. Hail, thou ag-o - niz - ing Sav-iour,
Bear-er of our sin and shame! By thy merits we find fa-vor; Life is giv-en thro' thy name.

1 Hail, thou once despised Jesus,
Crowned in mockery a king!
Thou didst suffer to release us;
Thou didst free salvation bring.
Hail, thou agonizing Saviour,
Bearer of our sin and shame!
By thy merits we find favor;
Life is given through thy name.

2 Jesus, hail! enthroned in glory,
There forever to abide,
All the heavenly hosts adore thee,
Seated at thy Father's side;

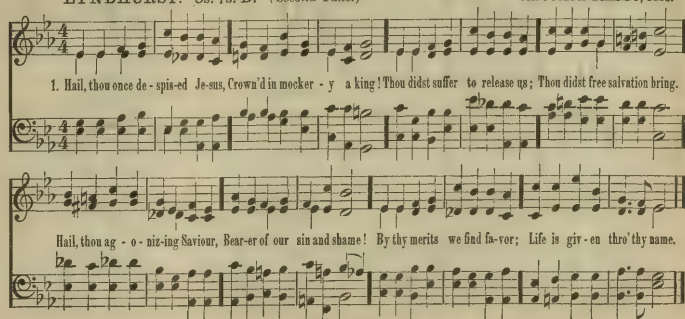
There for sinners thou art pleading;
There thou dost our place prepare;
Ever for us interceding,
Till in glory we appear.

3 Worship, honor, power, and blessing
Thou art worthy to receive;
Loudest praises, without ceasing,
Meet it is for us to give!
Help, ye bright angelic spirits,
Bring your sweetest, noblest lays;
Help to sing our Saviour's merits,
Help to chant Immanuel's praise,

John Bakewell, 1760.

LYNDHURST. 8s. 7s. D. (Second Tune.)

SIR JOSEPH BARNEY, 1861.



1. Hail, thou once de - spis-ed Je-sus, Crown'd in mock-er - y a king! Thou didst suffer to release us; Thou didst free salvation bring.
Hail, thou ag - o - niz-ing Sav-iour, Bear-er of our sin and shame! By thy merits we find fa-vor; Life is giv-en thro' thy name.

(ALSO AUTUMN, No. 106.)

Praise to Christ

274 MORGENSTERN. S. S. 7. D.

P. NICOLAI, 1599,

1. { O Morning Star, how fair and bright Thou beamest forth in trust and light. O Sovereign meek and lowly, }
 { Thou Root of Jes - se, David's Son, My Lord and Bridegroom, thou hast won My heart to serve thee solely. }

Ho - ly art thou, fair and glorious, All victorious, rich in bless - ing, Rule and might o'er all pos - sess - ing.

- 2 Thou Heav'nly Brightness! Light Divine! 3 But if thou look on me in love,
 O deep within my heart now shine, There straightway falls from God above
 And make thee there an altar, A ray of purest pleasure;
 Fill me with joy and strength to be Thy word and Spirit, flesh and blood,
 Thy member, ever joined to thee Refresh my soul with heavenly food,
 In love that cannot falter; Thou art my hidden treasure;
 Tow'rd thee longing doth possess me, Let thy grace, Lord, warm and cheer me,
 Turn and bless me; for thy gladness O draw near me; thou hast taught us
 Eye and heart here pine in sadness. Thee to seek since thou hast sought us.
 P. Nicolai, 1599. Tr. Cath. Winkworth.

275 CRUSADER'S HYMN. P. M.

OLD GERMAN AIR, ARR. BY R. S. WILLIS, 1847, ALT.

1. Fair-est Lord Je - sus! Ru - ler of all na - ture! O thou of God and man the Son;

Thee will I cher - ish, thee will I hon - or, Thou, my soul's glo - ry, joy, and crown.

- 1 Fairest Lord Jesus! Ruler of all nature!
 O thou of God and man the Son,
 Thee will I cherish, thee will I honor,
 Thou, my soul's glory, joy, and crown.
 2 Fair are the meadows, fairer still the
 woodlands,
 Robed in the blooming garb of spring;
 Jesus is fairer! Jesus is purer!
 Who makes the woeful heart to sing.
 3 Fair is the sunshine, fairer still the
 moonlight,
 And all the twinkling starry host;
 Jesus shines brighter, Jesus shines purer,
 Than all the angels heaven can boast,
 Richard S. Willis, tr., 1819~

276 RANSOM. 8. 8. 6. D. (*First Tune.*)

The first system of the musical score for 'The Rose Tree' is written for a single melodic line on a five-line staff. The key signature has one sharp (F#), and the time signature is 2/4. The melody begins with a quarter rest, followed by a quarter note G4, an eighth note A4, and a quarter note B4. This is followed by a quarter note C5, a quarter note B4, and a quarter note A4. The melody continues with a quarter note G4, a quarter note F#4, and a quarter note E4. This is followed by a quarter note D4, a quarter note C4, and a quarter note B3. The melody ends with a quarter note A3, a quarter note G3, and a quarter note F#3. The system concludes with a double bar line.

in Harmony.

Sing ye Alleluia!
To Father, Son, and Holy Ghost,
Our God most great, our joy and boast,
Sing we Alleluia!

A. A. STANLEY, 1884.

[illegible]

The first system of the musical score for 'The Rose Tree' is written on a single staff with a treble clef. The key signature is one sharp (F#), and the time signature is 4/4. The melody begins with a quarter note G4, followed by a quarter rest, then a quarter note A4, a quarter note B4, and a quarter note C5. This is followed by a half note B4, a half note A4, and a half note G4. The system concludes with a double bar line.

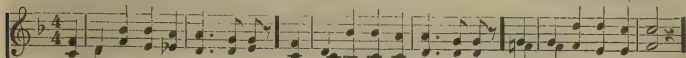
The first system of musical notation for 'The Song of the Lark'. It features a single staff with a treble clef and a key signature of three sharps (F#, C#, G#). The melody is written in a simple, folk-like style with eighth and quarter notes. The system concludes with a double bar line.

[illegible]

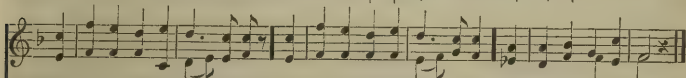
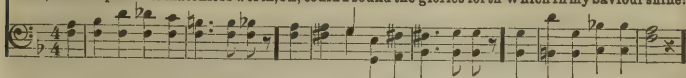
Praise to Christ

277 HOLYROOD. 8. 8. 6. D. (First Tune.)

HENRY HILES, 1826—.



1. Oh, could I speak the matchless worth, Oh, could I sound the glories forth Which in my Saviour shine!



I'd soar and touch the heav'nly strings, And vie with Gabriel while he sings In notes almost divine.



2 I'd sing the precious blood he spilt,
My ransom from the dreadful guilt
Of sin, and wrath divine;
I'd sing his glorious righteousness,
In which all-perfect, heavenly dress
My soul shall ever shine.

3 I'd sing the characters he bears,
And all the forms of love he wears,
Exalted on his throne;

In loftiest songs of sweetest praise,
I would to everlasting days
Make all his glories known.

4 Well, the delightful day will come
When my dear Lord will bring me home,
And I shall see his face;
Then with my Saviour, Brother, Friend,
A blest eternity I'll spend,
Triumphant in his grace.

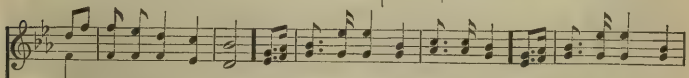
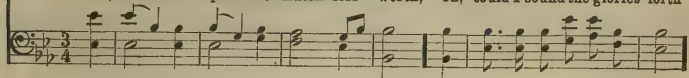
S. Medley, 1789.

ARIEL. 8. 8. 6. D. (Second Tune.)

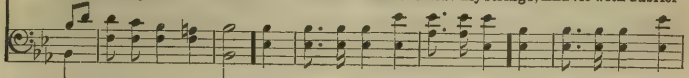
MOZART; ARR. BY LOWELL MASON, 1836.



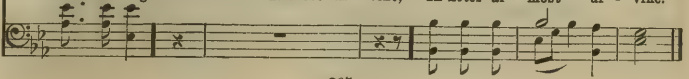
1. Oh, could I speak the match-less worth, Oh, could I sound the glories forth



Which in my Saviour shine! I'd soar and touch the heav'nly strings, And vie with Gabriel



while he sings In notes al-most di-vine, In notes al-most di-vine.



Jesus Christ—Praise

278 ST. AUBYN. 10s. (First Tune)

SIR J. BARNBY, 1838-1896.

1. Blessing and hon-or and glo-ry and pow'r, Wis-dom and rich-es and strength ev-er-more,
Give ye to Him who our battle hath won, Whose are the kingdom, the crown, and the throne.

2 Past are the darkness, the storm, and the war;
Come is the radiance that sparkled afar;
Breaketh the gleam of the day without end;
Riseth the sun that shall never descend.

3 Ever ascendeth the song and the joy,
Ever descendeth the love from on high,
Blessing and honor and glory and praise,
This is the theme of the hymns that we raise.

4 Life of all life, and true Light of all light,
Star of the dawning, unchangingly bright,
Sun of the Salem, whose light is the Lamb,
Theme of the ever-new, ever-glad psalm!

5 Give we the glory and praise to the Lamb,
Take we the robe and the harp and the palm,
Sing we the song of the Lamb that was slain,
Dying in weakness, but rising to reign.

H. Bonar, 1867. Ab.

MORPETH. 10s. (Second Tune.)

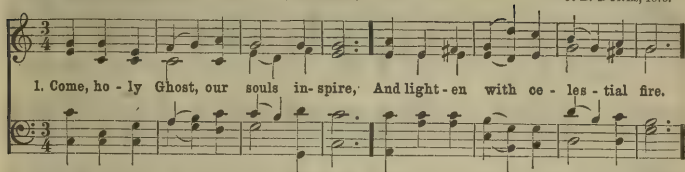
E. H. THORNE, 1834—.

1. Blessing and hon-or and glo-ry and pow'r, Wis-dom and riches and strength ev-er-more,
Give ye to him who our battle hath won, Whose are the kingdom, the crown, and the throne.

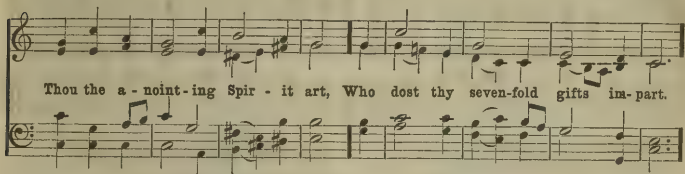
279 HOLY SPIRIT

VENI CREATOR. L. M. (First Tune.)

J. B. DYKES, 1875.



1. Come, ho - ly Ghost, our souls in - spire, And light - en with ce - les - tial fire.



Thou the a - noint - ing Spir - it art, Who dost thy seven - fold gifts im - part.

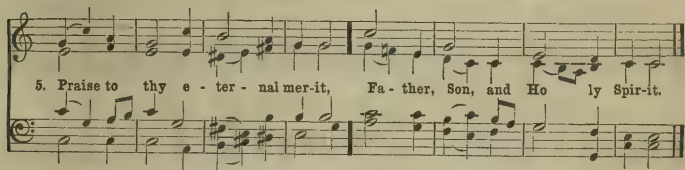
2 Thy blessed unction from above
Is comfort, life, and fire of love.
Enable with perpetual light
The dullness of our blinded sight.

3 Anoint and cheer our soiled face
With the abundance of thy grace,

Keep far our foes, give peace at home:
Where thou art Guide, no ill can come.

4 Teach us to know the Father, Son,
And thee, of both, to be but One:
That through the ages all along
This may be our eternal song.

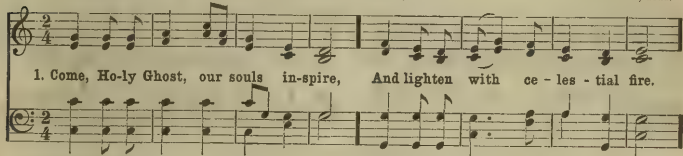
Anon. (Latin, 10th cent.) Tr. John Cosin, 1627.



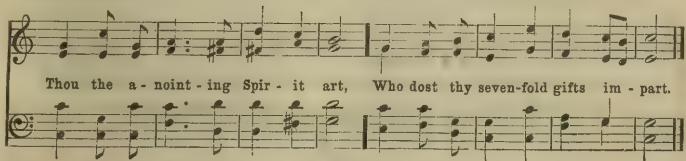
5. Praise to thy e - ter - nalmer - it, Fa - ther, Son, and Ho - ly Spir - it.

ZEPHYR. L. M. (Second Tune for first 4 stanzas.)

W. B. BRADBURY, 1844.



1. Come, Ho - ly Ghost, our souls in - spire, And lighten with ce - les - tial fire.



Thou the a - noint - ing Spir - it art, Who dost thy seven - fold gifts im - part.

Holy Spirit

280 WESTCOTT. L. M. (First Tune.)

SIR JOSEPH BARNEY, 1833.

1. Come, O Cre - a - tor Spir - it blest, And in our souls take up thy rest;

Come, with thy grace and heaven-ly aid, To fill the hearts which thou hast made.

- 2 Great Paraclete, to thee we cry;
O highest gift of God Most High;
O Fount of life; O Fire of love;
And sweet Anointing from above!
- 3 The sacred sevenfold grace is thine,
Dread Finger of the hand Divine;
The promise of the Father thou,
Who dost the tongue with power endow.
- 4 Our senses touch with light and fire;
Our hearts with charity inspire;

- And with endurance from on high
The weakness of our flesh supply.
- 5 Far back our enemy repel,
And let thy peace within us dwell;
So may we, having thee for Guide,
Turn from each hurtful thing aside.
- 6 Oh, may thy grace on us bestow
The Father and the Son to know!
And evermore to hold confessed
Thyself of each the Spirit blest.

Anon. (Latin, 10th cent.) Tr. Rev. Edward Caswall, 1849—; alt.
H. S. IRONS, 1834.

HOPE. L. M. (Second Tune.)

1. Come, O Cre - a - tor Spir - it blest, And in our souls take up thy rest;

Come, with thy grace and heaven-ly aid, To fill the hearts which thou hast made.

(ALSO GRATITUDE, No. 9.)

ST. MARGUERITE. C M (For No. 282.)

E. C. WALKER, 1876.

1. Lord! am I precious in thy sight? Lord! would'st thou have me thine? What! may I grieve, may I delight The Ma-jes-ty Divine?

Holy Spirit

281

LITLINGTON TOWER. L. M. (First Tune.)

SIR J. BARNBY, 1862.

1. Come, gra - cious Spir - it, heav'n - ly Dove, Withlight and com - fort from a - bove;

Be thou our Guard-ian, thou our Guide, O'er ev - 'ry thought and step pre - side.

- 2 To us the light of truth display,
And make us know and choose the way,
Plant holy fear in every heart,
That we from God may ne'er depart.
- 3 Lead us to holiness, the road
Which we must take to dwell with God;

- Lead us to Christ, the living way,
Nor let us from his pastures stray.
- 4 Lead us to God, our final rest,
To be with him forever blest;
Lead us to heaven, its bliss to share,
Fullness of joy forever there.

Simon Browne, 1720.

BOWEN. L. M. (Second Tune.)

FR. JOS. HAYDN, 1732-1809.

1. Come, gracious Spir - it, heav'n - ly Dove, Withlight and com - fort from a - bove;

Be thou our Guard-ian, thou our Guide; O'er ev - 'ry thought and step pre - side.

282

ST. MARGUERITE. (Opposite.)

- 1 Lord! am I precious in thy sight?
Lord! would'st thou have me thine?
What! may I grieve, may I delight
The Majesty Divine?
- 2 O Holy Spirit, dost thou mourn
When I from thee depart?
Dost thou rejoice when I return
And give thee back my heart?
- 3 Oh, sweet, strange height of grace divine
My sin thy grief to make,

- And this poor faithfulness of mine
For thy delight to take!
- 4 Strange height of sin to spurn the love
That yearns to make me blest,
And drive away the Heavenly Dove
That fain would be my guest!
- 5 Let me, dear Lord, each grace possess
That makes thy heaven more bright
And bring the humble holiness
That gives my God delight.

T. H. GILL, 1819-

1. Cre - a - tor Spir - it! by whose aid The world's foun - da - tions first were laid,
Come, vis - it ev - 'ry pi - ous mind; Come, pour thy joys on hu - mankind;
From sin and sor - row set us free, And make thy tem - ples worthy thee.

- 2 O source of uncreated light,
The Father's promised Paraclete;
Thrice holy fount, thrice holy fire,
Our hearts with heavenly love inspire;
Come, and thy sacred unction bring
To sanctify us, while we sing.
- 3 Thou strength of his almighty hand,
Whose power does heaven and earth
command,
Refine and purge our earthly parts;

- But, O inflame and fire our hearts;
And, lest our feet should step astray,
Protect, and guide us in the way.
- 4 Plenteous of grace, descend from
high,
Rich in thy sevenfold energy,
Make us eternal truths receive,
And practise all that we believe;
Give us thyself, that we may see
The Father and the Son by thee.
Latin 10th Century, paraphr. J. Dryden, 1631-1701.

WHITSUNTIDE. C. M. (For No. 285.)

H. J. GAUNTLETT, 1805-1876.

1. He comes! he comes! the Ho - ly One From heav'n's é - ter - nal shore;
His un - cre - a - ted es - sence fills His saints, as they a - dore.

284 GOUDA. C. M. (First Tune.)

Holy Spirit

B. TOURS, 1838-1897.

1. Why should the chil - dren of a King Go mourn - ing all their days!

Great Com - fort - er, de - scend, and bring Some to - kens of thy grace.

- 2 Dost thou not dwell in all the saints,
And seal the heirs of heaven?
When wilt thou banish my complaints,
And show my sins forgiven?
3 Assure my conscience of her part
In the Redeemer's blood;

- And bear thy witness with my heart
That I am born of God.
4 Thou art the earnest of his love
The pledge of joys to come;
And thy soft wings, celestial Dove,
Will safe convey me home.

Isaac Watts, 1709.

BOARDMAN. C. M. (Second Tune.)

L. DEVEREAUX, ARR. BY G. KINGSLEY, 1839.

1. Why should the chil - dren of a King Go mourn - ing all their days!

Great Com - fort - er, de - scend and bring Some to - kens of thy grace.

285 WHITSUNTIDE. (Opposite.)

- 1 He comes! he comes! the Holy One
From Heaven's eternal shore,
His uncreated essence fills
His saints, as they adore.
2 Earth quakes before that rushing blast,
Heaven echoes back the sound:
How mightily the tempest stirs
That upper room around!
3 The Spirit came into the church
With his unfailing power;

- He is the living heart that beats
Within her at this hour.
4 Ah! see how, like the Incarnate Word,
His blessed self he lowers,
To dwell with us invisibly,
And make his riches ours.
5 Most tender Spirit, mighty God,
Sweet must thy presence be,
If loss of Jesus can be gain,
So long as we have thee!

F. W. Faber, 1814-1863.

Holy Spirit

286 OBEDIENCE. C. M. (First Tune.)

J. GIBSON.

1. Come, Ho - ly Spir - it, heav'n - ly Dove, With all thy quick'n'ing pow'rs,

Kin - dle a flame of sa - cred love In these cold hearts of ours.

2 Look! how we grovel here below,
Fond of these earthly toys;
Our souls can neither fly nor go
To reach eternal joys.

4 Dear Lord, and shall we ever live
At this poor dying rate,
Our love so faint, so cold to thee,
And thine to us so great?

3 In vain we tune our formal songs;
In vain we strive to rise;
Hosannas languish on our tongues,
And our devotion dies.

5 Come, Holy Spirit, heavenly Dove,
With all thy quickening powers;
Come, shed abroad a Saviour's love;
And that shall kindle ours.

Isaac Watts, 1707.

J. B. DYKES, 1866.

ST. AGNES. C. M. (Second Tune.)

1. Come, Ho - ly Spir - it, heaven - ly Dove, With all thy quick'n'ing powers;

Kin - dle a flame of sa - cred love In these cold hearts of ours.

BALERMA. C. M. (Third Tune.)

R. SIMPSON.

1. Come, Ho - ly Spir - it, heaven - ly Dove, With all thy quick'n'ing pow'rs, Kin - dle a flame of sa - cred love In these cold hearts of ours.

Holy Spirit

287 HESPERUS. S. M.

ROBERT SCHUMANN, (?) 1810-1856.

1. O bless - ed Par - a - clete As - sert thine in - ward sway;

My bod - y make the tem - ple meet, For thy per - pet - ual stay.

- 1 O Blessed Paraclete
Assert thine inward sway;
My body make the temple meet,
For thy perpetual stay.
- 2 Too long this house of thine
By alien loves possessed,
Has shut from thee its inner shrine,
Kept thee a slighted guest.

- 3 Now rend, O Spirit blest,
The veil of my poor heart;
Enter thy long forbidden rest,
And nevermore depart.
- 4 Oh, to be filled with thee!
I ask not aught beside;
For all unholy guests must flee,
If thou in me abide.

A. J. Gordon, 1890.

288 PENTECOST. S. M. (First Tune.)

HENRY GOUGH TREMBATH, 1845—.

1. Come, Ho - ly Spir - it, come; Let thy bright beams arise; Dis - pel the sorrow from our minds, The darkness from our eyes.

- 2 Convince us all of sin;
Then lead to Jesus' blood,
And to our wondering view reveal
The mercies of our God.
- 3 Revive our drooping faith,
Our doubts and fears remove,
And kindle in our breasts the flame
Of never-dying love.

- 4 'Tis thine to cleanse the heart,
To sanctify the soul,
To pour fresh life in every part,
And new create the whole.
- 5 Dwell, Spirit, in our hearts;
Our minds from bondage free;
Then shall we know and praise and love
The Father, Son, and thee.

Joseph Hart, 1759.

DOVER. S. M. (Second Tune.)

AARON WILLIAMS' COLL, 1781-1776.

1. Come, Ho - ly Spir - it, come; Let thy bright beams a-rise; Dis - pel the sorrow from our minds, The darkness from our eyes.

Holy Spirit

289 DANIA. 6s. 5s. D. With Refrain. (First Tune.)

F. G. ILSLEY, 1887.

1. Hear us, thou that broodest O'er the wat-ery deep, Wak-ing all cre - a - tion From its pri-mal sleep;

Ho-ly Spir-it, breathing Breath of life Di - vine, Breathe in-to our spir-its, Blending them with thine.

Refrain.

Light and Life Im-mor - tal, Hear us as we raise Hearts, as well as voi-ces, Mingling pray'r and praise.

2 When the sun ariseth
In a cloudless sky,
May we feel thy presence,
Holy Spirit, nigh;
Shed thy radiance o'er us,
Keep it cloudless still,
Through the day before us,
Perfecting thy will.—*Ref.*

3 When the fight is fiercest
In the noontide heat,
Bear us, Holy Spirit,
To our Saviour's feet;
There to find a refuge
Till our work is done,
There to fight the battle
Till the battle's won.—*Ref.*

4 If the day be falling
Sadly as it goes,
Slowly in its sadness
Sinking to its close,
May thy love in mercy
Kindling, ere it die,
Cast a ray of glory
O'er our evening sky.—*Ref.*

5 Morning, noon, and evening,
Whensoever it be,
Grant us, gracious Spirit,
Quickening life in thee;
Life that gives us, living,
Life of heavenly love;
Life that brings us, dying,
Life from heaven above.—*Ref.*

Godfrey Thring, 1873.

DONCASTER. S. M. (Second Tune for No. 290.)

S. WESLEY, 1766-1837.

1. The Ho-ly Ghost is here, Where saints in pray'r a-gree; As Je-sus' part-ing gift, is near Each pleading com-pan - y.

Holy Spirit

BRISTOW. 6s. 5s. (Second Tune for No. 289.) With Refrain. J. E. HENRY, 1897.

1. Hear us, thou that brood-est O'er the wat'ry deep, Waking all cre-a-tion From its primal sleep;

Holy Spirit, breathing Breath of life divine, Breathe into our spirits, Blending them with thine.

Refrain.
Light and life immortal, Hear us as we raise

Light and life Hear us as we raise
Light and life im-mor-tal, Hear us as we raise Hearts, as well as voices, Mingling pray'r and praise.

290 ABER. S. M. (First Tune.)

W. H. MONK, 1875.

1. The Ho-ly Ghost is here, Where saints in pray'r a-gree;

As Je-sus' part-ing gift,—is near Each plead-ing com-pa-ny.

- 2 Not far away is he,
To be by prayer brought nigh,
But here in present majesty
As in his courts on high.
- 3 He dwells within our soul,
An ever welcome guest;
He reigns with absolute control,
As monarch in the breast.

- 4 Our bodies are his shrine,
And he the indwelling Lord;
All hail, thou Comforter divine,
Be evermore adored!
- 5 Obedient to thy will,
We wait to feel thy power,
O Lord of life, our hopes fulfill,
And bless this hallowed hour.

(ALSO DONCASTER, OPPOSITE, AND OLMUTZ, No. 461.) C. H. Spurgeon, 1834-1892.

Holy Spirit

291 ST. AUSTIN. 6. 6. 4. 6. 6. 6. 4.

SIR F. A. G. OUSELEY, 1825-1889.

1. Come, Ho-ly Ghost, in love Shed on us from a-bove Thine own bright-ray: Di-

vine-ly good thou art; Thy sacred gifts impart To gladden each sad heart: O come to-day.

2 Come, tenderest Friend and best
Our most delightful Guest,
With soothing power;
Rest, which the weary know;
Shade, 'mid the noontide glow;
Peace, when deep griefs o'erflow,—
Cheer us this hour.

3 Come, Light serene, and still
Our inmost bosoms fill;
Dwell in each breast;
We know no dawn but thine;
Send forth thy beams divine
On our dark souls to shine,
And make us blest.

4 Exalt our low desires;
Extinguish passion's fires;
Heal every wound:
Our stubborn spirits bend,
Our icy coldness end,
Our devious steps attend,
While heavenward bound.

5 Come, all the faithful bless:
Let all who Christ confess
His praise employ;
Give virtue's rich reward;
Victorious death accord,
And, with our glorious Lord,
Eternal joy.

Latin, 13th cent. Tr. Ray Palmer, 1858.

(ALSO OLIVET, No. 408.)

HADDAM. 6. 6. 6. 6. 8. 8. (Third Tune for No. 292.)

LOWELL MASON, 1792-1872.

1. O thou that hearest pray'r, Attend our humble cry, And let thy servants share Thy blessing from on high,

We plead the prom-ise of thy word; Grant us thy Ho-ly Spir-it, Lord.

292 WAVERTON. 6.6.6.6.8.8. (First Tune.)

ROBERT JACKSON, 1876.

1. O thou that hear - est pray'r, At - tend our hum - ble cry,

And let thy ser - vants share Thy bless - ing from on high:

We plead the prom - ise of thy word; Grant us thy Ho - ly Spir - it, Lord.

2 If earthly parents hear
Their children when they cry,
If they, with love sincere,
Their children's wants supply,
Much more wilt thou thy love display,
And answer when thy children pray.

3 Our heavenly Father, thou!
We, children of thy grace!
O let thy Spirit now

Descend, and fill the place;
That all may feel the heavenly flame,
And all unite to praise thy Name.

4 And send thy Spirit down
On all the nations, Lord,
With great success to crown
The preaching of thy word;
Till heathen lands shall own thy sway,
And cast their idol-gods away.

John Burton, Jr., 1824.

ST. GODRIC. 6.6.6.6.8.8. (Second Tune.)

J. B. DYKES, 1823-1876.

1. O thou that hear - est pray'r, At - tend our humble cry, And let thy servants share

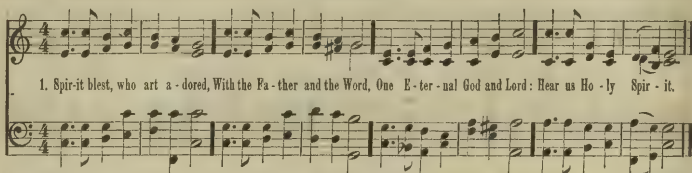
Thy bless - ing from on high: We plead the pro - mise of thy word; Grant us thy Ho - ly Spir - it, Lord.

(ALSO HADDAM, OPPOSITE.)

Holy Spirit

293 MONK'S LITANY. 7.7.7.6. (First Tune.)

W. H. MONK, 1875



1. Spir-it blest, who art a - dored, With the Fa - ther and the Word, One E - ter - nal God and Lord: Hear us Ho - ly Spir - it.

2 Comforter, to whom we owe
All that we rejoice to know
Of our Saviour's work below:
Hear us, Holy Spirit.

3 Spirit, showing us the way,
Warning when we go astray,
Pleading in us when we pray:
Hear us, Holy Spirit.

4 Spirit, whom our failings grieve,
Whom the world will not receive,

Who dost help us to believe:
Hear us, Holy Spirit.

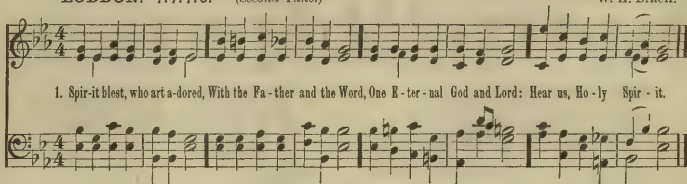
5 Spirit, aiding all who yearn
More of truth divine to learn,
And with deeper love to burn:
Hear us, Holy Spirit.

6 Holy, loving, as thou art,
Come and live within our heart
Never from us to depart:
Hear us, Holy Spirit.

T. B. Pollock, 1836—.

LODDON. 7.7.7.6. (Second Tune.)

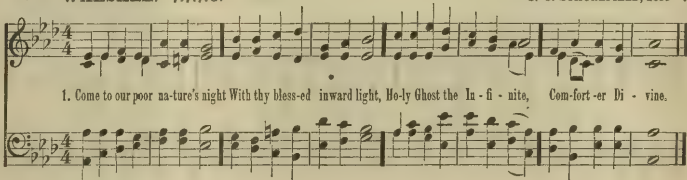
W. H. BIRCH.



1. Spir-it blest, who art a-dored, With the Fa - ther and the Word, One E - ter - nal God and Lord: Hear us, Ho - ly Spir - it.

294 WALSALL. 7.7.7.5.

C. C. SCHOLEFIELD, 1839—.



1. Come to our poor na-ture's night With thy bless-ed inward light, Ho-ly Ghost the In-fi-nite, Com-fort-er Di-vine.

2 We are sinful—cleanse us, Lord;
Sick and faint, thy strength afford;
Lost, until by thee restored,
Comforter Divine.

3 Like the dew thy peace distil;
Guide, subdue our wayward will,
Things of Christ unfolding still,
Comforter Divine.

4 With us, for us, intercede,
And with voiceless groanings plead

Our unutterable need,
Comforter divine.

5 In us, "Abba, Father," cry,
Earnest of the bliss on high,
Seal of immortality,
Comforter Divine.

6 Search for us the depths of God;
Upward, by the starry road,
Bear us to thy high abode,
Comforter Divine.

George Rawson, 1853-1876.

Holy Spirit

ASHBURTON. 7s. 6l. (First Tune.)

R. JACKSON, 1842-.

1. Gra-cious Spir - it, dwell with me— I my - self would gra-cious be; And, with

words that help and heal, Would thy life in mine re-veal; And, with ac - tions bold and meek,

Would for Christ my Sav - iour speak.

At temptation's darksome hour;
Open it when shines the sun,
And his love by fragrance own.

2 Truthful Spirit, dwell with me—
I myself would truthful be;
And, with wisdom kind and clear,
Let thy life in mine appear;
And, with actions brotherly,
Speak my Lord's sincerity.

3 Tender Spirit, dwell with me—
I myself would tender be;
Shut my heart up like a flower,

4 Mighty Spirit, dwell with me—
I myself would mighty be:
Mighty so as to prevail,
Where unaided man must fail;
Ever, by a mighty hope,
Pressing on and bearing up.

5 Holy Spirit, dwell with me—
I myself would holy be:
Separate from sin, I would
Choose and cherish all things good;
And whatever I can be
Give to him who gave me thee.

T. T. Lynch, 1818-1871.

RATISBON. 7s. 6l. (Second Tune.)

WERNER'S CHORALBUCH, 1815.

1. Gracious Spirit, dwell with me, I myself would gracious be; And, with words that help and heal,

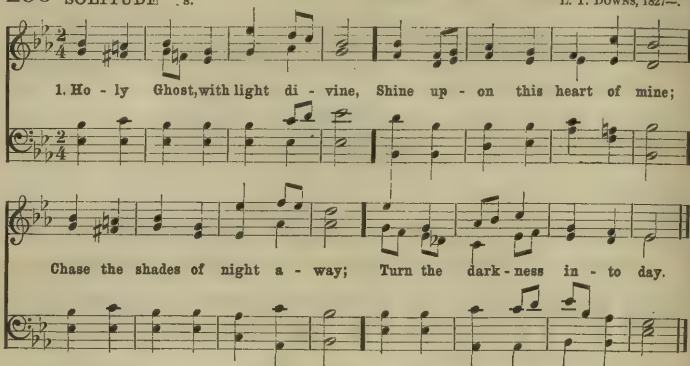
Would thy life in mine reveal; And, with actions bold and meek, Would for Christ my Saviour speak.

(ALSO ALETTA, No. 383.)

Holy Spirit

296 SOLITUDE .s.

L. T. DOWNS, 1827—.



1. Ho - ly Ghost, with light di - vine, Shine up - on this heart of mine;
Chase the shades of night a - way; Turn the dark - ness in - to day.

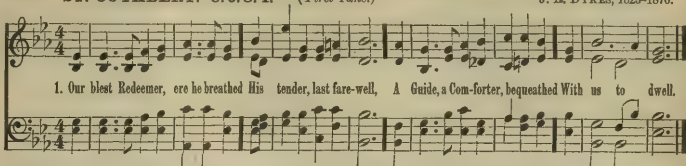
- 1 Holy Ghost, with light divine,
Shine upon this heart of mine;
Chase the shades of night away;
Turn the darkness into day.
- 2 Holy Ghost, with power divine,
Cleanse this guilty heart of mine;
Long has sin, without control,
Held dominion o'er my soul.

- 3 Holy Ghost, with joy divine,
Cheer this saddened heart of mine;
Bid my many woes depart,
Heal my wounded, bleeding heart.
- 4 Holy Spirit, all divine,
Dwell within this heart of mine;
Cast down every idol throne;
Reign supreme, and reign alone.

Andrew Reed, 1841.

297 ST. CUTHBERT. 8.6.8.4. (First Tune.)

J. B. DYKES, 1823-1876.



1. Our blest Redeemer, ere he breathed His tender, last fare-well, A Guide, a Com-forter, bequeathed With us to dwell.

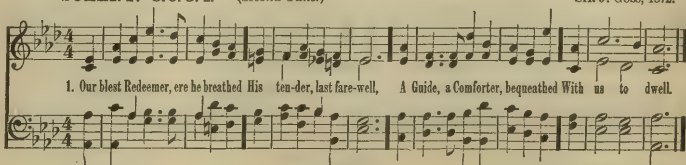
- 2 He came in semblance of a dove,
With sheitering wings outspread,
The holy balm of peace and love
On earth to shed.
- 3 He came sweet influence to impart,
A gracious, willing guest,
While he can find one humble heart
Wherein to rest.

- 4 And his that gentle voice we hear,
Soft as the breath of even,
That checks each thought, that calms
And speaks of heaven. [each fear,
- 5 Spirit of purity and grace,
Our weakness, pitying, see:
O make our hearts, thy dwelling-place,
More worthy thee.

Harriet Anber, 1829.

SOLENT. 8.6.8.4. (Second Tune.)

SIR J. GOSS, 1872.



1. Our blest Redeemer, ere he breathed His ten-der, last fare-well, A Guide, a Comforter, bequeathed With us to dwell.

Holy Spirit

298 DENBIGH. 8. 6. 8. 8. 6.

H. J. GAUNTLETT, 1805-1876.

1. Come, thou who dost the soul endue With sev'nfold gifts of grace; Come, thou who dost the
world re-new, Au - thor of peace, Con - sol - er true, Spir - it of ho - li - ness.

2 Spirit of love, 'twas thou, who borne
O'er the wide water's face
Didst, at creation's golden morn,
The universal spheres adorn
With majesty and grace.

3 Thou didst again earth's fallen frame
With new creation bless,
When, clothed in Pentecostal flame,
From heaven's pure height thy glory came,
Enriching us with peace.

4 Thou didst the gospel trumpet sound
O'er all the world afar;
And summon from their sleep profound
The dead, who lay in darkness round,
To hail the Morning Star.

5 O thou, who teachest us to place
In thee our hope and trust,
The stains of former guilt efface,
Confirm the innocent in grace,
And glorify the just.

E. Caswall, 1814-1878.

299 EVENING PRAYER. 6s. 7s.

GEO. C. STEBBINS, 1878. By per.

1. Come, O Ho - ly Ghost, with - in us; And, re - mov - ing by thy grace
Ev - 'ry taint and tinge of e - vil, Make our hearts thy dwell - ing - place.

Copyright, 1878, by G. C. Stebbins.

2 Be with us, O quickening Spirit;
Thou canst pierce the deepest night:
Cleanse our base imaginations,
Change our darkness into light.

3 O thou Holy One who lovest
Wisdom always, be thou kind,
By thy mystical anointing
Heal the blindness of our mind.

4 Thou that purifiest all things,
As none else besides thee can,
Purify the clouded eyesight,
Spirit, of our inner man;

5 That by us our Heavenly Father
May at last be seen and known:
For the pure in heart shall see him,
And the pure in heart alone.

C. Stuart Calverly, 1860.

(ALSO STOCKWELL, No. 446.)

Holy Spirit

300 OSWALD. 10s. (First Tune.)

SIR J. BARNEY, 1883.

1. Spir - it of God, descend up-on my heart; Wean it from earth, thro' all its pulses move;

Stoop to my weakness, mighty as thou art, And make me love thee as I ought to love.

- | | |
|--|--|
| 2 I ask no dream, no prophet ecstasies;
No sudden rending of the veil of clay;
No angel visitant, no opening skies;
But take the dimness of my soul away. | 4 Teach me to feel that thou art always
nigh;
Teach me the struggles of the soul to
bear,
To check the rising doubt, the rebel sigh;
Teach me the patience of unanswered
prayer. |
| 3 Hast thou not bid us love thee, God and
King?
All, all thine own, soul, heart, and
strength, and mind;
I see thy cross—there teach my heart to
cling:
O let me seek thee, and O let me find. | 5 Teach me to love thee as thine angels love,
One holy passion filling all my frame,
Kindled within me by the heavenly Dove,
My heart an altar, and thy love the flame,
George Croly, 1854: alt. |

MORECAMBE. 10s. (Second Tune.)

1. Spir - it of God, de-scend up-on my heart; Wean it from earth, Thro' all its pulses move;

Stoop to my weakness, mighty as thou art, And make me love thee as I ought to love.

(ALSO EVENTIDE, No. 73.)

Holy Spirit

301 **ATHERSTONE.** 9s. 7s. D. *With refrain.*

B. TOURS, 1838-1897.



* 1. Ho - ly Ghost, come down up - on thy child - ren, Give us grace and make us thine;



Thy ten - der fires with - in us kin - dle, Bless - ed Spir - it, Dove di - vine!



2. For all with - in us, good and ho - ly, Is from thee, thy pre - cious gift;



In all our joys, in all our sor - rows, Wist - ful hearts to thee we lift.



* Sing the first verse as refrain after each succeeding verse.

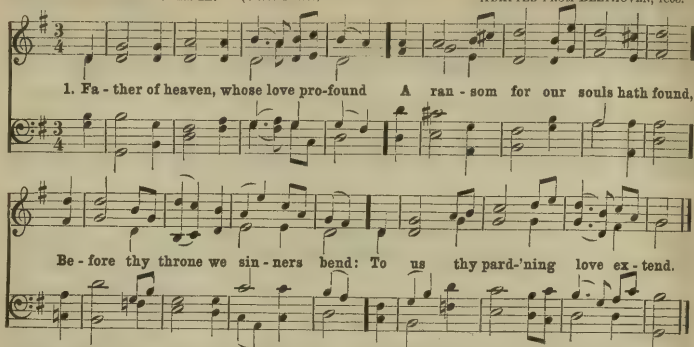
- 3 For thou to us art more than father,
More than sister in thy love,
So gentle, patient, and forbearing,
Holy Spirit, heavenly Dove!—*Ref.*
- 4 Oh, we have grieved thee, gracious Spirit!
Wayward, wanton, cold are we;
And still our sins, new every morning,
Never yet have wearied thee.—*Ref.*
- 5 Now, if our hearts do not deceive us,
We would take thee for our Lord,
O dearest Spirit, make us faithful,
To thy least and lightest word.—*Ref.*

F. W. Faber, 1854.

Trinity

302 RUSSLIED. L. M. (First Tune.)

ADAPTED FROM BEETHOVEN, 1803.



1. Fa-ther of heaven, whose love pro-found A ran-som for our souls hath found,
Be-fore thy throne we sin-ners bend: To us thy pard-'ning love ex-tend.

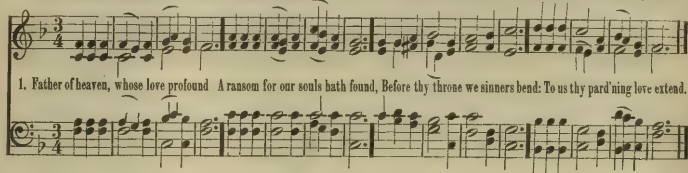
- 2 Almighty Son, Incarnate Word,
Our Prophet, Priest, Redeemer, Lord,
Before thy throne we sinners bend:
To us thy saving grace extend.
3 Eternal Spirit, by whose breath
The soul is raised from sin and death,

- Before thy throne we sinners bend:
To us thy quickening power extend.
4 Jehovah, Father, Spirit, Son,
Eternal Godhead, three in one,—
Before thy throne we sinners bend:
Grace, pardon, life, to us extend.

Edward Cooper, 1805.

HURSLEY. L. M. (Second Tune.)

P. RITTER, 1792, ARR. BY W. H. MONK, 1861.

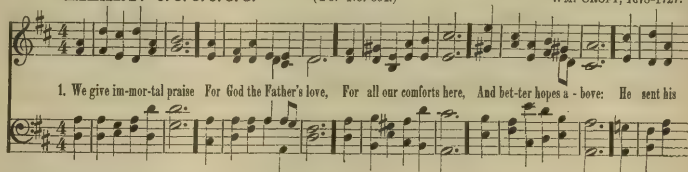


1. Father of heaven, whose love profound A ransom for our souls hath found, Before thy throne we sinners bend: To us thy pard'ning love extend.

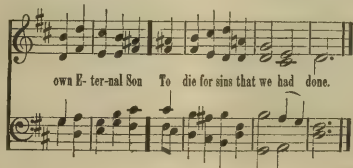
HILARY. 6. 6. 6. 6. 8. 8.

(For No. 304.)

WM. CROFT, 1678-1727.



1. We give im-mor-tal praise For God the Father's love, For all our comforts here, And bet-ter hopes a-bove: He sent his



own E-ter-nal Son To die for sins that we had done.

- 2 To God the Son belongs
Immortal glory too,
Who bought us with his blood
From everlasting woe:
And now he lives, and now he reigns,
And sees the fruit of all his pains.

(VERSES 3 AND 4, OPPOSITE.)

303 LAUDAMUS. 7.8.7.8.7.7. (First Tune.)

PETER RITTER, 1792—.

1. { Ho - ly God, we praise thy name! Lord of all, we bow be - fore thee; } In - fi - nite thy vast do -
 All on earth thy sceptre claim, All in heav'n a - bove a - dore thee; }

main, Ev - er - last - ing is thy reign.

And the white-robed martyrs follow,
 And from morn to set of sun,
 Through the Church the song goes on.

4 Holy Father, Holy Son,
 Holy Spirit, three we name thee,
 While in essence, only one,
 Undivided God we claim thee;
 And, adoring, bend the knee,
 While we own the mystery.

2 Hark! the loud celestial hymn,
 Angel-choirs above are raising:
 Cherubim and seraphim
 In unceasing chorus praising,
 Fill the heavens with sweet accord:
 Holy! holy! holy Lord!

5 Spare thy people, Lord, we pray,
 By a thousand snares surrounded;
 Keep us without sin to-day,
 Never let us be confounded.
 Lo! I put my trust in thee,
 Never, Lord, abandon me.

Tr. by C. A. Walworth. 1853.

TE DEUM. 7.8.7.8.7.7. (Second Tune.)

ARR. FROM J. S. BACH, 1685-1750—.

1. Ho - ly God, we praise thy name; Lord of all, we bow be - fore thee; All on earth thy sceptre claim, All in

heav'n a - bove a - dore thee; In - fi - nite thy vast do - main, Ev - er - last - ing is thy reign!

304 HILARY. (Opposite.)

3 To God the Spirit's name
 Immortal worship give,
 Whose new-creating power
 Makes the dead sinner live:
 His work completes the great design,
 And fills the soul with joy divine.

4 Almighty God, to thee
 Be endless honors done,
 The undivided Three,
 The great and glorious One:
 Where reason fails, with all her powers,
 There faith prevails, and love adores.

(ALSO DARWELL, No. 18.)

Isaac Watts, 1709.

Trinity

305 AUDLEY. 6.6.4.6.6.6.4. (First Tune.)

H. J. GAUNTLETT, 1806-1876.

1. Thou, whose al-might-y word Cha-os and darkness heard, And took their flight, Hear us, we

humbly pray; And, where the gospel's day Sheds not its glo-rious ray, Let there be light.

2 Thou, who didst come to bring
On thy redeeming wing
Healing and sight,
Health to the sick in mind,
Sight to the inly blind,
O now to all mankind
Let there be light.

3 Spirit of truth and love,
Life-giving, holy Dove,
Speed forth thy flight;

Move o'er the waters' face
Bearing the lamp of grace,
And in earth's darkest place
Let there be light.

4 Holy and blessed Three,
Glorious Trinity,
Wisdom, Love, Might!
Boundless as ocean's tide
Rolling in fullest pride
Through the world, far and wide,
Let there be light.

John Marriott, 1813, alt.

FIAT LUX. 6.6.4.6.6.6.4. (Second Tune.)

FERDINAND VON HILLER, 1811-1885.

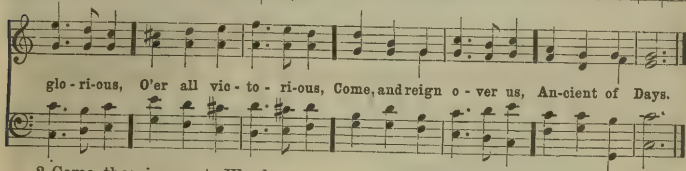
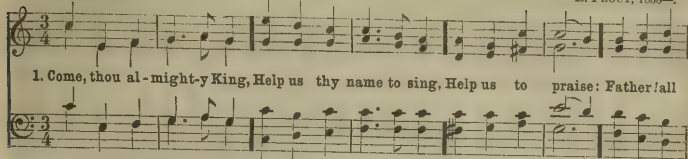
1. Thou, whose almight-y word Cha-os and darkness heard, And took their flight, Hear us, we

humbly pray; And, where the gos-pel's day Sheds not its glor-ious ray, Let there be light, Let there be light.

SABA. 7.7.7.5. (Second Tune for No. 307.)

CHAS. STEGGALL, 1826-.

1. Three in One, and One in Three, Ruler of the earth and sea, Hear us, while we lift to thee Ho-ly chant and psalm.



2 Come, thou incarnate Word,
Gird on thy mighty sword;
Our prayer attend;
Come, and thy people bless,
And give thy word success:
Spirit of holiness,
On us descend.

3 Come, Holy Comforter,
Thy sacred witness bear,
In this glad hour:

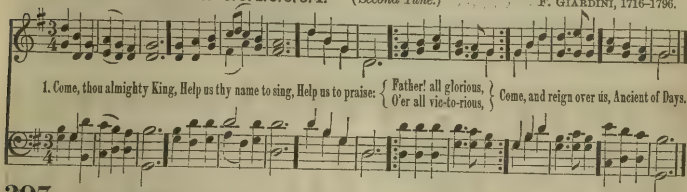
Thou, who almighty art,
Now rule in every heart,
And ne'er from us depart,
Spirit of power!

4 To the great One in Three
The highest praises be,
Hence evermore;
His sovereign majesty
May we in glory see,
And to eternity
Love and adore.

Charles Wesley, 1752.

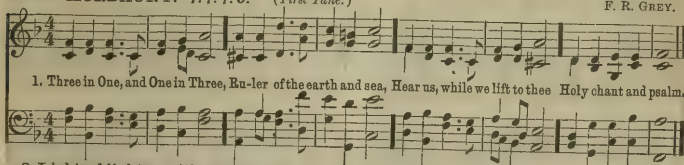
ITALIAN HYMN. 6.6.4.6.6.6.4. (Second Tune.)

F. GIARDINI, 1716-1796.



307 MORDAUNT. 7.7.7.5. (First Tune.)

F. R. GREY.



2 Light of lights; with morning, shine;
Lift on us thy light divine;
And let charity benign
Breathe on us her calm.

3 Light of lights; when falls the even,
Let it close on sin forgiven;

Fold us in the peace of heaven,
Shed a vespers calm.

4 Three in One, and One in Three,
Darkling here we worship thee;
With the saints hereafter we
Hope to hear the psalm.

(ALSO SABA, OPPOSITE.)

Gilbert Rorison.

Trinity

308 ST. ATHANASIUS. 7s. 6l.

E. J. HOPKINS, 1872.

1. Ho-ly, ho-ly, ho-ly Lord, God of hosts, e - ternal King, By the heav'n's and earth adored!

Angels and arch-angels sing, Chanting ev-er-last-ing-ly To the bless-ed Trin-i-ty.

- 2 Since by thee were all things made,
And in thee do all things live,
Be to thee all honor paid,
Praise to thee let all things give,
Singing everlastingly
To the blessed Trinity.
- 3 Thousands, tens of thousands stand,
Spirits blest before thy throne,
Speeding thence at thy command;
And, when thy behests are done,
Singing everlastingly
To the blessed Trinity.
- 4 Cherubim and seraphim
Veil their faces with their wings;
Eyes of angels are too dim

- To behold the King of kings,
While they sing eternally
To the blessed Trinity.
- 5 Thee, apostles, prophets, thee,
Thee, the noble martyr band,
Praise with solemn jubilee,
Thee, the church in every land,
Singing everlastingly
To the blessed Trinity.
- 6 Alleluia, Lord, to thee,
Father, Son, and Holy Ghost,
Three in One, and One in Three!
Join we with the heavenly host,
Singing everlastingly
To the blessed Trinity.

C. Wordsworth, 1862.

309 MANT. 7s.

J. H. CORNELL, 1872.

1. Ho - ly Fa - ther, hear my cry; Ho - ly Sav - iour, bend thine ear;

Ho - ly Spir - it, come thou nigh: Fa - ther, Sav - iour, Spir - - it, hear.

- 2 Father, save me from my sin;
Saviour, I thy mercy crave;
Gracious Spirit, make me clean:
Father, Son, and Spirit, save.
- 3 Father, let me taste thy love;
Saviour, fill my soul with peace;

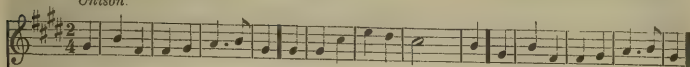
- Spirit, come my heart to move:
Father, Son, and Spirit, bless.
- 4 Father, Son, and Spirit—thou
One Jehovah, shed abroad
All thy grace within me now;
Be my Father and my God.

Horatius Bonar, 1843.

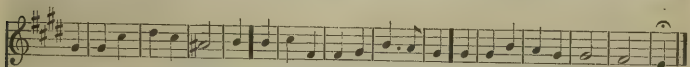
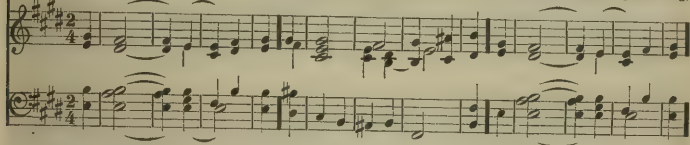
Trinity

310 ANGUS. 8.7.8.7.8.8. (First Tune.)
Unison.

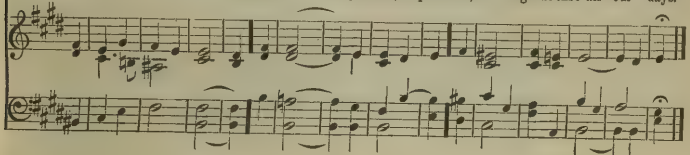
SIR JOSEPH BARNBY, 1838-1896.



1. O Father blest, thy name we sing, Whose pow'r the world up-hold-eth, And thee, O Christ, of kings the King,



Whose love our souls en-fold-eth; And thee, O Ho-ly Ghost, we praise: O, be our guide thro' all our days.



2 O Father, Son, and Holy Ghost,
The God of our Salvation,
The Church on earth, and heavenly host,
Are one in adoration.
With heart and mind, may we adore
Our gracious God for evermore.

WURTEMBERG. 8.7.8.7.8.8. (Second Tune.)

GERMAN.



1. { O Fa-ther blest, thy name we sing, Whose pow'r the world up-hold-eth, }
And thee, O Christ, of kings the King, Whose love our souls en-fold-eth; }



And thee, O Ho-ly Ghost, we praise: O, be our guide thro' all our days.



Trinity

311 NICAËA. P. M.

J. B. DYKES, 1823-1876.

1. Holy, holy, ho - ly! Lord God Almighty! Early in the morning our song shall rise to thee;
Holy, holy, ho - ly! merci-ful and mighty! God in three per - sons, blessed Trin-i - ty!

- 2 Holy, holy, holy! all the saints adore thee,
Casting down their golden crowns around the glassy sea;
Cherubim and seraphim falling down before thee,
Which wert, and art, and evermore shalt be.
- 3 Holy, holy, holy! though the darkness hide thee,
Though the eye of sinful man thy glory may not see;
Only thou art holy; there is none beside thee,
Perfect in power, in love, and purity.
- 4 Holy, holy, holy! Lord God Almighty!
All thy works shall praise thy name, in earth and sky and sea;
Holy, holy, holy! merciful and mighty;
God in three persons, blessed Trinity!

Reginald Heber, 1827.

312 REGENT SQUARE. 8. 7. 8. 7. 8. 7.

HENRY SMART, 1812-1879.

1. Glo-ry be to God the Father, Glo-ry be to God the Son, Glo-ry be to God the Spirit,
Great Je-ho-vah, Three in One; Hal - le-lu-jah, Hal - le-lu-jah, While e-ter - nal a-ges run.

- 2 Glory be to him who loved us,
Washed us from each spot and stain;
Glory be to him who bought us,
Made us kings with him to reign;
Hallelujah, Hallelujah,
To the Lamb that once was slain.
- 3 "Glory, blessing, praise eternal!"
Thus the choir of angels sings;
"Honor, riches, power, dominion!"
Thus its praise creation brings;
Hallelujah, Hallelujah,
Glory to the King of kings!

Horatius Bonar, 1868.

Trinity

313 VISIO DOMINI. 11s. 10s.

J. B. DYKES, 1823-1876.

1. O Ho-ly Fa-ther, who hast led thy chil-dren In all the a - ges, with the fire and cloud.

Thro' seas dry-shod; thro' weary wastes be-wild-'ring; To thee, in rev-erent love, our hearts are bowed.

- 2 O Holy Jesus, Prince of Peace and Saviour,
To thee we owe the peace that still pre-
vails, [havior, Our plenty, wealth, prosperity, and peace.
Still the rude winds of men's wild be- 4 O Triune God, with heart and voice a-
And calming passion's fierce and stormy doring,
gales. Praise we the goodness that has crowned
our day;
3 O Holy Ghost, the Lord and the Life- Giver,
Thine is the quickening power that Pray we, that thou wilt hear us, still im-
gives increase. ploring
Thy love and favor, kept to us always.
William Croswell Doane.

E. H. J. 1878.

314 TRINITAS. P. M.

1. Fa-ther, al - mighty, Trembling I bow to thee; An-gels may joy in thee, Know-ing no sin;

Look not with vengeful eye; Fear-ing thy scruti-ny, Our hearts within us die Ere thou be - gin.

- 2 Jesus, all gracious,
Fondly I look to thee,
With angels joy in thee,
Thou diedst for sin.
Behold with loving eye,
Thou'st felt infirmity;
Our hearts, so peacefully,
'Bide thou within.
- 3 Spirit, all holy,
Comfort and strengthen me,
Cleanse and enlighten me,
Save me from sin.
Search me and know my thought,
Try all in weakness wrought;
My ways with evil fraught,
From evil win.

E. H. Johnson, 1867.

Bible

315 BARDEN. L. M. (First Tune.)

G. A. MACFARREN, 1826--.

1. The heav'n's de - clare thy glo - ry, Lord; In ev - ery star thy wis - dom shines;

But when our eyes be - hold thy word, We read thy name in fair - er lines.

- | | |
|--|---|
| 2 Sun, moon, and stars convey thy praise
Round the whole earth, and never stand;
So when thy truth began its - ace,
It touched and glanced on every land. | 4 Great Sun of Righteousness, arise,
Bless the dark world with heavenly light;
Thy gospel makes the simple wise,
Thy laws are pure, thy judgments right. |
| 3 Nor shall thy spreading gospel rest,
Till through the world thy truth has run;
Till Christ has all the nations blest
That see the light, or feel the sun. | 5 Thy noblest wonders here we view
In souls renewed, and sins forgiven:
Lord, cleanse my sins, my soul renew,
And make thy word my guide to heaven. |
- Isaac Watts, 1719.

WIMBORNE. L. M. (Second Tune.)

J. WHITTAKER, 1820.

1. The heav'n's de - clare thy glo - ry, Lord; In ev - ery star thy wis - dom shines;

But when our eyes be - hold thy word, We read thy name in fair - er lines.

DOWNS. C. M. (Second Tune For No. 317.)

LOWELL MASON, 1792-1872.

1. Oh, how I love thy ho - ly law! 'Tis dai - ly my de - light; And thence my meditations draw Di - vine ad - vice by night.

Bible

316 TIVERTON. C. M.

WILLIAM SPARK, 1872.

1. The Spir - it breathes up - on the word, And brings the truth to sight;

Pre - cepts and prom - is - es af - ford A sanc - ti - fy - ing light.

- 2 A glory gilds the sacred page,
Majestic, like the sun:
It gives a light to every age;
It gives, but borrows none.
- 3 The Hand that gave it still supplies
The gracious light and heat:
His truths upon the nations rise;
They rise, but never set.

- 4 Let everlasting thanks be thine
For such a bright display
As makes a world of darkness shine
With beams of heavenly day.
- 5 My soul rejoices to pursue
The steps of Him I love,
Till glory break upon my view
In brighter worlds above.

William Cowper, 1779.

317 GOUDA. C. M. (First Tune.)

BERTHOLD TOURS, 1872.

1. Oh, how I love thy ho - ly law! 'Tis dai - ly my de - light;

And thence my med - i - ta - tions draw Di - vine ad - vice by night.

- 1 Oh, how I love thy holy law!
'Tis daily my delight;
And thence my meditations draw
Divine advice by night.
- 2 My waking eyes prevent the day
To meditate thy word;
My soul with longing melts away
To hear thy gospel, Lord.

- 3 Thy heavenly words my heart engage,
And well employ my tongue,
And in my weary pilgrimage
Yield me a heavenly song.
- 4 When nature sinks, and spirits droop,
Thy promises of grace
Are pillars to support my hope,
And there I write thy praise.

Isaac Watts, 1719.

(ALSO DOWNS, OPPOSITE.)

Bible

318 BURLINGTON. C. M. (First Tune.)

J. F. BURROWES, 1787-1852.

1. Fa - ther of mer - cies, in thy word What end - less glo - ry shines!

For - ev - er be thy name a - dor'd For these ce - les - tial lines.

- 2 'Tis here the tree of knowledge grows,
And yields a free repast;
Here purer sweets than nature knows,
Invite the longing taste.
- 3 'Tis here the Saviour's welcome voice
Spreads heavenly peace around,
And life and everlasting joys
Attend the blissful sound.

- 4 Oh, may these heavenly pages be
My ever-dear delight!
And still new beauties may I see,
And still increasing light.
- 5 Divine Instructor, gracious Lord,
Be thou forever near;
Teach me to love thy sacred word,
And view my Saviour there.

Anne Steele, 1700.

CHESTERFIELD. C. M. (Second Tune.)

T. HAWES, 1733-1820.

1. Fa - ther of mer - cies, in thy word What end - less glo - ry shines!

For - ev - er be thy name a - dor'd For these ce - les - tial lines.

TALLIS'S ORDINAL. C. M. (For No. 320.)

T. TALLIS, 1520-1585.

1. How precious is the book di-vine, By in-spi-ra-tion giv'n! Bright as a lamp its doctrines shine, To guide our souls to heav'n.

Bible

319 NOX PRÆCESSIT. C. M. (First Tune.)

J. BAPTISTE CALKIN, 1875.

1. Lamp of our feet, where - by we trace Our path when wont to stray;
Stream from the fount of heav'n - ly grace, Brook by the trav' - ler's way.

2 Bread of our souls, whereon we feed;
True manna from on high;
Our guide and chart, wherein we read
Of realms beyond the sky.

4 Yet to unfold thy hidden worth,
Thy mysteries to reveal,
That Spirit which first gave thee forth
Thy volume must unseal.

3 Word of the ever-living God,
Will of his glorious Son:—
Without thee, how could earth be trod,
Or heaven itself be won?

5 And we, if we aright would learn
The wisdom it imparts,
Must to its heavenly teaching turn
With simple, childlike hearts.

Bernard Barton, 1836.

FULLER. C. M. (Second Tune.)

ARR FROM E. M. FULLER, 1890.

1. Lamp of our feet, where - by we trace Our path when wont to stray;
Stream from the fount of heav'n - ly grace, Brook by the trav' - ler's way.

320 TALLIS'S ORDINAL. (Opposite.)

1 How precious is the book divine,
By inspiration given!
Bright as a lamp its doctrines shine,
To guide our souls to heaven.

2 O'er all the strait and narrow way
Its radiant beams are cast;
A light whose never-weary ray
Grows brightest at the last.

3 It sweetly cheers our drooping hearts,
In this dark vale of tears;
Life, light, and joy it still imparts,
And quells our rising fears.

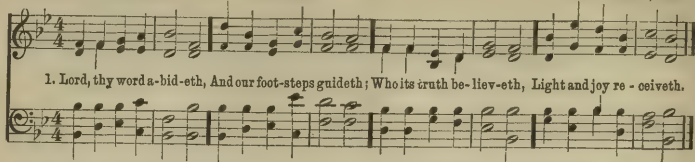
4 This lamp, through all the tedious night
Of life, shall guide our way,
Till we behold the clearer light
Of an eternal day.

John Fawcett, 1782.

Bible

321 ST. CYPRIAN. 6s. (First Tune.)

R. R. CHOPE, 1862.



1. Lord, thy word a-bid-eth, And our foot-steps guideth; Who its truth be-liev-eth, Light and joy re-ceiveeth.

2 When our foes are near us,
Then thy word doth cheer us;
Word of consolation,
Message of salvation.

4 Word of mercy, giving
Succor to the living;
Word of life, supplying
Comfort to the dying!

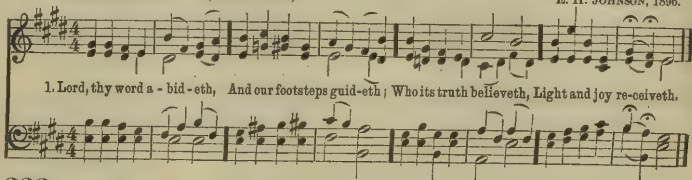
3 When the storms are o'er us,
And dark clouds before us,
Then its light directeth,
And our way protecteth.

5 Oh, that we, discerning
Its most holy learning,
Lord! may love and fear thee,
Evermore be near thee.

OSPRING. 6s. (Second Tune.)

SIR H. W. BAKER, 1861.

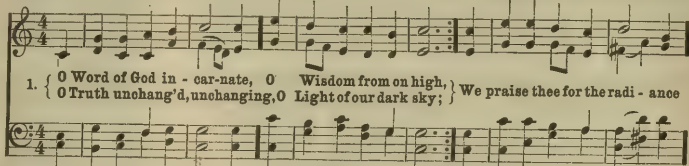
E. H. JOHNSON, 1896.



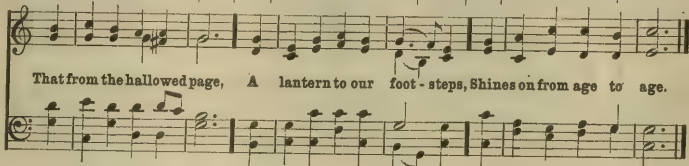
1. Lord, thy word a-bid-eth, And our footsteps guid-eth; Who its truth believeth, Light and joy re-ceiveeth.

322 ST. THEODULPH. 7s. 6s. D.

M. TESCHNER, 16TH AND 17TH CENTS.



1. { O Word of God in - car-nate, O Wisdom from on high, } We praise thee for the radi - ance
{ O Truth unchang'd, unchanging, O Light of our dark sky; }



That from the hallowed page, A lantern to our foot-steps, Shines on from age to age.

2 It floateth like a banner
Before God's host unfurled;
It shineth like a beacon
Above the darkling world.
It is the chart and compass
That o'er life's surging sea,
Mid mists and rocks and quicksands,
Still guides, O Christ, to thee.

3 O make thy Church, dear Saviour,
A lamp of purest gold,
To bear before the nations
Thy true light, as of old.
O teach thy wandering pilgrims
By this their path to trace,
Till clouds and darkness ended,
They see thee face to face.

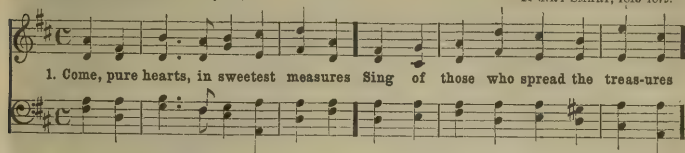
(ALSO WEBB, No. 167.)

W. W. HOW, 1867.

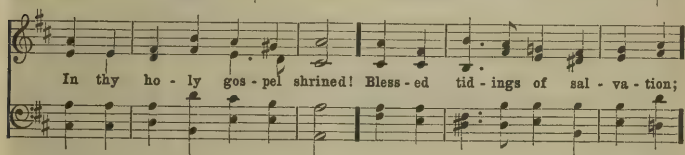
Bible

323 STANDISH. 8. 8. 7. D.

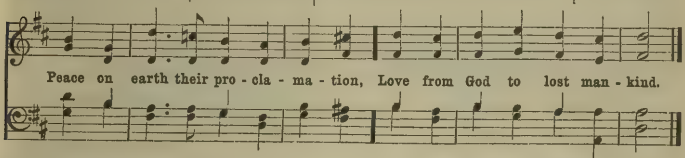
HENRY SMART, 1813-1879.



1. Come, pure hearts, in sweetest measures Sing of those who spread the treas-ures



In thy ho - ly gos - pel shrined! Bless - ed tid - ings of sal - va - tion;



Peace on earth their pro - cla - ma - tion, Love from God to lost man - kind.

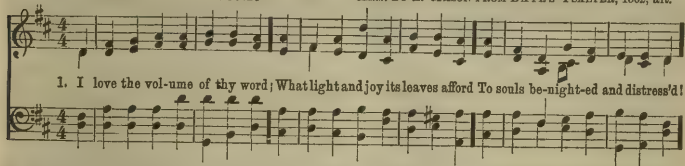
2 See the rivers four that gladden,
With their streams, the better Eden
Planted by our Lord most dear;
Christ the fountain, these the waters;
Drink, O Zion's sons and daughters
Drink, and find salvation here.

3 Oh, that we, thy truth confessing,
And thy holy word possessing,
Jesus, may thy love adore!
Unto thee our voices raising,
Thee with all thy ransomed praising,
Ever and for evermore.

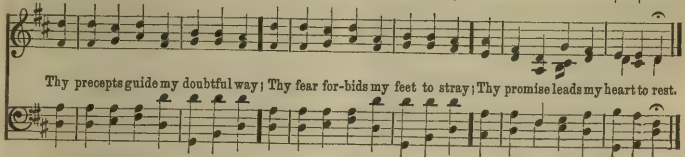
Tr. by Robt. Campbell, 1880.

324 NASHVILLE. 8. 8. 8. D.

ARR. BY L. MASON FROM DAYE'S PSALTER, 1562, alt.



1. I love the vol-ume of thy word; What light and joy its leaves afford To souls be-night-ed and distress'd!



Thy precepts guide my doubtful way; Thy fear for-bids my feet to stray; Thy promise leads my heart to rest.

2 Thy threat'nings wake my slumb'ring eyes, 3
And warn me where my danger lies;
But 'tis thy blessed gospel, Lord,
That makes my guilty conscience clean,
Converts my soul, subdues my sin,
And gives a free but large reward.

Who knows the errors of his thoughts?
My God, forgive my secret faults,
And from presumptuous sins restrain;
Accept my poor attempts of praise,
That I have read thy book of grace,
And book of nature, not in vain.

Isaac Watts, 1719.

Provisions of the Gospel

325 EASTON. L. M.

W. A. MOZART, 1756-1791.

1. How sweetly flowed the gos - pel sound From lips of gen - tle - ness and grace,
When listening thousands gather - ed round, And joy and glad - ness filled the place!

- 2 From heaven he came, of heaven he spoke, Yes, sacred Teacher, we will come,
To heaven he led his followers' way; Obey thee, love thee, and be blest.
Dark clouds of gloomy night he broke, 4 Decay, then, tenements of dust;
Unveiling an immortal day. Pillars of earthly pride, decay;
3 "Come, wanderers, to my Father's home, A nobler mansion waits the just,
Come, all ye weary ones, and rest:" And Jesus has prepared the way.

Sir John Bowring, 1825.

326 FATHERHOOD C. M. D.

J. BAPTISTE CALKIN, 1827—.

1. 0 mys - te - ry of love divine That thought and thanks o'er - pow'rs! Lord Jesus, was our por - tion thine, And is thy por - tion ours?
In - man - uel, didst thou take our place To set us in thine own? Didst thou our low es - tate em - brace To lift us to thy throne?

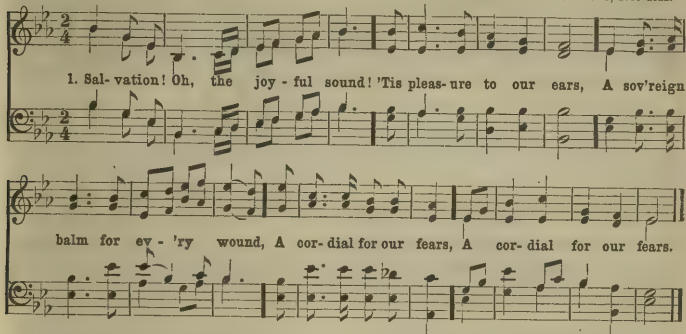
- 2 Didst thou fulfil each righteous deed, Our load of sin and misery
God's perfect will express, Didst thou, the Sinless, bear?
That we the unfaithful ones might plead Thy spotless robe of purity
Thy perfect faithfulness? Do we the sinners wear?
On thy pure soul did dread and gloom 4 Lord Jesus, is it even so?
In that drear garden rise? Have we been loved thus?
Are ours the brightness and the bloom What love can we on thee bestow
Of thine own Paradise? Who hast exchanged with us?
3 For thee the Father's hidden face? Thou, who our very place didst take,
For thee the bitter cry? Dwell in our very heart:
For us the Father's endless grace, Thou, who thy portion ours dost make,
The song of victory? Thyself, thyself, impart.

T. H. GILL, 1864.

Provisions of the Gospel

327 CALCOTT. C. M. (First Tune.)

ARR. FROM J. W. CALLCOTT, 1766-1821.



1. Sal-va-tion! Oh, the joy-ful sound! 'Tis pleas-ure to our ears, A sov'reign
balm for ev-'ry wound, A cor-dial for our fears, A cor-dial for our fears.

1 Salvation! Oh, the joyful sound!
'Tis pleasure to our ears,
A sovereign balm for every wound,
A cordial for our fears.

2 Buried in sorrow and in sin,
At hell's dark door we lay;
But we arise, by grace divine,
To see a heavenly day.

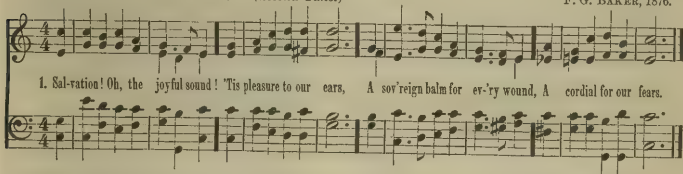
3 Salvation! O thou bleeding Lamb,
To thee the praise belongs:
Salvation shall inspire our hearts,
And dwell upon our tongues.

4 Salvation! let the echo fly
The spacious earth around,
While all the armies of the sky
Conspire to raise the sound.

Isaac Watts, 1709.

ST. SAVIOUR. C. M. (Second Tune.)

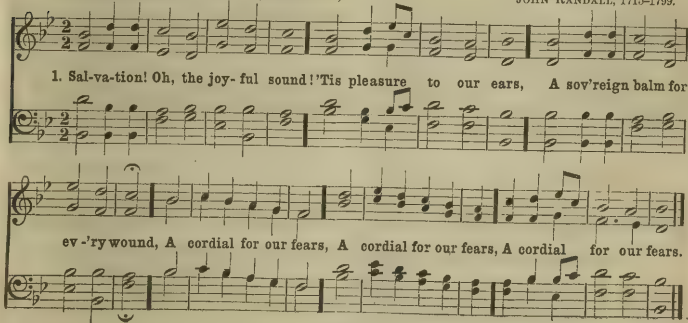
F. G. BAKER, 1876.



1. Sal-va-tion! Oh, the joyful sound! 'Tis pleasure to our ears, A sov'reign balm for ev-'ry wound, A cordial for our fears.

CAMBRIDGE. C. M. (Third Tune.)

JOHN RANDALL, 1715-1799.



1. Sal-va-tion! Oh, the joy-ful sound! 'Tis pleasure to our ears, A sov'reign balm for
ev-'ry wound, A cordial for our fears, A cordial for our fears, A cordial for our fears.

Provisions of the Gospel

328 ST. AGNES. C. M. (First Tune.)

J. B. DYKES, 1823-1876.

1. There is a foun-tain fill'd with blood, Drawn from Im-man-uel's veins;

And sin-ners, plung'd be - neath that flood, Lose all their guilt - y stains.

OBEDIENCE. C. M. (Second Tune.)

J. GIBSON.

1. There is a fountain fill'd with blood, Drawn from Immanuel's veins; And sinners plunged beneath that flood, Lose all their guilty stains.

2 The dying thief rejoiced to see
That fountain in his day;
And there may I, though vile as he,
Wash all my sins away.

4 E'er since, by faith, I saw the stream
Thy flowing wounds supply,
Redeeming love has been my theme,
And shall be till I die.

3 Thou dying Lamb, thy precious blood
Shall never lose its power,
Till all the ransomed church of God
Be saved to sin no more.

5 And when this feeble, faltering tongue
Lies silent in the grave,
Then, in a nobler, sweeter song,
I'll sing thy power to save.

(ALSO COWPER, OPPOSITE.)

William Cowper, 1779.

SPRINGTIME. C. M. (Third Tune.)

W. H. MONK, 1823-1889.

1. There is a fountain filled with blood, Drawn from Immanuel's veins; And sinners plunged beneath that flood, Lose all their guilty stains.

HORSLEY. C. M. (Fourth Tune.)

WILLIAM HORSLEY, 1844.

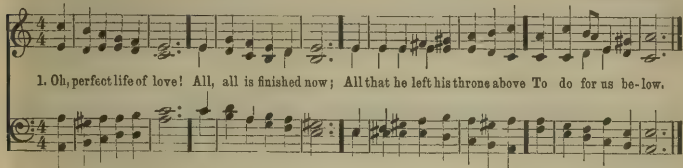
1. There is a fountain filled with blood, Drawn from Immanuel's veins; And sinners plunged beneath that flood, Lose all their guilty stains.

Provisions of the Gospel

329

ABER. S. M. (First Tune.)

W. H. MONK, 1875.



1. Oh, perfect life of love! All, all is finished now; All that he left his throne above To do for us be-low.

2 No work is left undone
Of all the Father willed;
His toil, his sorrows, one by one,
The Scripture have fulfilled.

5 In perfect love he dies;
For me he dies, for me:
O all-atoning Sacrifice,
I cling by faith to thee.

3 No pain that we can share
But he has felt it smart;
All forms of human grief and care
Have pierced that tender heart.

6 In every time of need,
Before the judgment throne,
Thy work, O Lamb of God, I'll plead,
Thy merits, not my own.

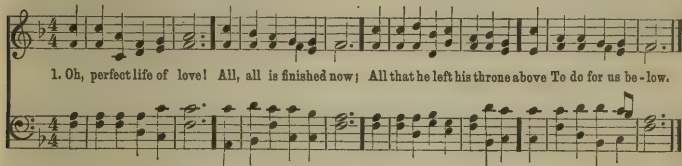
4 And on his thorn-crowned head,
And on his sinless soul,
Our sins in all their guilt were laid,
That he might make us whole.

7 Yet work, O Lord, in me,
As thou for me hast wrought;
And let my love the answer be
To grace thy love has brought.

Sir H. W. Baker, 1875.

BADEA. S. M. (Second Tune.)

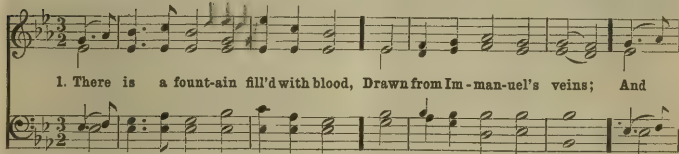
GERMAN MELODY.



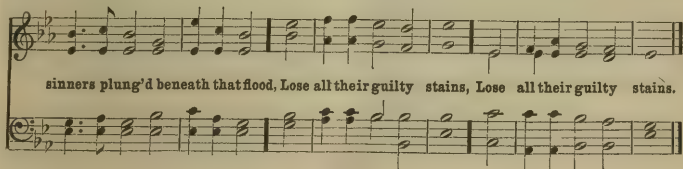
1. Oh, perfect life of love! All, all is finished now; All that he left his throne above To do for us be-low.

COWPER. C. M. (Fifth Tune for No. 328.)

LOWELL MASON, 1830.



1. There is a fount-ain fill'd with blood, Drawn from Im-man-uel's veins; And

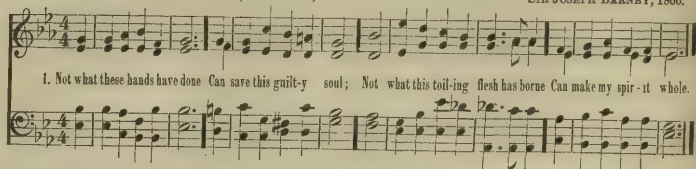


sinner's plung'd beneath that flood, Lose all their guilty stains, Lose all their guilty stains.

Provisions of the Gospel

330 MONSELL. S. M. (First Tune.)

SIR JOSEPH BARNBY, 1866.



1. Not what these hands have done Can save this guilt-y soul; Not what this toil-ing flesh has borne Can make my spir-it whole.

2 Not what I feel or do
Can give me peace with God;
Not all my prayers and sighs and tears
Can bear my awful load.

3 Thy work alone, O Christ,
Can ease this weight of sin;
Thy blood alone, O Lamb of God,
Can give me peace within.

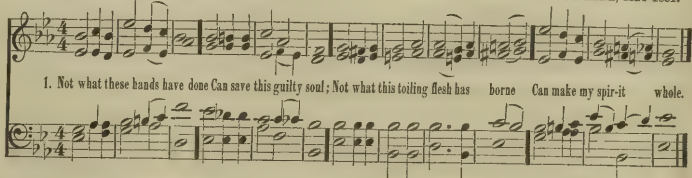
4 Thy love to me, O God,
Not mine, O Lord, to thee,
Can rid me of this dark unrest,
And set my spirit free.

5 Thy grace alone, O God,
To me can pardon speak;
Thy power alone, O Son of God,
Can this sore bondage break.

Horatius Bonar, 1861.

SIENNA. S. M. (Second Tune.)

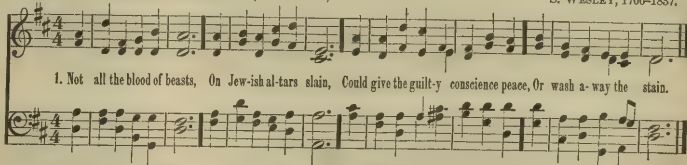
J. H. DEANE, 1824-1881.



1. Not what these hands have done Can save this guilty soul; Not what this toiling flesh has borne Can make my spir-it whole.

331 DONCASTER. S. M. (First Tune.)

S. WESLEY, 1766-1837.



1. Not all the blood of beasts, On Jew-ish al-tars slain, Could give the guilt-y conscience peace, Or wash a-way the stain.

2 But Christ, the heavenly Lamb,
Takes all our sins away,—
A sacrifice of nobler name,
And richer blood than they.

3 My faith would lay her hand
On that dear head of thine,

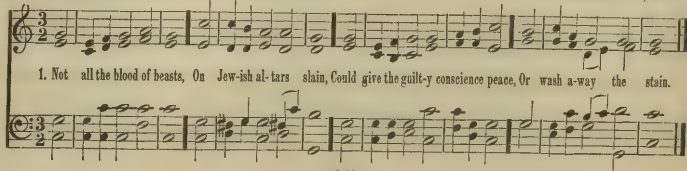
While like a penitent I stand,
And there confess my sin.

4 My soul looks back to see
The burden thou didst bear,
When hanging on the cursed tree,
And hopes her guilt was there.

Isaac Watts, 1709.

BOYLSTON. S. M. (Second Tune.)

LOWELL MASON, 1832.

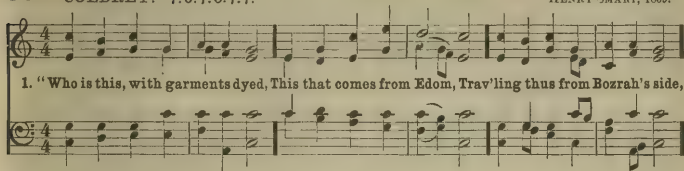


1. Not all the blood of beasts, On Jew-ish al-tars slain, Could give the guilt-y conscience peace, Or wash a-way the stain.

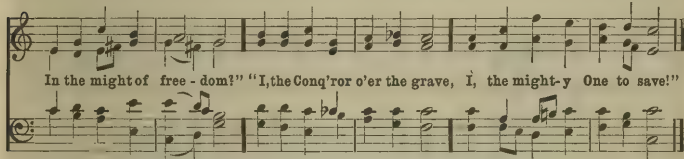
Provisions of the Gospel

332 COLDREY. 7.6.7.6.7.7.

HENRY SMART, 1869.



1. "Who is this, with garments dyed, This that comes from Edom, Trav'ling thus from Bozrah's side,



In the might of free-dom?" "I, the Conq'r'or o'er the grave, I, the might-y One to save!"

2 "Why is thine apparel red,
Stains of blood bespeaking,
Why thy robe as theirs that tread
In the wine-press, reeking
With the juice of grape, say why
Such strange garb of victory?"

3 "I have trodden all alone,
This world's wine-press ample,
And I wondered of mine own
None the foe could trample!
Rescue then my vengeance brought,
Mine own arm salvation wrought."

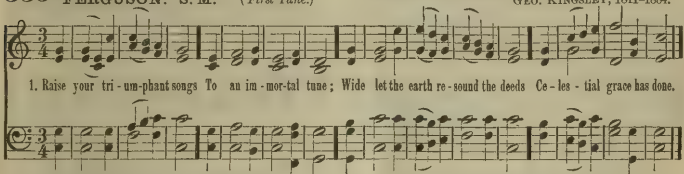
4 Yes, I know thee now!—the Word
Writ in sacred story;
Angel of the Presence, Lord,
Christ, the King of Glory!—
Know thy deeds in days of old:
Kindness—pity—love untold!

5 Yes! thy secret, Lord, is known,
Whence thy red-dyed raiment!
Not thy foeman's blood—thine own,
Lavished for the payment
Of the debt none else could pay,
Guilt none else could wash away!

E. A. DAYMAN, 1866.

333 FERGUSON. S. M. (First Tune.)

GEO. KINGSLEY, 1811-1884.



1. Raise your tri-um-phant songs To an im-mor-tal tune; Wide let the earth re-sound the deeds Ce-les-tial grace has done.

2 Sing how eternal love
Its chief Beloved chose,
And bade him raise our wretched race
From their abyss of woes.

3 Now, sinners, dry your tears,
Let hopeless sorrows cease;

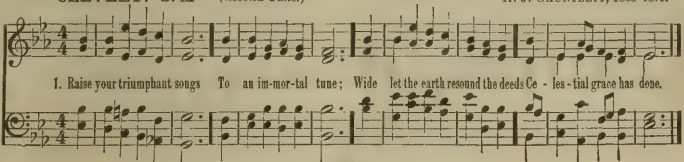
Bow to the sceptre of his love,
And take the offered peace.

4 Lord, we obey thy call;
We lay an humble claim
To the salvation thou hast brought,
And love and praise thy name.

Isaac Watts, 1719.

CLEVELY. S. M. (Second Tune.)

H. J. GAUNTLETT, 1805-1876.



1. Raise your triumphant songs To an im-mor-tal tune; Wide let the earth resound the deeds Ce-les-tial grace has done.

Provisions of the Gospel

334

HILARY. 6.6.6.6.8.8.

(First Tune.)

WILLIAM CROFT, 1700.

1. Blow ye the trum-pet, blow, The glad - ly sol - emn sound; Let all the na-tions know,

To earth's re-mot-est bound; The year of Ju - bi - lee is come: Re-turn, ye ransom'd sin-ners, home.

2 Jesus, our great High-priest,
Hath full atonement made;
Ye weary spirits, rest;
Ye mournful souls, be glad:
The year of Jubilee is come;
Return, ye ransomed sinners, home.

3 Extol the Lamb of God,
The all-atoning Lamb;
Redemption in his blood
Throughout the world proclaim:
The year of Jubilee is come;
Return, ye ransomed sinners, home.

4 Ye slaves of sin and hell,
Your liberty receive;
And safe in Jesus dwell,
And blest in Jesus live:
The year of Jubilee is come;
Return, ye ransomed sinners, home.

5 The gospel trumpet hear,
The news of heavenly grace;
And, saved from earth, appear
Before your Saviour's Face:
The year of Jubilee is come;
Return, ye ransomed sinners, home.

Charles Wesley, 1750.

BROOKLYN. 6.6.6.6.8.8.

(Second Tune.)

JOHN ZUNDEL, 1815-1882.

1. Blow ye the trum-pet, blow, The glad - ly sol - emn sound; Let all the na-tions know, To earth's re-mot-est bound;

The year of Ju - bi - lee is come; Re - turn, ye ran-somed sin-ners, home, Re - turn, ye ran-somed sin - ners, home.

(ALSO LENOX, Opposite.)

Provisions of the Gospel

335 HARLEY. 6. 6. 6. 6. 8. 8.

S. S. WESLEY, 1810-1876.

1. Thy works, not mine, O Christ, Speak glad-ness to this heart; They tell me all is done; They

bid my fear depart: To whom, save thee, who canst alone For sin atone, Lord, shall I flee?

1 Thy works, not mine, O Christ,
Speak gladness to this heart;
They tell me all is done;
They bid my fear depart:
To whom, save thee, who canst alone
For sin atone, Lord, shall I flee?

3 Thy cross, not mine, O Christ,
Has borne the awful load
Of sins that none could bear
But the incarnate God:
To whom, save thee, who canst alone
For sin atone, Lord, shall I flee?

2 Thy wounds, not mine, O Christ,
Can heal my bruised soul;
Thy stripes, not mine, contain
The balm that makes me whole:
To whom, save thee, who canst alone
For sin atone, Lord, shall I flee?

4 Thy death, not mine, O Christ,
Has paid the ransom due;
Ten thousand deaths like mine
Would have been all too few:
To whom, save thee, who canst alone
For sin atone, Lord, shall I flee?

Horatius Bonar, 1857.

LENOX. 6. 6. 6. 6. 8. 8. (Third Tune for No. 334.)

LEWIS EDSON, 1748-1820.

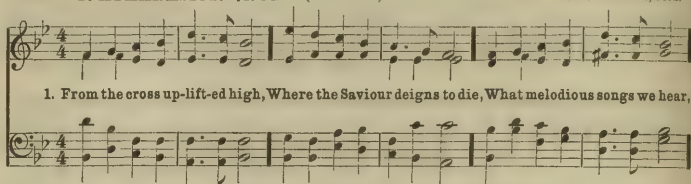
1. Blow ye the trumpet, blow, The gladly solemn sound; Let all the nations know, To earth's remotest bound;

The year of ju-bi-lee is come; The year of ju-bi-lee is come, Re-turn, ye ransom'd sinners, home.

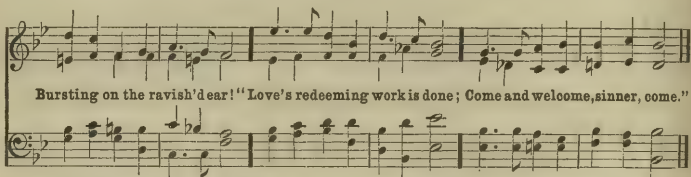
Provisions of the Gospel

336 ST. ATHANASIUS. 7s. 6l. (First Tune.)

E. J. HOPKINS, 1872.



1. From the cross up-lift-ed high, Where the Saviour deigns to die, What melodious songs we hear,



Bursting on the ravish'd ear! "Love's redeeming work is done; Come and welcome, sinner, come."

1 From the cross uplited high,
Where the Saviour deigns to die,
What melodious songs we hear,
Bursting on the ravished ear!
"Love's redeeming work is done;
Come and welcome, sinner, come."

3 "Spread for thee, the festal board;
See, with richest dainties stored;
To thy Father's bosom pressed,
Yet again a child confessed,
Never from his house to roam;
Come and welcome, sinner, come."

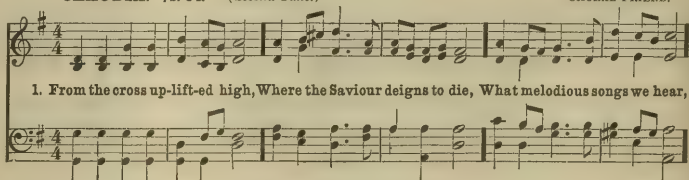
2 "Sprinkled now with blood the throne,
Why beneath thy burdens groan?
On my pierced body laid,
Justice owns the ransom paid;
Bow the knee, embrace the Son;
Come and welcome, sinner, come."

4 "Soon the days of life shall end—
Lo, I come, your Saviour, Friend!
Safe your spirit to convey
To the realms of endless day,
Up to my eternal home—
Come and welcome, sinner, come."

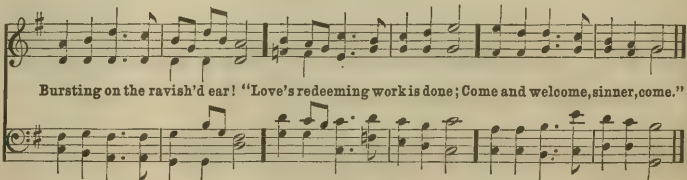
Thomas Haweis, 1792.

CLAUDIA. 7s. 6l. (Second Tune.)

"CHORAL FRIEND."



1. From the cross up-lift-ed high, Where the Saviour deigns to die, What melodious songs we hear,



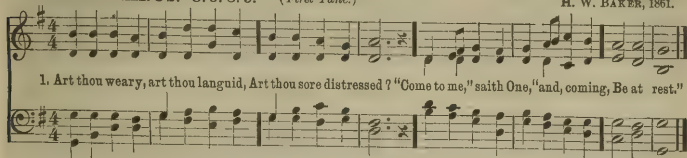
Bursting on the ravish'd ear! "Love's redeeming work is done; Come and welcome, sinner, come."

(ALSO ALETTA, No. 383.)

Provisions of the Gospel

337 STEPHANOS. 8. 5. 8. 3. (First Tune.)

H. W. BAKER, 1861.



1. Art thou weary, art thou languid, Art thou sore distressed? "Come to me," saith One, "and, coming, Be at rest."

2 Hath he marks to lead me to him,
If he be my Guide?—
"In his feet and hands are wound-prints,
And his side."

3 Is there diadem, as Monarch,
That his brow adorns?—
"Yea, a crown, in very surety;
But of thorns."

4 If I find him, if I follow,
What his guerdon here?—

"Many a sorrow, many a labor,
Many a tear."

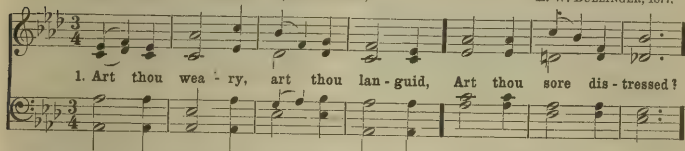
5 If I still hold closely to him,
What hath he at last?—
"Sorrow vanished, labor ended,
Jordan passed."

6 If I ask him to receive me,
Will he say me nay?—
"Not till earth, and not till heaven
Pass away."

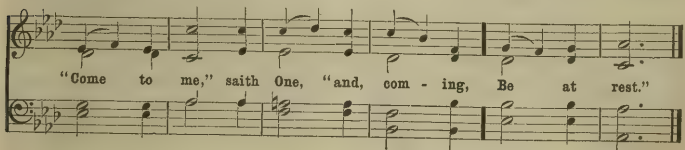
Stephen the Sabaite, 725-794. Tr. by J. M. Neale, 1851.

BULLINGER. 8. 5. 8. 3. (Second Tune.)

E. W. BULLINGER, 1877.



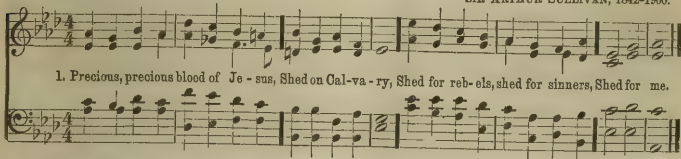
1. Art thou wea - ry, art thou lan - guid, Art thou sore dis - tressed?



"Come to me," saith One, "and, com - ing, Be at rest."

338 CLYDE. 8. 5. 8. 3.

SIR ARTHUR SULLIVAN, 1842-1900.



1. Precious, precious blood of Je - sus, Shed on Cal - va - ry, Shed for reb - els, shed for sinners, Shed for me.

2 Precious blood, that hath redeemed us!
All the price is paid;
Perfect pardon now is offered,
Peace is made.

3 Precious, precious blood of Jesus,
Let it make thee whole;
Let it flow in mighty cleansing
O'er thy soul.

4 Though thy sins are red like crimson,
Deep in scarlet glow,
Jesus' precious blood can make them
White as snow.

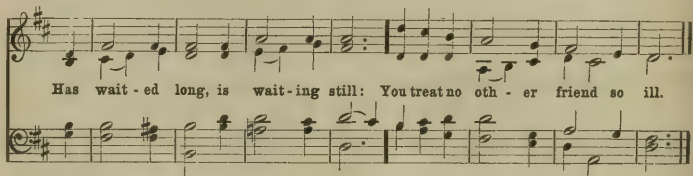
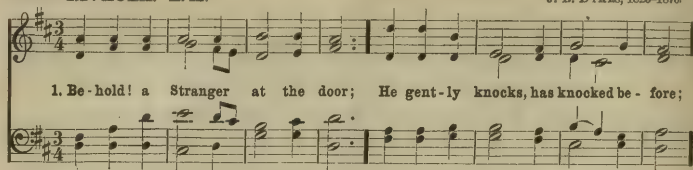
5 Precious, precious blood of Jesus,
Ever flowing free!
O believe it, O receive it,
'Tis for thee.

Frances Ridley Havergal, 1836-1879.

Warning and Invitation

339 RIVAUDX. L. M.

J. B. DYKES, 1823-1876.



- 2 Oh, lovely attitude! he stands
With melting heart and laden hands;
Oh, matchless kindness! and he shows
This matchless kindness to his foes.
- 3 But will he prove a friend indeed?
He will, the very friend you need—
The Friend of sinners; yes, 'tis he,
With garments dyed on Calvary.

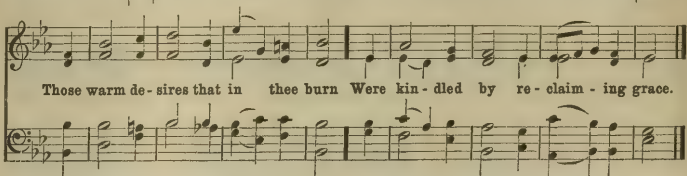
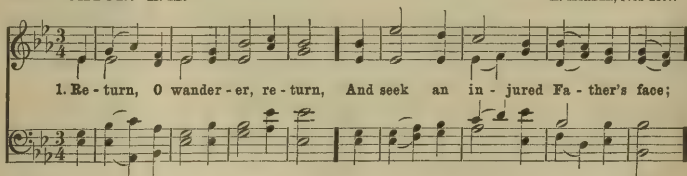
- 4 Rise, touched with gratitude divine;
Turn out his enemy and thine,
That soul-destroying monster, sin,
And let the heavenly Stranger in.
- 5 Admit him ere his anger burn;
His feet, departed, ne'er return:
Admit him, or the hour's at hand
When at his door denied you'll stand.

Joseph Grigg, 1765, alt.

(ALSO WOODWORTH, No. 381.)

340 CATON. L. M.

E. MILLER, 1731-1807.



- 2 Return, O wanderer, return,
And seek a Father's melting heart,
Whose pitying eyes thy grief discern,
Whose hand can heal thine inward smart.
- 3 Return, O wanderer, return:
He heard thy deep repentant sigh,
He saw thy softened spirit mourn
When no intruding ear was nigh.

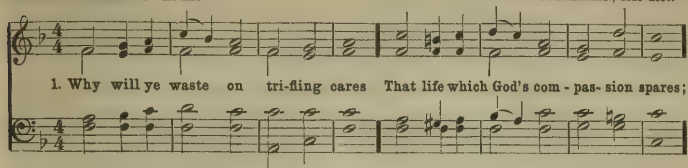
- 4 Return, O wanderer, return;
Thy Saviour bids thy spirit live:
Go to his bleeding feet, and learn
How freely Jesus can forgive.
- 5 Return, O wanderer, return,
And wipe away the falling tear;
'Tis God who says, "No longer mourn,"
'Tis mercy's voice invites thee near.

W. B. Collyer, 1812.

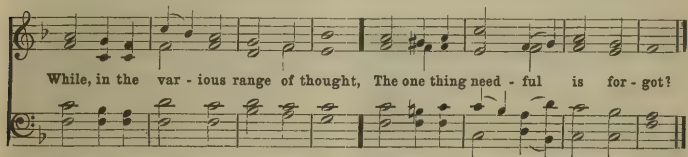
Warning and Invitation

341 DORMAN. L. M.

S. P. TUCKERMAN, 1819-1890.



1. Why will ye waste on tri-fling cares That life which God's com - pas-sion spares;



While, in the var - ious range of thought, The one thing need - ful is for - got?

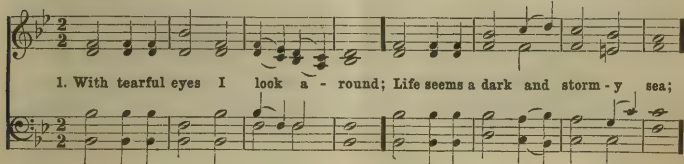
- | | |
|--|--|
| <p>2 Shall God invite you from above?
Shall Jesus urge his dying love?
Shall troubled conscience give you pain,
And all these pleas unite in vain?</p> | <p>3 Not so your eyes will always view
Those objects which you now pursue;
Not so will heaven and hell appear,
When death's decisive hour is near.</p> |
| <p>4 Almighty God, thy grace impart;
Fix deep conviction on each heart;
Nor let us waste on trifling cares
That life which thy compassion spares.</p> | |

Philip Doddridge, 1755.

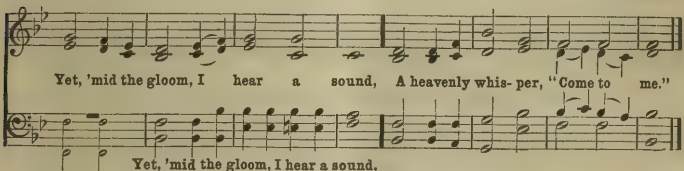
(ALSO ZEPHYR, No. 279.)

342 PRESTON. L. M.

W. H. DOANE, 1832.



1. With tearful eyes I look a - round; Life seems a dark and storm - y sea;



Yet, 'mid the gloom, I hear a sound, A heavenly whis - per, "Come to me."

- | | |
|---|--|
| <p>2 It tells me of a place of rest;
It tells me where my soul may flee:
Oh, to the weary, faint, oppressed,
How sweet the bidding, "Come to me."</p> | <p>4 "Come, for all else must fail and die;
Earth is no resting-place for thee;
To heaven direct thy weeping eye,
I am thy portion; come to me."</p> |
| <p>3 When nature shudders, loth to part
From all I love, enjoy, and see:
When a faint chill steals o'er my heart,
A sweet voice utters, "Come to me."</p> | <p>5 O voice of mercy, voice of love,
In conflict, grief, and agony,
Support me, cheer me from above;
And gently whisper, "Come to me."</p> |

Charlotte Elliott, 1841.

Warning and Invitation

343 ALKELD. C. M. D.

R. S. NEWMAN, 1879.

1. The Lord is rich and mer-ci-ful, The Lord is ver-y kind; O come to him, come

now to him, With a be-liev-ing mind: His com-forts, they shall strengthen thee, Like

flow-ing wa-ters cool; And he shall for thy spir-it be A fount-ain ev-er full.

2 The Lord is glorious and strong,
Our God is very high;
O trust in him, trust now in him,
And have security:
He shall be to thee like the sea,
And thou shalt surely feel
His wind, that bloweth healthfully
Thy sicknesses to heal.

3 The Lord is wonderful and wise,
As all the ages tell;
O learn of him, learn now of him,
Then with thee it is well;
And with his light thou shalt be blest,
Therein to work and live;
And he shall be to thee a rest
When evening hours arrive.

T. T. Lynch, 1818-1871.

344 ST. BRIDE. S. M.

S. HOWARD, 1710-1782.

1. Ah! how shall fallen man Be just be-fore his God? If he con-tend in righteousness, We fall beneath his rod.

2 If he our ways should mark
With strict, inquiring eyes,
Could we for one of thousand faults
A just excuse devise?

3 The mountains, in thy wrath,
Their ancient seats forsake;

The trembling earth deserts her place;
Her rooted pillars shake.

4 Ah! how shall guilty man
Contend with such a God?
None, none can meet him, and escape,
But through the Saviour's blood.

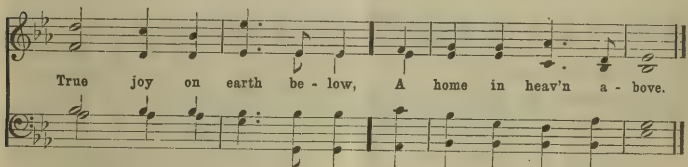
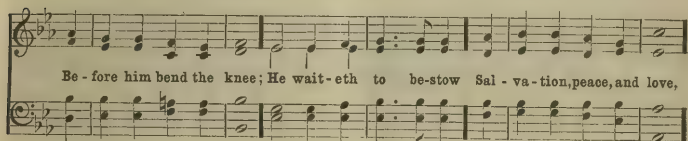
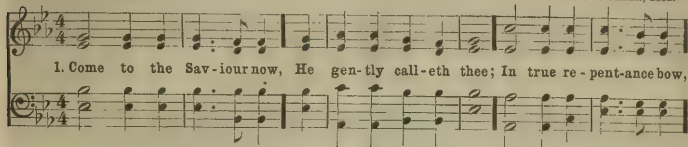
Isaac Watts, 1720.

(ALSO OLMUTZ, No. 461.)

Warning and Invitation

345 INVITATION. 6s. D.

F. C. MAKER, 1881.



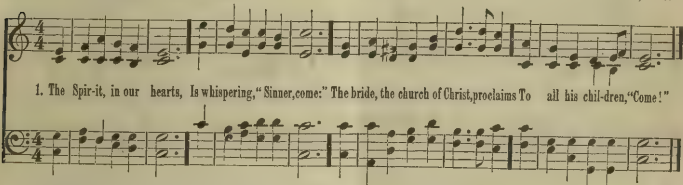
2 Come to the Saviour now,
Ye who have wandered far,
Renew your solemn vow,
For his by right you are;
Come, like poor wandering sheep
Returning to his fold;
His arm will safely keep,
His love will ne'er grow cold.

3 Come to the Saviour, all,
Whate'er your burdens be;
Hear now his loving call,
"Cast all your care on Me."
Come, and for every grief
In Jesus you will find
A sure and safe relief,
A loving Friend and kind.

J. M. Wigner, 1871.

346 ST. IGNATIUS. S. M.

H. J. GAUNTLETT, 1848.



2 Let him that heareth say
To all about him, "Come;"
Let him that thirsts for righteousness
To Christ, the fountain, come.

And freely drink the stream of life;
'Tis Jesus bids him come.

3 Yes, whosoever will,
Oh, let him freely come!

4 Lo! Jesus, who invites,
Declares, "I quickly come;"
Lord, even so; we wait thy hour;
O blest Redeemer, come.

H. U. Onderdonk, 1826.

(ALSO OLNEY, No. 486.)

Warning and Invitation

347 BELDEN. 7s. 6s. D. (First Tune.)

SIR JOSEPH BARNEY, 1883.

1. "Come un - to me, ye wea - ry, And I will give you rest." Oh, bless-ed voice of
Je - sus, Which comes to hearts op-prest! It tells of ben - e - dic - tion, Of
par-don, grace, and peace, Of joy that hath no end - ing, Of love which can-not cease.

2 "Come unto me, ye wanderers,
And I will give you light."
Oh, loving voice of Jesus
Which comes to cheer the night!
Our hearts were filled with sadness,
And we had lost our way;
But morning brings us gladness,
And songs the break of day.

3 "Come unto Me, ye fainting,
And I will give you life."
Oh, peaceful voice of Jesus
Which comes to end our strife!

The foe is stern and eager,
The fight is fierce and long;
But thou hast made us mighty,
And stronger than the strong

4 "And whosoever cometh
I will not cast him out."
Oh, patient love of Jesus
Which drives away our doubt!
Which calls us, very sinners,
Unworthy though we be
Of love so free and boundless,
To come, dear Lord, to thee!

W. C. Dix, 1867.

BENTLEY. 7s. 6s. D. (Second Tune.)

J. HULLAH, 1867.

1. "Come un-to me, ye weary, And I will give you rest." Oh, blessed voice of Jesus, Which comes to hearts oppress!
It tells of ben-e-dic-tion, Of pardon, grace, and peace, Of joy that hath no ending, Of love which cannot cease.

(ALSO COME UNTO ME, OPPOSITE.)

Warning and Invitation

COME UNTO ME. 7s. 6s. D. (Third Tune for No. 347.)

J. B. DYKES, 1875.

Org. *p*

1. "Come un-to me, ye wea-ry, And I will give you rest." Oh, bless-ed voice of

mf

Je - sus Which comes to hearts op - press'd! It tells of ben - e - dic - tion, Of

f

pardon, grace, and peace, Of joy that hath no end-ing, Of love which can-not cease.

348 CYPRUS. 7s.

ADAPTED FROM MENDELSSOHN, 1809-1847.

1. Time is ear - nest: pass - ing by; Death is earn - est, draw - ing nigh:

Sin - ner, wilt thou tri - fling be? Time and death ap - peal to thee.

2 Life is earnest: when 'tis o'er,
Thou returnest nevermore;
Soon to meet eternity,
Wilt thou never serious be?

3 God is earnest: kneel and pray,
Ere thy season pass away;
Ere he set his judgment throne;
Ere the day of grace be gone.

4 Christ is earnest, bids thee come;
Paid, thy spirit's priceless sum;
Wilt thou spurn the Saviour's love,
Pleading with thee from above?

5 O be earnest, do not stay;
Thou mayest perish e'en to-day.
Rise, thou lost one, rise and flee;
Lo! thy Saviour waits for thee.

(ALSO PLEYEL'S HYMN, No. 466.)

S. Dyer, 1814—.

Warning and Invitation

349 BLAIRGOWRIE. 7s. 6s. D. (First Tune.)

J. B. DYKES, 1872.

1. To-day thy mer-cy calls me To wash a-way my sin; How - ev - er great my tres - pass, What - e'er I may have been,

How - ev - er long from mer-cy I may have turned a - way. Thy blood, O Christ, can cleanse me, And make me white to - day.

- 2 To-day thy gate is open,
And all who enter in
Shall find a Father's welcome,
And pardon for their sin;
The past shall be forgotten,
A present joy be given,
A future grace be promised,
A glorious crown in heaven.
- 3 To-day the Father calls me,
The Holy Spirit waits,
The blessed angels gather
Around the heavenly gates:

- No questions will be asked me,
How often I have come;
Although I oft have wandered,
It is my Father's home.
- 4 O all-embracing mercy,
Thou ever-open door,
What shall I do without thee
When heart and eyes run o'er?
When all things seem against me,
To drive me to despair,
I know one gate is open,
One ear will hear my prayer.

Oswald Allen, 1861.

SEMERON. 7s. 6s. D. (Second Tune.)

SIR JOSEPH BARNBY, 1883.

1. To-day thy mer-cy calls me To wash a-way my sin; How - ev - er great my tres - pass, What - e'er I may have been,

How - ev - er long from mer-cy I may have turn'd a - way, Thy blood, O Christ, can cleanse me, And make me white to - day.

(ALSO MAGDALENA, OPPOSITE, AND AURELIA, No. 405.)

Warning and Invitation

MAGDALENA. 7s. 6s. D. (Third Tune for No. 349.)

SIR J. STAINER, 1840-1901.

1. To-day thy mercy calls me To wash a-way my sin; How-ever great my tres-pass, What-e'er I may have been,

How-ever long from mer-cy I may have turn'd a-way, Thy blood, O Christ, can cleanse me, And make me white to-day.

350 ST. BERNARD. 7s. D.

J. B. DYKES, 1823-1876.

1. Sinners, turn; why will ye die? God, your Maker, asks you why; God, who did your be-ing give,

Made you with himself to live: He the fa-tal cause demands, Asks the work of his own hands,

Why, ye thank-less creatures, why Will ye cross his love, and die?

2 Sinners, turn; why will ye die?
God, your Saviour, asks you why;
He, who did your souls retrieve,
Died himself that ye might live.
Will ye let him die in vain,
Crucify the Lord again?
Why, ye ransomed sinners, why
Will ye slight his grace and die?

3 Sinners, turn; why will ye die?
God, the Spirit, asks you why;
He, who daily with you strove,
Wooed you to embrace his love.
Will ye not his grace receive?
Will ye still refuse to live?
Why, ye long-sought sinners, why
Will ye grieve your God, and die?

C. Wesley, 1741. Alt.

(ALSO PLEYEL'S HYMN, No. 466.)

Warning and Invitation

351 FALCONER. 10s. 3l.

ADAPTED FROM A. C. FALCONER, 1850—.

- 2 Day is declining, and the sun is low;
The shadows lengthen, light makes haste to go:
Room, room, still room! O enter, enter now.
- 3 The bridal hall is filling for the feast;
Pass in, pass in, and be the Bridegroom's guest:
Room, room, still room! O enter, enter now.
- 4 It fills, it fills, that hall of jubilee!
Make haste, make haste; 'tis not too full for thee:
Room, room, still room! O enter, enter now.
- 5 Yet there is room: still open stands the gate,
The gate of love; it is not yet too late:
Room, room, still room! O enter, enter now.
- 6 Pass in, pass in; that banquet is for thee;
That cup of everlasting love is free:
Room, room, still room! O enter, enter now.
- 7 Ere night that gate may close, and seal thy doom;
Then the last low, long cry, "no room, no room!"
No room, no room! Oh, woeful cry, "no room!"

Horatius Bonar, 1879.

352 TO-DAY. 6s. 4s.

LOWELL MASON, 1792-1872.

- 1 To-day the Saviour calls;
Ye wanderers, come;
O ye benighted souls,
Why longer roam?
- 2 To-day the Saviour calls;
O hear him now;
Within these sacred walls
To Jesus bow.

- 3 To-day the Saviour calls;
For refuge fly;
The storm of justice falls,
And death is nigh.
- 4 The Spirit calls to-day:
Yield to his power;
O grieve him not away,
'Tis mercy's hour.

S. F. Smith, 1832.

Penitence and Confession

353 PLAYFORD. L. M. (First Tune.)

PLAYFORD'S PSALTER, 1671.

1. With bro - ken heart and con - trite sigh, A trembling sin - ner, Lord, I cry;

Thy pardoning grace is rich and free: O God, be mer - ci - ful to me!

- 1 With broken heart and contrite sigh,
A trembling sinner, Lord, I cry;
Thy pardoning grace is rich and free:
O God, be merciful to me!
- 2 I smite upon my troubled breast,
With deep and conscious guilt oppressed;
Christ and his cross my only plea:
O God, be merciful to me!

- 3 Far-off I stand with tearful eyes,
Nor dare uplift them to the skies;
But thou dost all my anguish see:
O God, be merciful to me!
- 4 And when redeemed from sin and hell,
With all the ransomed throng I dwell,
My raptured song shall ever be,
God hath been merciful to me!

Cornelius Elven, 1852.

WELLS. L. M. (Second Tune.)

ISRAEL HOLDROYD, 1740.

1. With broken heart and contrite sigh, A trembling sinner, Lord, I cry; Thy pardoning grace is rich and free: O God, be mer-ci-ful to me!

354 SAXONY. L. M.

GERMAN.

1. O thou that hearest when sinners cry, Tho' all my crimes before thee lie, Behold them not with angry look, But blot their memory from thy book.

- 2 Create my nature pure within,
And form my soul averse to sin;
Let thy good Spirit ne'er depart,
Nor hide thy presence from my heart.

- 3 I cannot live without thy light,
Cast out and banished from thy sight;
Thy holy joys, my God, restore,
And guard me, that I fall no more.

- 4 A broken heart, my God, my King,
Is all the sacrifice I bring;
The God of grace will ne'er despise
A broken heart for sacrifice.

- 5 My soul lies humbled in the dust,
And owns thy dreadful sentence just;
Look down, O Lord, with pitying eye,
And save the soul condemned to die.

Isaac Watts, 1719.

(ALSO HAMBURG, No. 196.)

Coming to Christ

355 WAVERTREE. L. M. 61. (First Tune.)

ARR. FROM WILLIAM SHORE, 1840.

1. We have not known thee as we ought, Nor learned thy wisdom, grace, and power;
The things of earth have filled our thought, And trifles of the passing hour.
Lord, give us light thy truth to see, And make us wise in knowing thee.

- 2 We have not feared thee as we ought,
Nor bowed beneath thine awful eye,
Nor guarded deed, and word, and thought,
Remembering that God was nigh.
Lord, give us faith to know thee near,
And grant the grace of holy fear.
- 3 We have not loved thee as we ought,
Nor cared that we are loved by thee;
Thy presence we have coldly sought,
And feebly longed thy face to see.
Lord, give a pure and loving heart
To feel and own the love thou art.
- 4 We have not served thee as we ought;
Alas! the duties left undone,
The work with little fervor wrought,
The battles lost, or scarcely won!
Lord, give the zeal, and give the might,
For thee to toil, for thee to fight.
- 5 When shall we know thee as we ought,
And fear, and love, and serve aright!
When shall we, out of trial brought,
Be perfect in the land of light!
Lord, may we day by day prepare
To see thy face, and serve thee there.

T. B. Pollock, 1889.

WARREN. L. M. 61. (Second Tune.)

SIR JOSEPH BARNDY, 1872.

1. We have not known thee as we ought, Nor learned thy wisdom, grace, and power; The things of earth have filled our thought,
And trifles of the passing hour. Lord, give us light thy truth to see, And make us wise in knowing thee.

Penitence and Confession

356 PENITENCE. L. M.

ST. ALBAN'S TUNE BOOK, 1865.

1. Je - sus, the sin - ner's Friend, to thee, Lost and un - done, for aid I flee;

Wea - ry of earth, my - self, and sin, O - pen thine arms and take me in.

- 1 Jesus, the sinner's Friend, to thee,
Lost and undone, for aid I flee;
Weary of earth, myself, and sin,
Open thine arms and take me in.
- 2 Pity and save my ruined soul;
'Tis thou alone canst make me whole;
Dark, till in me thine image shine,
And lost I am till thou art mine.

- 3 At last I own it cannot be
That I should fit myself for thee;
Here, then, to thee I all resign,
Thine is the work, and only thine.
- 4 What can I say thy grace to move?
Lord, I am sin,—but thou art love;
I give up every plea beside,
I am condemned—but thou hast died!
Charles Wesley, 1739, alt.

357 EWART. C. M. (First Tune.)

S. P. TUCKERMAN, 1819-1890.

1. How oft, alas, this wretched heart Has wandered from the Lord! How oft my roving thoughts de-part, For-get-ful of his word!

- 2 Yet sovereign Mercy calls, "return!"
Dear Lord, and may I come?
My vile ingratitude I mourn;
O take the wanderer home.
- 3 And canst thou, wilt thou, yet forgive,
And bid my crimes remove?
And shall a pardoned rebel live
To speak thy wondrous love?

- 4 Almighty grace, thy healing power,
How glorious, how divine!
That can to bliss and life restore
So vile a heart as mine.
- 5 Thy pardoning love, so free, so sweet,
Dear Saviour, I adore;
O keep me at thy sacred feet,
And let me rove no more.

Anne Steele, 1760.

CORINTH. C. M. (Second Tune.)

LOWELL MASON, 1792-1872.

1. How oft, a-las, this wretched heart Has wander'd from the Lord! How oft my roving thoughts depart, Forgetful of his word!

Coming to Christ

358 BLENDEN. C. M. D.

C. E. KETTLE, 1876.

1. Forgive, O Lord, the doubts that break Thy prom-is - es to me; For-give me that I

fail to take My par-don, full and free. I sought to put my sins a-way,

I strove to do thy will, And yet, whene'er I tried to pray, My heart was doubting still.

2 I thought that thou with jealous eyes
Wast watching me alway,
My deeds to mark, my steps to spy,
Whene'er I went astray;
I hoped that when, by days and years
Of service and of prayer,
I had besought thy grace with tears,
Thy mercy I might share.

3 Forgive, O Father, this my sin,
This jealous, doubting heart;
For when men seek thy love to win,
And choose the better part,
I know that, swifter than the light
Leaps earthward from the sun,
Thy pardoning love, thy rescuing might
Speed down to every one.

W. Gladden, 1880.

BYEFIELD. C. M (Second Tune for No. 360.)

T. HASTINGS, 1784-1873.

1. O Lord, turn not thy face a - way From them that low - ly lie,

La - ment - ing sore their sin - ful life With tears and bit - ter cry:

Penitence and Confession

359 BURLINGTON. C. M.

J. F. BURROWES, 1787-1853.

1. Ap - proach, my soul, the mer - cy-seat Where Je - sus an - swers pray'r;
There hum - bly fall be - fore his feet, For none can per - ish there.

- 2 Thy promise is my only plea,
With this I venture nigh;
Thou callest burdened souls to thee,
And such, O Lord, am I.
3 Bowed down beneath a load of sin,
By Satan sorely preest,
By war without, and fear within,
I come to thee for rest.

- 4 Be thou my shield and hiding-place,
That, sheltered near thy side,
I may my fierce accuser face,
And tell him, thou hast died.
5 Oh, wondrous love, to bleed and die,
To bear the cross and shame,
That guilty sinners, such as I,
Might plead thy gracious Name!

John Newton, 1779.

360 WOLLASTON. C. M. D. (First Tune.)

B. A. WHAPLES, 1859.

1. O Lord, turn not thy face away From them that lowly lie, Lamenting sore their sin-ful life
D. S.—shut them not against us, Lord,
With tears and bitter cry: Thy mercy-gates are open wide To them that mourn their sin; 0
But let us en-ter in.

- 1 O Lord, turn not thy face away
From them that lowly lie,
Lamenting sore their sinful life
With tears and bitter cry:
2 Thy mercy-gates are open wide
To them that mourn their sin;
O shut them not against us, Lord,
But let us enter in.
3 We need not to confess our fault,
For surely thou canst tell;
What we have done, and what we are,
Thou knowest very well:

- 4 Wherefore, to beg and to entreat,
With tears we come to thee,
As children that have done amiss
Fall at their father's knee.
5 And need we then, O Lord, repeat
The blessing which we crave,
When thou dost know, before we speak,
The thing that we would have?
6 Mercy, O Lord, mercy we ask,
This is the total sum;
For mercy, Lord, is all our prayer;
O let thy mercy come.

J. Marckant, 1561, alt. by R. Heber, 1827.

(ALSO BYEFIELD, OPPOSITE.)

Coming to Christ

361 PENRITH. C. M. D.

SIR J. STAINER, 1810-1901.

1. O Je - sus Christ, if sin there be, In all our former years, That wrings the soul with

Unison.
ag - on - y, And chokes the heart with tears; It is the deep in - grat - i - tude, Which

Harmony.
we to thee have shown, Who didst for us in tears and blood Up - on the cross a - tone.

2 Alas! how with our actions all
Has this defect entwined;
And poisoned with its bitter gall,
The spirit, heart, and mind!
Alas! through this, how many gems
Have we not cast away,
That might have formed our diadems
In everlasting day!

3 Yet though the time be past and gone;
Though little more remains;
Though naught is all that can be done,
E'en with our utmost pains:
Still, Jesus, in thy grace we try
To do what in us lies;
For never did thy loving eye
The contrite heart despise.

(ALSO BYEFIELD, No. 360.)

E. Caswall, 1814-1878.

362 MARSHALL. S. M.

LEONARD MARSHALL, 1809-1890.

1. Did Christ o'er sinners weep, And shall our cheeks be dry? Let floods of penitential grief Burst forth from ev'ry eye.

2 The Son of God in tears
The wondering angels see;
Be thou astonished, O my soul;
He shed those tears for thee.

3 He wept that we might weep;
Each sin demands a tear:
In heaven alone no sin is found,
And there's no weeping there.

(ALSO BOYLSTON, No. 331.)

Benjamin Beddome, 1818.

Penitence and Confession

363 IRENÆUS. S. M.

SIR JOSEPH BARNEY, 1869.

1. Have mer - cy, Lord, on me, As thou wert ev - er kind;

Let me, op-pressed with loads of guilt, Thy wont - ed mer - cy find.

- 2 Against thee, Lord, alone,
And only in thy sight, [demned
Have I transgressed; and though con-
Must own thy judgments right.
- 3 Blot out my crying sins,
Nor me in anger view;
Create in me a heart that's clean,
An upright mind renew.

- 4 Withdraw not thou thy help,
Nor cast me from thy sight;
Nor let thy Holy Spirit take
His everlasting flight.
- 5 The joy thy favors give
Let me again obtain,
And thy free Spirit's firm support
My fainting soul sustain.

Tate and Brady, 1698.

364 AYLESBURY. S. M. (First Tune.)

J. CHETHAM, 1685-1760.

1. Out of the deep I call To thee, O Lord, to thee, Be-fore thy throne of grace I fall; Be mer-ci-ful to me.

- 2 Out of the deep I cry,
The woeful deep of sin,
Of evil done in days gone by,
Of evil now within.
- 3 Out of the deep of fear
And dread of coming shame,

- From morning watch till night is near
I plead thy precious Name;
- 4 Lord, there is mercy now,
As ever was, with thee;
Before thy throne of grace I bow;
Be merciful to me.

Sir Henry W. Baker, 1868.

OWEN. S. M. (Second Tune.)

J. E. SWEETZER, 1825-1873, alt.

1. Out of the deep I call To thee, O Lord, to thee; Be-fore thy throne of grace I fall; Be mer-ci-ful to me.

Coming to Christ

365 DAY OF REST. 7s. 6s. D. (First Tune.)

J. W. ELLIOTT, 1833—

1. My sins, my sins, my Sav-iour, They take such hold on me, I am not a - ble

to look up, Save on - ly Christ to thee. In thee is all for - give - ness, In

Unison. Harmony.
thee a - bund-ant grace, My shad-ow and my sun - shine The bright-ness of thy face.

2 My sins, my sins, my Saviour!
How sad on thee they fall;
Seen through thy gentle patience,
I tenfold feel them all;
I know they are forgiven,
But still, their pain to me
Is all the grief and anguish
They laid, my Lord, on thee.

3 My sins, my sins, my Saviour!
Their guilt I never knew
Till with thee in the desert
I near thy passion drew;

Till with thee in the garden
I heard thy pleading prayer,
And saw the sweat-drops bloody
That told thy sorrow there.

4 Therefore my songs, my Saviour,
E'en in this time of woe,
Shall tell of all thy goodness
To suffering man below;
Thy goodness and thy favor,
Whose presence from above
Rejoice those hearts, my Saviour,
That live in thee and love.

J. S. Monsell, 1862.

ARCADELT. 7s. 6s. D. (Second Tune.)

J. ARCADELT, 1500-1570.

1. My sins, my sins, my Saviour, They take such hold on me, I am not a - ble to look up, Save
D.S. My shadow and my sun - shine The

FINE.
on - ly Christ to thee, In thee is all for - give - ness, In thee a - bund-ant grace,
bright-ness of thy face.

(ALSO CRUCIFIX, No. 696.)

Penitence and Confession

366 MOSCOW. 7s. 6. D. (First Tune.)

J. BAPTISTE CALKIN, 1867.

1. We stand in deep re - pent - ance, Be - fore thy throne of love; O God of grace, for-

give us; The stain of guilt re - move. 2. Be - hold us while with weep - ing

We lift our eyes to thee; And all our sins sub - du - ing, Our Father, set us free!

2 Behold us while with weeping
We lift our eyes to thee;
And all our sins subduing,
Our Father, set us free!

3 Oh, shouldst thou from us fallen
Withhold thy grace to guide,
For ever we should wander,
From thee, and peace, aside;

4 But thou to spirits contrite
Dost light and life impart,

That man may learn to serve thee
With thankful, joyous heart.

5 Our souls—on thee we cast them,
Our only refuge thou!
Thy cheering words revive us,
When pressed with grief we bow.

6 Thou bear'st the trusting spirit
Upon thy loving breast,
And givest all thy ransomed
A sweet, unending rest.

Tr. by Ray Palmer, 1808-1887.

HEIDELBERG. 7s. 6s. (Second Tune.)

MELCHIOR VULPIUS, 1609.

1. We stand in deep re - pent - ance, Be - fore thy throne of love;

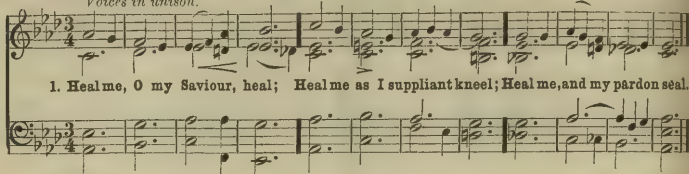
O God of grace, for - give us; The stain of guilt re - move.

Coming to Christ

367 OCCIDENT. 7s. 31. (First Tune.)

J. E. West, 1890.

Voices in unison.



1. Heal me, O my Saviour, heal; Heal me as I suppliant kneel; Heal me, and my pardon seal.

By per. from Hutchin's Church Hymnal.

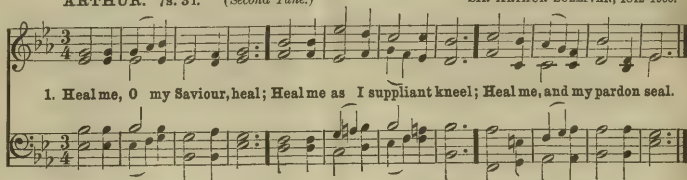
- | | |
|---|--|
| 2 Fresh the wounds that sin hath made;
Hear the prayers I oft have prayed,
And in mercy send me aid. | 4 Thou the true Physician art;
Thou, O Christ, canst health impart,
Binding up the bleeding heart. |
| 3 Helpless, none can help me now;
Cheerless, none can cheer but thou;
Suppliant, Lord, to thee I bow. | 5 Other comforters are gone;
Thou canst heal, and thou alone,
Thou for all my sin atone. |

6 Heal me, then, my Saviour, heal;
Heal me, as I suppliant kneel;
To thy mercy I appeal.

G. Thring, 1823.

ARTHUR. 7s. 31. (Second Tune.)

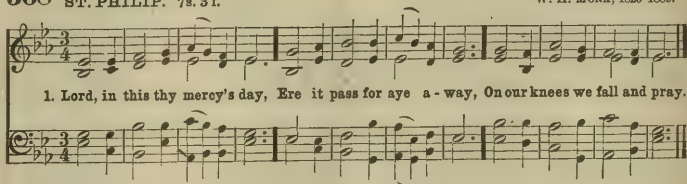
SIR ARTHUR SULLIVAN, 1842-1900.



1. Heal me, O my Saviour, heal; Heal me as I suppliant kneel; Heal me, and my pardon seal.

368 ST. PHILIP. 7s. 31.

W. H. Monk, 1823-1889.



1. Lord, in this thy mercy's day, Ere it pass for aye a-way, On our knees we fall and pray.

- | | |
|---|---|
| 2 Holy Jesus, grant us tears,
Fill us with heart-searching fears
Ere that awful doom appears. | 4 By thy night of agony,
By thy supplicating cry,
By thy willingness to die, |
| 3 Lord, on us thy Spirit pour,
Kneeling lowly at the door
Ere it close for evermore. | 5 By thy tears of bitter woe
For Jerusalem below,
Let us not thy love forego. |

6 Grant us, 'neath thy wings a place,
Lest we lose this day of grace
Ere we shall behold thy face.

Isaac Williams, 1844.

Penitence and Confession

369 GOWER'S LITANY. 7. 7. 7. 6.

J. H. GOWER, 1891.

1. Fa-ther, hear thy chil-dren's call; Hum-bly at thy feet we fall,

Prod-i-gals, con-fess-ing all: We be-seech thee, hear us.

Copyright by John H. Gower.

2 Christ, beneath thy cross we blame
All our life of sin and shame,
Penitent, we breathe thy name:
We beseech thee, hear us.

3 Holy Spirit, grieved and tried,
Oft forgotten and defied,
Now we mourn our stubborn pride:
We beseech thee, hear us.

4 Sick, we come to thee for cure,
Guilty, seek thy mercy sure,
Evil, long to be made pure:
We beseech thee, hear us.

5 Blind, we pray that we may see,
Bound, we pray to be made free,
Stained, we pray for sanctity:
We beseech thee, hear us.

6 Thou who hearest each contrite sigh,
Bidding sinful souls draw nigh,
Willing not that one should die:
We beseech thee, hear us.

7 By thy love that bids thee spare,
By the heaven thou dost prepare,
By thy promises to prayer:
We beseech thee, hear us.

Thomas B. Pollock, 1875.

370 MANTON. 7s.

R. REDHEAD, 1853.

1. God of mer-cy, God of grace, Hear our sad, re-pen-tant songs: O re-store thy

suppliant race, Thou, to whom our praise belongs.

1 God of mercy, God of grace,
Hear our sad, repentant songs:
O restore thy suppliant race,
Thou, to whom our praise belongs

2 Deep regret for follies past,
Talents wasted, time misspent;
Hearts debased by worldly cares,
Thankless for the blessings lent;—

3 Foolish fears and fond desires,
Vain regrets for things as vain;
Lips too seldom taught to praise,
Oft to murmur and complain;—

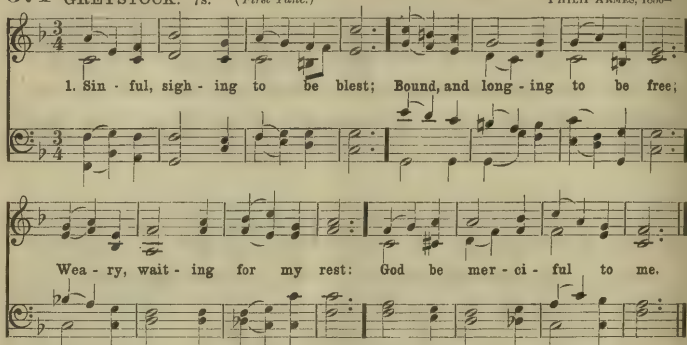
4 These, and every secret fault,
Filled with grief and shame we own!
Humbled at thy feet we lie,
Seeking pardon from thy throne.

John Taylor, 1818.

Coming to Christ

371 GREYSTOCK. 7s. (First Tune.)

PHILIP ARMES, 1836—



1. Sin - ful, sigh - ing to be blest; Bound, and long - ing to be free;
Wea - ry, wait - ing for my rest: God be mer - ci - ful to me.

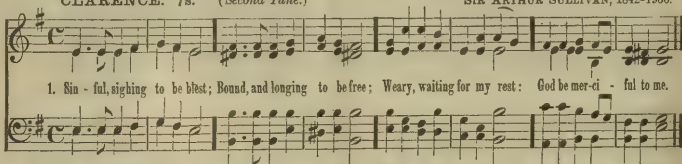
- 2 Goodness I have none to plead,
Sinfulness in all I see,
I can only bring my need:
God be merciful to me.
- 3 Broken heart and downcast eyes
Dare not lift themselves to thee;
Yet thou canst interpret sighs:
God be merciful to me.

- 4 From this sinful heart of mine
To thy bosom I would flee;
I am not my own, but thine:
God be merciful to me.
- 5 There is One beside the throne,
And my only hope and plea
Are in him, and him alone:
God be merciful to me.

J. S. B. Monsell, 1857.

CLARENCE. 7s. (Second Tune.)

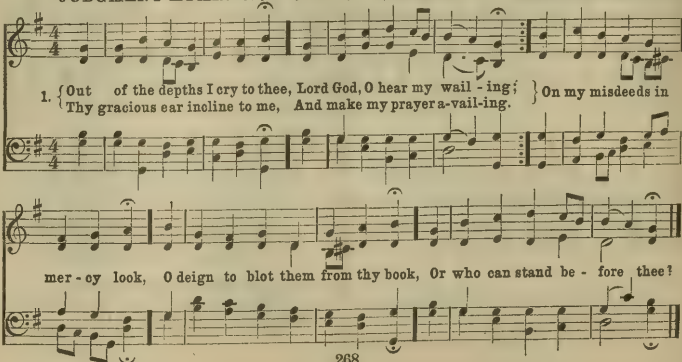
SIR ARTHUR SULLIVAN, 1842-1900.



1. Sin - ful, sighing to be blest; Bound, and longing to be free; Weary, waiting for my rest: God be mer - ci - ful to me.

JUDGMENT HYMN. 8. 7. 8. 7. 8. 7. (For No. 373.)

KLUG'S GESANGBUCH, 1535.



1. { Out of the depths I cry to thee, Lord God, O hear my wail - ing; } On my misdeeds in
Thy gracious ear incline to me, And make my prayer a-vail-ing.
mer - cy look, O deign to blot them from thy book, Or who can stand be - fore thee!

Penitence and Confession

372 MISERERE. 7s. D. (First Tune.)

W. H. MONK, 1829-1889.

1. Depth of mercy! can there be Mercy still reserved for me? Can my God his wrath for-bear? Me, the chief of

sinner, spare? I have long withstood his grace, Long provoked him to his face; Would not hearken - en

to his calls; Grieved him by a thousand falls.

If I rightly read thy heart,
If thou all compassion art,
Bow thine ear, in mercy bow;
Pardon and accept me now.

2 Jesus, answer from above:
Is not all thy nature love?
Wilt thou not the wrong forget?
Suffer me to kiss thy feet?

3 Pity from thine eye let fall;
By a look my soul recall;
Now, the stone to flesh convert,
Cast a look, and break my heart.
Now incline me to repent;
Let me now my fall lament;
Now, my foul revolt deplore;
Weep, believe, and sin no more.

C. Wesley, 1708-1788.

SEYMOUR. 7s. (Second Tune.)

C. M. F. VON WEBER, 1786-1826.

1. Depth of mer-cy! can there be Mer-cy still re-served for me? Can my God his wrath for-bear? Me, the chief of sin-ners, spare?

373 JUDGMENT HYMN. (Opposite.)

1 Thy sovereign grace and boundless love
Make thee, O Lord, forgiving;
My purest thoughts and deeds but prove
Sin in my heart is living:
None guiltless in thy sight appear,
All who approach thy throne must fear,
And humbly trust thy mercy.

3 Thou canst be merciful while just,
This is my hope's foundation;
On thy redeeming grace I trust,
Grant me, then, thy salvation.
Shielded by thee I stand secure,
Thy word is firm, thy promise sure,
And I rely upon thee.

4 Like those who watch for midnight's hour
To hail the dawning morrow,
I wait for thee, I trust thy power,
Unmoved by doubt or sorrow.
So thus let Israel hope in thee,
And he shall find thy mercy free,
And thy redemption plenteous.

5 Where'er the greatest sins abound,
By grace they are exceeded;
Thy helping hand is always found
With aid, where aid is needed:
Thy hand, the only hand to save,
Will rescue Israel from the grave,
And pardon his transgression.

M. Luther, tr. New Congregational Hymn Book, 1859.

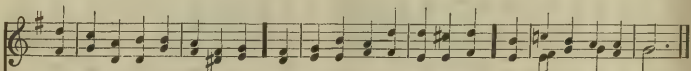
Coming to Christ

374 COLEBROOK. S. S. S. D. (First Tune.)

HENRY SMART, 1813-1879.



1. Awaked by Sinai's awful sound, My soul in bonds of guilt I found, And knew not where to go;



Eternal truth did loud proclaim, "The sinner must be born a-gain, Or sink in endless woe."



1 Awaked by Sinai's awful sound,
My soul in bonds of guilt I found,
And knew not where to go;
Eternal truth did loud proclaim,
"The sinner must be born again,
Or sink in endless woe."

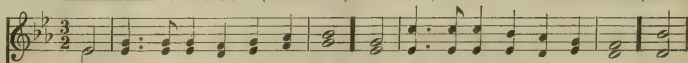
2 Amazed I stood, but could not tell
Which way to shun the gates of hell,
For death and hell drew near;
I strove, indeed, but strove in vain:
"The sinner must be born again"
Still sounded in my ear.

3 When to the law I trembling fled,
It poured its curses on my head;
I no relief could find:
This fearful truth increased my pain:
"The sinner must be born again"
O'erwhelmed my tortured mind.

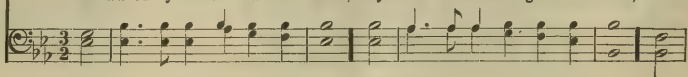
4 But while I thus in anguish lay,
Jesus of Nazareth passed that way,
And felt his pity move:
The sinner, by his justice slain,
Now by his grace is born again,
And sings redeeming love.
Samson Occum, 1760; Alt. by A. Nettleton, 1824.

MERIBAH. S. S. S. D. (Second Tune.)

LOWELL MASON, 1839.



1. A-waked by Si-nai's aw-ful sound, My soul in bonds of guilt I found, And



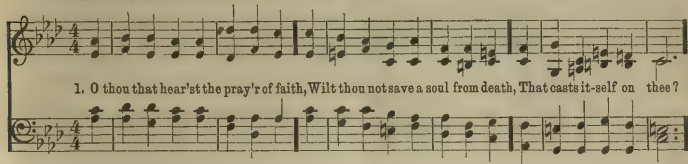
knew not where to go; { E - ternal truth did loud proclaim, } Or sink in end - less woe."
"The sinner must be born a - gain, }



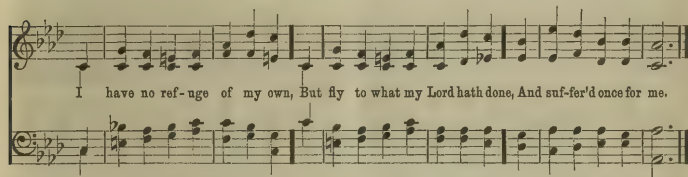
Penitence and Confession

375 ST. AUGUSTINE. S. S. G. D.

SIR JOSEPH BARNEY, 1861.



1. O thou that hear'st the pray'r of faith, Wilt thou not save a soul from death, That casts it-self on thee?



I have no ref-uge of my own, But fly to what my Lord hath done, And suf-fer'd once for me.

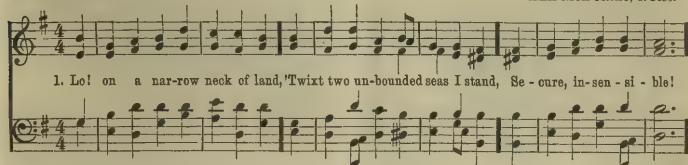
2 Slain in the guilty sinner's stead;
His spotless righteousness I plead,
And his availing blood;
That righteousness my robe shall be,
That merit shall atone for me,
And bring me near to God.

3 Then save me from eternal death,
The spirit of adoption breathe,
His consolations send;
By him some word of life impart,
And sweetly whisper to my heart,
"Thy Maker is thy Friend."

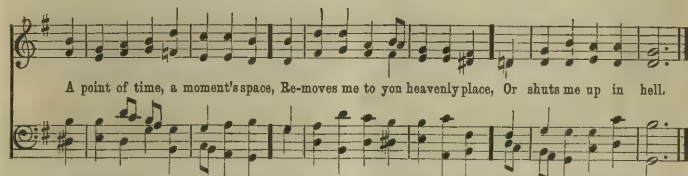
A. M. Toplady, 1759.

376 INNSBRUCK. S. S. G. D.

HEINRICH ISAAC, C. 1490.



1. Lo! on a nar-row neck of land, 'Twixt two un-bounded seas I stand, Se-cure, in-sen-si-ble!



A point of time, a moment's space, Re-moves me to yon heavenly place, Or shuts me up in hell.

2 O God, mine inmost soul convert,
And deeply on my thoughtful heart
Eternal things impress;
Give me to feel their solemn weight
And tremble on the brink of fate,
And wake to righteousness.

3 Before me place, in dread array,
The pomp of that tremendous day
When thou with clouds shalt come

To judge the nations at thy bar;
And tell me, Lord, shall I be there
To meet a joyful doom?

4 Then, Saviour, then my soul receive,
Transported from this vale, to live
And reign with thee above,
Where faith is sweetly lost in sight,
And hope in full, supreme delight,
And everlasting love.

Charles Wesley, 1749.

Penitence and Confession

377 SUPPLICATION. 8s. 7s. D. (First Tune.)

W. H. MONK, 1823-1889.

1. Take me, O my Fa-ther, take me; Take me, save me, through thy Son; That which thou wouldst

have me, make me, Let thy will in me be done. Long from thee my foot-steps-traying,

Thorn-y prov'd the way I trod; Wear-y come I now, and praying, Take me to thy love, my God.

2 Fruitless years with grief recalling,
Humbly I confess my sin;
At thy feet, O Father, falling,
To thy household take me in.
Freely now to thee I proffer
This relenting heart of mine;
Freely life and soul I offer,
Gift unworthy love like thine.

3 Once the world's Redeemer, dying,
Bore our sins upon the tree;
On that sacrifice relying,
Now I look in hope to thee:
Father, take me; all forgiving,
Fold me to thy loving breast;
In thy love for ever living
I must be for ever blest.

Ray Palmer, 1864.

SMART. 8s. 7s. D. (Second Tune.)

HENRY SMART, 1813-1879.

1. Take me, O my Father, take me; Take me, save me, through thy Son; That which thou wouldst have me, make me, Let thy will in me be done.

Long from thee my footsteps straying, Thorny prov'd the way I trod; Wear-y come I now, and pray-ing, Take me to thy love, my God.

(ALSO NETTLETON, No. 447.)

Acceptance of Christ

378 BEMERTON. C. M. (First Tune.)

H. W. GREATOREX, 1849.

1. When wounded sore, the strick-en soul Lies bleed-ing and un - bound,
One on - ly hand, a pierc - ed hand, Can heal the sin - ner's wound.

2 When sorrow swells the laden breast,
And tears of anguish flow,
One only heart, a broken heart,
Can feel the sinner's woe.

3 When penitence has wept in vain
O'er some dark spot within,
One only stream, a stream of blood,
Can wash away the sin.

4 'Tis Jesus' blood that washes white,
His hand that brings relief,
His heart that knows our every joy,
And feels our every grief.

5 Lift up thy bleeding hand, O Lord,
Unseal that cleansing tide;
We have no shelter from our sin,
But in thy wounded side.

C. F. Alexander, 1858.

DALEHURST. C. M. (Second Tune.)

ARTHUR COTTMAN, 1872.

1. When wounded sore, the stricken soul Lies bleeding and un-bound, One on-ly hand, a pierc-ed hand, Can heal the sinner's wound.

379 HADLEY. C. M.

ST. ALBAN'S TUNE BOOK, 1865.

1. I would not give the world my heart, And then pro-fess thy love; I would not feel my strength depart, And then thy service prove.

2 Oh, not for thee my weak desires,
My poorer, baser part!
Oh, not for thee my fading fires,
The ashes of my heart!

3 Lord, in the fullness of my might
I would for thee be strong!
While runneth o'er each dear delight
To thee should soar my song.

4 O choose me in my golden time,
In my dear joys have part;
For thee the glory of my prime,
The fullness of my heart.

5 I cannot, Lord, too early take
The covenant divine;
Oh, ne'er the happy heart may break
Whose earliest love was thine!


T. H. Gill, 1819—.

(ALSO CORINTH, No. 357.)

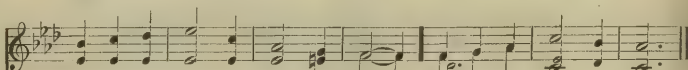
Coming to Christ

380 DUNSTAN. 8.8.8.6. (First Tune.)

SIR JOSEPH BARNEY, 1893.



1. Just as I am, with-out one plea, But that thy blood was shed for me,



And that thou bidd'st me come to thee, O Lamb of God, I come!

1 Just as I am, without one plea,
But that thy blood was shed for me,
And that thou bidd'st me come to thee,
O Lamb of God, I come!

2 Just as I am, and waiting not
To rid my soul of one dark blot,
To thee, whose blood can cleanse each spot,
O Lamb of God, I come!

3 Just as I am, though tossed about
With many a conflict, many a doubt,
Fightings within, and fears without,
O Lamb of God, I come!

4 Just as I am,—poor, wretched, blind;
Sight, riches, healing of the mind,
Yea, all I need, in thee to find,
O Lamb of God, I come!

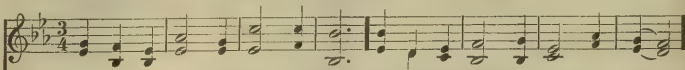
5 Just as I am,—thou wilt receive,
Wilt welcome, pardon, cleanse, relieve;
Because thy promise I believe,
O Lamb of God, I come!

6 Just as I am,—thy love unknown
Has broken every barrier down;
Now to be thine, yea, thine alone,
O Lamb of God, I come!

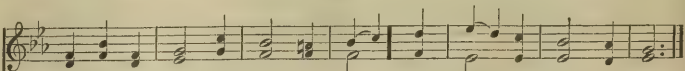
Charlotte Elliott, 1836.

MISERICORDIA. 8.8.8.6. (Second Tune.)

H. SMART, 1813-1879.



1. Just as I am, with-out one plea, But that thy blood was shed for me,



And that thou bidd'st me come to thee, O Lamb of God, I come!

(ALSO PASCAL AND WOODWORTH, OPPOSITE.)

Acceptance of Christ

381

PASCAL. L. M. (First Tune.)

SIR G. J. ELVEY, 1816-1893.

1. God call - ing yet! shall I not hear? Earth's pleasures shall I still hold dear?

Shall life's swift pass - ing years all fly, And still my soul in slum - ber lie?

1 God calling yet! shall I not hear?
Earth's pleasures shall I still hold dear?
Shall life's swift passing years all fly,
And still my soul in slumber lie?

2 God calling yet! shall I not rise?
Can I his loving voice despise,
And basely his kind care repay?
He calls me still; can I delay?

3 God calling yet! and shall he knock,
And I my heart the closer lock?

He still is waiting to receive,
And shall I dare his Spirit grieve?

4 God calling yet! and shall I give
No heed, but still in bondage live?
I wait, but he does not forsake;
He calls me still! my heart, awake!

5 God calling yet! I can not stay;
My heart I yield without delay:
Vain world, farewell; from thee I part;
The voice of God hath reached my heart.
G. Tersteegen, 1735. Tr. by Jane Borthwick, 1853.

WOODWORTH. L. M. (Second Tune.)

WM. B. BRADBURY, 1849.

1. God call - ing yet! shall I not hear? Earth's pleasures shall I still hold dear?

Shall life's swift passing years all fly, And still my soul in slum - ber lie?

Coming to Christ

382 ST. HILDA. 7s. 6s. D. (First Tune.)

ALT. FROM E. HUSBAND, 1843—.

1. O Je-sus, thou art standing Out-side the fast-closed door, In low-ly patience waiting To pass the threshold o'er:

We bear the name of Christians, His name and sign we bear: Oh, shame, thrice shame upon us, To keep him standing there!

2 O Jesus, thou art knocking;
And lo! that hand is scarred,
And thorns thy brow encircle,
And tears thy face have marred:
O love that passeth knowledge,
So patiently to wait;
O sin that hath no equal.
So fast to bar the gate!

3 O Jesus, thou art pleading
In accents meek and low,—
"I died for you, my children,
And will ye treat me so?"
O Lord, with shame and sorrow
We open now the door:
Dear Saviour, enter, enter,
And leave us nevermore!

William Walsham How, 1854.

LUX MUNDI. 7s. 6s. D. (Second Tune.)

SIR ARTHUR SULLIVAN, 1842-1900.

1. O Je-sus, thou art stand-ing Out-side the fast-closed door, In low-ly patience

wait-ing To pass the threshold o'er: We bear the name of Christ-ians, His

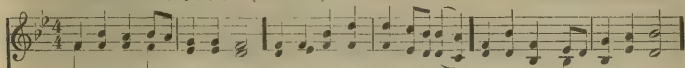
name and sign we bear: Oh, shame, thrice shame up-on us, To keep him standing there!

Acceptance of Christ

383

HEREFORD. 7s. 6l. (First Tune.)

S. S. WESLEY, 1810-1876.



1. Friend of sinners. hear my plea, God be mer-ci - ful to me! Sin-ful tho' my heart be found,



Let thy grace much more abound; In the riches of thy grace Finds my soul its rest-ing-place.



1 Friend of sinners, hear my plea,
God be merciful to me!
Sinful though my heart be found,
Let thy grace much more abound:
In the riches of thy grace
Finds my soul its resting-place.

2 Righteous Advocate with God,
Grant forgiveness through thy blood:
In my heart I now believe,

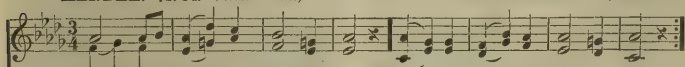
Thy atonement I receive;
Freely with my mouth confess
Thee, my Lord, my Righteousness.

3 Trusting thee, O Christ, my King,
Shall my soul thy praises sing;
Saved by thee, thou Holy One,—
Not by works which I have done,—
Heart and tongue confess again,
Thine the glory, Lord. Amen.

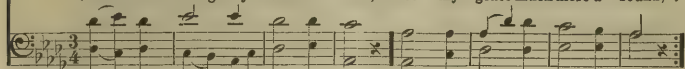
H. L. Morehouse, 1872.

MENDEL. 7s. 6l. (Second Tune.)

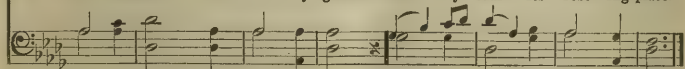
ARR. FROM MENDELSSOHN, 1809-1847.



1. { Friend of sin - ners, hear my plea, God be mer - ci - ful to me! }
Sin - ful though my heart be found, Let thy grace much more a - bound; }

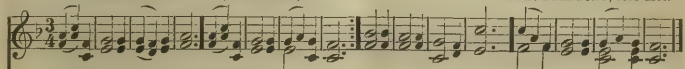


In the rich - es of thy grace Finds my soul its rest - ing-place.

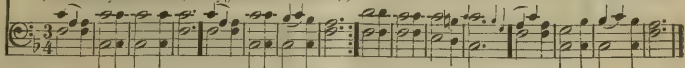


ALETTA. 7s. 6l. (Third Tune.)

W. B. BRADBURY, 1816-1868.



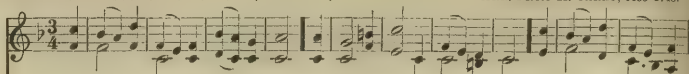
1. { Friend of sinners, hear my plea. God be mer-ci-ful to me! } In the rich-es of thy grace Finds my soul its rest-ing-place.
{ Sinful tho' my heart be found, Let thy grace much more abound; }



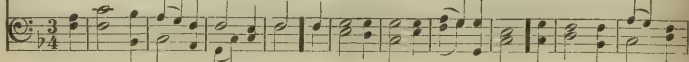
The Christian

384 WOBURN. L. M. 61. (First Tune.)

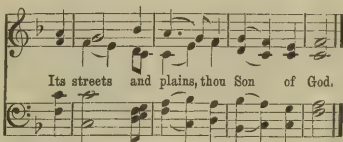
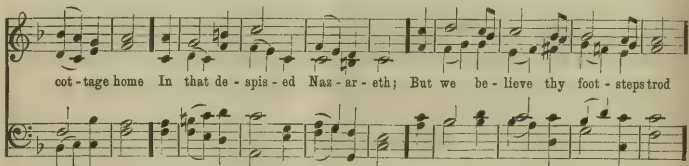
ARR. FROM H. CAREY, 1685-1743.



1. We saw thee not when thou didst come To this poor world of sin and death, Nor e'er be-held thy



cot-tage home In that de-spis-ed Naz-ar-eth; But we be-lieve thy foot-steps trod



Its streets and plains, thou Son of God.

Nor sat within that upper room,
Nor met thee in the open way;
But we believe that angels said,
"Why seek the living with the dead?"

2 We did not see thee lifted high,
Amid that wild and savage crew;
Nor heard thy meek, imploring cry,
"Forgive, they know not what they do!"
Yet we believe the deed was done,
Which shook the earth, and veiled the sun.

4 We did not mark the chosen few,
When thou didst thro' the clouds ascend,
First, lift to heaven their wondering view,
Then to the earth all prostrate bend;
Yet we believe that mortal eyes
Beheld that journey to the skies.

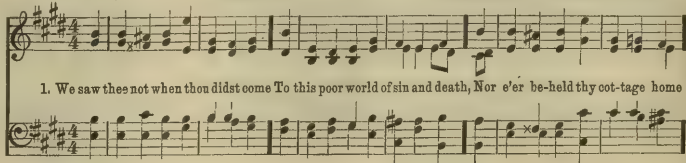
3 We stood not by the empty tomb,
Where late thy sacred body lay;

5 And now that thou dost reign on high,
And thence thy waiting people bless,
No ray of glory from the sky
Doth shine upon our wilderness;
But we believe thy faithful word,
And trust in our redeeming Lord.

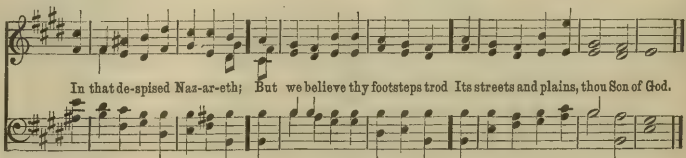
American Anon., H. J. Buckoll, 1838. J. H. Gurney, 1851.

DURA. L. M. 61. (Second Tune.)

ADAPTED FROM H. J. GAUNTLETT, 1805-1876.



1. We saw thee not when thou didst come To this poor world of sin and death, Nor e'er be-held thy cot-tage home



In that de-spis-ed Naz-ar-eth; But we believe thy footsteps trod Its streets and plains, thou Son of God.

Trust

385

CANONBURY. L. M. (First Tune.)

R. SCHUMANN, 1810-1856.

1. No more, my God, I boast no more Of all the du - ties I have done;

I quit the hopes I held be - fore, To trust the mer - its of thy Son.

1 No more, my God, I boast no more
Of all the duties I have done;
I quit the hopes I held before,
To trust the merits of thy Son.

2 Now, for the love I bear his name,
What was my gain, I count my loss;
My former pride I call my shame,
And nail my glory to his cross.

3 Yes, and I must and will esteem
All things but loss for Jesus' sake;
Oh, may my soul be found in him,
And of his righteousness partake!

4 The best obedience of my hands
Dares not appear before thy throne:
But faith can answer thy demands
By pleading what my Lord has done.
Isaac Watts, 1709.

EDEN. L. M. (Second Tune.)

L. MASON, 1792-1872.

1. No more, my God, I boast no more Of all the du - ties I have done;

I quit the hopes I held be - fore, To trust the mer - its of thy Son.

UXBRIDGE. L. M. (Third Tune.)

LOWELL MASON, 1830.

1. No more, my God, I boast no more Of all the du - ties I have done; I quit the hopes I held be - fore, To trust the merits of thy Son.

The Christian

386 MELITA. L. M. 61. (First Tune.)

J. B. DYKES, 1861.

1. My hope is built on noth - ing less Than Je - sus' blood and right - eous-ness;

I dare not trust the sweetest frame, But whol - ly lean on Je - sus' name:

On Christ, the sol - id rock, I stand, All oth - er ground is sink - ing sand.

2 When darkness veils his lovely face,
I rest on his unchanging grace;
In every high and stormy gale,
My anchor holds within the veil:
On Christ, the solid rock, I stand,
All other ground is sinking sand.

3 His oath, his covenant, and blood,
Support me in the whelming flood:
When all around my soul gives way,
He then is all my hope and stay:
On Christ, the solid rock, I stand,
All other ground is sinking sand.

Edward Mote, 1836.

PENIEL. L. M. 61. (Second Tune.)

J. BOOTH, 1852—.

1. My hope is built on nothing less Than Jesus' blood and righteousness; I dare not trust the sweetest frame,

But whol-ly lean on Jesus' name: On Christ, the sol - id rock, I stand, All oth - er ground is sinking sand.

Trust

387 NAYLOR. L. M. (First Tune.)

JOHN NAYLOR, 1872.

1. Forth from the dark and storm-y sky, Lord! to thine al-tar's shade we fly:

Forth from the world, its hope and fear, Sav-iour! we seek thy shel-ter here:

Wear-y and weak, thy grace we pray: Turn not, O Lord, Thy guests a-way.

2 Long have we roam'd in want and pain;
Long have we sought thy rest in vain!
Wilder'd in doubt, in darkness lost,
Long have our souls been tempest-tossed:
Low at thy feet our sins we lay;
Turn not, O Lord, thy guests away.

Reginald Heber, 1827.

DORTMUND. L. M. 6. 7. (Second Tune.)

W. C. FILBY, 1836—.

1. Forth from the dark and storm-y sky, Lord! to thine al-tar's shade we fly: Forth from the world, its hope and fear, Sav-

iour! we seek thy shel-ter here: Wea-ry and weak, thy grace we pray: Turn not, O Lord, thy guests a-way.

(ALSO DEUS PATRUM, No. 825.)

The Christian

388 REDEMPTION. L. M. (First Tune.)

M. L. C. Z. S. CHERUBINI, 1760-1842.

1. From doubt and all its sul-len pain, From ev-'ry wide, un-cer-tain quest,

My mind, O Christ, comes back a - gain, In thee, the Word of God, to rest.

- 2 My laden conscience knows thy voice,
In thee my reasonings end their strife,
Thou strangely dost my heart rejoice;
Where else is Way or Truth or Life?
- 3 Thou canst not disappoint the trust
That finds its answers all in thee;
Because thou wert the holy, just,
And good,—and must forever be.

- 4 As we in God believe and dwell,
So do we take thy word and know
That love is light, and all is well;
Thou would'st have told were it not so!
- 5 O blessed and enduring Rock,
Who builds on thee shall never fall;
O Shepherd of one only flock,
Beyond all fear enfold us all!

M. W. Stryker, 1890, abr.

BRESLAU. L. M. (Second Tune.)

J. CLAUDE'S PSALMODIA NOVA, 1630.

1. From doubt and all its sul-len pain, From every wide uncertain quest, My mind, O Christ, comes back again, In thee, the word of God to rest.

LOUVAN. L. M. (Third Tune.)

V. C. TAYLOR, 1847.

1. From doubt and all its sul-len pain, From ev-'ry wide un-cer-tain quest,

My mind, O Christ, comes back a - gain, In thee, the word of God, to rest.

Trust

389 ELVET. C. M. (First Tune.)

J. B. DYKES, 1823-1876.

1. Lord, I be-lieve; thy power I own, Thy word I would o - bey;

I wan-der com-fort - less and lone When from thy truth I stray.

2 Lord, I believe; but gloomy fears
Sometimes bedim my sight;
I look to thee with prayers and tears,
And cry for strength and light.

3 Lord, I believe; but thou dost know
My faith is cold and weak;

Pity my frailty, and bestow
The confidence I seek.

4 Yes, I believe; and only thou
Canst give my soul relief:
Lord, to thy truth my spirit bow;
Help thou mine unbelief.

J. R. Wreford, 1837.

LAMBETH. C. M. (Second Tune.)

S. WEBBE, (?) 1740-1816.

1. Lord, I believe; thy power I own, Thy word I would o - bey; I wander comfortless and lone When from thy truth I stray.

390 ALBANO. C. M.

VINCENT NOVELLO, 1868.

1. O help us, Lord, each hour of need; Thy heavenly succor give: Help us in thought, and word, and deed, Each hour on earth we live.

2 O help us when our spirits bleed,
With contrite anguish sore;
And when our hearts are cold and dead,
O help us, Lord, the more.

3 O help us, through the prayer of faith
More firmly to believe;
For still, the more the servant hath,
The more shall he receive.

4 If, strangers to thy fold, we call,
Imploring at thy feet
The crumbs that from thy table fall,
'Tis all we dare entreat.

5 But be it, Lord of mercy, all,
So thou wilt grant but this:
The crumbs that from thy table fall
Are light, and life, and bliss.

(ALSO AVON, No. 254.)

H. H. MILMAN, 1827.

The Christian

391 GENTLENESS. C. M. (First Tune.)

ARR. FROM OLIVER SHAW, 1778-1848.

1. Oh, gift of gifts! Oh, grace of faith! My God! how can it be

That thou, who hast dis-cern-ing love, Shouldst give that gift to me!

- | | |
|--|---|
| 2 How many hearts thou mightst have had
More innocent than mine!
How many souls more worthy far
Of that sweet touch of thine! | 4 The crowd of cares, the weightiest cross
Seem trifles less than light;
Earth looks so little and so low
When faith shines full and bright. |
| 3 Ah, grace! into unlikeliest hearts
It is thy boast to come,
The glory of thy light to find
In darkest spots a home. | 5 Oh, happy, happy that I am!
If thou canst be, O faith,
The treasure that thou art in life,
What wilt thou be in death? |

F. W. Faber, 1849.

DALEHURST. C. M. (Second Tune.)

ARTHUR COTTMAN, 1872.

1. Oh, gift of gifts! Oh, grace of faith! My God! how can it be That thou, who hast discerning love, Shouldst give that gift to me?

ST. FAITH. C. M. (Second Tune for No. 393.)

J. B. DYKES, 1823-1876.

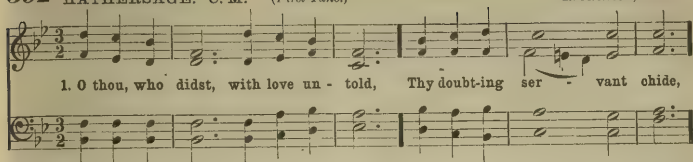
1. O thou, from whom all good-ness flows, I lift my heart to thee;

In all my sor-rows, con-flicts, woes, Dear Lord, re-mem-ber me.

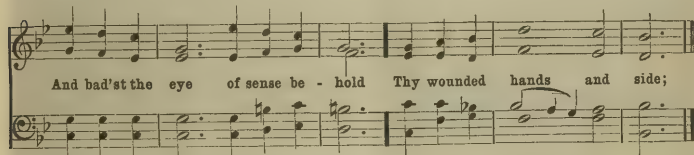
Trust

392 HATHERSAGE. C. M. (First Tune.)

R. JACKSON, 1842—.



1. O thou, who didst, with love un - told, Thy doubt-ing ser - vant chide,



And bad'st the eye of sense be - hold Thy wounded hands and side;

2 Grant us, like him, with heartfelt awe,
To own thee God and Lord,
And from this hour of darkness draw
A fuller faith's reward.

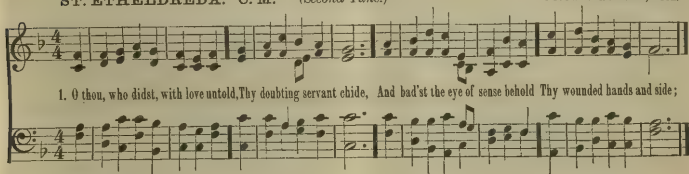
3 And while that wondrous record now
Of unbelief we hear,

O let us only lowlier bow
In self-distrusting fear;
4 And pray that we may never dare
Thy loving heart to grieve,
But at the last their blessings share
Who see not, yet believe.

Mrs. E. L. Toke, 1812-1872.

ST. ETHELDREDA. C. M. (Second Tune.)

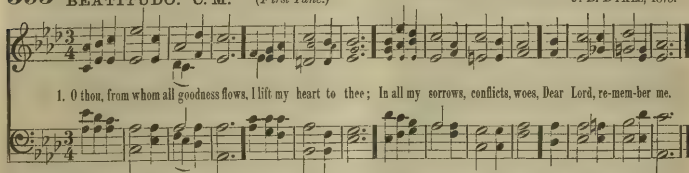
THOMAS TURTON, 1862.



1. O thou, who didst, with love untold, Thy doubting servant chide, And bad'st the eye of sense behold Thy wounded hands and side;

393 BEATITUDO. C. M. (First Tune.)

J. B. DYKES, 1875.



1. O thou, from whom all goodness flows, I lift my heart to thee; In all my sorrows, conflicts, woes, Dear Lord, re-mem-ber me.

2 When groaning on my burdened heart
My sins lie heavily,
My pardon speak, new peace impart;
In love remember me.

3 Temptations sore obstruct my way,
And ills I cannot flee:
O give me strength, Lord, as my day;
For good remember me.

4 Distressed with pain, disease, and grief,
This feeble body see;

Grant patience, rest, and kind relief:
Hear and remember me.

5 If on my face, for thy dear Name,
Shame and reproaches be,
All hail reproach, and welcome shame,
If thou remember me.

6 The hour is near; consigned to death,
I own the just decree;
"Saviour," with my last parting breath
I'll cry, "remember me!"

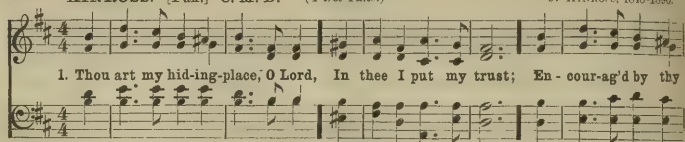
Thomas Haweis, 1792.

(ALSO NAOMI, No. 484.)

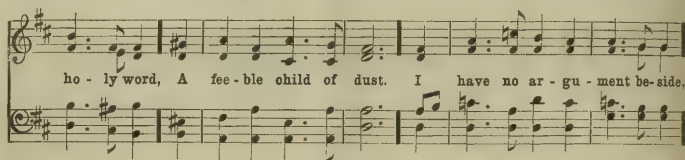
The Christian

394 KINROSS. [Pax.] C. M. D. (First Tune.)

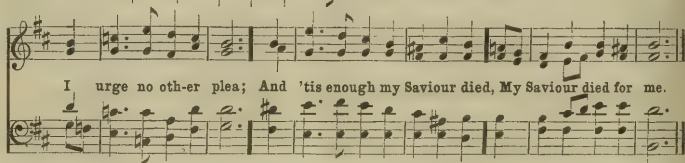
J. KINROSS, 1848-1890.



1. Thou art my hid-ing-place; O Lord, In thee I put my trust; En-cour-ag'd by thy



ho-ly word, A fee-ble child of dust. I have no ar-gu-ment be-side,



I urge no oth-er plea; And 'tis enough my Saviour died, My Saviour died for me.

2 When storms of fierce temptations beat,
And furious foes assail,
My refuge is the mercy-seat,
My hope within the veil.
From strife of tongues and bitter words
My spirit flees to thee:
Joy to my heart the thought affords,
My Saviour died for me.

3 'Mid trials heavy to be borne,
When mortal strength is vain,
A heart with grief and anguish torn,
A body racked with pain;

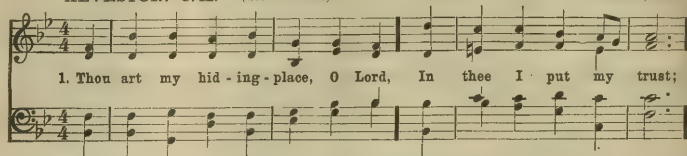
Ah! what could give the sufferer rest,
Bid every murmur flee,
But this, the witness in my breast
That Jesus died for me?

4 And when thine awful voice commands
This body to decay,
And life, in its last lingering sands,
Is ebbing fast away,—
Then, though it be in accents weak,
And faint and tremblingly,
O give me strength in death to speak,
"My Saviour died for me."

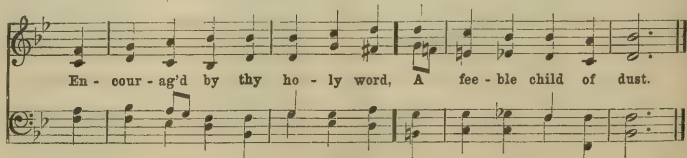
Thomas Raffles, 1833

ALVESTON. C. M. (Second Tune.)

J. BARNBY, 1883.



1. Thou art my hid-ing-place, O Lord, In thee I put my trust;



En-cour-ag'd by thy ho-ly word, A fee-ble child of dust.

Trust

395 PERRONET. C. M. D. (First Tune.)

E. E. AYRES, 1896.

1. O ver - y God of ver - y God, And ver - y Light of light, Whose feet this earth's dark
val - ley trod, That so it might be bright; Our hopes are weak, our fears are strong,
Thick darkness blinds our eyes; Cold is the night, and oh! we long That thou, our Sun, wouldst rise.

1 O very God of very God,
And very Light of light,
Whose feet this earth's dark valley trod,
That so it might be bright;
Our hopes are weak, our fears are strong,
Thick darkness blinds our eyes;
Cold is the night, and oh! we long
That thou, our Sun, wouldst rise.

2 And even now, though dull and gray,
The east is brightening fast,
And kindling to the perfect day
That never shall be past.

O guide us till our path is done,
And we have reached the shore
Where thou, our everlasting Sun,
Art shining evermore.

3 We wait in faith, and turn our face
To where the daylight springs,
Till thou shalt come, our gloom to chase,
With healing in thy wings.
To God the Father power and might
Both now and ever be;
To him that is the Light of light
And, Holy Ghost, to thee.

J. M. Neale, 1846.

MOUNT CALVARY. C. M. (Second Tune.)

SIR R. P. STEWART, 1825-1894.

1. O ver - y God of ver - y God, And ver - y Light of light,
Whose feet this earth's dark val - ley trod, That so it might be bright;

(ALSO VARINA, No. 556.)

The Christian

396 HEIDELBERG. C. M. (First Tune.)

MELCHIOR VULPIUS.

1. I know that my Re-deem-er lives, And ev-er prays for me;
A to-ken of his love he gives, A pledge of lib-er-ty.

- 2 I find him lifting up my head;
He brings salvation near;
His presence makes me free indeed,
And he will soon appear.
- 3 He wills that I should holy be;
Who can withstand his will?

The counsel of his grace in me
He surely shall fulfill.

- 4 Jesus, I hang upon thy word;
I steadfastly believe
Thou wilt return, and claim me, Lord,
And to thyself receive.

C. Wesley, 1749.

BRADFORD. C. M. (Second Tune.)

G. F. HANDEL, 1685-1759.

1. I know that my Re-deem-er lives, And ev-er prays for me;
A to-ken of his love he gives, A pledge of lib-er-ty.

397 LAMBETH. (Opposite.)

- 1 Father of love, our Guide and Friend,
O lead us gently on,
Until life's trial-time shall end,
And heavenly peace be won.
- 2 We know not what the path may be
As yet by us untrod;
But we can trust our all to thee,
Our Father and our God.
- 3 But if some darker lot be good,
O teach us to endure

The sorrow, pain, or solitude,
That makes the spirit pure.

- 4 Christ by no flowery pathway came,
And we, his followers here,
Must do thy will and praise thy name,
In hope, and love, and fear.
- 5 And, till in heaven we sinless bow,
And faultless anthems raise,
O Father, Son, and Spirit now
Accept our feeble praise,

W. J. Irons, 1853.

1. I know that my Re-deem-er lives; He lives, who once was dead;

To me in grief he com-fort gives; With peace he crowns my head.

1 I know that my Redeemer lives;
He lives, who once was dead;
To me in grief he comfort gives;
With peace he crowns my head.

2 He lives, triumphant o'er the grave,
At God's right hand on high,
My ransomed soul to keep and save,
To bless and glorify.

3 He lives, that I may also live,
And now his grace proclaim;
He lives, that I may honor give
To his most holy name.

4 Let strains of heavenly music rise,
While all their anthem sing
To Christ, my precious sacrifice,
And ever-living King.

C. Wesley, 1742.

MANOAH. C. M. (Second Tune.)

UNCERTAIN.

1. I know that my Re-deem-er lives; He lives, who once was dead;

To me in grief he com-fort gives; With peace he crowns my head.

LAMBETH. C. M. (For No. 397.)

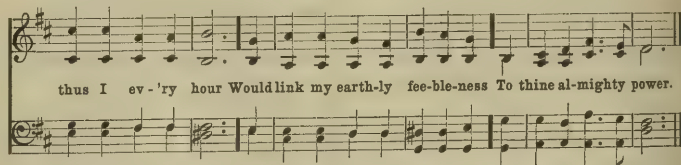
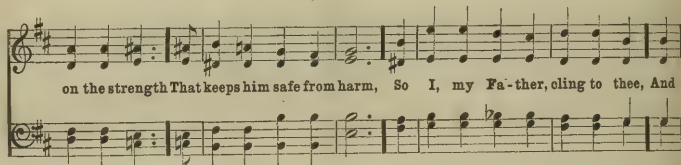
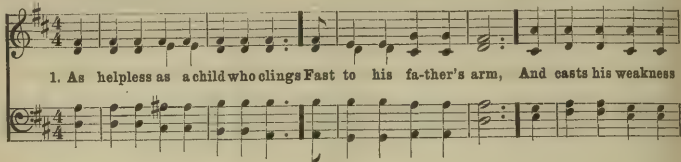
S. WEBBE, (?) 1740-1816.

1. Father of love, our Guide and Friend, O lead us gently on, Until life's trial-time shall end, And heav'nly peace be won.

The Christian

399 FATHERHOOD. C. M. D.

J. BAPTISTE CALKIN, 1827—.



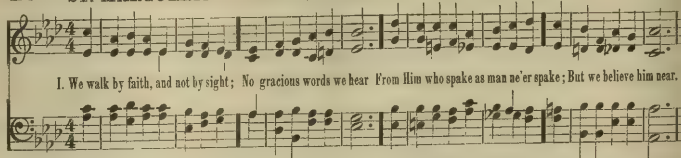
2 As trustful as a child who looks
Up to his mother's face,
And all his little griefs and fears
Forgets in her embrace,
So I to thee, my Saviour, look,
And in thy face divine,
Can read the love that will sustain
As weak a faith as mine.

3 As loving as a child who sits
Close by his parent's knee,
And knows no want while he can have
That sweet society,
So, sitting at thy feet, my heart
Would all its love outpour, [Lord,
And pray that thou wouldst teach me,
To love thee more and more.

J. D. Burns, 1823-1864.

400 ST. MARGUERITE. C. M. (First Tune.)

E. C. WALKER, 1876.



2 We may not touch his hands and side,
Nor follow where he trod;
But in his promise we rejoice,
And cry, "My Lord and God!"

3 Help then, O Lord, our unbelief;
And may our faith abound,

To call on thee when thou art near,
And seek where thou art found:

4 That, when our life of faith is done,
In realms of clearer light
We may behold thee as thou art,
With full and endless sight.

H. Alford, 1810-1871.

(ALSO ARLINGTON, OPPOSITE.)

Trust

401 GRETA. S. M. (First Tune.)

SIR JOHN GOSS, 1800-1880.

1. My spir - it on thy care, Blest Sav - iour, I re - cline; Thou wilt not leave me to de - spair, For thou art love di - vine.

- 1 My spirit on thy care,
Blest Saviour, I recline;
Thou wilt not leave me to despair,
For thou art love divine.
- 2 In thee I place my trust;
On thee I calmly rest:
I know thee good, I know thee just,
And count thy choice the best.

- 3 Whate'er events betide,
Thy will they all perform;
Safe in thy breast my head I hide,
Nor feel the coming storm.
- 4 Let good or ill befall,
It must be good for me,—
Secure of having thee in all,
Of having all in thee.

Henry Francis Lyte, 1884.

SWAINSTHORPE. S. M. (Second Tune.)

J. BOOTH, 1852—.

1. My spir - it on thy care, Blest Saviour, I re - cline; Thou wilt not leave me to de - spair, For thou art love di - vine.

KIRKDALE. S. M. (Third Tune.)

S. WEBBE, 1740-1816.

1. My spir - it on thy care, Blest Sav - iour, I re - cline;

Thou wilt not leave me to de - spair, For thou art love di - vine.

ARLINGTON. C. M. (Second Tune for No. 400.)

T. A. ARNE, 1710-1778.

1. We walk by faith, and not by sight; No gracious words we hear From him who spake as man ne'er spake; But we be - lieve him near.

The Christian

402

HUBERT. 5.5.8.8.5.5. (First Tune.)

J. DARWALL, 1731-1780.

1. Je - sus, still lead on, Till our rest be won; And al-though the way be cheer-less,

We will fol - low, calm and fear-less: Guide us by the hand To our Fa - ther - land.

- 2 If the way be drear,
If the foe be near,
Let not faithless fear o'ertake us,
Let not faith and hope forsake us,
For, through many a foe,
To our home we go.
- 3 When we seek relief
From a long-felt grief;
When temptations come alluring,

Make us patient and enduring;
Show us that bright shore,
Where we weep no more.

4 Jesus, still lead on;
Till our rest be won;
Heavenly Leader, still direct us,
Still support, console, protect us,
Till we safely stand
In our Fatherland.

Count Zinzendorf, 1721. Tr. by Jane Borthwick, 1853

ZINZENDORF. 5.5.8.8.5.5. (Second Tune.)

ADAPTED FROM SILCHER.

1. Je - sus, still lead on, Till our rest be won; And although the way be cheerless,

We will fol-low, calm and fear-less: Guide us by thy hand To our Fa - ther - land.

PILOT. 7s. 6l. (For No. 404.)

FINE.

J. E. GOULD, 1822-1875.

D.C.

1. Je-sus, Sav-iour, pi-lot me O-ver life's tempestuous sea; Unknown waves be-fore me roll, Hiding rock and treacherous shoal;
D. C. Chart and compass came from thee: Je-sus, Saviour, pi-lot me.

Trust

403 DERWENT. 6s. 5s. D. (First Tune.)

J. B. DYKES, 1823-1876.

1. In the hour of tri - al, Jesus, plead for me, Lest by base de - ni - al I depart from thee;

When thou seest me wa-ver, With a look re-call, Nor, for fear or fa - vor, Suffer me to fall.

- 2 With forbidden pleasures
Should this vain world charm,
Or its tempting treasures
Spread, to work me harm,—
Bring to my remembrance
Sad Gethsemane,
Or, in dark resemblance,
Cross-crowned Calvary.
- 3 Should thy mercy send me
Sorrow, toil, and woe,
Or should pain attend me
On my path below,—

- Grant that I may never
Fail thy hand to see;
Grant that I may ever
Cast my care on thee.
- 4 When my last hour cometh,
Fraught with strife and pain;
When my dust returneth
To the dust again,—
On thy truth relying
Through that mortal strife,
Lord, receive me, dying,
To eternal life.

James Montgomery, 1771-1854.

SPENCER. 6s. 5s. D. (Second Tune.)

SPENCER LANE.

1. In the hour of tri - al, Jesus, plead for me, Lest by base de - ni - al I depart from thee;

When thou see'st me waver, With a look re-call, Nor for fear or fa - vor Suf-fer me to fall.

404 PILOT. (Opposite.)

- 2 As a mother stills her child,
Thou canst hush the ocean wild;
Boisterous waves obey thy will
When thou say'st to them "Be still!"
Wondrous Sovereign of the sea,
Jesus, Saviour, pilot me.

- 3 When at last I near the shore,
And the fearful breakers roar
'Twixt me and the peaceful rest,
Then, while leaning on thy breast,
May I hear thee say to me,
"Fear not, I will pilot thee."

Edward Hopper, 1818-1888.

The Christian

405 AURELIA. 7s. 6s. D.

S. S. WESLEY, 1810-1871.

1. I need thee, precious Je-sus, For I am full of sin; My soul is dark and

guilt - y, My heart is dead with - in: I need the cleansing fount-ain Where

I can al-ways flee, The blood of Christ most precious, The sin-ner's per-fect plea.

1 I need thee, precious Jesus,
For I am full of sin;
My soul is dark and guilty,
My heart is dead within:
I need the cleansing fountain
Where I can always flee,
The blood of Christ most precious,
The sinner's perfect plea.

2 I need thee, blessed Jesus,
For I am very poor;
A stranger and a pilgrim,
I have no earthly store:

I need the love of Jesus
To cheer me on my way,
To guide my doubting footsteps,
To be my strength and stay.

3 I need thee, blessed Jesus;
I need a friend like thee,—
A friend to soothe and pity,
A friend to care for me.
I need the heart of Jesus
To feel each anxious care,
To tell my every trial,
And all my sorrows share.

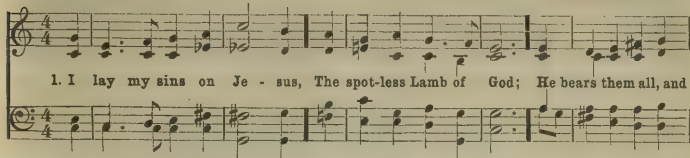
Frederick Whitfield, 1861.

EMMAUS. S. M. (Second Tune for No. 407.)

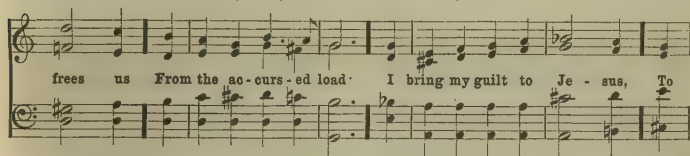
SIR JOSEPH BARNBY, 1838-1896.

1. While my Re - deem - er's near, My Shep - herd and my Guide,

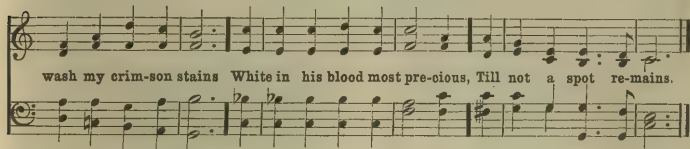
I bid fare - well to anx - ious fear: My wants are all sup - plied.



1. I lay my sins on Je - sus, The spot-less Lamb of God; He bears them all, and



frees us From the ac - curs - ed load. I bring my guilt to Je - sus, To



wash my crim-son stains White in his blood most pre-cious, Till not a spot re-mains.

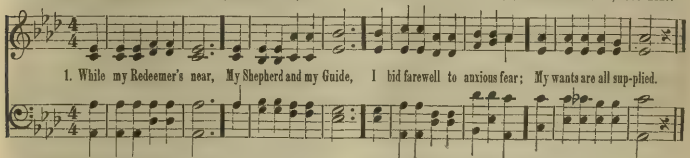
2 I lay my wants on Jesus;
All fullness dwells in him;
He heals all my diseases,
He doth my soul redeem.
I lay my griefs on Jesus,
My burdens and my cares;
He from them all releases,
He all my sorrows shares.

3 I rest my soul on Jesus,
This weary soul of mine;
His right hand me embraces,
I on his breast recline.

I love the name of Jesus,
Immanuel, Christ, the Lord;
Like fragrance on the breezes
His name abroad is poured.

4 I long to be like Jesus,
Meek, loving, lowly, mild;
I long to be like Jesus,
The Father's holy Child:
I long to be with Jesus
Amid the heavenly throng,
To sing with saints his praises,
To learn the angels' song.

Horatius Bonar, 1843.



1. While my Redeemer's near, My Shepherd and my Guide, I bid farewell to anxious fear; My wants are all sup-plied.

1 While my Redeemer's near,
My Shepherd and my Guide,
I bid farewell to anxious fear:
My wants are all supplied.
2 To ever-fragrant meads,
Where rich abundance grows,
His gracious hand indulgent leads,
And guards my sweet repose.

3 Dear Shepherd, if I stray,
My wandering feet restore;
To thy fair pastures guide my way,
And let me rove no more.

4 Unworthy, as I am,
Of thy protecting care,
Jesus, I plead thy gracious name,
For all my hopes are there.

Anne Steele, 1760.

(ALSO EMMAUS, OPPOSITE.)

The Christian

408 FAITH. 6. 6. 4. 6. 6. 6. 4. (First Tune.)

JOHN HENRY CORNELL, 1872.

1. My faith looks up to thee, Thou Lamb of Cal-va-ry, Sav-iour di-vine! Now hear me

while I pray, Take all my guilt away, O let me from this day Be wholly thine.

By per of E. & J. B. Young & Co.

- 1 My faith looks up to thee,
Thou Lamb of Calvary,
Saviour divine!
Now hear me while I pray,
Take all my guilt away;
O let me from this day
Be wholly thine.
- 2 May thy rich grace impart
Strength to my fainting heart;
My zeal inspire;
As thou hast died for me,
Oh, may my love to thee
Pure, warm, and changeless be,
A living fire!

- 3 While life's dark maze I tread,
And griefs around me spread,
Be thou my guide;
Bid darkness turn to day,
Wipe sorrow's tears away,
Nor let me ever stray
From thee aside.
- 4 When ends life's transient dream,
When death's cold, sullen stream
Shall o'er me roll,
Blest Saviour, then, in love,
Fear and distress remove;
O bear me safe above,
A ransomed soul.

Ray Palmer, 1830.

ST. AMBROSE. 6. 6. 4. 6. 6. 6. 4. (Second Tune.)

WILLIAM HENRY MONK, 1823-1889.

1. My faith looks up to thee, Thou Lamb of Cal-va-ry, Sav-iour di-vine! Now

hear me while I pray, Take all my guilt away, O let me from this day Be whol-ly thine.

Trust

409 ANSELM. 7s. 61. (First Tune.)

J. B. DYKES, 1723-1876.

1. Chief of sin-ners tho' I be, Jesus shed his blood for me; Died that I might live on high,
Died that I might never die; As the branch is to the vine, I am his and he is mine.

2 Oh, the height of Jesus' love!
Higher than the heavens above,
Deeper than the depths of sea,
Lasting as eternity;
Love that found me, wondrous thought!
Found me when I sought him not!

3 Chief of sinners though I be,
Christ is all in all to me;
All my wants to him are known,
All my sorrows are his own;
Safe with him from earthly strife,
He sustains my hidden life.

William McComb, 1864.

ALETTA. 7s. 61. (Second Tune.)

W. B. BRADBURY, 1816-1868.

1. { Chief of sin - ners though I be, Je - sus shed his blood for me; }
Died that I might live on high, Died that I might nev - er die; }

As the branch is to the vine, I am his and he is mine.

OLIVET. 6. 6. 4. 6. 6. 6. 4. (Third Tune for No. 408.)

LOWELL MASON, 1832.

1. My faith looks up to thee, Thou Lamb of Calvary, Saviour divine! { Now hear me while I pray, } O let me from this day Be wholly thine.
Take all my guilt a-way;

The Christian

410 WEST HEATH. S. S. G. D. (First Tune.)

E. J. HOPKINS, 1818-1901.

1. Not, Lord, thine ancient works alone, Thy wonders to past ages shown, Make our glad spirits glow;

Our eyes behold thy works of might; On us full beam thy wonders bright; The living God we know.

2 We joy not only to be told,
How with thy saints and seers of old
Thou madest sweet abode.
We of thy presence bright can tell,
Thou in thy living saints dost dwell;
We feel the living God.

3 Thou settest us each task divine;
We bless that helping hand of thine,
This strength by thee bestowed,
Thou minglest in the glorious fight,
Thine own the cause, thine own the might,
We serve the living God.

4 Ah, soon we droop! ah, soon we tire!
Our fainting hearts new strength require,
Again would quickened be.
We ask no priest; we seek no shrine;
To thee we come for life divine,
Thou living God, to thee.

5 O more than satisfy our need;
Our most divine desire exceed;
Our constant quickener be!
Thou living God, possess us still;
Thy wondrous life in us fulfil,
Our blessed life in thee.

T. H. GILL, 1819.

MAGDALEN COLLEGE. S. S. G. D. (Second Tune.)

WILLIAM HAYES, 1707-1777.

1. Not, Lord, thine ancient works alone, Thy wonders to past ages shown, Make our glad spirits glow;

Our eyes behold thy works of might; On us full beam thy wonders bright; The living God we know.

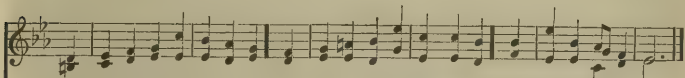
Trust

411 PRÆTORIUS. 8. 8. 6. D. (First Tune.)

SIR JOSEPH BARNBY, 1838-1896.



1. O Lord, how happy should we be If we could cast our care on thee, If we from self could rest;



And feel at heart that One above, In perfect wisdom, perfect love, Is working for the best.



1 O Lord, how happy should we be
If we could cast our care on thee,
If we from self could rest;
And feel at heart that One above,
In perfect wisdom, perfect love,
Is working for the best.

Oh, could we but relinquish all
Our earthly props, and simply fall
On thine almighty arms!

2 How far from this our daily life,
How oft disturbed by anxious strife,
By sudden, wild alarms;

3 Could we but kneel and cast our load,
E'en while we pray, upon our God,
Then rise with lightened cheer;
Sure that the Father, who is nigh
To still the famished raven's cry,
Will hear in that we fear!

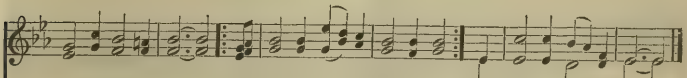
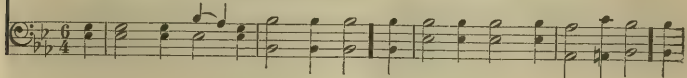
Joseph Anstice, 1836.

BREMEN. 8. 8. 6. D. (Second Tune.)

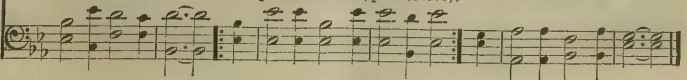
T. HASTINGS, 1784-1872.



1. O Lord! how hap - py should we be If we could cast our care on thee, If



we from self could rest; { And feel at heart that One a-bove, } Is working for the best.
In perfect wisdom, perfect love, }



The Christian

412 MISERECORDIA. 8. 8. 8. 8. (First Tune.)

H. SMART, 1813-1879.

1. O Ho - ly Sav - iour, Friend un - seen, Since on thine arm thou bidd'st me lean,

Help me, throughout life's chang-ing scene, By faith to cling to thee.

1 O Holy Saviour, Friend unseen,
Since on thine arm thou bidd'st me lean,
Help me, throughout life's changing scene,
By faith to cling to thee.

2 Blest with communion so divine,
Take what thou wilt, shall I repine,
When, as the branches to the vine,
My soul may cling to thee?

3 What though the world deceitful prove,
And earthly friends and hopes remove!

With patient, uncomplaining love,
Still would I cling to thee.

4 Though oft I seem to tread alone
Life's dreary waste, with thorns o'ergrown,
The voice of love, in gentlest tone,
Still whispers, "cling to me!"

5 Though faith and hope are often tried
I ask not, need not, aught beside;
So safe, so calm, so satisfied,
The soul that clings to thee.

Charlotte Elliott, 1871.

TRUST. 8. 8. 8. 8. (Second Tune.)

E. J. HOPKINS, 1818-1901.

1. O Ho - ly Sav - iour, Friend un - seen, Since on thine arm thou bidst me lean,

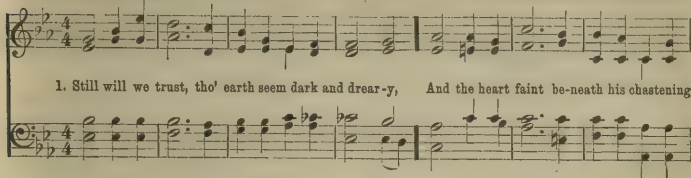
Help me, throughout life's chang-ing scene, By faith to cling to thee.

(ALSO MOREDUN, OPPOSITE.)

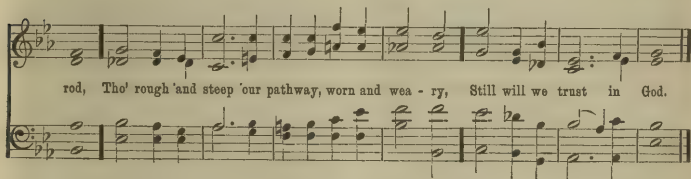
Trust

413 BURLEIGH. 11. 10. 11. 6.

SIR JOSEPH BARNEY, 1883.



1. Still will we trust, tho' earth seem dark and drear-y, And the heart faint be-neath his chastening



rod, Tho' rough 'and steep 'our pathway, worn and wea - ry, Still will we trust in God.

1 Still will we trust, though earth seem dark and dreary, ^{[ing rod,}
And the heart faint beneath his chastening
Though rough and steep our pathway, worn and weary,
Still will we trust in God.

3 Choose for us, God! nor let our weak preferring
Cheat our poor souls of good thou hast designed:
Choose for us, God! thy wisdom is unerring,
And we are fools and blind.

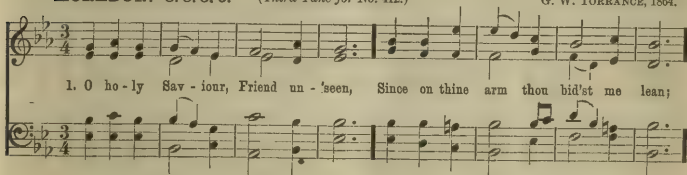
2 Our eyes see dimly till by faith anointed,
And our blind choosing brings us grief and pain;
Through him alone who hath our way appointed,
We find our peace again.

4 Let us press on, in patient self-denial,
Accept the hardship, shrink not from the loss;
Our portion lies beyond the hour of trial,
Our crown beyond the cross.

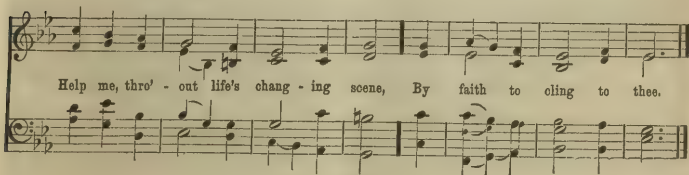
W. H. Burleigh, 1812-1871.

MOREDUN. 8. 8. 8. 6. (Third Tune for No. 412.)

G. W. TORRANCE, 1864.



1. O ho - ly Sav - iour, Friend un - 'seen, Since on thine arm thou bid'st me lean;



Help me, thro' - out life's chang - ing scene, By faith to cling to thee.

The Christian

414 LUX BENIGNA. 10.4.10.4.10.10. (First Tune.)

J. B. DYKES, 1823-1876.

1. { Lead, kindly Light! a-mid th'encircling gloom, dark, and I am far from (Omit.) Lead thou me on; The night is } home; Lead thou me on;

Keep thou my feet; I do not ask to see The dis-tant scene; one step e-nough for me.

2 I was not ever thus, nor prayed that thou Shouldst lead me on;
I loved to choose and see my path; but now O'er moor and fen, o'er crag and torrent, till
Lead thou me on: The night is gone;
I loved the garish day, and spite of fears, And with the morn those angel faces smile
Pride ruled my will. Remember not past years. Which I have loved long since, and lost awhile!

J. H. Newman, 1833.

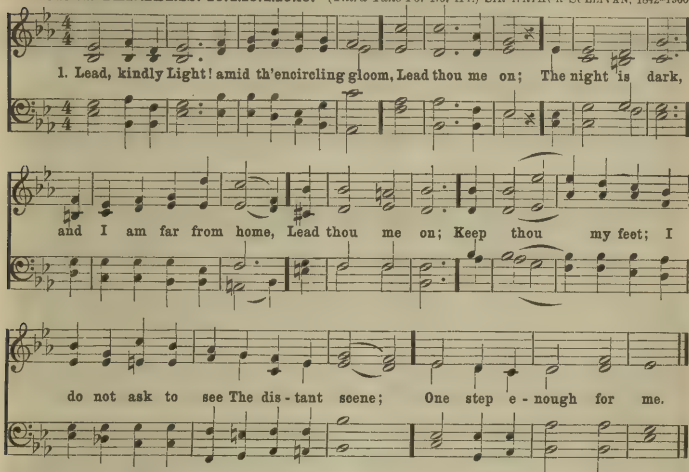
NEWMAN. 10.4.10.4.10.10. (Second Tune.)

E. H. JOHNSON, 1895.

1. Lead, kind-ly light! a-mid th'encircling gloom, Lead thou me on; The night is dark, and I am far from home; Lead thou me on; Keep thou my feet; I do not ask to see The dis-tant scene; one step e-nough for me, one step e-nough for me.

Trust

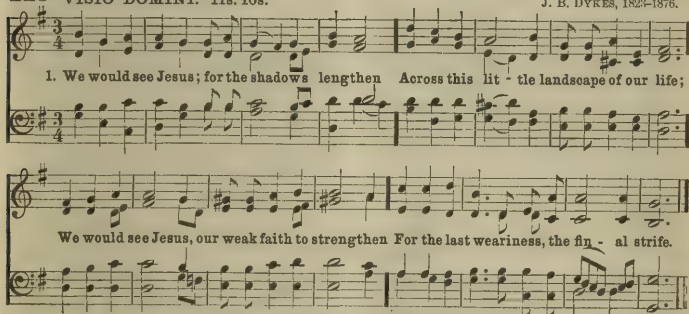
LUX IN TENEBRIS. 10.4.10.4.10.10. (Third Tune For No. 414.) SIR ARTHUR SULLIVAN, 1842-1900.



1. Lead, kindly Light! amid th'encircling gloom, Lead thou me on; The night is dark,
and I am far from home, Lead thou me on; Keep thou my feet; I
do not ask to see The dis-tant scene; One step e-nough for me.

415 VISIO DOMINI. 11s. 10s.

J. B. DYKES, 1823-1876.



1. We would see Jesus; for the shadows lengthen Across this lit-tle landscape of our life;
We would see Jesus, our weak faith to strengthen For the last weariness, the fin-al strife.

- 2 We would see Jesus, the great rock foundation
Whereon our feet were set by sovereign grace;
Nor life nor death, with all their agitation,
Can thence remove us, if we see his face.
- 3 We would see Jesus; sense is all too binding,
And heaven appears too dim, too far away;
We would see thee, thyself our hearts reminding
What thou hast suffered, our great debt to pay.
- 4 We would see Jesus; this is all we're needing;
Strength, joy, and willingness come with the sight;
We would see Jesus, dying, risen, pleading;
Then welcome day, and farewell mortal night.

(ALSO HENLEY, No. 784.)

Ellen Ellis, or Anna B. Warner, 1858.

The Christian

416 VENI CREATOR SPIRITUS. L. M. (First Tune.)

THOMAS ATWOOD, 1765-1838.

1. Je- sus! thy bound-less love to me No thought can reach, no tongue de- clare; O

knit my thankful heart to thee, And reign without a riv - al there: Thine wholly, thine a-

lone, I am; Lord, with thy love my heart inflame, Lord, with thy love my heart inflame.

- 1 Jesus! thy boundless love to me
No thought can reach, no tongue declare;
O knit my thankful heart to thee,
And reign without a rival there:
Thine wholly, thine alone, I am;
Lord, with thy love my heart inflame.
- 2 Thy love! how cheering is its ray!
All pain before its presence flies;
Care, anguish, sorrow, melt away,

- Where'er its healing beams arise:
O Jesus, nothing may I see,
Nothing desire, or seek but thee!
- 3 Thy love in suffering be my peace:
Thy love in weakness make me strong,
And when the storms of life shall cease,
Thy love shall be in heaven my song,
In death, as life, be thou my guide,
And save me, who for me hast died.
Paul Gerhardt, 1653. Tr. John Wesley, 1739: alt.

DURA. L. M. 61. (Second Tune.)

ADAPTED FROM H. J. GAUNTLETT, 1805-1876.

1. Jesus! thy boundless love to me No thought can reach, no tongue declare; O knit my thankful heart to thee,

And reign without a riv-al there: Thine wholly; thine alone, I am; Lord, with thy love my heart in-flame.

Love and Union with Christ

417 CORNELL. L. M. 61. (First Tune.)

J. H. CORNELL, 1828 1894.

1. Thou hidden Love of God, whose height, Whose depth unfathomed, no man knows, I see from far thy

beauteous light, In-ly I sigh for thy re- pose; My heart is pained, nor can it be

3 O Love, thy sovereign aid impart
To save me from low-thoughted care;
Chase this self-will through all my heart;
Through all its latent mazes there;
Make me thy duteous child, that I
Ceaseless may "Abba, Father," cry.

By per. E. & J. B. Young & Co.

- 2 Is there a thing beneath the sun
That strives with thee my heart to share?
Ahl tear it thence, and reign alone,
The Lord of every motion there;
Then shall my heart from earth be free,
When it has found repose in thee.

- 4 Each moment draw from earth away
My heart, that lowly waits thy call;
Speak to my inmost soul, and say,
"I am thy Love, thy God, thy All,"
To feel thy power, to hear thy voice,
To taste thy love, be all my choice.

Gerhard Tersteegen, 1729; Tr. John Wesley, 1736 and 1780.

KENDAL. L. M. 61. (Second Tune.)

SIR JOHN STAINER, 1875.

1. Thou hidden Love of God, whose height, Whose depth unfathomed, no man knows, I see from far thy beauteous light

Voices in unison.

In harmony.

In-ly I sigh for thy repose; My heart is pained, nor can it be At rest till it finds rest in thee.

(ALSO ST. PETERSBURG, No. 182.)

The Christian

418 WARREN. L. M. 61.

SIR JOSEPH BARNEY, 1872

p *cres.*

1. Jesus, my Lord, my God, my All, Hear me, blest Sav- iour, when I call; Hear me, and from thy dwell- ing- place

p *rall.*

Pour down the rich- es of thy grace: Jesus, my Lord, I thee a- dore; O make me love thee more and more.

- 2 Jesus, too late I thee have sought;
How can I love thee as I ought?
And how extol thy matchless fame,
The glorious beauty of thy Name?
Jesus, my Lord, I thee adore;
O make me love thee more and more.
- 3 Jesus, what didst thou find in me
That thou hast dealt so lovingly?
How great the joy that thou hast brought,

- So far exceeding hope or thought!
Jesus, my Lord, I thee adore;
O make me love thee more and more.
- 4 Jesus, of thee shall be my song;
To thee my heart and soul belong:
All that I have or am is thine;
And thou, blest Saviour, thou art mine:
Jesus, my Lord, I thee adore;
O make me love thee more and more.

Henry Collins, 1854.

419 FRIENDSHIP. L. M. (First Tune.)

A. MESSINGER.

1. Je- sus, thou Joy of lov- ing hearts, Thou Fount of life, thou Light of men,

From the best bliss that earth im- parts, We turn un- filled to thee a- gain.

- 2 Thy truth unchanged hath ever stood;
Thou savest those that on thee call;
To them that seek thee, thou art good,
To them that find thee all in all.
- 3 We taste thee, O thou living bread,
And long to feast upon thee still;
We drink of thee, the fountain-head,
And thirst our souls from thee to fill.

- 4 Our restless spirits yearn for thee,
Where'er our changeful lot is cast;
Glad, when thy gracious smile we see,
Blest, when our faith can hold thee fast.
- 5 O Jesus, ever with us stay;
Make all our moments calm and bright;
Chase the dark night of sin away;
Shed o'er the world thy holy light.

Bernard of Clairvaux, 1091-1153; Tr. by Ray Palmer, 1858.

(ALSO CANONBURY, OPPOSITE.)

Love and Union with Christ

420

WAVERTREE. L. M. 61.

ARR. FROM WILLIAM SHORE, 1840.

1. Thee will I love, my strength, my tow'r; Thee will I love, my joy, my crown;

Thee will I love with all my pow'r, In all my works, and thee a - lone;

Thee will I love, till sa - cred fire Fill my whole soul with pure de - sire.

2 I thank thee, uncreated Sun,
That thy bright beams on me have shined;
I thank thee, who hast overthrown
My foes, and healed my wounded mind; 4
I thank thee, whose enlivening voice
Bids my freed heart in thee rejoice.
3 Ah, why did I so late thee know,
Thee, lovelier than the sons of men?
Ah, why did I no sooner go

To thee, the only ease of pain?
Ashamed I sigh, and inly mourn
That I to thee so late did turn.
Give to mine eyes refreshing tears,
Give to mine heart chaste, hallowed fires;
Give to my soul, with filial fears,
The love that all heaven's host inspires,
That all my powers, with all their might,
In thy sole glory may unite.
J. Scheffler, 1657. Tr. by J. Wesley, 1739.

CANONBURY. L. M. (Second Tune for No. 419.)

ROBERT SCHUMANN, 1810-1856.

1. Je - sus, thou Joy of lov - ing hearts! Thou Fount of life! thou Light of men!

From the best bliss that earth im-parts, We turn un-fill'd to thee a - gain.

The Christian

421 VOX DILECTI. C. M. D. (First Tune.)

J. B. DYKES, 1823-1876.

1. I heard the voice of Je-sus say,—"Come un-to me and rest; Lay down, thou wea-ry

one, lay down Thy head up-on my breast!" I came to Je-sus as I was, Wea-

ry and worn and sad; I found in him a resting-place, And he hath made me glad

2 I heard the voice of Jesus say,—
"Behold, I freely give
The living water; thirsty one,
Stoop down, and drink, and live!"
I came to Jesus, and I drank
Of that life-giving stream;
My thirst was quenched, my soul revived,
And now I live in him.

3 I heard the voice of Jesus say,—
"I am this dark world's light;
Look unto me, thy morn shall rise,
And all thy day be bright!"
I looked to Jesus, and I found
In him my Star, my Sun;
And in that light of life I'll walk,
Till travelling days are done,
Horatius Bonar, 1808-1889

AUDITE AUDIENTES ME. C. M. D. (Secnd Tune.) SIR ARTHUR SULLIVAN, 1875.

1. I heard the voice of Je-sus say, "Come un-to me and rest; Lay down, thou weary one, lay down Thy head upon my breast."

Voices in Harmony.

I came to Je-sus as I was, Weary and worn and sad; I found in him a resting-place, And he hath made me glad.

(ALSO VARINA, No. 556.)

Love and Union with Christ

FLensburg. C. M. D. (Third Tune for No. 421.)

L. Spahr, 1781-1859.

1. I heard the voice of Je-sus say, "Come un - to me and rest; Lay down, thou weary

one, lay down Thy head up - on my breast!" I came to Je - sus as I was, Wea -

ry and worn and sad; I found in him a rest-ing-place, And he hath made me glad.

422 ALBANO. C. M.

V. NOVELLO, 1868.

1. We pray no more, made low - ly wise, For mir - a - cle and sign;

A - noint our eyes to see with-in The com - mon, the di - vine.

2 "Lo here! Lo there!" no more we cry,
Dividing with our call
The mantle of thy presence, Lord,
That seamless covers all.

3 We turn from seeking thee afar,
And in unwonted ways,
To build from out our daily lives
The temples of thy praise.

4 And if thy casual comings, Lord,
To hearts of old were dear,
What joy shall dwell within the faith
That feels thee ever near!

5 And nobler yet shall duty grow,
And more shall worship be,
When thou art found in all our life,
And all our life in thee.

F. L. Hosmer, 1879.

The Christian

423

ST. JUST. C. M. D. With Refrain.

E. J. HOPKINS, 1818-1901.

1. When I had wander'd from his fold, His love the wand'rer sought; When slave-like in-to bondage sold, His blood my freedom bought: There-fore that life, by him re-deem'd, Is his thro' all its days, And as with blessings it hath teem'd, So let it teem with praise: For I am his, and he is mine, The God whom I a-dore! My Fa-ther, Saviour, Com-fort-er, Now and for ev-er-more!

- 2 When I forgot his tender love,
And my affections set
Not upon holy things above,
He did not me forget,
But gently chastening, gently tried
To draw me back to bliss,
And hide me in his wounded side;
Therefore I'm tenfold his: *Ref.*
- 3 When, sunk in sorrow, I despaired
And changed my hopes for fears,
He bore my griefs, my burden shared,
And wiped away my tears;

- Therefore the joy by him restored
To him by right belongs,
And to my gracious, loving Lord
I'll sing through life my songs: *Ref.*
- 4 When I beneath my cross lay down,
And could no further move,
He raised me up, he showed the crown,
And whispered, "I am Love;"
Therefore that Love my song shall be,
And to my glorious King,
Through time and through eternity,
My life his praise shall sing: *Ref.*

J. S. B. Monsell, 1811-1875.

XAVIER. C. M. (Second Tune for No. 425.)

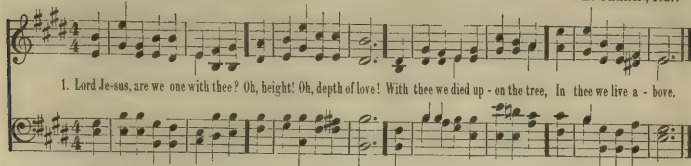
SIR J. STAINER, 1840-1901.

1. My God! I love thee, not be-cause I hope for heav'n there-by; Nor yet because, if I love not, I must for-ev-er die.

Love and Union with Christ

424 ADVENT. C. M. (First Tune.)

J. B. CALKIN, 1827.



1. Lord Je-sus, are we one with thee? Oh, height! Oh, depth of love! With thee we died up - on the tree, In thee we live a - bore.

1 Lord Jesus, are we one with thee?
Oh, height! Oh, depth of love!
With thee we died upon the tree,
In thee we live above.

2 Such was thy grace, that for our sake
Thou didst from heaven come down,
Our mortal flesh and blood partake,
In all our misery one.

3 Our sins, our guilt, in love divine,
Confessed and borne by thee;
The gall, the curse, the wrath, were thine,
To set thy members free.

4 Ascended now, in glory bright,
Still one with us thou art;
Nor life, nor death, nor depth, nor height,
Thy saints and thee can part.

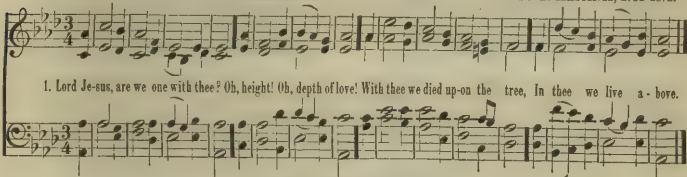
5 O teach us, Lord, to know and own
This wondrous mystery,
That thou with us art truly one,
And we are one with thee.

6 Soon, soon shall come that glorious day,
When, seated on thy throne,
Thou shalt to wondering worlds display
That thou with us art one.

J. G. DECK, 1837.

ROMBERG. C. M. (Second Tune.)

ARR. BY T. HASTINGS, 1784-1872.

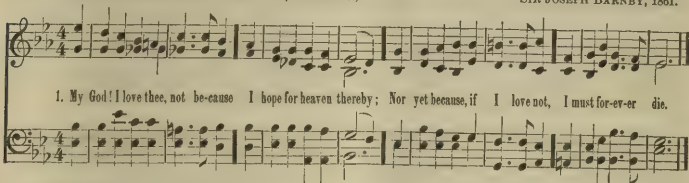


1. Lord Je-sus, are we one with thee? Oh, height! Oh, depth of love! With thee we died up-on the tree, In thee we live a - bore.

(ALSO DENFIELD, No. 458.)

425 HOLY TRINITY. C. M. (First Tune.)

SIR JOSEPH BARNBY, 1861.



1. My God! I love thee, not be-cause I hope for heaven thereby; Nor yet because, if I love not, I must for-ev-er die.

1 My God! I love thee, not because
I hope for heaven thereby;
Nor yet because, if I love not,
I must forever die,

2 Thou, O my Jesus, thou didst me
Upon the cross embrace;
For me didst bear the nails and spear,
And manifold disgrace.

3 Then why, O blessed Jesus Christ,
Should I not love thee well?

Not for the sake of winning heaven,
Nor of escaping hell.

4 Not with the hope of gaining aught;
Not seeking a reward;
But as thyself hast loved me,
O ever-loving Lord.

5 E'en so I love thee, and will love,
And in thy praise will sing;
Solely because thou art my God,
And my eternal King.

Francis Xavier, 1562; Tr. by Edward Caswall, 1849.

(ALSO XAVIER, OPPOSITE.)

The Christian

426 MONSON. C. M. (First Tune.)

S. R. BROWN, 1810-1880.

1. Je - sus, these eyes have nev - er seen That ra - dant form of thine;

The veil of sense hangs dark be - tween Thy bless - ed face and mine.

2 I see thee not, I hear thee not,
Yet art thou oft with me;
And earth hath ne'er so dear a spot
As where I meet with thee.

4 Yet though I have not seen, and still
Must rest in faith alone,
I love thee, dearest Lord, and will,
Unseen, but not unknown.

3 Like some bright dream that comes un- 5 When death these mortal eyes shall seal,
When slumbers o'er me roll, [sought And still this throbbing heart,
Thine image ever fills my thought, The rending veil shall thee reveal,
And charms my ravished soul. All-glorious as thou art.

Ray Palmer, 1858.

NORMANBY. C. M. (Second Tune.)

RICHARD REDHEAD, 1820-1901.

1. Je-sus, these eyes have nev-er seen That radiant form of thine; The veil of sense hangs dark between Thy blessed face and mine.

GEER. C. M. (Third Tune.)

H. W. GREATORREX, 1811-1858.

1. Je - sus, these eyes have nev - er seen That ra - dant form of thine;

The veil of sense hangs dark be - tween Thy bless - ed face and mine.

Love and Union with Christ

427 WILTSHIRE. C. M. (First Tune.)

SIR GEORGE THOMAS SMART, 1776-1867.

1. Je - sus, I love thy charm-ing name, 'Tis mu - sic to mine ear;

Fain would I sound it out so loud That earth and heav'n should hear.

- 2 Yes, thou art precious to my soul,
My transport and my trust:
Jewels to thee are gaudy toys,
And gold is sordid dust.
3 All my capacious powers can wish
In thee doth richly meet;

Nor to mine eyes is light so dear,
Nor friendship half so sweet.

- 4 Thy grace shall dwell upon my heart,
And shed its fragrance there,—
The noblest balm of all its wounds,
The cordial of its care.

Philip Doddridge, 1755.

ARR. FROM THEME BY EDGAR L. THOMAS, 1897.

ANDERSON. C. M. (Second Tune.)

1. Je - sus, I love thy charming name, 'Tis mu-sic to mine ear; Fain would I sound it out so loud That earth and heav'n should hear.

428 BARTON. C. M.

1. I think of thee, my God, by night, And talk of thee by day:

Thy love, my treas - ure and de - light, Thy truth, my strength and stay.

- 2 The day is dark, the night is long,
Unblest with thoughts of thee,
And dull to me the sweetest song,
Unless its theme thou be.

- 3 So all day long, and all the night,
Lord, let thy presence be,
Mine air, my breath, my shade, my light,
Myself absorbed in thee.

J. S. B. Monsell, 1863.

The Christian

429 SERENITY. C. M. (First Tune.)

ARR. FROM W. V. WALLACE, 1815-1866.

1. Thy home is with the hum-ble, Lord! The sim-ple are the best;

Thy lodg-ing is in child-like hearts; Thou mak-est there thy rest.

2 Dear Comforter! eternal Love!
If thou wilt stay with me,
Of lowly thoughts and simple ways,
I'll build a house for thee.

3 Who made this breathing heart of mine
But thou, my heavenly guest?
Let no one have it, then, but thee,
And let it be thy rest!

F. W. Faber, 1814-1863.

ST. JOHN'S. C. M. (WESTMINSTER.)

(Second Tune.)

J. TURL, 1862-.

1. Thy home is with the humble, Lord! The simple are the best; Thy lodg-ing is in child-like hearts; Thou makest there thy rest.

430 ST. DENYS. 6s.

F. SPINNEY.

1. O Love that casts out fear, O Love that casts out sin,

Tar-ry no more with-out, But come and dwell with-in!

2 True sunlight of the soul,
Surround us as we go;
So shall our way be safe,
Our feet no straying know.

3 Great love of God come in!
Wellspring of heavenly peace;

Thou living water, come!
Spring up, and never cease.

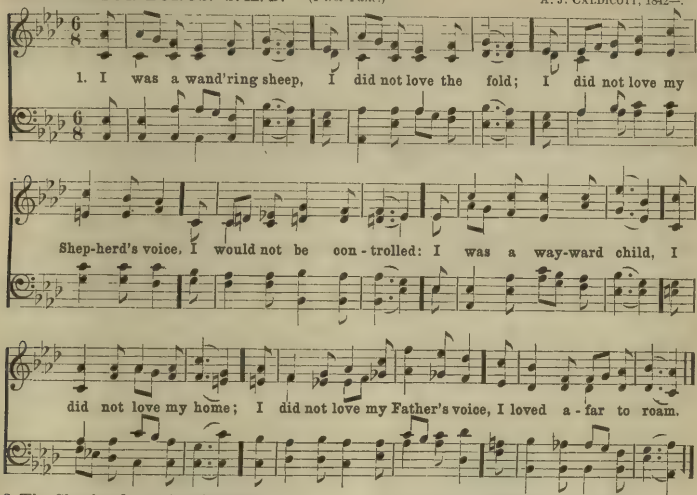
4 Love of the living God,
Of Father and of Son,
Love of the Holy Ghost,
Fill thou each needy one.

H. Bonar, 1808-1889.

Love and Union with Christ

431 PASTOR BONUS. S. M. D. (First Tune.)

A. J. CALDICOTT, 1842-.



1. I was a wand'ring sheep, I did not love the fold; I did not love my
Shep-herd's voice, I would not be con-trolled: I was a way-ward child, I
did not love my home; I did not love my Father's voice, I loved a-far to roam.

2 The Shepherd sought his sheep,
The Father sought his child;
They followed me o'er vale and hill,
O'er deserts waste and wild:
They found me nigh to death,
Famished and faint and lone;
They bound me with the bands of love,
They saved the wandering one.

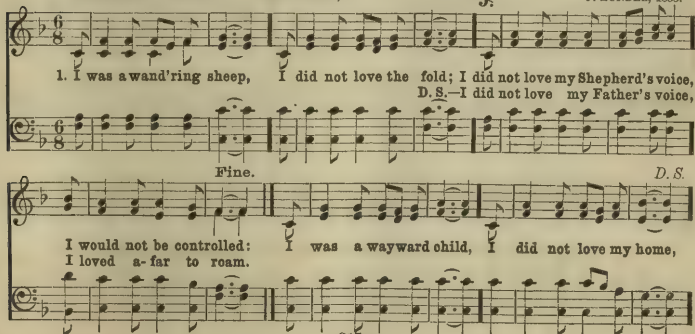
3 Jesus my Shepherd is;
'Twas he that loved my soul,
'Twas he that washed me in his blood,
'Twas he that made me whole;

'Twas he that sought the lost,
That found the wandering sheep,
'Twas he that brought me to the fold,
'Tis he that still doth keep.

4 No more a wandering sheep,
I love to be controlled;
I love my tender Shepherd's voice,
I love the peaceful fold:
No more a wayward child,
I seek no more to roam;
I love my heavenly Father's voice,
I love, I love his home.

Horatius Bonar, 1843,
J. ZUNDEL, 1855.

LEBANON. S. M. D. (Second Tune.)

1. I was a wand'ring sheep, I did not love the fold; I did not love my Shepherd's voice,
D.S.—I did not love my Father's voice,
Fine. I would not be controlled: I loved a-far to roam. I was a wayward child, I did not love my home,
D.S.

The Christian

432

PROPIOR DEO. 6. 4. 6. 4. 6. 6. 4. (First Tune.)

SIR ARTHUR SULLIVAN, 1842-1900.

1. More love to thee, O Christ, More love to thee! Hear thou the prayer I make, On bended knee;

This is my earnest plea, More love, O Christ, to thee, More love to thee! More love to thee!

2 Once earthly joy I craved,
Sought peace and rest;
Now thee alone I seek,
Give what is best:
This all my prayer shall be,
More love, O Christ, to thee,
More love to thee!

When they can sing with me,
More love, O Christ, to thee,
More love to thee!

3 Let sorrow do its work,
Send grief and pain;
Sweet are thy messengers,
Sweet their refrain,

4 Then shall my latest breath
Whisper thy praise;
This be the parting cry
My heart shall raise,
This still its prayer shall be,
More love, O Christ, to thee,
More love to thee!

Elizabeth Prentiss, 1870.

MORE LOVE TO THEE. 6. 4. 6. 4. 6. 6. 4. (Second Tune.)

W. H. DOANE, 1832-.

1. More love to thee, O Christ, More love to thee! Hear thou the prayer I make, On bended knee;

This is my earnest plea, More love, O Christ, to thee, More love to thee! More love to thee!

By per. W. H. Doane.

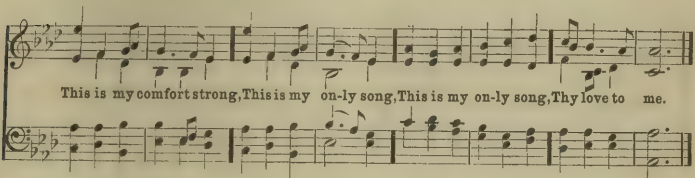
Love and Union with Christ

433 GREGORY. 6. 4. 6. 4. 6. 6. 4. (First Tune.)

ARR. FROM HANDEL, 1689-1759.



1. Thy love to me, O Christ, Thy love to me, Not mine to thee, I plead, Not mine to thee:



This is my comfort strong, This is my on-ly song, This is my on-ly song, Thy love to me.

1 Thy love to me, O Christ,
Thy love to me,
Not mine to thee, I plead,
Not mine to thee:
This is my comfort strong,
This is my only song,
Thy love to me.

3 Immortal love of thine!
Thy sacrifice,
Infinite need of mine
Only supplies.
Streams of divinest power,
Flow to me, hour by hour,
Thy love to me.

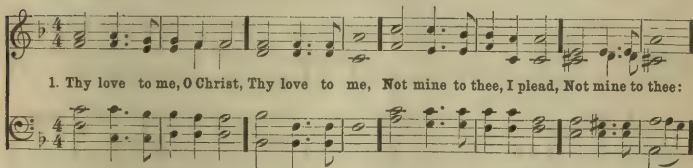
2 Thy record I believe,
Thy love to me;
Thy love I now receive,
Full, changeless, free,—
Love from the sinless Son,
Love to the sinful one,
Thy love to me.

4 Let me more clearly trace,
Thy love to me,
See in the Father's face,
His love to thee;
Know as he loves the Son,
So dost thou love thine own
Thy love to me.

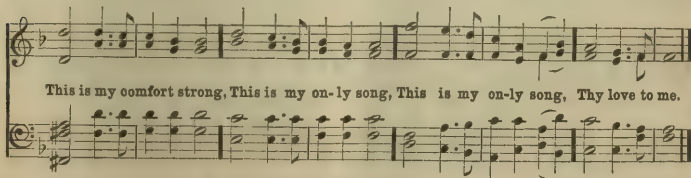
Mrs. M. E. Gates, 1886.

SEBASTIAN. 6. 4. 6. 4. 6. 6. 4. (Second Tune.)

S. S. WESLEY, 1810-1876.



1. Thy love to me, O Christ, Thy love to me, Not mine to thee, I plead, Not mine to thee:



This is my comfort strong, This is my on-ly song, This is my on-ly song, Thy love to me.

The Christian

434 ATHERTON. 6.6.4.6.6.6.4.

E. H. JOHNSON, 1896.

1. Je - sus, thy name I love, All oth - er names a - bove,
 Je - sus, my Lord. Oh, thou art all to me; Noth - ing to
 please I see! Noth - ing a - part from thee, Je - sus, my Lord.

2 Thou blessed Son of God,
 Hast bought me with thy blood,
 Jesus, my Lord.
 Oh, wondrous is thy love,
 All other loves above,
 Love that I daily prove,
 Jesus, my Lord!

3 When unto thee I flee,
 Thou wilt my refuge be,
 Jesus, my Lord.
 What need I now to fear?
 What earthly grief or care,
 Since thou art ever near?
 Jesus, my Lord.

(ALSO OLIVET, No. 408.)

J. G. DECK, 1853.

SIDNEY. 7s. (For No. 436.)

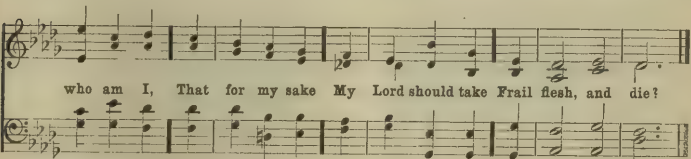
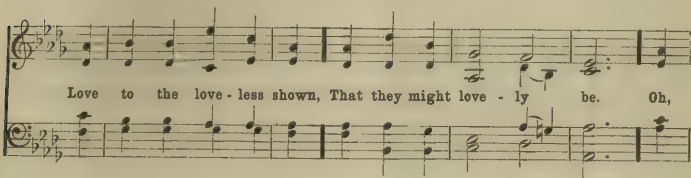
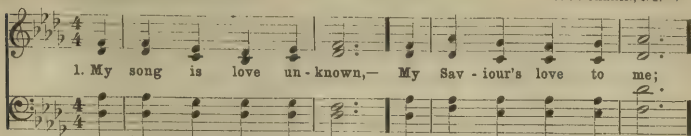
SIR ARTHUR SULLIVAN, 1842-1900.

1. Thine for - ev - er! God of love, Hear us from thy throne a - bove,
 Thine for - ev - er may we be, Here and in e - ter - ni - ty.

Love and Union with Christ

435 ST. JOHN. 6.6.6.6.8.8.

J. B. CALKIN, 1827—.



2 He came from his blest throne
Salvation to bestow:
But men made strange, and none
The longed-for Christ would know;
But, oh, my friend!
My friend, indeed,
Who at my need
His life did spend.

3 Sometimes they strew his way,
And his sweet praises sing;
Resounding all the day
Hosannas to their King.
Then "Crucify!"
Is all their breath;
And for his death
They thirst and cry.

4 Why, what hath my Lord done?
What makes this rage and spite?
He made the lame to run,
He gave the blind their sight.
Sweet injuries!
Yet they at these
Themselves displease,
And 'gainst him rise.

5 In life, no house, no home
My Lord on earth might have;
In death, no friendly tomb,
But what a stranger gave.
What may I say?
Heaven was his home;
But mine the tomb
Wherein he lay.

S. CROSSMAN, 1624-1683.

(ALSO HADDAM, No. 292.)

436 SIDNEY. (Opposite.)

1 Thine forever! God of love,
Hear us from thy throne above,
Thine forever may we be,
Here and in eternity.

2 Thine forever! Oh, how blest
They who find in thee their rest!
Saviour, Guardian, heavenly Friend,
O defend us to the end.

3 Thine forever! Saviour, keep
These thy frail and trembling sheep;
Safe alone beneath thy care,
Let us all thy goodness share.

4 Thine forever! thou our guide
All our wants by thee supplied,
All our sins by thee forgiven,
Lead us, Lord, from earth to heaven.

Mary F. Maude, 1848.

The Christian

437 ARCADELT. 7s. 6s. D. (First Tune.)

J. ARCADELT 1500-1570.

1. To thee, O dear, dear Sav-iour! My spir-it turns for rest, My peace is in thy fav - or, D.S.—And thou wilt never leave me,

Fine. D.S.
My pil-low on thy breast; Tho' all the world deceive me, I know that I am thine,
O blessed Saviour mine.

2 In thee my trust abideth,
On thee my hope relies,
O thou whose love provideth
For all beneath the skies;
O thou whose mercy found me,
From bondage set me free,
And then for ever bound me
With threefold cords to thee.

3 My grief is in the dulness
With which this sluggish heart
Doth open to the fulness
Of all thou wouldst impart;
My joy is in thy beauty
Of holiness divine,
My comfort in the duty
That binds my life in thine.

4 Alas! that I should ever
Have failed in love to thee,
The only One who never
Forgot or slighted me,
Oh, for a heart to love thee
More truly as I ought,
And nothing place above thee
In deed, or word, or thought!

5 Oh, for that choicest blessing
Of living in thy love,
And thus on earth possessing
The peace of heaven above!
Oh, for the bliss that by it
The soul securely knows
The holy calm and quiet
Of faith's serene repose!

J. S. B. Monsell, 1863.

SAVOY CHAPEL. 7s. 6s. D. (Second Tune.)

J. B. CALKIN, 1827—.

1. To thee, O dear, dear Sav-iour! My spir-it turns for rest, My peace is in thy fav - or, My pil-low on thy breast;

Tho' all the world de-ceive me, I know that I am thine, And thou wilt nev-er leave me, O blessed Sav-iour mine.

Love and Union with Christ

438

MUNICH. 7s. 6s. D. (First Tune.)

J. HERMANN, 1620; ARR. BY MENDELSSOHN, ALT.

1. { We could not do without thee, O Saviour of the lost, } Thy righteousness, thy pardon,
{ Whose precious blood redeemed us, At such tremendous cost! }

Thy precious blood must be Our on-ly hope and com-fort, Our glo-ry and our plea.

2 We could not do without thee,
We can not stand alone,
We have no strength or goodness,
No wisdom of our own.
How could we do without thee?
We do not know the way;
Thou knowest and thou leadest,
And wilt not let us stray.

4 We could not do without thee;
No other friend can read
The spirit's strange deep longings,
Interpreting its need;
No human heart could enter
Each dim recess of mine,
And soothe, and hush, and calm it,
O blessed Lord, but thine.

3 We could not do without thee,
O Jesus, Saviour dear;
E'en when our eyes are holden,
We know that thou art near.
How dreary and how lonely
This changeful life would be,
Without the sweet communion,
The secret rest in thee.

5 We could not do without thee,
For years are fleeting fast,
And soon in solemn loneliness
The river must be passed;
But thou wilt never leave me,
And though the waves roll high,
I know thou wilt be near me,
And whisper, "It is I."

Frances Ridley Havergal, 1836-1879.

MEHUL. 7s. 6s. D. (Second Tune.)

E. H. MEHUL, 1763-1817.

1. { We could not do with-out thee, O Saviour of the lost, } Thy righteousness, thy pardon,
{ Whose precious blood redeemed us, At such tremendous cost! }

Thy precious blood must be Our on-ly hope and com-fort, Our glo-ry and our plea.

(ALSO AURELIA, No. 405.)

The Christian

439 ST. HILDA. 7s. 6s. D. (First Tune.)

ALT. FROM E. HUSBAND, 1843.—

1. I know no life di- vi- ded, O Lord of life, from thee; In thee is life pro-

vi- ded For all mankind and me: I know no death, O Je- sus, Be-

cause I live in thee; Thy death it is that frees us From death- e- ter- nal- ly.

1 I know no life divided,
O Lord of life, from thee;
In thee is life provided
For all mankind and me:
I know no death, O Jesus,
Because I live in thee;
Thy death it is that frees us
From death eternally.

2 I fear no tribulation,
Since, whatsoe'er it be,
It makes no separation
Between my Lord and me.

If thou my God and Teacher,
Vouchsafe to be my own,
Though poor, I shall be richer
Than monarch on his throne.

3 If, while on earth I wander,
My heart is right and blest,
Ah, what shall I be yonder,
In perfect peace and rest?
Oh, blessed thought! in dying
We go to meet the Lord,
Where there shall be no sighing,
A kingdom our reward.

Tr. Richard Massie, 1800-1887.
SIR JOSEPH BARNBY, 1838-1896.

MANNA. 7. 7. 6. D. (For No. 441.)

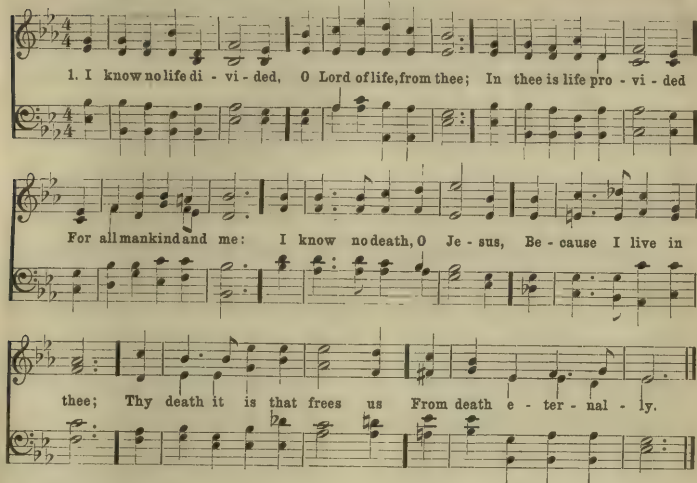
1. O Food, the pilgrim need-eth, O Bread, which angels feedeth, O Manna from a-bove;

The souls that hunger, feed thou, The hearts that seek thee, lead thou, With thy sweet, tender love.

Love and Union with Christ

BOLTON. 7s. 6s. D. (Second Tune for No. 439.)

JAMES WALCH, 1875.



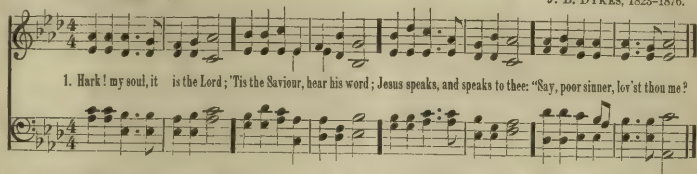
1. I know no life di - vi - ded, O Lord of life, from thee; In thee is life pro - vi - ded

For all mankind and me: I know no death, O Je - sus, Be - cause I live in

thee; Thy death it is that frees us From death e - ter - nal - ly.

440 ST. BEES. 7s.

J. B. DYKES, 1823-1876.



1. Hark! my soul, it is the Lord; 'Tis the Saviour, hear his word; Jesus speaks, and speaks to thee: "Say, poor sinner, lo' st thou me?"

- 2 "I delivered thee when bound,
And, when bleeding, healed thy wound;
Sought thee wandering, set thee right,
Turned thy darkness into light.
- 3 "Can a woman's tender care
Cease toward the child she bare?
Yes, she may forgetful be,
Yet will I remember thee.

- 4 "Mine is an unchanging love,
Higher than the heights above,
Deeper than the depths beneath,
Free and faithful, strong as death."
- 5 Lord, it is my chief complaint,
That my love is weak and faint;
Yet I love thee and adore;
Oh, for grace to love thee more!

(ALSO SOLITUDE, No. 296.)

William Cowper, 1768.

441 MANNA. (Opposite.)

- 2 O Fount of love redeeming,
O River ever streaming
From Jesus' holy side;
Come thou, thyself bestowing
On thirsty souls, and flowing
Till all are satisfied.

- 3 Jesus, this feast receiving,
Thy word of truth believing,
We thee unseen adore:
Grant, when the veil is rended,
That we, to heaven ascended,
May see thee evermore.

The Christian

442 ST. EUSTACE. 7s. (First Tune.)

ARR. FROM MENDELSSOHN, 1809-1847.

1. Sav- iour, teach me, day by day, Love's sweet les- son to o- bey; Sweeter les- son

can- not be, Lov- ing him who first loved me; Lov- ing him who first loved me.

2 With a child-like heart of love,
At thy bidding may I move;
Prompt to serve and follow thee,
Loving him who first loved me.

4 Love in loving finds employ—
In obedience all her joy;
Ever new that joy will be,
Loving him who first loved me.

3 Teach me all thy steps to trace,
Strong to follow in thy grace;
Learning how to love from thee,
Loving him who first loved me.

5 Thus may I rejoice to show
That I feel the love I owe;
Singing, till thy face I see,
Of his love who first loved me.

Jane E. Leeson, 1842

STRATTNER. 7s. (Second Tune.)

G. C. STRATTNER, 1650-1705.

1. Sav- iour, teach me, day by day, Love's sweet les- son to o- bey;

Sweet- er les- son can- not be, Lov- ing him who first loved me.

OVIO. 8s. 7s. (Second Tune for No. 444.)

LOWELL MASON, 1792-1872.

1. I would love thee, God and Father, My Redeemer, and my King; I would love thee; for, without thee, Life is but a bit-ter thing.

Love and Union with Christ

443 BOURNE. 7.7.7.5. (First Tune.)

SIR J. STAINER, 1868.

1. Gra-cious Spir-it, Ho-ly Ghost, Taught by thee we cov-et most

Of thy gifts at Pen-te-cost, Ho-ly, heav'n-ly love.

Voices in Unison, rall.

2 Love is kind, and suffers long,
Love is meek, and thinks no wrong,
Love than death itself more strong;
Therefore, give us love.

3 Prophecy will fade away,
Melting in the light of day;
Love will ever with us stay;
Therefore, give us love.

4 Faith will vanish into sight;
Hope be emptied in delight;

Love in heaven will shine more bright;
Therefore, give us love.

5 Faith and hope and love we see,
Joining hand in hand, agree,
But the greatest of the three,
And the best, is love.

6 From the overshadowing
Of thy gold and silver wing,
Shed on us who to thee sing,
Holy, heavenly love.

C. Wordsworth, 1862.

CAPE TOWN. 7.7.7.5. (Second Tune.)

F. FILITZ.

1. Gracious Spir-it, Ho-ly Ghost, Taught by thee we cov-et most Of thy gifts at Pen-te-cost, Ho-ly heav'n-ly love.

444 MERTON. S. M. (First Tune.)

CHARLOTTE A. BARNARD, 1830-1869.

1. I would love thee, God and Father, My Re-deem-er and my King; I would love thee; for, without thee, Life is but a bit-ter thing.

2 I would love thee; every blessing
Flows to me from out thy throne:
I would love thee; he who loves thee
Never feels himself alone.

3 I would love thee; look upon me;
Ever guide me with thine eye;

I would love thee; if not nourished
By thy love, my soul would die.

4 I would love thee; I have vowed it;
On thy love my heart is set:
While I love thee, I will never
My Redeemer's blood forget.

Madame J. M. B. Guyon, 1648-1717.

(ALSO OVIO, OPPOSITE.)

The Christian

445 CONSTANCE. 8s. 7s. D

SIR ARTHUR SULLIVAN, 1842-1900.

1. I've found a Friend; oh, such a Friend! He lov'd me ere I knew him; He drew me with the cords of love, And

thus he bound me to him. And round my heart still closely twine Those ties which naught can sever; For I am his and

he is mine, For - ev - er and for - ev - er.

3 I've found a Friend; oh, such a Friend!
All power to him is given,
To guard me on my onward course,
And bring me safe to heaven:
Eternal glory gleams afar,
To nerve my faint endeavor:
So now to watch, to work, to war;
And then to rest forever.

2 I've found a Friend; oh, such a Friend!
He bled, he died to save me;
And not alone the gift of life,
But his own self he gave me.
Naught that I have my own I call,
I hold it for the Giver;
My heart, my strength, my life, my all,
Are his, and his forever.

4 I've found a Friend; oh, such a Friend!
So kind and true and tender;
So wise a Counselor and Guide,
So mighty a Defender!
From him who loves me now so well,
What power my soul shall sever?
Shall life or death, shall earth or hell?
No; I am his forever.

J. G. Small, 1866.

NETTLETON. 8s. 7s. D. (Second Tune for No. 447.)

J. WYETH'S COLL. 1812.

Fine.

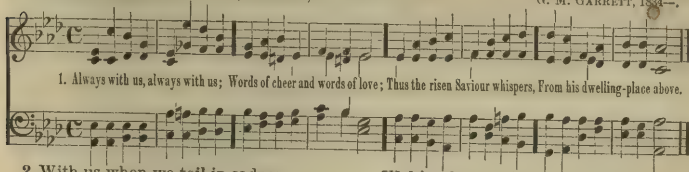
1. { Come, thou fount of ev - ery bless - ing, Tune my heart to sing thy grace; }
Streams of mer - cy nev - er ceas - ing, Call for songs of loud - est praise; }
D. C. Praise the mount, — O fix me on it, Mount of God's un - chang - ing love.

Teach me some me - lo - dious son - net, Sung by flam - ing tongues a - bove.

Love and Union with Christ

446 ST. GILES. 8s. 7s. (First Tune.)

G. M. GARRETT, 1834—.



1. Always with us, always with us; Words of cheer and words of love; Thus the risen Saviour whispers, From his dwelling-place above.

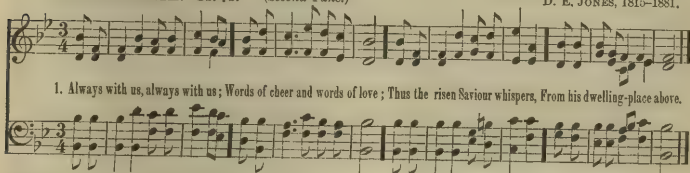
- 2 With us when we toil in sadness,
Sowing much and reaping none;
Telling us that in the future
Golden harvests shall be won.
- 3 With us when the storm is sweeping
O'er our pathway dark and drear;

- Waking hopes within our bosoms,
Stillling every anxious fear.
- 4 With us in the lonely valley,
When we cross the chilling stream;
Lighting up the steps to glory
With salvation's radiant beam.

E. H. NEVIN, 1858.

STOCKWELL. 8s. 7s. (Second Tune.)

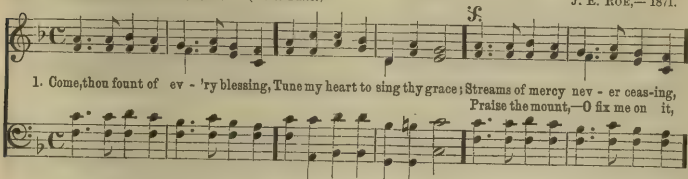
D. E. JONES, 1815-1881.



1. Always with us, always with us; Words of cheer and words of love; Thus the risen Saviour whispers, From his dwelling-place above.

447 WESTON. 8s. 7s. D. (First Tune.)

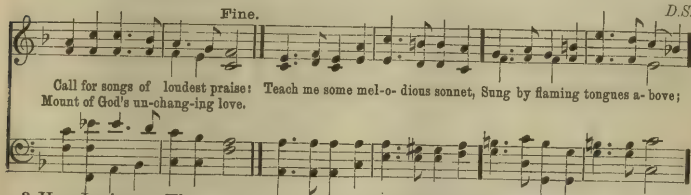
J. E. ROE, — 1871.



1. Come, thou fount of ev - 'ry blessing, Tune my heart to sing thy grace; Streams of mercy nev - er ceas-ing,
Praise the mount, — O fix me on it,

Fine.

D.S.



Call for songs of loudest praise: Teach me some mel-o-dious sonnet, Sung by flaming tongues a-bove;
Mount of God's un-chang-ing love.

- 2 Here I raise my Ebenezer;
Hither by thy help I'm come;
And I hope, by thy good pleasure,
Safely to arrive at home:
Jesus sought me when a stranger,
Wandering from the fold of God;
He to save my soul from danger,
Interposed his precious blood.

- 3 Oh, to grace how great a debtor
Daily I'm constrained to be!
Let that grace, Lord, like a fetter,
Bind my wandering heart to thee.
Prone to wander, Lord, I feel it;
Prone to leave the God I love;
Here's my heart; Lord, take and seal it;
Seal it from thy courts above.

Robert Robinson, 1757.

(ALSO NETTLETON, OPPOSITE.)

The Christian

448 RAVENDALE. 8. 8. 6. D. (First Tune.)

W. STOKES, 1817.



1. O Love divine, how sweet thou art! When shall I find my willing heart All tak-en up by thee?



I thirst, I faint, I die to prove The greatness of redeeming love—The love of Christ to me.



1 O Love divine, how sweet thou art!
When shall I find my willing heart
All taken up by thee?
I thirst, I faint, I die to prove
The greatness of redeeming love,
The love of Christ to me.

2 Oh, that I could for ever sit,
With Mary at the Master's feet!
Be this my happy choice,—
My only care, delight, and bliss,
My joy, my heaven on earth be this,
To hear the Bridegroom's voice!

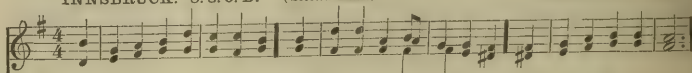
3 Oh, that I could, with favored John,
Recline my weary head upon
The dear Redeemer's breast;
From care, and sin, and sorrow free,
Give me, O Lord, to find in thee
My everlasting rest!

4 God only knows the love of God;
Oh, that it now were shed abroad
In this poor stony heart!
For this I sigh; for thee I pine;
This only portion, Lord, be mine,
Be mine the better part!

Charles Wesley, 1708-1788.

INNSBRUCK. 8. 8. 6. D. (Second Tune.)

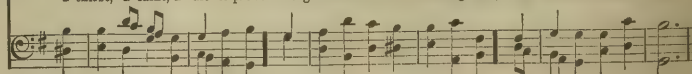
HEINRICH ISAAC, c., 1490.



1. O Love divine, how sweet thou art; When shall I find my willing heart All tak-en up by thee?



I thirst, I faint, I die to prove The greatness of re-deem-ing love, The love of Christ to me.



(ALSO MERIBAH, No. 767.)

Love and Union with Christ

449 ST. AUSTELL. 8.7.8.7.7.7. (First Tune.)

A. H. BROWN, 1830—.

1. One there is above all others, Well deserves the name of Friend; His love beyond a brother's,

Costly, free, and knows no end: They who once his kindness prove, Find it ev-er-lasting love.

2 Which of all our friends, to save us,
Could or would have shed his blood?
But our Jesus died to have us
Reconciled in him to God:
This was boundless love indeed;
Jesus is a Friend in need.

4 Could we bear from one another
What he daily bears from us?
Yet this glorious Friend and Brother
Loves us though we treat him thus:
Though for good we render ill,
He accounts us brethren still.

3 When he lived on earth abased,
"Friend of sinners" was his name;
Now above all glory raised,
He rejoices in the same;
Still he calls them brethren, friends,
And to all their wants attends.

5 Oh, for grace our hearts to soften!
Teach us, Lord, at length to love;
We, alas! forget too often
What a Friend we have above:
But when home our souls are brought,
We will love thee as we ought.

John Newton, 1779.

MURIEL. 8.7.8.7.7.7. (Second Tune.)

CH. GOUNOD, 1818-1893.

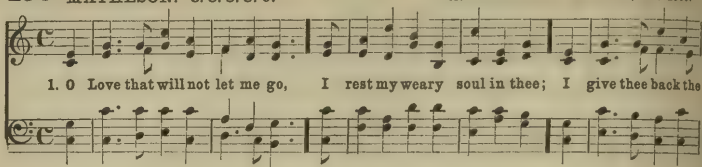
1. One there is above all others, Well deserves the name of Friend; His love beyond a brother's,

Costly, free, and knows no end: They who once his kindness prove Find it ev-er-last-ing love.

The Christian

450 MATHESON. S. S. S. S. G.

ADAPTED FROM E. G. MONK, 1819-1900.



1. O Love that will not let me go, I rest my weary soul in thee; I give thee back the



life I owe That in thine o - cean depths its flow May rich - er, full - er be.

1 O Love that will not let me go,
I rest my weary soul in thee;
I give thee back the life I owe
That in thine ocean depths its flow
May richer, fuller be.

2 O Light that followest all my way,
I yield my flickering torch to thee;
My heart restores its borrowed ray,
That in thy sunshine's blaze its day
May brighter, fairer be.

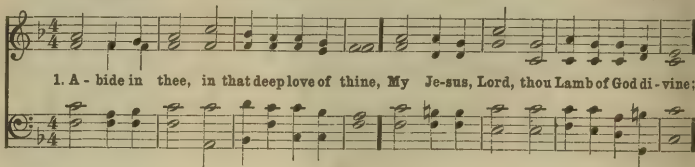
3 O Joy that seekest me through pain,
I cannot close my heart to thee;
I trace the rainbow through the rain,
And feel the promise is not vain
That morn shall tearless be.

4 O Cross that liftest up my head,
I dare not ask to fly from thee;
I lay in dust life's glory dead,
And from the ground there blossoms red
Life that shall endless be.

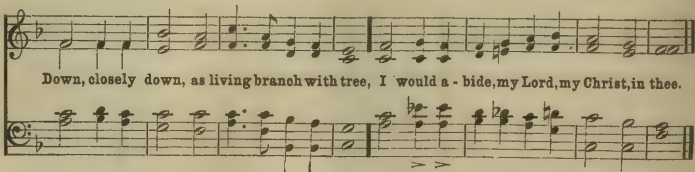
George Matheson, 1882.

LANGRAN. 10s. (Second Tune for No. 452.)

J. LANGRAN, 1862.



1. A - bide in thee, in that deep love of thine, My Je - sus, Lord, thou Lamb of God di - vine;



Down, closely down, as living branch with tree, I would a - bide, my Lord, my Christ, in thee.

Love and Union with Christ

451 WINDSOR FOREST. 11s. 10s.

SIR JOSEPH BARNBY, 1838-1896.

1. Still, still with thee, when pur-ple morn-ing break-eth, When the bird wak-eth, And the shad-ows flee;

Fair-er than morn-ing, lovelier than the day-light, Dawns the sweet consciousness, I am with thee.

- 2 Alone with thee, amid the mystic shadows, Sweet the repose, beneath thy wings o'er-shadowing, [there.
The solemn hush of nature newly born; But sweeter still to wake and find thee
Alone with thee, in breathless adoration, So shall it be at last in that bright morning
In the calm dew and freshness of the 4 morn. When the soul waketh, and life's shad-ows flee;
- 3 When sinks the soul, subdued by toil, to Oh, in that hour, and fairer than day's slumber, dawning,
Its closing eye looks up to thee in prayer; Shall rise the glorious thought, I am with thee!

Mrs. H. B. Stowe, 1811-1896.

452 LIVORNO. 10s. (First Tune.)

SIR ARTHUR SULLIVAN, 1874.

1. A-bide in thee, in that deep love of thine, My Je-sus, Lord, thou Lamb of God di-vine;

Down, close-ly down, as liv-ing branch with tree, I would a-bide, my Lord, my Christ, in thee.

- 2 Abide in thee, my Saviour God, I know soul Joined to thyself, communing deep, my How love of thine, so vast in me may [trol. Knows naught besides its motions to con-flow
My empty vessel running o'er with joy, 4 Abide in thee, 'tis thus I only know
Now overflows to thee, without alloy. The secrets of thy mind e'en while below; All joy and peace, and knowledge of thy word, [Lord.
- 3 Abide in thee, nor doubt, nor self, nor sin, All pow'r and fruit, and service for the Can e'er prevail with thy blest life within; Joseph Denham Smith, 1860.

(ALSO LANGRAN, OPPOSITE, AND EVENTIDE, NO. 73.)

Love and Union with Christ

453 MUHLENBURG. 11s. (First Tune.)

J. H. CORSELL, 1872.

1. Come, Je - sus, Re - deem - er! A - bide thou with me, Come glad - den my

spir - it, that wait - eth for thee; Thy smile ev - ery shad - ow shall

chase from my heart, And soothe ev - ery sor - row, though keen be the smart.

By per. E. & J. B. Young & Co.

2 Without thee but weakness, with thee I am strong;
By day thou shalt lead me, by night be my song;
Though dangers surround me, I still every fear,
Since thou, the Most Mighty, my Helper, art near.

3 Breathe, breathe on my spirit, oft ruffled, thy peace,
From restless, vain wishes bid thou my heart cease;
In thee all its longings henceforward shall end
Till glad to thy presence my soul shall ascend.

Ray Palmer, 1865.

GORDON. 11s. (Second Tune.)

A. J. GORDON, 1836-1895.

1. { Come, Je - sus, Re - deem - er! a - bide thou with me, } Thy smile ev - ery
Come, glad - den my spir - it, that wait - eth for thee;

shad - ow shall chase from my heart, And soothe ev - ery sor - row, tho' keen be the smart.

454 CLIFTON. L. M. D. (First Tune.)

B. SMITH, 1895.

1. Trembling before thine awful throne, O Lord, in dust my sins I own: Justice and mer -

cy for my life Contend; O smile and heal the strife. The Saviour smiles; up - on my soul

New tides of hope tu - multuous roll; His voice proclaims my par-don found,

Ser - aph - ic trans- port wings the sound. Ser - aph - ic trans- port wings the sound.

- 1 Trembling before thine awful throne,
O Lord, in dust my sins I own:
Justice and mercy for my life
Contend; O smile and heal the strife.
The Saviour smiles; upon my soul
New tides of hope tumultuous roll;
His voice proclaims my pardon found,
Seraphic transport wings the sound.
- 2 Earth has a joy unknown in heaven,
The new-born peace of sins forgiven;
Tears of such pure and deep delight,
Ye angels, never dimmed your sight.

- Ye saw of old, on chaos rise
The beauteous pillars of the skies:
Ye know where morn exulting springs,
And evening folds her drooping wings.
- 3 Bright heralds of th' Eternal Will,
Abroad his errands ye fulfill;
Or, throned in floods of beamy day,
Symphonious in his presence play.
But I amid your choirs shall shine,
And all your knowledge shall be mine:
Ye on your harps must lean to hear
A secret chord which mine will bear.

A. L. Hillhouse, 1816.

ANGELS. L. M. (Second Tune.)

ORLANDO GIBBONS, 1583-1625.

1. Trembling before thine awful throne, O Lord, in dust my sins I own: Jus-tice and mercy for my life Contend; O smile and heal the strife.

(ALSO HEBRON, No. 527.)

The Christian

455 SEFTON. I. M.

J. BAPTISTE CALKIN, 1872.

1. Oh, hap - py day, that fixed my choice On thee, my Sav-iour and my God!

Well may this glowing heart rejoice, And tell its rap-tures all a-broad.

2 Oh, happy bond, that seals my vows
To him who merits all my love!
Let cheerful anthems fill his house,
While to that sacred shrine I move.

4 Now rest, my long-divided heart,
Fixed on this blissful center, rest;
Here have I found a nobler part,
Here heavenly pleasures fill my breast.

3 'Tis done,—the great transaction's done;
I am my Lord's, and he is mine;
He drew me, and I followed on,
Rejoiced to own the call divine.

5 High heaven that hears the solemn vow,
That vow renewed shall daily hear;
Till in life's latest hour I bow,
And bless in death a bond so dear.

Philip Doddridge, 1755.

456 ALL SAINTS. I. M.

WILLIAM KNAPP, 1738.

1. Oh, sweet-ly breathe the lyres a-bove, When an - gels touch the quiv'-ring string,

And wake, to chant Im-manu-el's love, Such strains as an - gel-lips can sing.

2 And sweet, on earth, the choral swell.
From mortal tongues, of gladsome lays;
When pardoned souls their raptures tell,
And, grateful, hymn Immanuel's praise.

4 Our hearts, by dying love subdued,
Accept thine offered grace to-day;
Beneath the cross, with blood bedewed,
We bow, and give ourselves away.

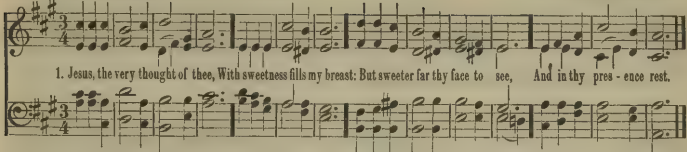
3 Jesus, thy name our souls adore;
We own the bond that makes us thine;
And carnal joys that charmed before,
For thy dear sake we now resign.

5 In thee we trust,—on thee rely;
Though we are feeble, thou art strong;
O keep us till our spirits fly
To join the bright, immortal throng.

Ray Palmer, 1808-1887.

457 ST. AGNES. C. M. (First Tune.)

J. B. DYKES, 1823-1876.



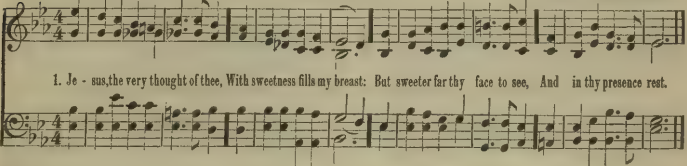
1. Jesus, the very thought of thee, With sweetness fills my breast: But sweeter far thy face to see, And in thy presence rest.

- 2 Nor voice can sing, nor heart can frame, 4 But what to those who find? Ah! this,
Nor can the memory find Nor tongue nor pen can show;
A sweeter sound than thy blest name, The love of Jesus, what it is,
O Saviour of mankind. None but his loved ones know.
- 3 O Hope of every contrite heart, 5 Jesus, our only joy be thou,
O Joy of all the meek; As thou our prize wilt be;
To those who fall, how kind thou art, Jesus, be thou our glory now,
How good to those who seek! And through eternity.

Bernard of Clairvaux, 1153; Tr. by E. Caswall, 1849.

HOLY TRINITY. C. M. (Second Tune.)

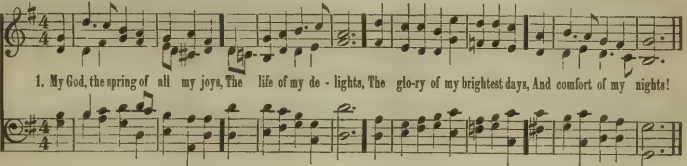
SIR JOSEPH BARNBY, 1861.



1. Je - sus, the very thought of thee, With sweetness fills my breast: But sweeter far thy face to see, And in thy presence rest.

458 ST. OSWIN. C. M. (First Tune.)

J. B. DYKES, 1823-1876.



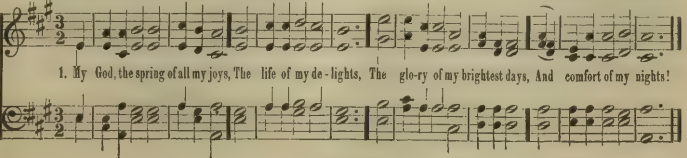
1. My God, the spring of all my joys, The life of my de - lights, The glo - ry of my brightest days, And comfort of my nights!

- 2 In darkest shades, if he appear, 4 My soul would leave this heavy clay
My dawning is begun; At that transporting word;
He is my soul's bright morning star, Run up with joy the shining way
And he my rising sun. To embrace my dearest Lord.
- 3 The opening heavens around me shine 5 Fearless of hell and ghastly death,
With beams of sacred bliss, I'd break through every foe:
While Jesus shows me he is mine, The wings of love and arms of faith
And whispers I am his. Should bear me conqueror through.

Isaac Watts, 1707, alt.

DENFIELD. C. M. (Second Tune.)

C. G. GLÄSER, 1784-1829.



1. My God, the spring of all my joys, The life of my de - lights, The glo - ry of my brightest days, And comfort of my nights!

The Christian

459 HERMANN. C. M. (First Tune.)

NICHOLAS HERMANN, 1495-1561.

1. If God is mine, then present things, And things to come, are mine; Yea, Christ, his word and Spirit too, And glo-ry all di-vine.

2 If he is mine, then from his love,
He every trouble sends;
All things are working for my good,
And bliss his rod attends.

3 If he is mine, let friends forsake,
Let wealth and honor flee;
Sure he who giveth me himself,
Is more than these to me.

4 If he is mine, I'll fearless pass
Through death's tremendous vale;
He'll be my comfort and my stay
When heart and flesh shall fail.

5 O tell me, Lord, that thou art mine;
What can I wish beside?
My soul shall at the fountain live,
When all the streams are dried.

Benjamin Beddome, 1800.

NORTHFIELD. C. M. (Second Tune.)

J. INGALLS, 1764-1828.

Yea,

1. If God is mine, then present things, And things to come, are mine; Yea, Christ, his word and

Christ, his word and Spirit too, And glo-ry all di-vine,

Spirit too, Yea, Christ, his word and Spir - it too. And glo - ry all di - vine.
Yea, Christ, his word and Spirit too.

OURANOS. C. M. (Third Tune.)

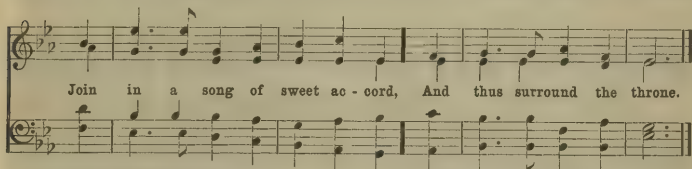
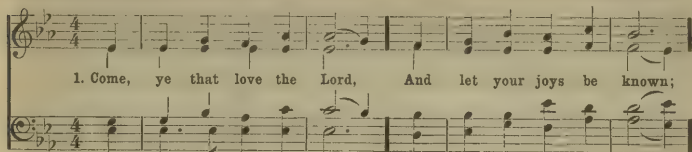
ARR. FROM OLD MELODY.

1. If God is mine, then present things, And things to come, are mine; Yea, Christ, his word and

Spir - it too, And glo - ry all di - vine, And glo - ry all di - vine.

460 SWAINSTHORPE. S. M.

J. BOOTH, 1852—.



2 Let those refuse to sing
Who never knew our God,
But children of the heavenly King
May speak their joys abroad.

3 The men of grace have found
Glory begun below;
Celestial fruits on earthly ground
From faith and hope may grow.

4 The hill of Zion yields
A thousand sacred sweets,
Before we reach the heavenly fields,
Or walk the golden streets.

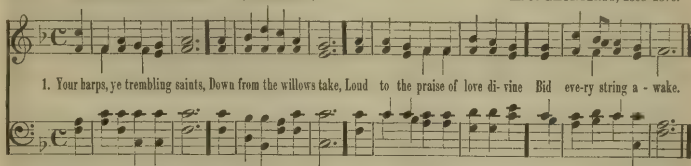
5 Then let our songs abound,
And every tear be dry; [ground,
We're marching through Immanuel's
To fairer worlds on high.

Isaac Watts, 1707.

(ALSO ST. THOMAS, No. 15.)

461 NEWLAND. S. M. (First Tune.)

H. J. GAUNTLETT, 1805-1876.



2 Though in a foreign land,
We are not far from home;
And nearer to our Father's house
We every moment come.

3 His grace will to the end
Stronger and brighter shine;
Nor present things, nor things to come,
Shall quench the spark divine.

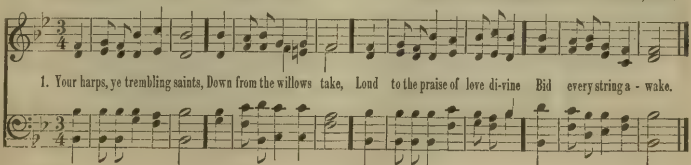
4 When we in darkness walk,
Nor feel the heavenly flame,
Then is the time to trust our God,
And rest upon his name.

5 Soon shall our doubts and fears
Subside at his control;
His loving-kindness shall break through
The midnight of the soul.

A. M. Toplady, 1772.

OLMUTZ. S. M. (Second Tune.)

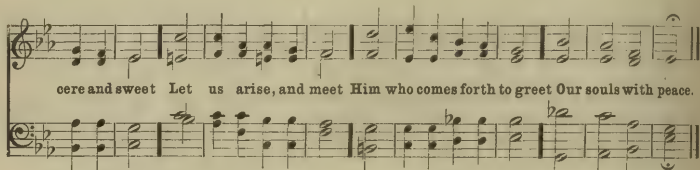
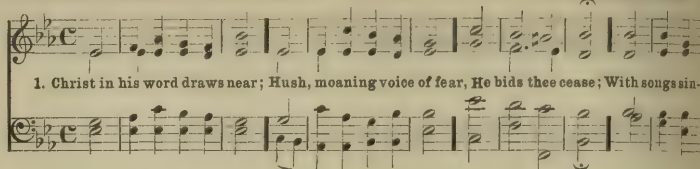
ARR. FROM GREGORIAN BY L. MASON, 1824.



The Christian

462 ST. AMBROSE. 6. 6. 4. 6. 6. 6. 4. (First Tune.)

W. H. MONK, 1823-1889.



1 Christ in his word draws near;
Hush, moaning voice of fear,
He bids thee cease;
With songs sincere and sweet
Let us arise, and meet
Him who comes forth to greet
Our souls with peace.

2 Rising above thy care,
Meet him as in the air,
O weary heart:
Put on joy's sacred dress;
Lo, as he comes to bless,
Quite from thy weariness
Set free thou art.

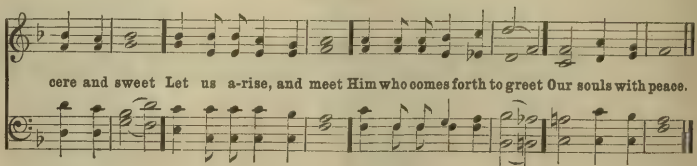
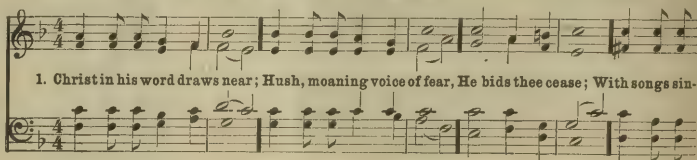
3 For works of love and praise
He brings thee summer days,
Warm days and bright;
Winter is past and gone
Now he, salvation's Sun,
Shineth on every one
With mercy's light.

4 From the bright sky above,
Clad in his robes of love,
'Tis he, our Lord!
Dim earth itself grows clear,
As his light draweth near:
Oh, let us hush and hear
His holy word!

T. T. Lynch, 1855.

KIRBY BEDON. 6. 6. 4. 6. 6. 6. 4. (Second Tune.)

Edward Bunnett, 1887.



(ALSO OLIVET, No. 408.)

1. Oh, how shall I re-ceive thee, How meet thee on thy way: Blest hope of ev-ery na-tion, My soul's de-light and stay?

0 Je-sus, Je-sus, give me Now by thine own pure light, To know what'e'er is pleas-ing And welcome in thy sight.

2 Thy Zion palms is strewing,
And branches fresh and fair;
My soul in praise awaking,
Her anthem shall prepare.
Perpetual thanks and praises
Forth from my heart shall spring;
And to thy name the service
Of all my powers I bring.

3 Ye, who with guilty terror
Are trembling, fear no more:
With love and grace the Saviour
Shall you to hope restore.
He comes, who contrite sinners
Will with the children place,
The children of his Father,
The heirs of life and grace.

Paul Gerhardt, 1553. Tr. A. T. Russell, 1851.

1. Some-times a light sur-pris-es The Chris-tian while he sings; It is the Lord, who ris-es With heal-ing in his wings.

When comforts are de-clin-ing, He grants the soul a-gain A sea-son of clear shin-ing To cheer it af-ter rain.

2 In holy contemplation,
We sweetly then pursue
The theme of God's salvation,
And find it ever new.
Set free from present sorrow,
We cheerfully can say,
Let the unknown to-morrow
Bring with it what it may.

3 It can bring with it nothing
But he will bear us through;
Who gives the lilies clothing
Will clothe his people too.
Beneath the spreading heavens,
No creature but is fed;
And he who feeds the ravens
Will give his children bread.

William Cowper, 1799.

The Christian

465 HAWEIS. 7s. 6s. D.

SIR JOSEPH BARNEY, 1838-1896.

1. To thee, my God and Sav-iour, My heart ex - ult - ing sings, Re-joic-ing in thy
fa - vor, Al-might-y King of kings. I'll cel-e-brate thy glo - ry, With all thy saints a-
bove, And tell the joy - ful sto - ry Of thy re-deem-ing love.

2 Soon as the morn with roses
Bedecks the dewy east,
And when the sun reposes
Upon the ocean's breast,
My voice in supplication,
Well pleased, thou shalt hear;
O grant me thy salvation,
And to my soul draw near.

3 By thee through life supported,
I pass the dangerous road,
With heavenly hosts escorted
Up to their bright abode;
There cast my crown before thee,
Now all my conflicts o'er,
And day and night adore thee—
What can an angel more?

Thomas Haweis, 1732-1820.

466 LUBECK. 7s.

FREYLINGHAUSEN'S GESANGBUCH, 1705.

1. Children of the Heav'nly King, As ye jour-ney, sweet-ly sing; Sing your Saviour's wor-thy praise, Glorious in his works and ways!

2 We are travelling home to God,
In the way the Fathers trod;
They are happy now; and we
Soon their happiness shall see
3 Shout, ye little flock, and blest!
You on Jesus' throne shall rest;
There your seat is now prepared,
There your kingdom and reward.

4 Fear not, brethren; joyful stand
On the borders of your land;
Jesus Christ, your Father's Son,
Bids you undismayed go on.
5 Lord! obediently we go,
Gladly leaving all below;
Only thou our Leader be,
And we still will follow thee!

J. Cennick, 1742.

(ALSO PLEYEL'S HYMN, OPPOSITE.)

Joy

467 HENDON. 7s. 5 l. (First Tune.)

H. A. C. MALAN, 1827.

1. Ask ye what great thing I know, That delights and stirs me so? What the high re -

ward I win? Whose the name I glo - ry in? Je - sus Christ, the Cru - ci - fied.

1 Ask ye what great thing I know,
That delights and stirs me so?
What the high reward I win?
Whose the name I glory in?
Jesus Christ, the Crucified.

3 Who is life, in life to me?
Who the death of death will be?
Who will place me on his right
With the countless hosts of light?
Jesus Christ, the Crucified.

2 What is faith's foundation strong?
What awakes my lips to song?
He who bore my sinful load,
Purchased for me peace with God—
Jesus Christ the Crucified.

4 This is that great thing I know;
This delights and stirs me so;
Faith in him who died to save,
Him who triumphed o'er the grave—
Jesus Christ, the Crucified.

J. S. B. Monsell, 1863.

ST. EUSTACE. 7s. 5 l. (Second Tune.)

ARR. FROM MENDELSSOHN, 1809-1847.

1. Ask ye what great thing I know, That de - lights and stirs me so? What the

high reward I win? Whose the name I glo - ry in? Jesus Christ, the Cru - ci - fied.

PLEYEL'S HYMN. 7s. (Second Tune For No. 466.)

I. PLEYEL, 1790.

1. Chil - dren of the heavenly King, As ye journey, sweet - ly sing; Sing your Saviour's worthy praise, Glorious in his works and ways.

The Christian

468 MONTALEMBERT. 8s. 7s. 6 l. (First Tune.)

C. F. GOUNOD, 1872.

1. Al - le - lu - ia! song of glad - ness, Voice of ev - er - last - ing joy:

Al - le - lu - ia! sound the sweet - est Heard a - mong the choirs on high;

Chant - ing in his ho - ly pres - ence. Joy and praise e - ter - nal - ly.

2 Alleluia! Oh, how faintly
Mortal tongues its raptures raise!
Here our joy is mixed with sadness,
Clouding off our brightest days;
Here our sweetest songs can never
Give to Jesus worthy praise.

3 But our earnest supplication,
Holy God, we raise to thee;
Bring us to thy blissful presence,
Make us all thy joys to see;
Then we'll sing our hallelujah,—
Sing to all eternity.

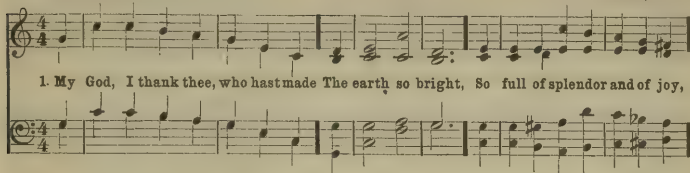
13th century.

ALLELUIA DULCE CARMEN. 8s. 7s. 6 l. (Second Tune.) E. J. HOPKINS, 1818-1901.

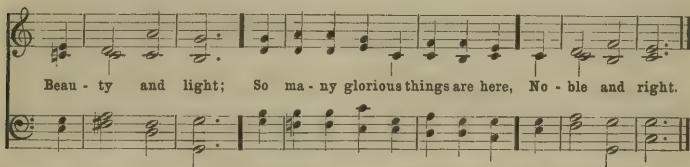
1. Al - le - lu - ia! song of glad - ness, Voice of ev - er - last - ing joy: Al - le - lu - ia! sound the sweetest

Heard a - mong the choirs on high; Chanting in his ho - ly pres - ence, Joy and praise e - ter - nal - ly.

(ALSO SICILIAN HYMN, No. 145.)



1. My God, I thank thee, who hast made The earth so bright, So full of splendor and of joy,



Beau - ty and light; So ma - ny glorious things are here, No - ble and right.

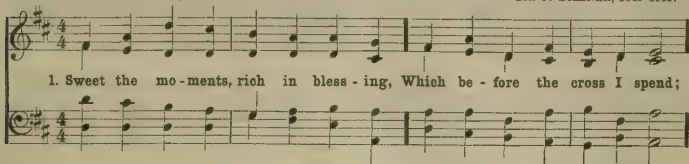
- 2 I thank thee more that all our joy
Is touched with pain,
That shadows fall on brightest hours,
That thorns remain;
So that earth's bliss may be our guide,
And not our chain.
- 3 I thank thee, Lord, that thou hast kept
The best in store;
We have enough, yet not too much

- To long for more:
A yearning for a deeper peace
Not known before.
- 4 I thank thee, Lord, that here our souls,
Though amply blest,
Can never find, although they seek,
A perfect rest;
Nor ever shall, until they lean
On Jesus' breast.

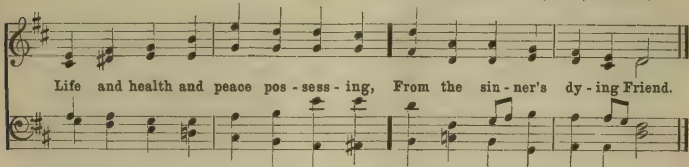
Adelaide A. Procter, 1858.

470 WICLIF. 8s. 7s.

SIR J. STAINER, 1840-1901.



1. Sweet the mo - ments, rich in bless - ing, Which be - fore the cross I spend;



Life and health and peace pos - sess - ing, From the sin - ner's dy - ing Friend.

- 2 Love and grief, my heart dividing,
With my tears his feet I'll bathe;
Constant still, in faith abiding,
Life deriving from his death.
- 3 Truly blessed is this station,
Low before his cross to lie;

- While I see divine compassion
Beaming in his gracious eye.
- 4 Here I'll sit, forever viewing
Mercy streaming in his blood;
Precious drops, my soul bedewing,
Plead, and claim my peace with God,
James Allen, 1757; Alt. by Walter Shirley, 1776.

(ALSO OVIO, No. 444.)

The Christian

471 WHITELAND. L. M. (First Tune.)

ADAPTED FROM C. G. NEEFE, 1748-1798.

1. O grant us light, that we may know The wis-dom thou a-lone canst give;

That truth may guide where'er we go, And vir-tue bless wher-e'er we live.

2 O grant us light, that we may see
Where error lurks in human lore,
And turn our doubting minds to thee,
And love thy simple word the more.

3 O grant us light, that we may learn
How dead is life from thee apart,
How sure is joy for all who turn
To thee an undivided heart.

4 O grant us light, in grief and pain,
To lift our burdened hearts above,
And count the very cross a gain,
And bless our Father's hidden love.

5 O grant us light, when, soon or late,
All earthly scenes shall pass away,
In thee to find the open gate
To deathless home and endless day.

Laurence Tuttielt, 1864.

VEXILLA REGIS. L. M. (Second Tune.)

G. M. GARRETT, 1872.

1. O grant us light, that we may know The wisdom thou alone canst give; That truth may guide where'er we go, And virtue bless where'er we live.

BERA. L. M. (For No. 473.)

J. E. GOULD, 1849.

1. Come, gracious Lord, de-scend and dwell, By faith and love, in ev-'ry breast;

Then shall we know and taste and feel The joys that can not be ex-pressed.

Aspiration

472 MARYTON. L. M. (First Tune.)

H. PERCY SMITH, 1825—.

1. O Mas-ter, let me walk with thee In low-ly paths of ser-vice free;

Tell me thy se-cret; help me bear The strain of toil, the fret of care.

- 2 Help me the slow of heart to move
By some clear winning word of love;
Teach me the wayward feet to stay,
And guide them in the homeward way.
- 3 Teach me thy patience! still with thee
In closer, dearer company.

- In work that keeps faith sweet and strong,
In trust that triumphs over wrong.
- 4 In hope that sends a shining ray
Far down the future's broadening way;
In peace that only thou canst give,
With thee, O Master, let me live.

Washington Gladden, 1879.

HAGERSTOWN. L. M. (Second Tune.)

E. E. AVRES, 1895.

1. O Mas-ter, let me walk with thee In low-ly paths of ser-vice free;

Tell me thy se-cret; help me bear The strain of toil, the fret of care.

473 BERA. (Opposite.)

- 1 Come, gracious Lord, descend and dwell,
By faith and love, in every breast;
Then shall we know and taste and feel
The joys that can not be expressed.
- 2 Come, fill our hearts with inward strength,
Make our enlarged souls possess,

- And learn the height and breadth and length
Of thine eternal love and grace.
- 3 Now to the God whose power can do
More than our thoughts and wishes know,
Be everlasting honors done,
By all the church, through Christ his Son.

Isaac Watts, 1709.

The Christian

474 BROWNING. L. M. (First Tune.)

E. E. AYRES, 1897.

1. How high thou art! Our songs can own No mu - sic thou couldst stoop to hear;

But still the Son's ex - pir - ing groan Is vo - cal in the Fa - ther's ear.

- | | |
|--|--|
| <p>2 How pure thou art! Our hands are dyed
With curses red with murder's hue;
But he hath stretched his hands to hide
Thesin, that pierced them, from thy view.</p> <p>3 How strong thou art! We tremble lest
The thunders of thine arm be moved;
But he is lying on thy breast,
And thou must clasp thy Best-beloved!</p> | <p>4 How kind thou art! Thou didst not choose
To joy in him forever so;
But that embrace thou wouldst not lose
For vengeance, didst for love forego!</p> <p>5 High God, and pure, and strong, and kind!
The low, the foul, the feeble, spare!
The brightness in his face we find,—
Behold our darkness only there!</p> |
|--|--|

Elizabeth Barrett Browning, 1809-1861.

DAYBREAK. L. M. (Second Tune.)

JOHN ZUNDEL, 1815-1882.

1. How high thou art! Our songs can own No mu - sic thou couldst stoop to hear;

But still the Son's ex - pir - ing groan Is vo - cal in the Fa - ther's ear.

BRESLAU. L. M. (Second Tune for No. 476.)

I. CLAUDE'S PSALMODIA NOVA, 1630.

1. My God, permit me not to be A stranger to my - self and thee; Amidst a thousand thoughts I rove, Forgetful of my highest love.

(ALSO FEDERAL STREET, No. 92.)

Aspiration

475 GRACE CHURCH. L. M.

ARR. FROM IGNACE PLEYEL, 1815.

1. O thou to whose all-searching sight The dark-ness shin-eth as the light,

Search, prove my heart, it pants for thee; O burst these bonds, and set it free.

2 Wash out its stains, refine its dross;
Nail my affections to the cross;
Hallow each thought; let all within
Be clean, as thou, my Lord, art clean.

3 If in this darksome wild I stray,
Be thou my light, be thou my way;
No foes, no violence I fear,
No harm, while thou, my God, art near.

4 When rising floods my head o'erflow,
When sinks my heart in waves of woe,
Jesus, thy timely aid impart,
And raise my head, and cheer my heart.

5 Saviour, where'er thy steps I see,
Dauntless, untired, I follow thee:
O let thy hand support me still,
And lead me to thy holy hill.

Count Zinzendorf, 1721. v. 4, J. Frelinghausen, 1704. Tr. J. Wesley, 1738, alt.

476 LOWTH. L. M. (First Tune.)

NOYES.

1. My God, per-mit me not to be A stran-ger to my-self and thee;

A-midst a thou-sand thoughts I rove, For-get-ful of my high-est love.

1 My God, permit me not to be
A stranger to myself and thee;
Amidst a thousand thoughts I rove,
Forgetful of my highest love.

2 Why should my passions mix with earth, 4
And thus debase my heavenly birth?
Why should I cleave to things below,
And let my God, my Saviour, go?

3 Call me away from flesh and sense;
One sovereign word can draw me thence;
I would obey the voice divine,
And all inferior joys resign.

Be earth, with all her scenes, withdrawn;
Let noise and vanity be gone;
In secret silence of the mind
My heaven, and there my God, I find.

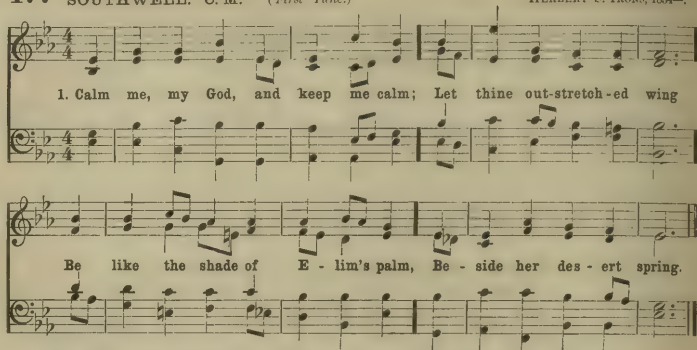
Isaac Watts, 1709.

(ALSO BRESLAU, OPPOSITE.)

The Christian

477 SOUTHWELL. C. M. (First Tune.)

HERBERT S. IRONS, 1834—.

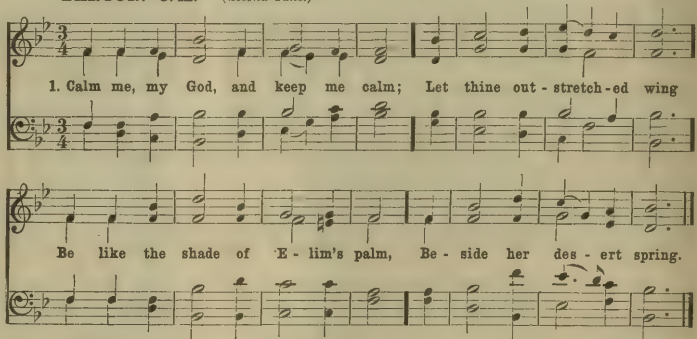


1. Calm me, my God, and keep me calm; Let thine out-stretch-ed wing
Be like the shade of E - lim's palm, Be - side her des - ert spring.

- 2 Yes, keep me calm, though loud and rude
The sounds my ear that greet,—
Calm in the closet's solitude,
Calm in the bustling street,—
3 Calm in the hour of buoyant health,
Calm in my hour of pain,
Calm in my poverty or wealth,
Calm in my loss or gain,—
4 Calm in the sufferance of wrong,
Like him who bore my shame,
Calm'mid the threatening, taunting throng,
Who hate thy holy name.
5 Calm me, my God, and keep me calm,
Soft resting on thy breast;
Soothe me with holy hymn and psalm,
And bid my spirit rest.

Horatius Bonar, 1808-1889.

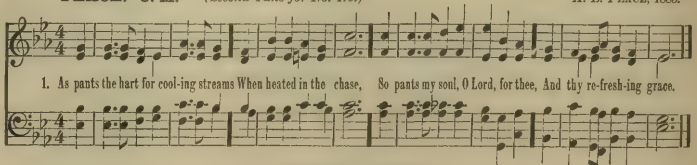
BARTON. C. M. (Second Tune.)



1. Calm me, my God, and keep me calm; Let thine out - stretch-ed wing
Be like the shade of E - lim's palm, Be - side her des - ert spring.

PEACE. C. M. (Second Tune for No. 479.)

A. L. PEACE, 1885.



1. As pants the hart for cooling streams When heated in the chase, So pants my soul, O Lord, for thee, And thy re-fresh-ing grace.

(ALSO NAOMI, No. 484.)

Aspiration

478 ROMBERG. C. M.

ARR. BY T. HASTINGS, 1784-1872.

1. Oh, for a clos - er walk with God, A calm and heav - en - ly frame,
A light to shine up - on the road That leads me to the Lamb!

- 2 Where is the blessedness I knew
When first I saw the Lord?
Where is the soul-refreshing view
Of Jesus and his word?
3 What peaceful hours I then enjoyed!
How sweet their memory still!
But they have left an aching void
The world can never fill.
4 Return, O Holy Dove, return,
Sweet messenger of rest;

- I hate the sins that made thee mourn,
And drove thee from my breast.
5 The dearest idol I have known,
Whate'er that idol be,
Help me to tear it from thy throne,
And worship only thee.
6 So shall my walk be close with God,
Calm and serene my frame;
So purer light shall mark the road
That leads me to the Lamb.

William Cowper, 1779.

(ALSO MEAR, No. 823.)

479 TRENT. C. M. (First Tune.)

H. W. GREATOREX, 1811-1855.

1. As pants the hart for cool - ing streams When heat - ed in the chase,
So pants my soul, O Lord, for thee, And thy re - fresh - ing grace.

- 1 As pants the hart for cooling streams
When heated in the chase,
So pants my soul, O Lord, for thee,
And thy refreshing grace.
2 For thee, my God, the living God,
My thirsty soul doth pine;

- O when shall I behold thy face,
Thou majesty divine?
3 Why restless, why cast down, my soul?
Trust God, and thou shalt sing
His praise again, and find him still
Thy health's eternal spring.

Tate and Brady, 1696.

(ALSO PEACE, OPPOSITE.)

The Christian

480 ST. ETHELDREDA. C. M.

THOMAS TURTON, 1862.

1. Oh, for a faith that will not shrink, Tho' press'd by ev - 'ry foe!

That will not trem - ble on the brink Of an - y earth - ly woe;—

2 That will not murmur nor complain
Beneath the chastening rod,
But, in the hour of grief or pain,
Will lean upon its God;—

3 A faith that shines more bright and clear
When tempests rage without;
That, when in danger, knows no fear,
In darkness feels no doubt.

4 A faith that keeps the narrow way
Till life's last spark is fled,
And with a pure and heavenly ray
Lights up a dying bed.

5 Lord, give me such a faith as this,
And then, whate'er may come,
I taste e'en now the hallowed bliss
Of an eternal home.

W. H. Bathurst, 1831.

481 SALZBURGH. C. M.

J. M. HAYDN, 1737-1808.

1. Oh, for a heart to praise my God, A heart from sin set free;.....

A heart that's sprinkled with the blood So free - ly shed for me!

2 A heart resigned, submissive, meek,
My great Redeemer's throne;
Where only Christ is heard to speak,
Where Jesus reigns alone;

3 A humble, lowly, contrite heart,
Believing, true, and clean,
Which neither life nor death can part
From him that dwells within;

4 A heart in every thought renewed,
And full of love divine;
Perfect, and right, and pure, and good,
A copy, Lord, of thine.

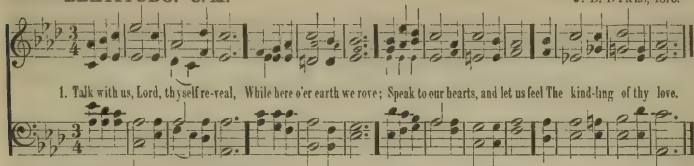
5 Thy nature, gracious Lord, impart;
Come quickly from above;
Write thy new name upon my heart,
Thy new, best name of Love.

C. Wesley, 1742, alt.

Aspiration

482 BEATITUDE. C. M.

J. B. DYKES, 1875.



1. Talk with us, Lord, thyself re-real, While here o'er earth we rove; Speak to our hearts, and let us feel The kind-ling of thy love.

2 With thee conversing, we forget
All time and toil and care;
Labour is rest, and pain is sweet,
If thou, my God, art here.

3 Here, then, my God, vouchsafe to stay,
And bid my heart rejoice;

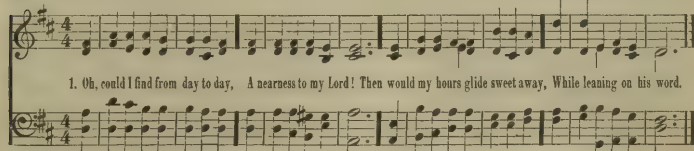
My bounding heart shall own thy sway,
And echo to thy voice.

4 Let this mine every hour employ,
Till I thy glory see,
Enter into my Master's joy,
And find my heaven in thee.

Charles Wesley, 1708-1788.

483 ST. MARK. C. M.

H. J. GAUNTLETT, 1806-1876.



1. Oh, could I find from day to day, A nearness to my Lord! Then would my hours glide sweet away, While leaning on his word.

1 Oh, could I find from day to day,
A nearness to my Lord!
Then would my hours glide sweet away,
While leaning on his word.

2 Lord, I desire with thee to live
Anew from day to day.

In joys the world can never give,
Nor ever take away.

3 Blest Jesus, come, and rule my heart,
And make me wholly thine,
That I may never more depart,
Nor grieve thy love divine.

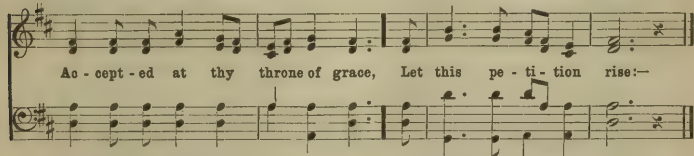
Benjamin Cleveland, 1792.

484 NAOMI. C. M.

ARR. BY LOWELL MASON, 1836.



1. Fa - ther, whate'er of earth-ly bliss Thy sov-ereign will de - nies,



Ac - cept - ed at thy throne of grace, Let this pe - ti - tion rise:—

1 Father, what'er of earthly bliss
Thy sovereign will denies,
Accepted at thy throne of grace,
Let this petition rise:—

2 Give me a calm, a thankful heart,
From every murmur free;

The blessings of thy grace impart,
And make me live to thee.

3 Let the sweet hope that thou art mine
My life and death attend;
Thy presence through my journey shine,
And crown my journey's end.

Anne Steele, 1760.

The Christian

485 LYTH. S. M. (First Tune.)

J. B. WILKES, 1861.

1. Far from my heaven - ly home, Far from my Fa - ther's breast,
Faint - ing I cry, "Blest Spir - it, come, And speed me to my rest."

- 1 Far from my heavenly home,
Far from my Father's breast,
Fainting I cry, "Blest Spirit, come,
And speed me to my rest."
2 My spirit homeward turns,
And fain would thither flee;
My heart, O Zion, droops and yearns,
When I remember thee.

- 3 To thee, to thee I press,
A dark and toilsome road;
When shall I pass the wilderness,
And reach the saints' abode?
4 God of my life, be near:
On thee my hopes I cast;
O guide me through the desert here,
And bring me home at last.

Henry Francis Lyte, 1834.

SIENNA. S. M. (Second Tune.)

J. H. DEANE, 1824-1881.

1. Far from my heaven - ly home, Far from my Fa - ther's breast,
Faint - ing I cry, "Blest Spir - it, come. And speed me to my rest."

OLNEY. S. M. (Third Tune for No. 486.)

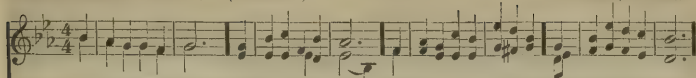
LOWELL MASON, 1792-1872.

1. Jesus, my strength, my hope! On thee I cast my care; With hum - ble con - fi - dence look up, And know thou hearest my prayer.

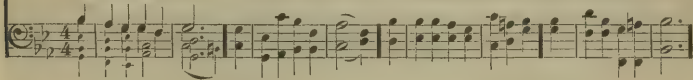
Aspiration

486 LEEDS. S. M. D. (First Tune.)

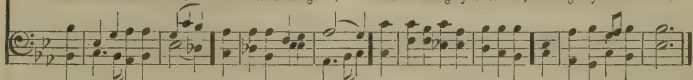
E. G. MONK, 1819-1900.



1. Jesus, my strength, my hope! On thee I cast my care; With humble con-fi-dence look up, And know thou hear'st my pray'r.



Give me on thee to wait, Till I can all things do; On thee—al-mighty to cre-ate, Al-might-y to re-new.



1 Jesus, my strength, my hope!
On thee I cast my care;
With humble confidence look up,
And know thou hear'st my prayer.

Give me on thee to wait,
Till I can all things do;
On thee—almighty to create,
Almighty to renew.

A soul inured to pain,
To hardship, grief, and loss;
Bold to take up, firm to sustain,
The consecrated cross.

3 I want a godly fear,
A quick, discerning eye,
That looks to thee when sin is near,
And sees the tempter fly;
A spirit still prepared,
And armed with jealous care;
Forever standing on its guard,
And watching unto prayer.

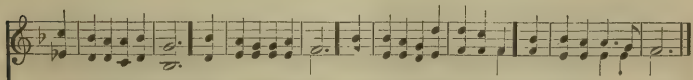
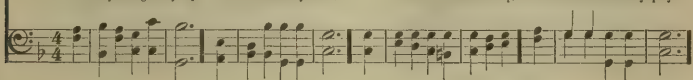
C. Wesley, 1742.

CHALVEY. S. M. D. (Second Tune.)

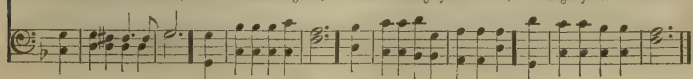
L. G. HAYNE, 1868.



1. Jesus, my strength, my hope! On thee I cast my care; With humble con-fi-dence look up, And know thou hear'st my pray'r.



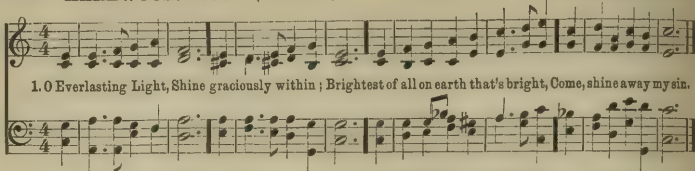
Give me on thee to wait, Till I can all things do; On thee—almighty to cre-ate, Al-might-y to re-new.



The Christian

487 HAREWOOD. S. M. (First Tune.)

ARR. FROM H. PARKER.



1. O Everlasting Light, Shine graciously within; Brightest of all on earth that's bright, Come, shine away my sin.

2 O Everlasting Truth,
Truest of all that's true,
Sure guide of erring age and youth,
Lead me, and teach me too.

4 O Everlasting Love,
Wellspring of grace and peace,
Pour down thy fulness from above,
Bid doubt and trouble cease.

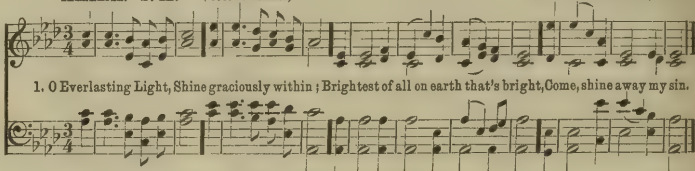
3 O Everlasting Strength,
Uphold me in the way;
Bring me, in spite of foes, at length
To joy and light and day.

5 O Everlasting Rest,
Lift off life's load of care;
Relieve, revive this burdened breast,
And every sorrow bear.

Horatius Bonar, 1861.

AHIRA. S. M. (Second Tune.)

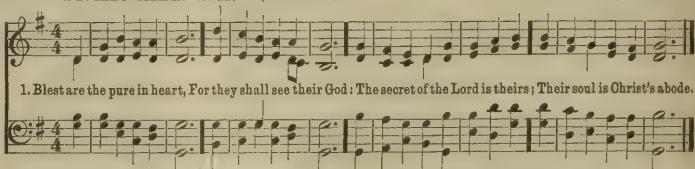
H. W. GREATOREX, 1849.



1. O Everlasting Light, Shine graciously within; Brightest of all on earth that's bright, Come, shine away my sin.

488 ST. MICHAEL. S. M. (First Tune.)

JOHN DAYE, 1522-1583.



1. Blest are the pure in heart, For they shall see their God: The secret of the Lord is theirs; Their soul is Christ's abode.

2 The Lord, who left the heavens,
Our life and peace to bring,
To dwell in lowliness with men,
Their pattern and their King;

And for his dwelling and his throne
Chooseth the pure in heart.

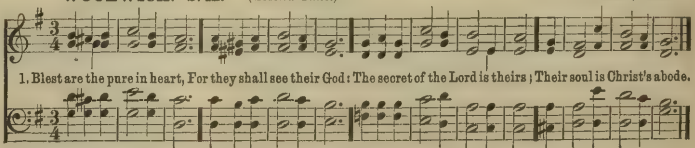
3 Still to the lowly soul
He doth himself impart,

4 Lord, we thy presence seek;
May ours this blessing be;
O give the pure and lowly heart,
A temple meet for thee.

John Keble, 1827.

WOOLWICH. S. M. (Second Tune.)

C. E. KETTLE, 1833—.



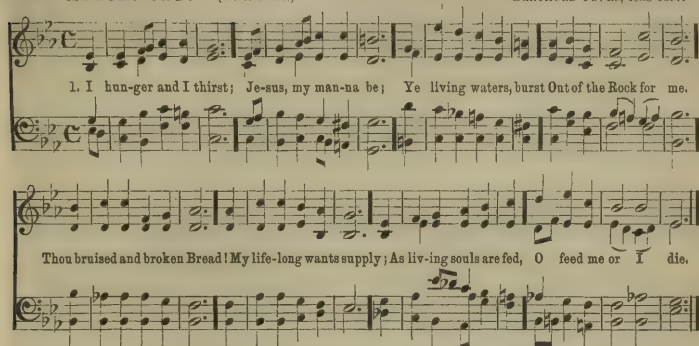
1. Blest are the pure in heart, For they shall see their God: The secret of the Lord is theirs; Their soul is Christ's abode.

(ALSO OLNEY, No. 486.)

Aspiration

489 AYTON. 6s. D. (First Tune.)

BERTHOLD TOURS, 1838-1897.



1. I hun-ger and I thirst; Je-sus, my man-na be; Ye living waters, burst Out of the Rock for me.

Thou bruised and broken Bread! My life-long wants supply; As liv-ing souls are fed, O feed me or I die.

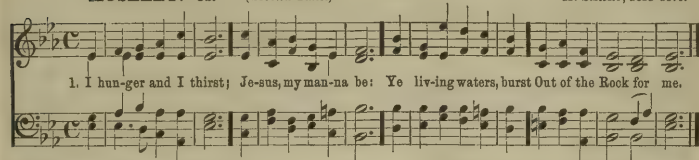
- 1 I hunger and I thirst;
Jesus, my manna be;
Ye living waters, burst
Out of the Rock for me.
Thou bruised and broken Bread!
My life-long wants supply;
As living souls are fed,
O feed me or I die.
- 2 Thou true life-giving Vine!
Let me thy sweetness prove;
Renew my life with thine,
Refresh my soul with love.

- Rough paths my feet have trod,
Since their first course began;
Feed me, thou Bread of God!
Help me, thou Son of Man!
- 3 For still the desert lies
My thirsting soul before,
O Living Waters rise
Within me evermore.
To Father, and to Son,
And Holy Ghost, to thee,
Eternal Three in One,
Eternal glory be.

J. S. B. Monsell, 1811-1875.

H. SMART, 1813-1879.

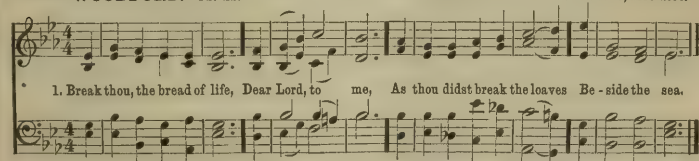
MOSELEY. 6s. (Second Tune.)



1. I hun-ger and I thirst; Je-sus, my man-na be; Ye liv-ing waters, burst Out of the Rock for me.

490 WOODFORD. 6s. 4s.

ADAPTED FROM SIR J. BARNBY, 1838-1896.



1. Break thou, the bread of life, Dear Lord, to me, As thou didst break the loaves Be-side the sea.

- 2 Beyond the sacred page
I seek thee, Lord;
My spirit pants for thee,
O living Word.
- 3 Bless thou the truth, dear Lord,
To me—to me—

- As thou didst bless the bread
By Galilee.
- 4 Then shall all bondage cease,
All fetters fall;
And I shall find my peace,
My All-in-All.

Mary A. Lathbury, 1841—.

The Christian

491 HORBURY. 6. 4. 6. 4. 6. 6. 4. (First Tune.)

J. B. DYKES 1823-1876.

1. Nearer, my God, to thee, Nearer to thee! E'en tho' it be a cross That raiseth me; Still all my song shall be,

Near-er, my God, to thee, Near-er to thee!

2 Though like the wanderer,
The sun gone down,
Darkness be over me,
My rest a stone,
Yet in my dreams I'd be
Nearer, my God, to thee,
Nearer to thee!

3 There let the way appear,
Steps unto heaven;

All that thou sendest me,
In mercy given;
Angels to beckon me
Nearer, my God, to thee,
Nearer to thee.

4 Then, with my waking thoughts
Bright with thy praise,
Out of my stony griefs
Bethel I'll raise;

So by my woes to be
Nearer, my God, to thee,
Nearer to thee!

5 Or if on joyful wing
Cleaving the sky,
Sun, moon, and stars forgot,
Upward I fly,
Still all my song shall be,
Nearer, my God, to thee,
Nearer to thee!

Sarah Flower Adams, 1841.

H. S. CUTLER, 1824-1902.

LEWELLYN. 6. 4. 6. 4. 6. 6. 4. (Second Tune.)

1. Near-er, my God, to thee, Near-er to thee! E'en tho' it be a cross That rais-eth me;

Still all my song shall be, Near-er, my God, to thee, Near-er to thee!

BETHANY. 6. 4. 6. 4. 6. 6. 4. (Third Tune.)

LOWELL MASON, 1856.

1. Nearer, my God, to thee, nearer to thee! E'en tho' it be a cross That rais-eth me; Still all my song shall be, Nearer, my God, to thee

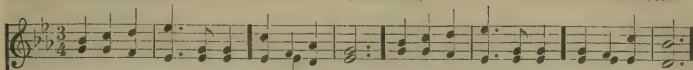
D. S.—Near-er, my God, to thee, near-er to thee!

Aspiration

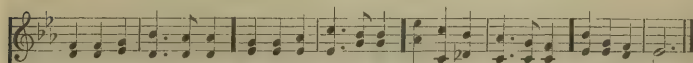
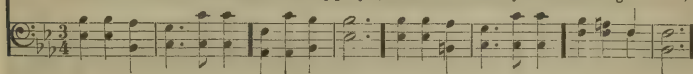
492

WINTERTON. 6.4.6.4.6.6.6.4. (First Tune.)

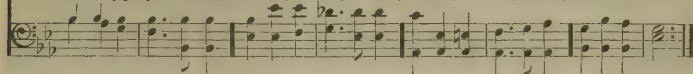
SIR JOSEPH BARNEY, 1892.



1. Nearer, O God, to thee, Hear thou my pray'r; E'en tho' a heav-y cross Fainting I bear,



Still all my pray'r shall be, Near-er, O God, to thee; Nearer, O God, to thee, Nearer to thee!



2 If, where they led my Lord,
I too am borne,
Planting my steps in his,
Weary and worn;
There even let me be
Nearer, O God, to thee,
Nearer to thee!

4 Though the great battle rage
Hotly around,
Still where my Captain fights
Let me be found;
Through toils and strife to be
Nearer, O God, to thee,
Nearer to thee!

3 If thou the cup of pain
Givest to drink,
Let not my trembling lip
From the draught shrink;
So by my woes to be
Nearer, O God, to thee,
Nearer to thee!

5 And when thou, Lord, once more
Glorious shalt come,
Oh, for a dwelling-place,
In thy bright home!
Through all eternity
Nearer, O God, to thee,
Nearer to thee!

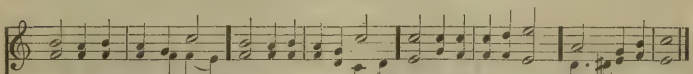
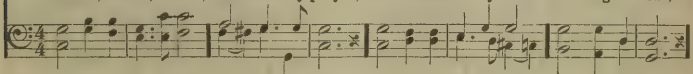
W. W. How, 1864.

LAPHAM. 6.4.6.4.6.6.6.4. (Second Tune.)

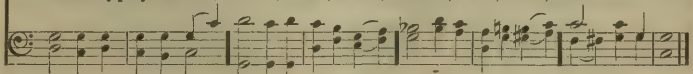
J. E. HENRY, 1881.



1. Nearer, O God, to thee, Hear thou my pray'r; E'en tho' a heav-y cross Faint-ing I bear,



Still all my pray'r shall be, Nearer, O God, to thee, Nearer, O God, to thee, Near-er to thee!



The Christian

493 ST. ANDREW. 6s. 5s. D. (First Tune.)

J. B. DYKES, 1822-1876.

1. Saviour, blessed Saviour, Listen while we sing, Hearts and voices raising Praises to our King;

All we have we of - fer; All we hope to be, Bo - dy, soul, and spir - it, All we yield to thee.

2 Nearer, ever nearer,
Christ, we draw to thee,
Deep in adoration
Bending low the knee:
Thou for our redemption,
Cam'st on earth to die;
Thou, that we might follow,
Hast gone up on high.

4 Onward, ever onward,
Journeying o'er the road
Worn by saints before us,
Journeying on to God;
Leaving all behind us
May we hasten on,
Backward never looking
Till the prize is won.

3 Great and ever greater
Are thy mercies here,
True and everlasting
Are the glories there,
Where no pain nor sorrow,
Toil nor care is known;
Where the angel-legions
Circle round thy throne.

5 Higher then and higher
Bear the ransomed soul,
Earthly toils forgotten,
Saviour, to its goal;
Where in joys unthought of
Saints with angels sing,
Never weary raising
Praises to their King.

Godfrey Thring, 1862.

ALLES LIE. 6s. 5s. D. (Second Tune.)

E. BUNNETT, 1834--.

1. Saviour, blessed Saviour, Listen while we sing, Hearts and voices raising Praises to our King;

All we have we of - fer; All we hope to be, Body, soul, and spir - it, All we yield to thee.

1. Furer yet, and pur - er I would be in mind, Dearer yet and dear - er Eve - ry du - ty find;

Hoping still and trusting God without a fear, Patiently be - liev - ing He will make all clear.

2 Calmer yet and calmer
Trials bear and pain,
Surer yet and surer
Peace at last to gain;
Suffering still and doing,
To his will resigned,
And to God subduing
Heart and will and mind.

3 Higher yet and higher
Out of clouds and night,
Nearer yet and nearer
Rising to the light—
Oft these earnest longings
Swell within my breast,
Yet their inner meaning
Ne'er can be expressed.

J. W. von Goethe, 1749-1832.

1. Nearer, ev - er nearer, Christ, we draw to thee, Deep in ad - o - ra - tion Bending low the knee:

Ped.

Thou for our redemption Cam'st on earth to die; Thou, that we might follow, Hast gone up on high.

Ped.

2 Onward, ever onward,
Journeying o'er the road
Worn by saints before us,
Journeying on to God;
Leaving all behind us
May we hasten on,
Backward never looking
Till the prize is won.

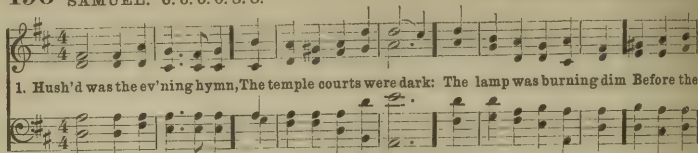
3 Higher then and higher
Bear the ransomed soul,
Earthly toils forgotten,
Saviour, to its goal;
Where in joys unthought of
Saints with angels sing,
Never weary raising
Praises to their King.

Godfrey Thring, 1823—.

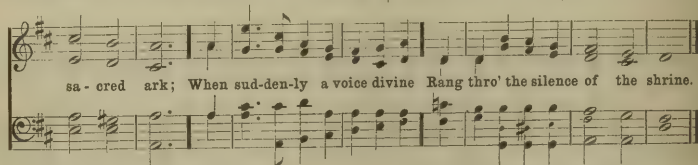
The Christian

496 SAMUEL. G. G. G. G. S. S.

SIR ARTHUR SULLIVAN, 1842-1900.



1. Hush'd was the ev'ning hymn, The temple courts were dark: The lamp was burning dim Before the



sa - cred ark; When sud - den - ly a voice divine Rang thro' the silence of the shrine.

2 The old man, meek and mild,
The priest of Israel, slept;
His watch the temple-child,
The little Levite, kept;
And what from Eli's sense was sealed,
The Lord to Hannah's son revealed.

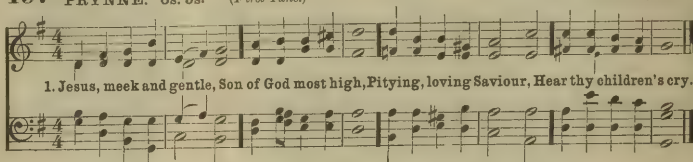
3 O give me Samuel's ear,
The open ear, O Lord,
Alive and quick to hear
Each whisper of thy word;
Like him to answer at thy call,
And to obey thee first of all.

4 O give me Samuel's heart,
A lowly heart, that waits
Where in thy house thou art,
Or watches at thy gates;
By day and night, a heart that still
Moves at the breathing of thy will.

5 O give me Samuel's mind,
A sweet, un murmuring faith,
Obedient and resigned
To thee in life and death;
That I may read with child-like eyes
Truths that are hidden from the wise.
James Drummond Burns, 1856.

497 PRYNNE. Gs. 5s. (First Tune.)

G. A. HARDACRE, 1867.



1. Jesus, meek and gentle, Son of God most high, Pitying, loving Saviour, Hear thy children's cry.

2 Pardon our offences,
Loose our captive chains;
Break down every idol
Which our soul detains.

3 Give us holy freedom,
Fill our hearts with love,

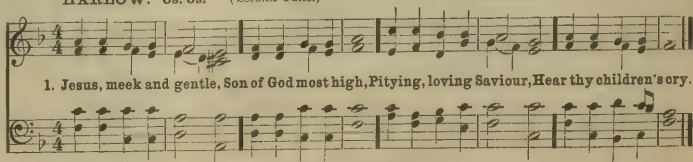
Draw us, holy Jesus,
To the realms above.

4 Lead us on our journey:
Be thyself the way
Through terrestrial darkness
To celestial day.

George Rundle Prynn, 1856.

HARLOW. Gs. 5s. (Second Tune.)

GERMAN. ARR. BY W. H. MONK.



1. Jesus, meek and gentle, Son of God most high, Pitying, loving Saviour, Hear thy children's cry.

Aspiration

498 WALSHAM. 7s. 6s. D.

SIR JOSEPH BARNEY, 1838-1896.

1. O One with God the Fa-ther In majesty and might, The Brightness of his glory, E-ter-nal Light of Light,

O'er this our home of darkness Thy rays are streaming now; The shadows flee before thee, The world's true light art thou.

2 Yet, Lord, we see but darkly:
O heavenly Light arise,
Dispel these mists that shroud us,
And hide thee from our eyes.
We long to track the footprints
That thou thyself hast trod;
We long to see the pathway
That leads to thee our God.

3 O Jesus, shine around us
With radiance of thy grace;
O Jesus, turn upon us
The brightness of thy face.
We need no star to guide us,
As on our way we press,
If thou thy light vouchsafest,
O Sun of Righteousness.

W. W. How, 1871.

499 IN MEMORIAM. 8.8.8.4.

F. C. MAKER, 1876.

1. O Lamb of God! that tak'st a - way Our sin, and bidd'st our sor-row cease,

Turn thou, O turn this night to day, Grant us thy peace.

2 The troubled world hath war without;
The restless, wayward heart within
Hath fear and weariness and doubt,
And death and sin.

4 May we, amid the toil and strife,
And storms that never end below,
Through all the chance and change of life,
Thy peace yet know:

3 And there are needs that none can know, 5 The peace that is not ours, but thine,—
And tears no eyes but thine can see;
Hopes naught can satisfy below;
We look to thee.

Oh safe and true and deathless thus!—
'Gainst which all storms in vain combine,
Grant, grant to us.

Alessie Faussett, alt., 1841—.

The Christian

500 STRATTAN. 7.6.7.6.7.7.6. (First Tune.)

C. E. STEPHENS, 1865.

1. Rise, my soul, and stretch thy wings, Thy bet-ter por-tion trace; Rise from tran-si-tory things

T'ward heav'n, thy na-tive place: Sun and moon and stars de - cay; Time shall soon this

earth re - move; Rise, my soul, and haste a - way To seats pre-pared a - bove.

2 Rivers to the ocean run,
Nor stay in all their course;
Fire, ascending, seeks the sun;
Both speed them to their source:
So a soul that's born of God
Pants to view his glorious face,
Upward tends to his abode,
To rest in his embrace,

3 Cease, ye pilgrims, cease to mourn;
Press onward to the prize;
Soon our Saviour will return,
Triumphant in the skies;
Yet a season, and you know
Happy entrance will be given,
All our sorrows left below,
And earth exchanged for heaven.

Robert Seagrave, 1742.

EXCELSIUS. 7.6.7.6.7.7.6. (Second Tune.)

JOHN HENRY CORNELL, 1872.

1. { Rise, my soul, and stretch thy wings, Thy bet-ter portion trace; Rise } T'ward heav'n, thy native place;
from tran-si - to - ry things (Omit.)

Sun and moon and stars decay; Time shall soon this earth remove; Rise, my soul, and haste away To seats prepa'rd above.

By per. E. & J. B. Young & Co.

(ALSO AMSTERDAM, OPPOSITE.)

Aspiration

501 BEECHER. 8s. 7s. D.

JOHN ZUNDEL. 1815-1882.



1. Love divine, all love excelling, Joy of heav'n, to earth come down! Fix in us thy humble dwelling,
D. S.—Vis-it us with thy sal-va-tion,



All thy faithful mercies crown. Jesus! thou art all compassion, Pure, unbounded love thou art;
Enter ev'ry trembling heart.



2 Breathe, O breathe thy loving Spirit
Into every troubled breast.

Let us all in thee inherit,
Let us find the promised rest;
Take away the love of sinning;
Alpha and Omega be;
End of faith, as its beginning!
Set our hearts at liberty.

3 Come, Almighty to deliver,
Let us all thy life receive!
Speedily return, and never,
Never more thy temples leave!

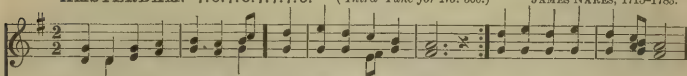
Thou we would be always blessing,
Serve thee as thy hosts above,
Pray, and praise thee without ceasing,
Glory in thy perfect love.

4 Finish then thy new creation,
Pure, unspotted may we be:
Let us see our whole salvation,
Perfectly secured by thee!
Changed from glory into glory,
Till in heaven we take our place;
Till we cast our crowns before thee,
Lost in wonder, love, and praise.

Charles Wesley, 1708-1788.

AMSTERDAM. 7.6.7.6.7.7.7.6. (Third Tune for No. 500.)

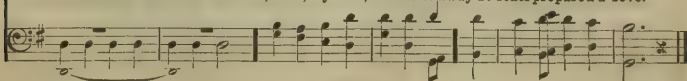
JAMES NARES, 1715-1783.



1. { Rise, my soul, and stretch thy wings, Thy better portion trace;
Rise from transitory things T'ward heaven, thy native place; } Sun and moon and stars decay:



Time shall soon this earth remove; Rise, my soul, and haste away To seats prepared a-bove.



The Christian

502 PENZANCE. 8. 6. 8. 8. 6. (First Tune.)

F. C. MAKER, 1844.—

1. Dear Lord and Fa-ther of man-kind, For-give our fev-erish ways! Re-clothe us in our

right-ful mind; In pur-er lives thy ser-vice find, In deep-er rev'ence, praise.

- 1 Dear Lord and Father of mankind,
Forgive our feverish ways!
Reclothe us in our rightful mind;
In purer lives thy service find,
In deeper reverence, praise.
- 2 In simple trust like theirs who heard,
Beside the Syrian sea,
The gracious calling of the Lord,
Let us, like them, without a word
Rise up and follow thee.
- 3 Oh, Sabbath rest by Galilee!
Oh, calm of hills above,
Where Jesus knelt to share with thee

The silence of eternity,
Interpreted by love!

- 4 With that deep hush subduing all,
Our words and works that drown
The tender whisper of thy call,
As noiseless let thy blessing fall
As fell thy manna down.
- 5 Drop thy still dews of quietness,
Till all our strivings cease;
Take from our souls the strain and stress;
And let our ordered lives confess
The beauty of thy peace.

J. G. Whittier, 1807-1892.

WOODLAND. 8. 6. 8. 8. 6. (Second Tune.)

N. D. GOULD, 1781-1864.

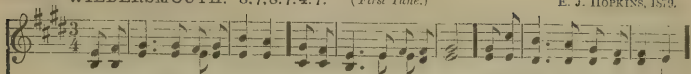
1. Dear Lord and Father of mankind, For-give our feverish ways! Re-clothe us in our

right-ful mind, In pur-er lives thy ser-vice find, In deep-er reverence, praise.

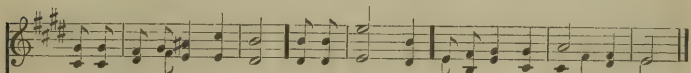
Aspiration

WILDERSMOUTH. 8.7.8.7.4.7. (First Tune.)

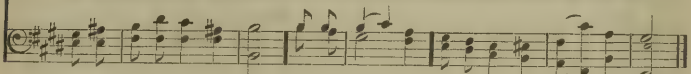
E. J. HOPKINS, 1879.



1. Gently, Lord, O gently lead us, Thro' this gloomy vale of tears; And, O Lord, in mercy give us



Thy rich grace in all our fears. O re - fresh us, Traveling thro' this wil - der - ness.



1 Gently, Lord, O gently lead us,
Through this gloomy vale of tears;
And, O Lord, in mercy give us
Thy rich grace in all our fears.
O refresh us, O refresh us,
Traveling through this wilderness.

2 When temptation's darts assail us,
When in devious paths we stray,
Let thy goodness never fail us,
Lead us in thy perfect way.
O refresh us, O refresh us,
Traveling through this wilderness.

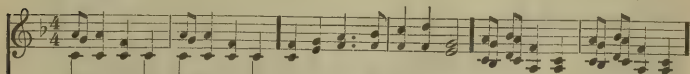
3 In the hour of pain and anguish,
In the hour when death draws near,
Suffer not our hearts to languish,
Suffer not our souls to fear.
O refresh us, O refresh us,
Traveling through this wilderness.

4 When this mortal life is ended,
Bid us in thine arms to rest,
Till, by angel bands attended,
We awake among the blest.
O refresh us, O refresh us,
Traveling through this wilderness.

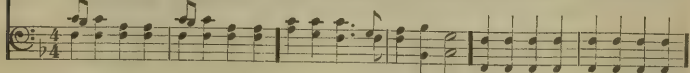
Thomas Hastings, 1832.

SEVERN. 8.7.8.7.4.7. (Second Tune.)

FROM "CHORAL FRIEND," 1852.



1. Gently, Lord, O gently lead us, Thro' this gloomy vale of tears; And, O Lord, in mer-cy give us



Thy rich grace in all our fears. O refresh us, O refresh us, Traveling thro' this wil - der - ness.



The Christian

504 DIRIGE. 10s. (First Tune.)

SIR JOSEPH BARNEY, 1838-1896.

1. Lead us, O Fa-ther, in the paths of peace; Without thy guiding hand we go a - stray,

And doubts appall, and sorrows still increase; Lead us thro' Christ, the true and living Way.

2 Lead us, O Father, in the paths of truth;
Unhelped by thee, in error's maze we grope,
While passion stains and folly dims our youth,
And age comes on uncheered by faith and hope.

3 Lead us, O Father, in the paths of right;
Blindly we stumble when we walk alone,
Involved in shadows of a moral night;
Only with thee we journey safely on.

4 Lead us, O Father, to thy heavenly rest,
However rough and steep the path may be;
Through joy or sorrow, as thou deemest best,
Until our lives are perfected in thee.

W. H. Burleigh, 1868.

WESTERHAM. 10s. (Second Tune.)

W. C. FILBY, 1836—

1. Lead us, O Fa-ther, in the paths of peace; Without thy guiding hand we go a - stray,

And doubts ap-pall, and sorrows still increase; Lead us thro' Christ, the true and living Way.

(ALSO IRENE, No. 31.)

Aspiration

505

NAVARRE. 10s.

ARR. FROM C. GOUDIMEL, 16th. cent.

1. Wea-ry of earth, and la-den with my sin, I look at heav'n and long to en-ter in;

But there no e-vil thing may find a home; And yet I hear a voice that bids me "come."

2 Sinful I am; how dare I hope to stand
In the pure glory of that holy land?
Before the whiteness of that throne ap-
pear?

And his the blood that can for all atone,
And set me faultless there before the
throne.

Yet there are hands stretched out to draw
me near.

4 O great Absolver, grant my soul may
wear

3 It is the voice of Jesus that I hear;
His are the hands stretched out to draw
me near,

The lowliest garb of penitence and prayer,
That in the Father's courts my glorious
dress

May be the garment of thy righteousness.
S. J. Stone, 1865.

506

OSWALD. 10s.

SIR JOSEPH BARNBY, 1872.

1. Teach me to do the thing that pleaseth thee; Thou art my God, in thee I live and move;

0 let thy lov-ing Spir-it lead me forth In - to the land of righteousness and love.

2 Thy love the law and impulse of my soul,
Thy righteousness its fitness and its
plea,

To do thy will the habit of my heart,
To grieve the Spirit my severest pain.

Thy loving Spirit mercy's sweet control
To make me liker, draw me nearer thee.

4 Thy smile my sunshine, all my peace
from thence,
From self alone what could that peace
destroy?

3 My highest hope to be where, Lord, thou
art,
To lose myself in thee my richest gain,

Thy joy my sorrow at the least offence,
My sorrow that I am not more thy joy.

J. S. B. Monsell, 1811-1875,

Aspiration

507 AD LUCEM. 10s. 4s. D. (First Tune.)

ADAPTED FROM J. B. CALKIN, 1827—.

1. I do not ask, O Lord, that life may be a pleasant road; I do not ask that thou wouldst take from me Aught of its load.

I do not ask that flowers should always spring Beneath my feet; I know too well the poison and the sting Of things too sweet.

1 I do not ask, O Lord, that life may be
A pleasant road;
I do not ask that thou wouldst take from
me
Aught of its load.
I do not ask that flowers should always
spring
Beneath my feet;
I know too well the poison and the sting
Of things too sweet.

2 For one thing only, Lord, dear Lord, I
plead;
Lead me aright,
Though strength should falter and though
heart should bleed,
Through peace to light.

I do not ask, O Lord, that thou shouldst
shed
Full radiance here;
Give but a ray of peace, that I may tread
Without a fear.

3 I do not ask my cross to understand,
My way to see;
Better in darkness just to feel thy
hand,
And follow thee.

Joy is like restless day; but peace di-
vine
Like quiet night:
Lead me, O Lord, till perfect day shall
shine,
Through peace to light.

Adelaide A. Procter, 1862.

PER PACEM. 10s. 4s. (Second Tune.)

G. C. MARTIN, 1844—.

1. I do not ask, O Lord, that life may be A pleasant road;

I do not ask that thou wouldst take from me Aught of its load.

Prayer

508

VIA BONA. L. M.

J. B. DYKES, 1823-1876.

1. Je - sus, wher-e'er thy peo-ple meet, There they be - hold thy mer - cy - seat;

Wher-e'er they seek thee thou art found, And ev - ery place is hal-lowed ground.

- 2 For thou, within no walls confined,
Inhabitest the humble mind;
Such ever bring thee where they come,
And going, take thee to their home.
- 3 Great Shepherd of thy chosen few,
Thy former mercies here renew;
Here to our waiting hearts proclaim
The sweetness of thy saving name.

- 4 Here may we prove the power of prayer,
To strengthen faith and sweeten care,
To teach our faint desires to rise,
And bring all heaven before our eyes.
- 5 Lord, we are few, but thou art near,
Nor short thine arm, nor deaf thine ear;
O rend the heavens, come quickly down,
And make a thousand hearts thine own.

William Cowper, 1731-1800.

509

RETREAT. L. M.

THOS. HASTINGS, 1842.

1. From ev - ery storm-y wind that blows, From ev - ery swell-ing tide of woes,

There is a calm, a sure re-treat—'Tis found be - neath the mer - cy - seat.

- 1 From every stormy wind that blows,
From every swelling tide of woes,
There is a calm, a sure retreat—
Tis found beneath the mercy-seat.
- 2 There is a place where Jesus sheds
The oil of gladness on our heads—
A place of all on earth most sweet;
It is the blood-bought mercy-seat.

- 3 There is a scene where spirits blend,
Where friend holds fellowship with friend;
Though sundered far, by faith they meet
Around one common mercy-seat.
- 4 There, there on eagle wings we soar,
And sin and sense molest no more,
And heaven comes down our souls to greet,
And glory crowns the mercy-seat.

Hugh Stowell, 1832.

The Christian

510 BEMERTON. C. M. (First Tune.)

H. W. GREATOREX, 1811-1858.

1. Lord, when we bow be - fore thy throne, And our con - fes - sions pour,
O may we feel the sins we own And hate what we de - plore.

1 Lord, when we bow before thy throne,
And our confessions pour,
O may we feel the sins we own
And hate what we deplore.

2 Our contrite spirits, pitying, see;
True penitence impart;
And let a healing ray from thee
Beam hope on every heart.

3 When we disclose our wants in prayer,
O let our wills resign,
And not a thought our bosom share
Which is not wholly thine.

4 Let faith each meek petition fill,
And waft it to the skies,
And teach our hearts 'tis goodness, still
That grants it, or denies.

Joseph D. Carlyle, 1805.

ST. MARK. C. M. (Second Tune.)

H. J. GAUNTLETT, 1805-1876.

1. Lord, when we bow before thy throne, And our con-fes-sions pour, O may we feel the sins we own And hate what we de - plore.

BRISTOL. C. M. (For No. 512.)

E. HODGES, 1843.

1. When cold our hearts, and far from thee Our wander-ing spir - its stray,
And thoughts and lips move heav - i - ly, Lord, teach us how to pray.

(ALSO MEAR, No. 823.)

Prayer

511 MIRFIELD. C. M. (First Tune.)

ARTHUR COTTMAN, 1872.

1. There is an eye that nev - er sleeps Be - neath the wing of night;

There is an ear that nev - er shuts When sink the beams of light;

- 2 There is an arm that never tires
When human strength gives way;
There is a love that never fails
When earthly loves decay.
- 3 That eye is fixed on seraph throngs;
That arm upholds the sky;
That ear is filled with angel songs;
That love is throned on high.

- 4 But there's a power which man can wield
When mortal aid is vain,
That eye, that arm, that love to reach,
That listening ear to gain.
- 5 That power is prayer, which soars on high,
Through Jesus, to the throne,
And moves the hand which moves the
To bring salvation down. [world,
J. C. Wallace, 1798-1841.

SWANWICK. C. M. (Second Tune.)

J. LUCAS.

1. There is an eye that nev - er sleeps Be - neath the wing of night; There is an

ear that nev - er shuts When sink the beams of light; When sink the beams of light.

512 BRISTOL. (Opposite.)

- 1 When cold our hearts, and far from thee
Our wandering spirits stray,
And thoughts and lips move heavily,
Lord, teach us how to pray.
- 2 Too vile to venture near thy throne,
Too poor to turn away;
Our only voice,—thy Spirit's groan,—
Lord, teach us how to pray.

- 3 We know not how to seek thy face,
Unless thou lead the way;
We have no words, unless thy grace,
Lord, teach us how to pray.
- 4 Here every thought and fond desire
We on thine altar lay;
And when our souls have caught thy fire,
Lord, teach us how to pray.

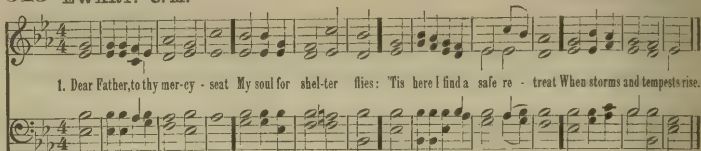
J. B. S. Monsell, 1837.

(ALSO CORINTH, No. 357.)

The Christian

513 EWART. C. M.

S. P. TUCKERMAN, 1819-1890.



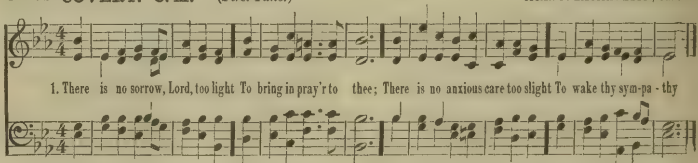
- 1 Dear Father, to thy mercy-seat
My soul for shelter flies:
'Tis here I find a safe retreat
When storms and tempests rise.
- 2 My cheerful hope can never die,
If thou, my God, art near;
Thy grace can raise my comforts high,
And banish every fear.

- 3 My great Protector, and my Lord,
Thy constant aid impart;
O let thy kind, thy gracious word
Sustain my trembling heart.
- 4 O never let my soul remove
From this divine retreat;
Still let me trust thy power and love,
And dwell beneath thy feet.

Anne Steele, 1770.

514 COVERT. C. M. (First Tune.)

ARR. J. RICHARDSON, 1893.



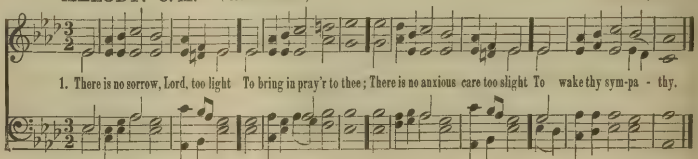
- 1 There is no sorrow, Lord, too light
To bring in prayer to thee;
There is no anxious care too slight
To wake thy sympathy.
- 2 Thou who hast trod the thorny road
Wilt share each small distress;
The love which bore the greater load
Will not refuse the less.

- 3 There is no secret sigh we breathe
But meets thine ear divine;
And every cross grows light beneath
The shadow, Lord, of thine.
- 4 Life's ills without, sin's strife within,
The heart would overflow,
But for that love which died for sin,
That love which wept with woe.

Jane Crewdson, 1860.

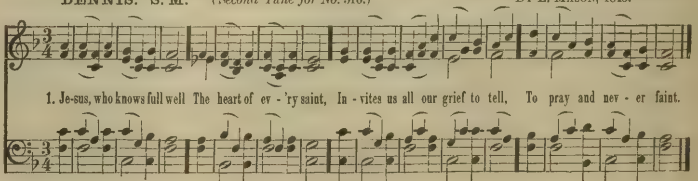
MELODY. C. M. (Second Tune.)

A. CHAPIN, 1813.



DENNIS. S. M. (Second Tune for No. 516.)

ARR. FROM J. G. NÄGELI, 1768-1836,
By L. MASON, 1845.



Prayer

515 MONSELL. S. M.

SIR JOSEPH BARNEY, 1866.

1. Sweet is thy mer - cy, Lord; Be - fore thy mer - cy - seat

My soul, a - dor - ing, pleads thy word, And owns thy mer - cy sweet.

2 My need and thy desires
Are all in Christ complete;
Thou hast the justice truth requires,
And I thy mercy sweet.

3 Where'er thy name is blest,
Where'er thy people meet,
There I delight in thee to rest,
And find thy mercy sweet.

4 Light thou my weary way,
Lead thou my wandering feet,
That while I stay on earth I may
Still find thy mercy sweet.

5 Thus shall the heavenly host
Hear all my songs repeat
To Father, Son, and Holy Ghost,
My joy, thy mercy sweet.

J. S. B. Monsell, 1862.

516 SWABIA. S. M. (First Tune.)

ARR. FROM GERMAN BY W. H. HAVERGAL, 1849.

1. Je - sus, who knows full well The heart of ev - 'ry saint,

In - vites us all our grief to tell, To pray and nev - er faint.

1 Jesus, who knows full well
The heart of every saint,
Invites us all our grief to tell,
To pray and never faint.

2 He bows his gracious ear;
We never plead in vain;
Then let us wait till he appear,
And pray, and pray again.

3 Jesus, the Lord, will hear
His chosen when they cry;
Yes, though he may awhile forbear,
He'll help them from on high.

4 Then let us earnest cry,
And never faint in prayer;
He sees, he hears, and from on high
Will make our cause his care.

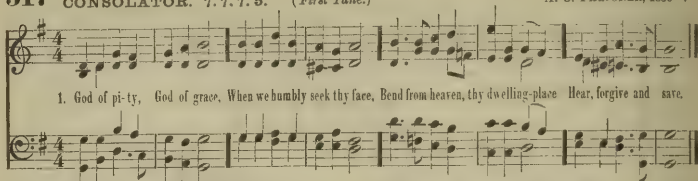
John Newton, 1779.

(ALSO DENNIS, OPPOSITE.)

The Christian

517 CONSOLATOR. 7. 7. 7. 5. (First Tune.)

A. C. FALCONER, 1850.—



1. God of pi-ty, God of grace, When we humbly seek thy face, Bend from heaven, thy dwelling-place Hear, forgive and save.

2 When we in thy temple meet,
Spread our wants before thy feet,
Pleading at the mercy-seat:
Look from heaven and save.

3 When thy love our hearts shall fill
And we long to do thy will,
Turning to thy holy hill;
Lord, accept and save.

4 Should we wander from thy fold,
And our love to thee grow cold,

With a pitying eye behold;
Lord, forgive and save.

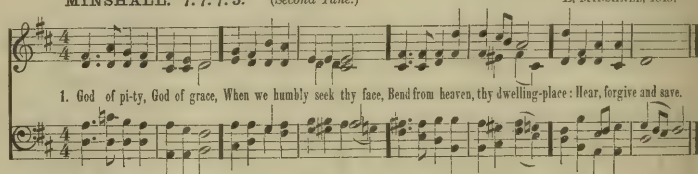
5 Should the hand of sorrow press,
Earthly care and want distress,
May our souls thy peace possess:
Jesus, hear and save.

6 And whate'er our cry may be,
When we lift our hearts to thee,
From our burden set us free:
Hear, forgive, and save.

Eliza F. Morris, 1821.—

MINSHALL. 7. 7. 7. 5. (Second Tune.)

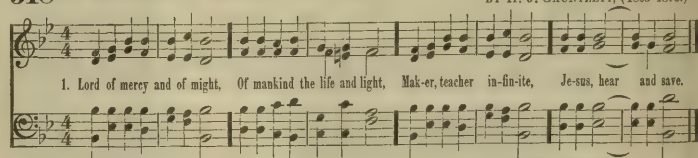
E. MINSHALL, 1815.—



1. God of pi-ty, God of grace, When we humbly seek thy face, Bend from heaven, thy dwelling-place : Hear, forgive and save.

518 ST. ANTHONY. 7. 7. 7. 5. (First Tune.)

ARR. FROM GREGORIAN,
BY H. J. GAUNTLETT, (1865-1876.)



1. Lord of mercy and of might, Of mankind the life and light, Mak-er, teacher in-fin-ite, Je-sus, hear and save.

2 Strong Creator, Saviour mild,
Humbled to a mortal child,
Captive, beaten, bound, reviled,
Jesus, hear and save.

3 Throned above celestial things,
Borne aloft on angels' wings,

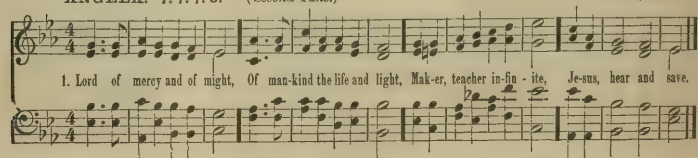
Lord of lords, and King of kings,
Jesus, hear and save.

4 Soon to come to earth again,
Judge of angels and of men,
Hear us now, and hear us then,
Jesus, hear and save.

Reginald Heber, 1811.

ANGELA. 7. 7. 7. 5. (Second Tune.)

R. JACKSON, 1842.—



1. Lord of mercy and of might, Of man-kind the life and light, Mak-er, teacher in-fin-ite, Je-sus, hear and save.

LESLIE. 7s. 6l. (First Tune.)

H. D. LESLIE, 1872.

1. Son of man, to thee we cry; By the mighty mys-ter-y Of thy dwelling

here on earth, By thy pure and ho-ly birth. Lord, thy pres-ence let us see,

Thou our Light and Sav-iour be, Thou our Light and Sav-iour be.

2 Lamb of God, to thee we cry;
By thy bitter agony,
By thy pangs, to us unknown,
By thy spirit's parting groan,
Lord, thy presence let us see,
Thou our Light and Saviour be.

3 Prince of Life, to thee we cry;
By thy glorious majesty,
By thy triumph o'er the grave,

By thy power to help and save,
Lord, thy presence let us see,
Thou our Light and Saviour be.

4 Lord of glory, God most high,
Man exalted to the sky,
With thy love our bosom fill;
Help us to perform thy will;
Then thy glory we shall see,
Thou wilt bring us home to thee.

Richard Mant, 1828, alt.

BUNHILL. 7s. 6l. (Second Tune.)

ADAPTED FROM J. B. DYKES, 1823-1876.

Son of Man, to thee we cry; By the mighty myster-y Of thy dwelling here on earth,

By thy pure and holy birth. Lord, thy presence let us see, Thou our Light and Saviour be.

The Christian

520 GREYSTONE. 7s.

PHILIP ARMES, 1836—.

1. Come, my soul, thy suit pre - pare, Je - sus loves to an - swer pray'r;

He him - self has bid thee pray; Rise and ask with - out de - lay.

1 Come, my soul, thy suit prepare,
Jesus loves to answer prayer;
He himself has bid thee pray;
Rise and ask without delay.

2 Thou art coming to a King;
Large petitions with thee bring;
For his grace and power are such,
None can ever ask too much.

3 With my burden I begin:
Lord, remove this load of sin;

Let thy blood for sinners spilt,
Set my conscience free from guilt.

4 Lord, I come to thee for rest;
Take possession of my breast;
There thy blood-bought right maintain,
And without a rival reign.

5 While I am a pilgrim here,
Let thy love my spirit cheer;
As my Guide, my Guard, my Friend,
Lead me to my journey's end.

John Newton, 1779.

(ALSO NUREMBURG, No. 135.)

BENEVENTO. 7s. D. (Third Tune For No. 521.)

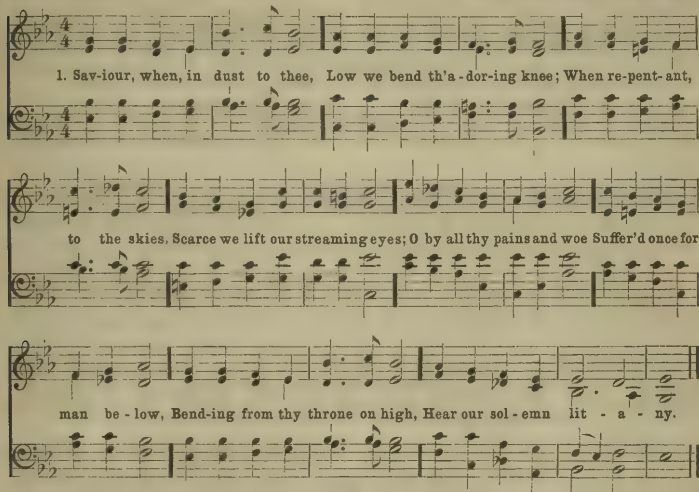
ARR. FROM SAMUEL WEBBE, 1792.

1. Saviour, when in dust to thee, Low we bow th'ador-ing knees; When, repentant, to the skies,
D. S. Bending from thy throne on high,

Fine. D. S.
Scarce we lift our streaming eyes;— O by all the pains and woe Suffer'd once for man be-low,
Hear our solemn lit - a - ny.

Prayer

SIR ARTHUR SULLIVAN 1842-1900.



1. Sav-iour, when, in dust to thee, Low we bend th'a-dor-ing knee; When re-pent-ant, to the skies. Scarce we lift our streaming eyes; O by all thy pains and woe Suffer'd once for man be-low, Bend-ing from thy throne on high, Hear our sol-enn lit-a-ny.

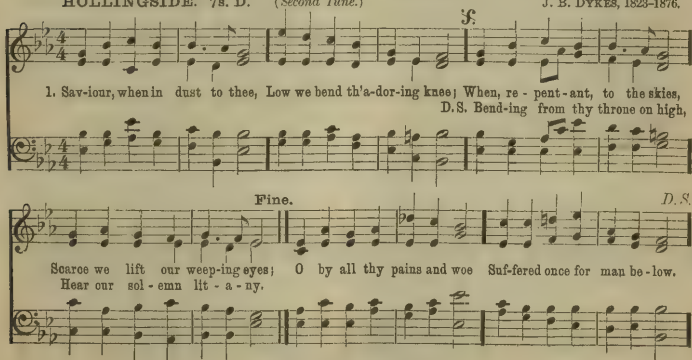
2 By thy birth and early years,
By thy human griefs and fears,
By thy fasting and distress
In the lonely wilderness:
By thy victory in the hour
Of the subtle tempter's power;
Jesus, look with pitying eye;
Hear our solemn litany.

3 By thine hour of dark despair,
By thine agony of prayer,
By thy purple robe of scorn,
By thy wounds—thy crown of thorn,
By thy cross—thy pangs and cries;
By thy perfect sacrifice;
Jesus, look with pitying eye;
Hear our solemn litany.

Sir Robert Grant, 1815.

J. B. DYKES, 1823-1876.

HOLLINGSIDE. 7s. D. (Second Tune.)



1. Sav-iour, when in dust to thee, Low we bend th'a-dor-ing knee; When, re-pent-ant, to the skies, D.S. Bend-ing from thy throne on high,

Fine. D.S.
Scarce we lift our weep-ing eyes; O by all thy pains and woe Suf-fered once for man be-low.
Hear our sol-enn lit-a-ny.

(ALSO BENEVENTO, OPPOSITE.)

The Christian

522 INTERCESSION NEW. 7s. 5s. D. (First Tune.) With Refrain. REFRAIN FROM MENDELSSOHN, 1846.

W. H. CALLCOTT, 1867.

1. When the wea-ry, seek-ing rest, To thy good-ness flee; When the hear-y - la - den cast All their load on thee;

When the troub-led, seek-ing peace, On thy name shall call; When the sin-ner, seek-ing life, At thy feet shall fall: . . .

Refrain.

Hear then in love, O Lord, the cry In heaven, thy dwell-ing - place on high.

- 2 When the worldling, sick at heart,
Lifts his soul above;
When the prodigal looks back
To his Father's love;
When the proud man, in his pride,
Stoops to seek thy face;
When the burdened brings his guilt
To thy throne of grace: *Ref.*
- 3 When the stranger asks a home,
All his toils to end;
When the hungry craveth food,
And the poor a friend;
When the sailor on the wave
Bows the fervent knee;
When the soldier on the field
Lifts his heart to thee; *Ref.*

- 4 When the man of toil and care
In the city crowd,
When the shepherd on the moor
Names the name of God;
When the learnèd and the high,
Tired of earthly fame,
Upon higher joys intent,
Name the blessed Name: *Ref.*
- 5 When the child, with grave, fresh lips,
Youth or maiden fair,
When the aged, weak and gray,
Seek thy face in prayer;
When the widow weeps to thee,
Sad and lone and low;
When the orphan brings to thee
All his orphan woe: *Ref.*

Horatius Bonar, 1866.

(ALSO SOLWAY, OPPOSITE.

LODDON. 7s. (For No. 524.)

W. H. BIRCH, 1826—.

1. They who seek the throne of grace, Find that throne in every place; If we live a life of prayer, God is pres-ent ev-ery-where.

Prayer

SOLWAY. 7s. 5s. D. (Second Tune for No. 522.) With Refrain.

SIR JOSEPH BARNBY, 1835-1896,
REFRAIN, BY E. H. J.

1. When the weary, seeking rest, To thy good-ness flee; When the heavy-laden cast All their load on thee;

When the troubled, seeking peace, On thy Nameshall call; When the sinner, seeking life, At thy feet shall fall;

Refrain.

Hear then in love, O Lord, the cry In heav'n, thy dwell-ing - place..... on high.

523 ELLIOTT. 8s. 4s.

J. B. DYKES, 1823-1876.

1. My God, is an - y hour so sweet, From blush of morn to eve'ning star, As that which calls me

to thy feet— The hour of pray'r?

3 Then is my strength by thee renewed;
Then are my sins by thee forgiven;
Then dost thou cheer my solitude
With hopes of heaven.

4 Hushed is each doubt, gone every fear;
My spirit seems in heaven to stay;
And e'en the penitential tear
Is wiped away.

2 Blest is that tranquil hour of morn,
And blest that solemn hour of eve,
When, on the wings of prayer upborne,
The world I leave.

5 Lord, till I reach yon blissful shore,
No privilege so dear shall be
As thus my inmost soul to pour
In prayer to thee. Charlotte Elliott, 1834

524 LODDON. (Opposite.)

2 In our sickness and our health,
In our want, or in our wealth,
If we look to God in prayer,
God is present everywhere.

3 When our earthly comforts fail,
When the foes of life prevail,

'T is the time for earnest prayer;
God is present everywhere.

4 Then, my soul, in every strait,
To thy Father come, and wait;
He will answer every prayer:
God is present everywhere.

(ALSO HENDON, No. 467.)

Oliver Holden.

Prayer

525 ROSENTHAL. 11s. 10s. (First Tune.)

J. W. ELLIOTT, 1823—.

1. Come, ye dis-con-so-late, where'er ye lan-guish; Come to the mercy-seat, fervent-ly kneel;

Here bring your wounded hearts, here tell your anguish, Earth has no sorrow that Heav'n can not heal.

2 Joy of the desolate, light of the straying,
Hope of the penitent, fadeless and pure;
Here speaks the Comforter, tenderly saying,
Earth has no sorrow that Heaven cannot cure.

3 Here see the Bread of Life; see waters flowing
Forth from the throne of God, pufe from above;
Come to the feast of love; come, ever knowing
Earth has no sorrow but Heaven can remove.

Thomas Moore, 1816; v. 3, Thomas Hastings, 1830.

COME, YE DISCONSOLATE. 11s. 10s. (Second Tune.)

S. WEBBE, 1740-1816.

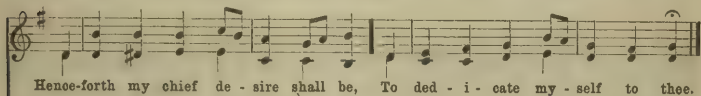
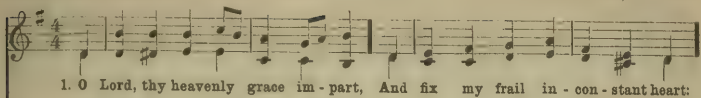
1. Come, ye dis-con-so-late, where'er ye languish; Come to the mercy-seat, fer-vent-ly kneel;

Here bring your wounded hearts, here tell your anguish, Earth has no sorrow that Heav'n can not heal.

HEBRON. L. M. (Second Tune for No. 527.)

LOWELL MASON, 1830.

1. So let our lips and lives express The ho-ly gos-pel we pro-fess; So let our works and virtues shine, To prove the doctrine all di-vine.



1 O Lord, thy heavenly grace impart,
And fix my frail, inconstant heart:
Henceforth my chief desire shall be,
To dedicate myself to thee.

3 Thy glorious eye pervadeth space;
Thy presence, Lord, fills every place;
And, wheresoe'er my lot may be,
Still shall my spirit cleave to thee.

2 Whate'er pursuits my time employ,
One thought shall fill my soul with joy;
That silent, secret thought shall be,
That all my hopes are fixed on thee.

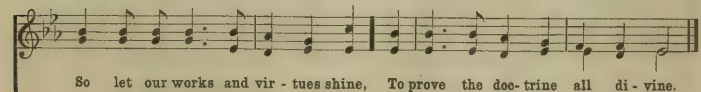
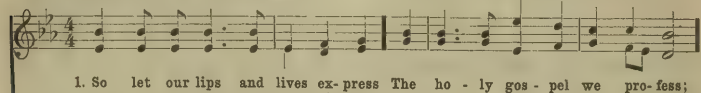
4 Renouncing every worldly thing,
And safe beneath thy spreading wing,
My sweetest thought henceforth shall be,
That all I want I find in thee.

J. F. Oberlin, 1820. Tr. Mrs. Daniel Wilson, 1830.

(ALSO WARD, No. 111.)

527 ATHEY. L. M. (First Tune.)

WILLIAM BOYCE, 1710-1779.



1 So let our lips and lives express
The holy gospel we profess;
So let our works and virtues shine,
To prove the doctrine all divine.

2 Thus shall we best proclaim abroad
The honors of our Saviour God,

When his salvation reigns within,
And grace subdues the power of sin.

3 Religion bears our spirits up,
While we expect that blessed hope,—
The bright appearance of the Lord,—
And faith stands leaning on his word.

Isaac Watts, 1707.

(ALSO HEBRON, OPPOSITE.)

The Christian

528 FRIENDSHIP. L. M. (First Tune.)

A. MESSINGER.

1. O thou, my soul, for - get no more The Friend who all thy sor - rows bore:

Let ev - 'ry i - dol be for - got; But, O my soul, for - get him not.

1 O thou, my soul, forget no more
The Friend who all thy sorrows bore;
Let every idol be forgot;
But, O my soul, forget him not.

3 Eternal truth and mercy shine
In him, and he himself is thine;
And canst thou, then, with sin beset,
Such charms, such matchless charms for -
get?

2 Renounce thy works and ways with grief, 4
And fly to this divine relief;
Nor him forget, who left his throne,
And for thy life gave up his own.

Oh, no! till life itself depart,
His name shall cheer and warm my heart;
And, lisping this, from earth I'll rise,
And join the chorus of the skies.

Krishna Pal, 1764-1822. Tr. by J. Marshman, 1801.

RIVAULX. L. M. (Second Tune.)

J. B. DYKES, 1875.

1. O thou, my soul, for - get no more The Friend who all thy sor - rows bore;

Let ev - 'ry i - dol be for - got; But, O my soul, for - get him not.

(ALSO UXBRIDGE, No. 385.)

Consecration

529 WHITELAND. L. M.

ADAPTED FROM C. G. NEEFK, 1748-1795.

1. Jesus, and shall it ev - er be— A mor - tal man a - sham'd of thee!

A - sham'd of thee, whom an - gels praise, Whose glo - ries shine thro' end - less days!

2 Ashamed of Jesus! sooner far
Let evening blush to own her star;
He sheds the beams of light divine
O'er this benighted soul of mine.

3 Ashamed of Jesus! that dear Friend
On whom my hopes of heaven depend!
No; when I blush, be this my shame,
That I no more revere his name.

4 Ashamed of Jesus!—yes, I may,
When I've no guilt to wash away;
No tears to wipe, no good to crave,
No fears to quell, no soul to save.

5 Till then,—nor is my boasting vain,—
Till then I boast a Saviour slain;
And oh, may this my glory be,
That Christ is not ashamed of me!

Joseph Grigg, 1765. Alt. by Benjamin Francis, 1787

(ALSO FEDERAL STREET, No. 92, AND WOODWORTH, No. 381.)

530 TALLIS' CANON. L. M.

THOMAS TALLIS, 1520-1585.

1. My gracious Lord, I own thy right To ev - 'ry ser - vice I can pay,

And call it my su - preme de - light To hear thy dio - tates, and o - bey.

2 What is my being but for thee,
Its sure support, its noblest end?
'Tis my delight thy face to see,
And serve the cause of such a friend.

3 I would not sigh for worldly joy,
Or to increase my worldly good,
Nor future days or powers employ
To spread a sounding name abroad.

4 'Tis to my Saviour I would live,
To him who for my ransom died;
Nor could all worldly honor give
Such bliss as crowns me at his side.

5 His work my hoary age shall bless,
When youthful vigor is no more;
And my last hour of life confess
His saving love, his glorious power.

P. Doddridge, 1740.

The Christian

531 GENTLENESS. C. M. (First Tune.)

OLIVER SHAW, 1778-1848.

1. I wor-ship thee, sweet will of God, And all thy ways a - dore;

And ev - 'ry day I live, I long To love thee more and more.

2 I love to kiss each print where thou
Hast set thine unseen feet;
I can not fear thee, blessed will,
Thine empire is so sweet.

4 Ill, that he blesses, is our good,
And unblest good is ill;
And all is right that seems most wrong,
If it be his sweet will.

3 He always wins who sides with God,
To him no chance is lost;
God's will is sweetest to him when
It triumphs at his cost.

5 When obstacles and trials seem
Like prison walls to be,
I do the little I can do,
And leave the rest to thee.

F. W. Faber, 1832.

MARLOW. C. M. D. (Second Tune.)

JOHN CHETHAM, 1701-1760.

1. { I worship thee, sweet will of God, And all thy ways a - dore;
(And ev - 'ry day I live, I long (Omit.)..... To love thee more and more.

532 NORMANBY. C. M.

RICHARD REDHEAD, 1820-1901.

1. My God, accept my heart this day, And make it always thine, That I from thee no more may stray, No more from thee de-cline.

2 Before the cross of him who died,
Behold, I prostrate fall;
Let every sin be crucified,
Let Christ be all in all.

That I may see thy glorious face,
And worship at thy throne.

2 Anoint me with thy heavenly grace,
Adopt me for thine own,

4 Let every thought, and work, and word,
To thee be ever given;
Then life shall be thy service, Lord,
And death the gate of heaven.

Matthew Bridges, 1848.

Consecration

533 HEIDELBERG. C. M. (First Tune.)

MELCHIOR VULPIUS.

1. Must Je - sus bear the cross a - lone, And all the world go free?

No: there's a cross for ev - ery one, And there's a cross for me.

2 How happy are the saints above,
Who once went sorrowing here!
But now they taste unmingled love,
And joy without a tear.

3 The consecrated cross I'll bear,
Till death shall set me free;
And then go home my crown to wear,
For there's a crown for me.

G. N. Allen, 1852.

MAITLAND. C. M. (Second Tune.)

G. N. ALLEN, 1812-1877.

1. Must Je-sus bear the cross a - lone, And all the world go free? No: there's a cross for ev-ery one, And there's a cross for me.

534 BARTON. C. M.

1. Walk in the light: so shalt thou know That fel - low - ship of love His Spir-it on - ly

can be - stow, Who reigns in light a - bove.

2 Walk in the light: and thou shalt find
Thy heart made truly his
Who dwells in cloudless light enshrined,
In whom no darkness is.

3 Walk in the light: and thou shalt own
The darkness passed away,
Because that Light hath on thee shone
In which is perfect day.

4 Walk in the light: and e'en the tomb
No fearful shade shall wear;
Glory shall chase away its gloom,
For Christ hath conquered there.

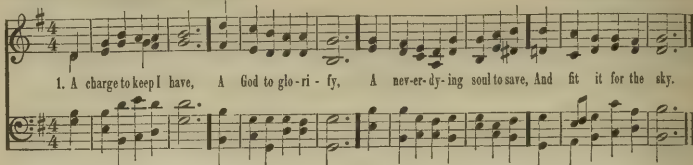
5 Walk in the light: and thine shall be
A path, though thorny, bright;
For God, by grace, shall dwell in thee,
And God himself is light.

Bernard Barton, 1826.

The Christian

535 ST. MICHAEL. S. M.

DAYE'S PSALTER, 1562.



1. A charge to keep I have, A God to glo-ri-fy, A never-dy-ing soul to save, And fit it for the sky.

1 A charge to keep I have,
A God to glorify,
A never-dying soul to save,
And fit it for the sky.
2 To serve the present age,
My calling to fulfill—
Oh, may it all my powers engage
To do my Master's will!

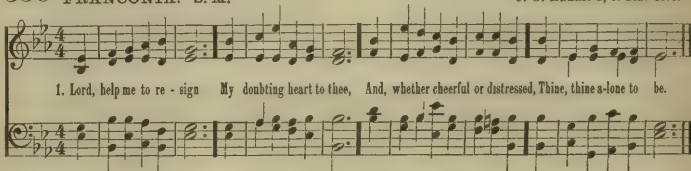
3 Arm me with jealous care,
As in thy sight to live;
And O, thy servant, Lord, prepare
A strict account to give.
4 Help me to watch and pray,
And on thyself rely,
Assured, if I my trust betray,
I shall forever die.

Charles Wesley, 1707.

(ALSO ST. THOMAS, No. 15.)

536 FRANCONIA. S. M.

J. G. EEBELING, C. 1620-1676.



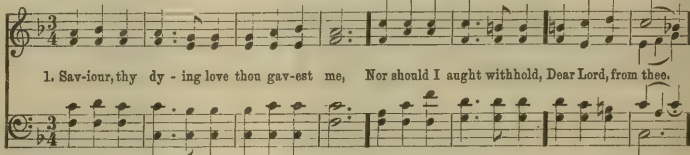
1. Lord, help me to re-sign My doubting heart to thee, And, whether cheerful or distressed, Thine, thine a-lone to be.

2 My only aim be this,
Thy purpose to fulfill,
In thee rejoice with all my strength,
And do thy holy will.
3 Lord, thine all-seeing eye
Keeps watch with sleepless care;
4 So will I firmly trust
That thou wilt guide me still,
And guard me safe throughout the way
That leads to Zion's hill.

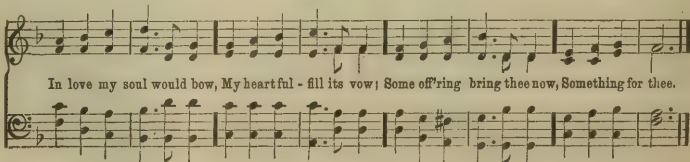
Anon.

RAMSEY. 6.4.6.4.6.6.4. (Third Tune for No. 537.)

B. MANSELL RAMSEY.



1. Sav-iour, thy dy-ing love thou gav-est me, Nor should I aught withhold, Dear Lord, from thee.



In love my soul would bow, My heartful-fill its vow; Some off'ring bring thee now, Something for thee.

Consecration

537 WINTERTON. 6.4.6.4.6.6.6.4. (First Tune.)

SIR JOSEPH BARNEY, 1838-1896.

1. Sav-iour, thy dy-ing love Thou gav-est me, Nor should I

aught with-hold, Dear Lord, from thee: In love my soul would bow, My heart ful-

fil its vow, Some off-'ring bring thee now, Some-thing for thee.

2 Give me a faithful heart—
Likeness to thee—
That each departing day
Henceforth may see
Some work of love begun,
Some deed of kindness done,
Some wanderer sought and won,
Something for thee.

3 All that I am and have—
Thy gifts so free—
In joy, in grief, through life,
My Lord, for thee!
And when thy face I see,
My ransomed soul shall be,
Through all eternity,
Something for thee.

S. D. Phelps, 1862.

PILGRIMAGE. 6.4.6.4.6.6.6.4. (Second Tune.)

SIR ARTHUR SULLIVAN, 1842-1900.

1. Sav-iour, thy dy-ing love Thou gavest me, Nor should I aught withhold, Dear Lord, from thee:

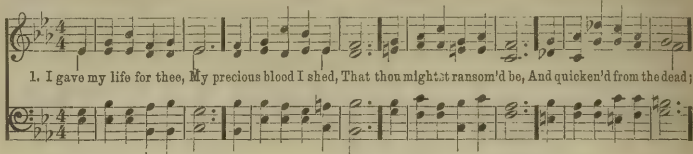
In love my soul would bow, My heart fulfil its vow, Some off-'ring bring thee now, Something for thee.

(ALSO RAMSEY, OPPOSITE.)

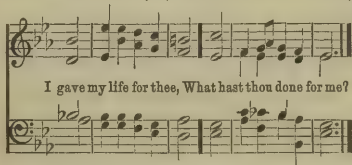
The Christian

538 LIDDON. 6s. 6l. (First Tune.)

J. E. HENRY, 1896.



1. I gave my life for thee, My precious blood I shed, That thou might'st ransom'd be, And quicken'd from the dead;



I gave my life for thee, What hast thou done for me?

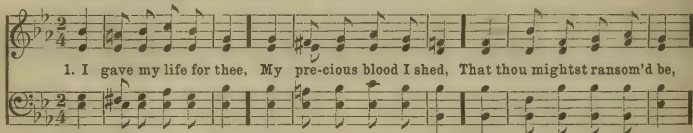
2 My Father's house of light,
My glory-circled throne,
I left for earthly night,
For wanderings sad and lone,

I left it all for thee,
Hast thou left aught for me?
3 I suffered much for thee,
More than thy tongue can tell,
Of bitterest agony,
To rescue thee from hell;
I've borne it all for thee,
What hast thou borne for me?
4 And I have brought to thee,
Down from my home above,
Salvation full and free,
My pardon and my love;
I bring rich gifts to thee,
What hast thou brought to me?

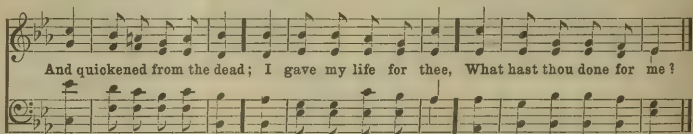
F. R. Havergal, 1832—.

THIS I DID FOR THEE. 6. 7. (Second Tune.)

W. H. DOANE, 1832—.



1. I gave my life for thee, My precious blood I shed, That thou might'st ransom'd be,

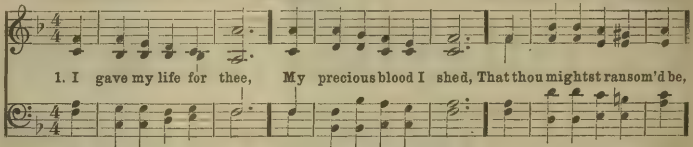


And quickened from the dead; I gave my life for thee, What hast thou done for me?

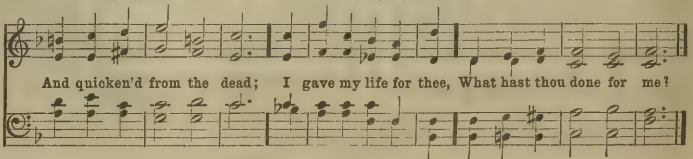
Copyrighted by W. H. Doane.

ST. OLAVE. 6s. 6l. (Third Tune.)

SIR JOSEPH BARNEY, 1838-1896.



1. I gave my life for thee, My precious blood I shed, That thou might'st ransom'd be,

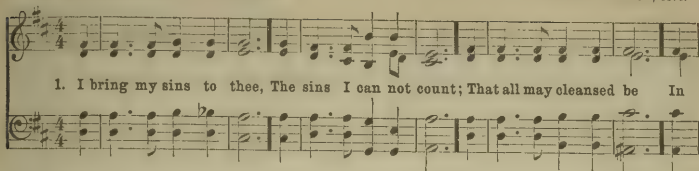


And quicken'd from the dead; I gave my life for thee, What hast thou done for me?

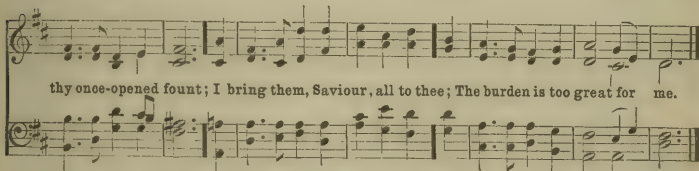
Consecration

539 WAVERTON. G.6.G.6.S.8.

ROBERT JACKSON, 1876.



1. I bring my sins to thee, The sins I can not count; That all may cleansed be In



thy once-opened fount; I bring them, Saviour, all to thee; The burden is too great for me.

2 I bring my grief to thee,
The grief I can not tell;
No words shall needed be,
Thou knowest all so well:
I bring the sorrow laid on me,
O suffering Saviour, all to thee.

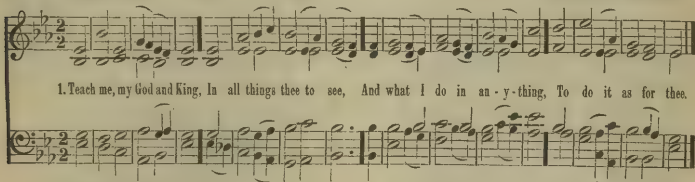
To lift me nearer heaven:
I bring them, Saviour, all to thee,
Who hast procured them all for me.

4 My life I bring to thee;
I would not be my own;
O Saviour, let me be
Thine ever, thine alone;
My heart, my life, my all I bring
To thee, my Saviour and my King.

Frances Ridley Havergal, 1836-1879.

540 CARLISLE. C. M. (First Tune.)

C. LOCKHART, 1745-1815.



1. Teach me, my God and King, In all things thee to see, And what I do in an-y-thing, To do it as for thee.

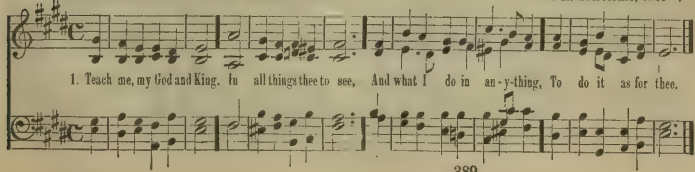
2 To scorn the senses' sway,
While still to thee I tend:
In all I do be thou the Way,
In all be thou the End.
3 All may of thee partake;
Nothing so small can be

But draws, when acted for thy sake,
Greatness and worth from thee;

4 If done to obey thy laws,
E'en servile labors shine;
Hallowed is toil, if this the cause,
The meanest work divine.
George Herbert, 1633, alt. by John Wesley, 1738.

NORTHCOTE. S. M. (Second Tune.)

F. R. STATHAM, 1844—.



1. Teach me, my God and King, In all things thee to see, And what I do in an-y-thing, To do it as for thee.

The Christian

541 DAY OF REST. 7s. 6s. D. (First Tune.)

J. W. ELLIOTT, 1833—.

1. O Je-sus. I have prom-ised, To serve thee to the end; Be thou for - ev - er

near me, My Mas-ter and my Friend! I shall not fear the bat - tle, If

Voices in Unison.

In Harmony.

thou art by my side, Nor wan - der from the path-way, If thou wilt be my Guide.

2 O let me feel thee near me—
The world is ever near;
I see the sights that dazzle,
The tempting sounds I hear.
My foes are ever near me,
Around me and within;
But, Jesus, draw thou nearer,
And shield my soul from sin.

3 O Jesus, thou hast promised
To all who follow thee,
That where thou art in glory,
There shall thy servant be;

And, Jesus, I have promised
To serve thee to the end;
O give me grace to follow
My Master and my Friend.

4 O let me see thy footmarks,
And in them plant mine own,
My hope to follow duly
Is in thy strength alone.
O guide me, call me, draw me,
Uphold me to the end;
And then in heaven receive me,
My Saviour and my Friend.

J. E. Bode, 1816-1874.

THEODORA. 7s. (Third Tune for No. 542.)

G. F. HANDEL, 1685-1759.

1. Christ, of all my hopes the ground, Christ, the spring of all my joy, Still in thee let me be found, Still for thee my powers employ.

Consecration

ANGEL'S STORY. 7s. 6s. D. (Second Tune for No. 541.)

A. H. MANN, 1883.

1. O Je - sus, I have prom - is'd To serve thee to the end; Be thou for ev - er
near me, My Mas - ter and my Friend: I shall not fear the bat - tle If
thou art by my side, Nor wan - der from the path - way If thou wilt be my Guide.

542 ARLEY. 7s. (First Tune.)

R. REDHEAD, 1863.

1. Christ, of all my hopes the ground, Christ, the spring of all my joy, Still in thee let me be found, Still for thee my pow'rs employ.

- 2 Fountain of o'erflowing grace,
Freely from thy fullness give;
Till I close my earthly race,
Be it "Christ for me to live."
3 Firmly trusting in thy blood,
Nothing shall my heart confound;
Safely I shall pass the flood,
Safely reach Immanuel's ground.

- 4 When I touch the bless'd shore,
Back the closing waves shall roll;
Death's dark stream shall nevermore
Part from thee my ravished soul.
5 Thus, oh, thus an entrance give
To the land of cloudless sky!
Having known it "Christ to live,"
Let me know it "gain to die."

Ralph Wardlaw, 1817.

(ALSO HENDON, No. 467.)

SOLITUDE. 7s. (Second Tune.)

L. T. DOWNES, 1827—.

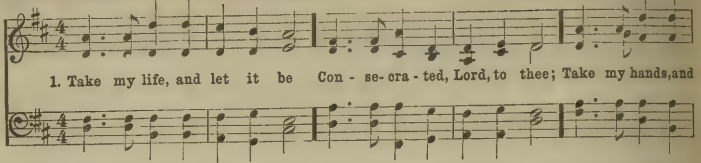
1. Christ, of all my hopes the ground, Christ, the spring of all my joy, Still in thee let me be found, Still for thee my pow'rs employ.

(ALSO THEODORA, OPPOSITE.)

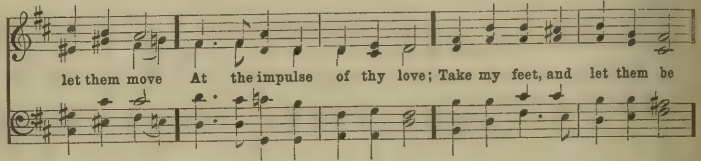
The Christian

543 RAMOTH. 7s. D. (First Tune.)

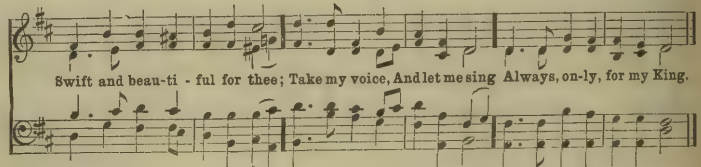
J. B. CALKIN, 1827—.



1. Take my life, and let it be Con - se - cra - ted, Lord, to thee; Take my hands, and



let them move At the impulse of thy love; Take my feet, and let them be



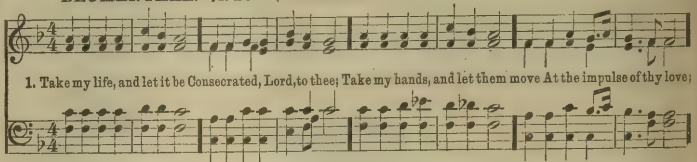
Swift and beau - ti - ful for thee; Take my voice, And let me sing Always, on - ly, for my King.

2 Take my lips, and let them be
Filled with messages from thee;
Take my silver and my gold,
Not a mite would I withhold;
Take my moments and my days,
Let them flow in ceaseless praise;
Take my intellect and use
Every power as thou shalt choose.

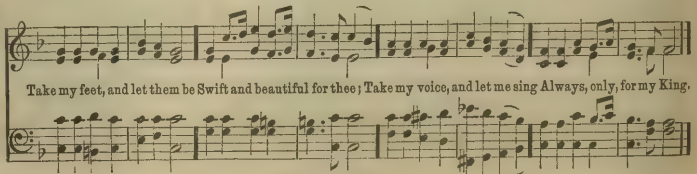
3 Take my will, and make it thine,
It shall be no longer mine;
Take my heart, it is thine own!
It shall be thy royal throne;
Take my love; my Lord, I pour
At thy feet its treasure-store;
Take myself, and I will be,
Ever, only, all, for thee!
Frances Ridley Havergal, 1836-1879.

BLUMENTHAL. 7s. D. (Second Tune.)

J. BLUMENTHAL, 1829—.



1. Take my life, and let it be Consecrated, Lord, to thee; Take my hands, and let them move At the impulse of thy love;



Take my feet, and let them be Swift and beautiful for thee; Take my voice, and let me sing Always, only, for my King.

544 FRANKFORT. 7s. D.

Consecration

ARR. FROM MENDELSSOHN, 1809-1847.

1. Je-sus, mer-ci - ful and mild, Lead me as a help-less child; On no oth-er arm but thine Would my wea-ry soul re-cline,

Thou art read-y to for-give, Thou canst bid the sin-ner live; Guide the wand-er-er, day by day, In the strait and nar-row way.

2 Thou canst fit me by thy grace
For the heavenly dwelling-place;
All thy promises are sure,
Ever shall thy love endure;
Then what more could I desire,
How to greater bliss aspire?
All I need, in thee I see;
Thou art all in all to me.

3 Jesus, Saviour, all Divine,
Hast thou made me truly thine?
Hast thou bought me by thy blood?
Reconciled my heart to God?
Hearken to my tender prayer,
Let me thine own image bear,
Let me love thee more and more
Till I reach heaven's blissful shore.

Thomas Hastings, 1858.

545 LESLIE. 7s. 6l.

H. D. LESLIE, 1872.

1. Words are things of lit-tle cost, Quick-ly spo-ken, quick-ly lost; We for-get them, but they stand Wit-ness-es at

God's right hand, And their tes-ti-mo-ny bear For us or a-gainst us there. For us or a-gainst us there.

2 Oh, how often ours have been
Idle words, and words of sin!
Words of anger, scorn and pride,
Or desire our faults to hide,
Envious tales, or strife unkind,
Leaving bitter thoughts behind.

3 Grant us, Lord, from day to day,
Strength to watch and grace to pray,
May our lips, from sin set free,
Love to speak and sing of thee,
Till in heaven we learn to raise
Hymns of everlasting praise.

(ALSO TOPLADY, No. 614.)

J. G. Fleet, 1818—.

The Christian

546 ST. FABIAN. 8s. 7s. D. (First Tune.)

SIR JOSEPH BARNBY, 1872.

1. Je-sus, I my cross have ta-ken, All to leave, and fol-low thee; Nak-ed, poor, de-spised, for-sak-en,

rit. Thou, from hence, my all shalt be; *Slower.* Per-ish ev-ry fond am-bi-tion, All I've sought, and hoped, and known, Yet how rich is

my con-di-tion, God and heav'n are still my own.

2 Let the world despise and leave me,
They have left my Saviour, too;
Human hearts and looks deceive me;
Thou art not, like man, untrue:
And, while thou shalt smile upon me,
God of wisdom, love, and might,
Foes may hate, and friends may shun me;
Show thy face, and all is bright;

3 Man may trouble and distress me:
'Twill but drive me to thy breast:
Life with trials hard may press me;
Heaven will bring me sweeter rest.
Oh, 'tis not in grief to harm me;
While thy love is left to me!
Oh, 'twere not in joy to charm me,
Were that joy unmixed with thee!

4 Go, then, earthly fame and treasure!
Come, disaster, scorn, and pain!
In thy service pain is pleasure;
With thy favor, loss is gain.
I have called thee, "Abba, Father,"
I have stayed my heart on thee:
Storms may howl, and clouds may gather,
All must work for good to me.

H. F. Lyte, 1827.

ELLESIDIE. 8s. 7s. D. (Second Tune.)

J. W. A. MOZART, 1756-1791.

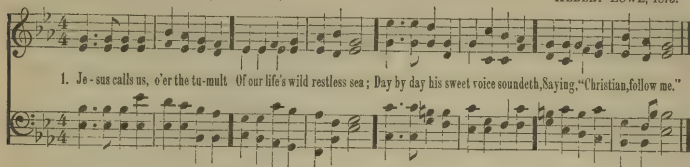
1. Je-sus, I my cross have taken, All to leave, and fol-low thee; Nak-ed, poor, despised, for-sak-en, D.S. Yet how rich is my con-di-tion,

Fine. Thou from hence my all shalt be. *D.S.* God and heav'n are still my own! Per-ish ev-'ry fond am-bi-tion, All I've sought, and hoped, and known,

Consecration

547 LOWE. 8s. 7s. (First Tune.)

ALBERT LOWE, 1875.



1. Je-sus calls us, o'er the tu-mult Of our life's wild restless sea; Day by day his sweet voice soundeth, Saying, "Christian, follow me."

2 Jesus calls us,—from the worship
Of the vain world's golden store;
From each idol that would keep us,—
Saying, "Christian, love me more!"

3 In our joys and in our sorrows,
Days of toil and hours of ease,

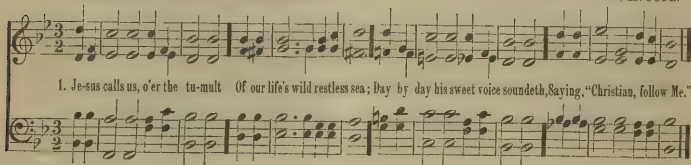
Still he calls, in cares and pleasures,
"Christian, love me more than these."

4 Jesus calls us: by thy mercies,
Saviour, may we hear thy call,
Give our hearts to thy obedience,
Serve and love thee best of all.

Cecil Frances Alexander, 1852.

GALILEE. 8s. 7s. (Second Tune.)

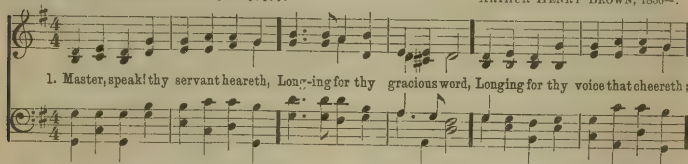
W. H. JUDE.



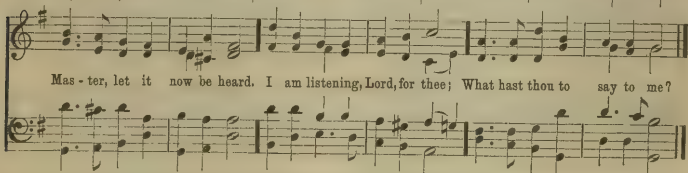
1. Je-sus calls us, o'er the tu-mult Of our life's wild restless sea; Day by day his sweet voice soundeth, Saying, "Christian, follow Me."

548 ST. AUSTELL. 8.7.8.7.7.7.

ARTHUR HENRY BROWN, 1830—.



1. Master, speak! thy servant heareth, Long-ing for thy gracious word, Longing for thy voice that cheereth;



Mas-ter, let it now be heard. I am listening, Lord, for thee; What hast thou to say to me?

2 Often through my heart is pealing
Many another voice than thine;
Many an unwilling echo stealing
From the walls of this thy shrine.
Let thy longed-for accents fall;
Master, speak! and silence all.

3 Master, speak! I do not doubt thee,
Though so tearfully I plead;
Saviour, Shepherd! oh, without thee

Life would be a blank indeed!
But I long for fuller light,
Deeper love and clearer sight.

4 Speak to me by name, O Master,
Let me know it is to me;
Speak, that I may follow faster,
With a step more firm and free,
Where the Shepherd leads the flock,
In the shadow of the rock!

Frances Ridley Havergal, 1886-1879.

Consecration

549 ROUEN. 8.8.8.4. (First Tune.)

C. F. GOUNOD, 1818-1893.

1. O Lord of heav'n and earth and sea, To thee all praise and glo - ry be; How shall we show our love to thee, Who giv - est all?

- 2 For peaceful homes, and healthful days,
For all the blessings earth displays,
We owe thee thankfulness and praise,
Who givest all.
- 3 Thou didst not spare thine only Son,
But gav'st him for a world undone,
And freely with that blessed One
Thou givest all.
- 4 For souls redeemed, for sins forgiven,
For means of grace and hopes of heaven,

Father, what can to thee be given,
Who givest all?

- 5 Whatever, Lord, we lend to thee,
Repaid a thousand-fold will be;
Then gladly will we give to thee,
Who givest all.
- 6 To thee, from whom we all derive
Our life, our gifts, our power to give;
Oh, may we ever with thee live,
Who givest all!

Christopher Wordsworth, 1863.

ST. GABRIEL. 8.8.8.4. (Second Tune.)

F. A. G. OUSELEY, 1868.

1. O Lord of heav'n and earth and sea, To thee all praise and glo - ry be; How shall we show our love to thee, Who giv - est all?

MORTON. 8.8.8.4. (Third Tune.)

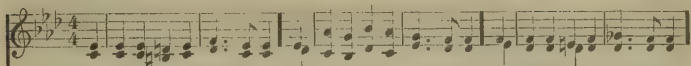
S. S. WESLEY, 1810-1876.

1. O Lord of heaven and earth and sea, To thee all praise and glo - ry be; How shall we show our love to thee, Who giv - est all?

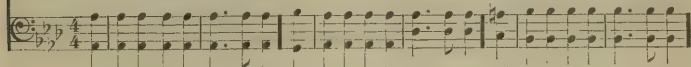
Conflict and Courage

550 DORTMUND. L. M. 61.

W. C. FILBY, 1886—.



1. Surrounded by unnumber'd foes, Against my soul the battle goes; Yet tho' I weary, sore distress'd,



I know that I shall reach my rest: I lift my tearful eyes above,—His banner o-ver me is love.



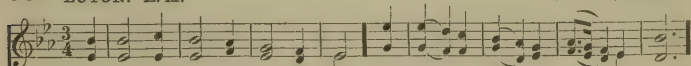
2 Its sword my spirit will not yield,
Though flesh may faint upon the field;
He waves before my fading sight
The branch of palm, the crown of light;
I lift my brightening eyes above,—
His banner over me is love.

3 My cloud of battle-dust may dim,
His veil of splendor curtain him;
And in the midnight of my fear
I may not feel him standing near:
But, as I lift mine eyes above,
His banner over me is love.

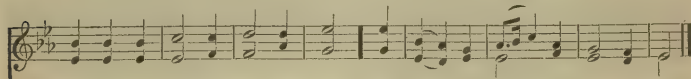
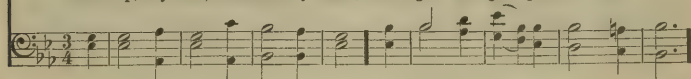
Gerald Massey, 1869.

551 LUTON. L. M.

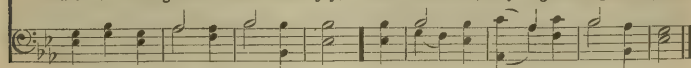
G. BURDER, 1752-1892.



1. Stand up, my soul, shake off thy fears, And gird the gos-pel ar-mor on;



March to the gates of end-less joy, Where Je-sus, thy great Captain's gone.



1 Stand up, my soul, shake off thy fears,
And gird the gospel armor on;
March to the gates of endless joy,
Where Jesus, thy great Captain's gone.

3 Then let my soul march boldly on,
Press forward to the heavenly gate;
There peace and joy eternal reign,
And glittering robes for conquerors wait.

2 Hell and thy sins resist thy course;
But hell and sin are vanquished foes;
Thy Saviour nailed them to the cross,
And sung the triumph when he rose.

4 There shall I wear a starry crown,
And triumph in almighty grace,
While all the armies of the skies
Join in my glorious Leader's praise.

Isaac Watts, 1707.

(ALSO DUKE STREET, No. 87.)

The Christian

552 ZELOTES. L. M. (First Tune.)

ARR. FROM MOZART, 1756-1791.

1. Fight the good fight With all thy might; Christ is thy strength, and Christ thy light:

Lay hold on life, and it shall be Thy joy and crown e - ter - nal - ly.

- 2 Run the straight race
Through God's good grace,
Lift up thine eyes, and seek his face;
Life with its way before us lies,
Christ is the path, and Christ the prize.
- 3 Cast care aside;
Upon thy Guide
Lean, and his mercy will provide;

- Lean, and the trusting soul shall prove,
Christ is its life, and Christ its love.
- 4 Faint not, nor fear,
His arms are near;
He changeth not, and thou art dear;
Only believe, and thou shalt see
That Christ is All in all to thee.

J. S. B. Monsell, 1863.

CHAMPLIN. L. M. (Second Tune.)

WILLIAM BOYD, 1860.

1. Fight the good fight With all thy might; Christ is thy strength, and Christ thy light:

Lay hold on life, and it shall be Thy joy and crown e - ter - nal - ly.

GILEAD. L. M. (Third Tune for No. 553.)

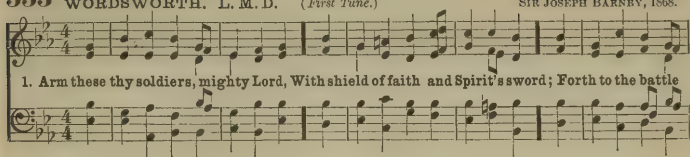
E. H. MEHUL, 1763-1817.

1. Arm these thy soldiers, mighty Lord, With shield of faith, and Spirit's sword; Forth to the battle may they go, And boldly fight against the foe.

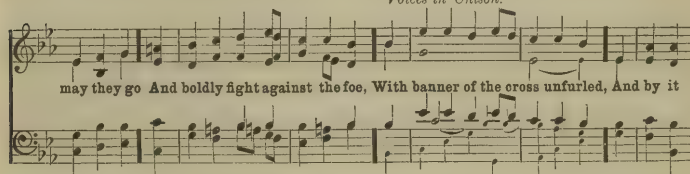
Conflict and Courage

553 WORDSWORTH. L. M. D. (First Tune.)

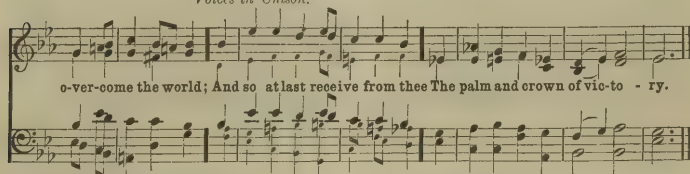
SIR JOSEPH BARNBY, 1868.



Voices in Unison.



Voices in Unison.



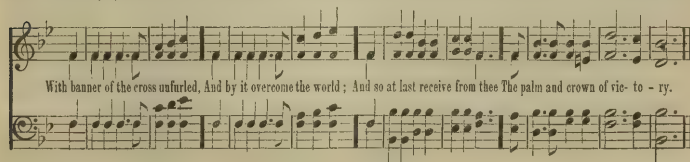
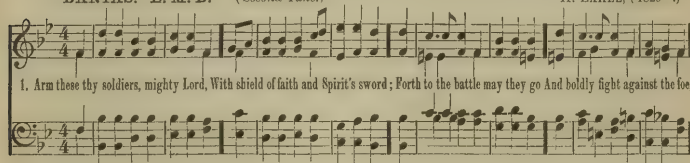
2 Come, ever-blessed Spirit, come,
And make thy servants' hearts thy home;
May each a living temple be
Hallowed forever, Lord, to thee.
Enrich that temple's holy shrine
With sevenfold gifts of grace divine,—
With wisdom, light, and knowledge bless
Strength, counsel, fear, and godliness.

3 O Trinity in unity
One only God, and persons three
In whom, through whom, by whom we live,
To thee we praise and glory give;
O grant us so to use thy grace,
That we may see thy glorious face,
And ever with the heavenly host
Praise Father, Son, and Holy Ghost.

Christopher Wordsworth, 1862.

BANIAS. L. M. D. (Second Tune.)

H. LAHEE, (1826—.)

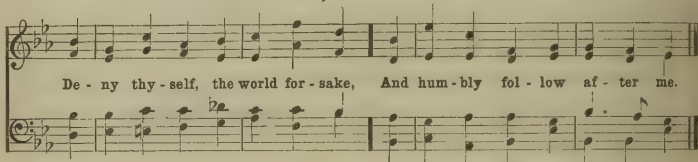
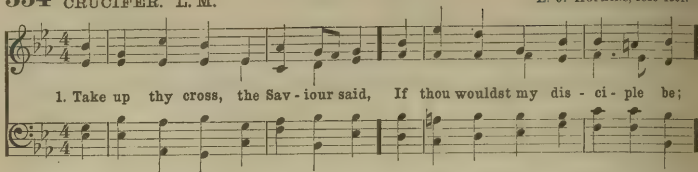


(ALSO GILEAD, OPPOSITE.)

The Christian

554 CRUCIFER. L. M.

E. J. HOPKINS, 1818-1901.

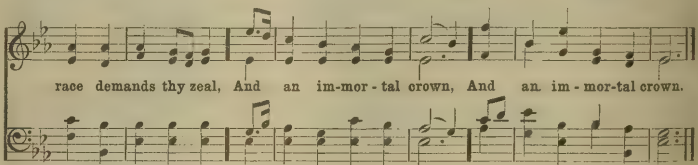
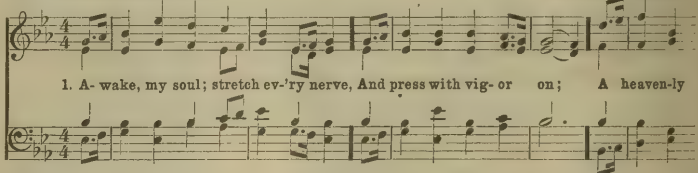


- | | |
|---|---|
| <p>1 Take up thy cross, the Saviour said,
If thou wouldst my disciple be;
Deny thyself, the world forsake,
And humbly follow after me.</p> <p>2 Take up thy cross, let not its weight
Fill thy weak spirit with alarm;
His strength shall bear thy spirit up,
And brace thy heart, and nerve thine arm.</p> | <p>3 Take up thy cross, nor heed the shame;
Nor let thy foolish pride rebel;
Thy Lord for thee the cross endured,
To save thy soul from death and hell.</p> <p>4 Take up thy cross, and follow Christ,
Nor think till death to lay it down;
For only he who bears the cross,
May hope to wear the glorious crown.</p> |
|---|---|

C. W. Everest, 1833.

555 CHRISTMAS. C. M.

G. F. HANDEL, 1685-1759.

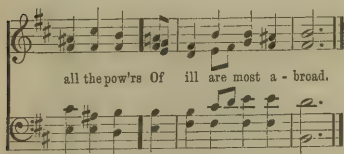
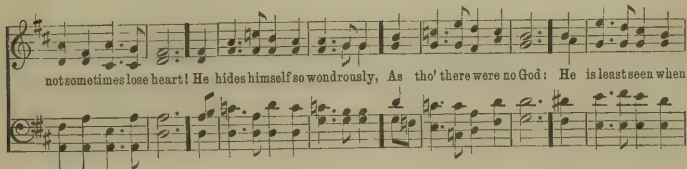
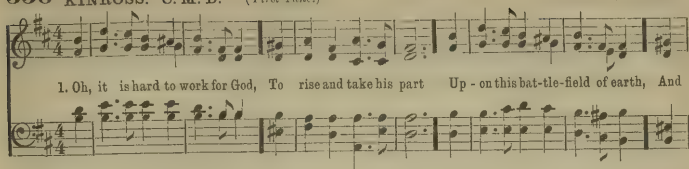


- | | |
|---|--|
| <p>2 A cloud of witnesses around
Held thee in full survey;
Forget the steps already trod,
And onward urge thy way.</p> <p>3 'Tis God's all animating voice
That calls thee from on high;
'Tis his own hand presents the prize
To thine uplifted eye;—</p> | <p>4 That prize, with peerless glories bright,
Which shall new luster boast,
When victors' wreaths and monarchs'
Shall blend in common dust. [gems</p> <p>5 Blest Saviour, introduced by thee,
Have I my race begun;
And crowned with victory, at thy feet
I'll lay my honors down.</p> |
|---|--|

Philip Doddridge, 1755.

Conflict and Courage

J. KINROSS, 1848-1890.



2 Or he deserts us at the hour
The fight is all but lost;
And seems to leave us to ourselves
Just when we need him most.
It is not so, but so it looks;
And we lose courage then;
And doubts will come if God hath kept
His promises to men.

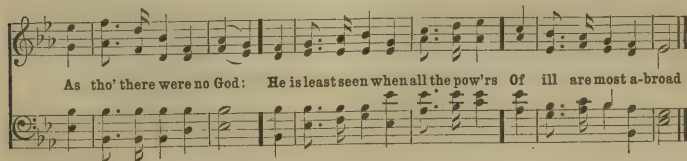
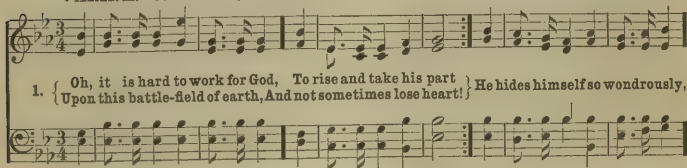
3 Ah! God is other than we think;
His ways are far above,
Far beyond reason's height, and reached
Only by childlike love.
Workman of God! O lose not heart,
But learn what God is like;
And, in the darkest battlefield,
Thou shalt know where to strike.

4 Thrice blest is he to whom is given
The instinct that can tell
That God is on the field, when he
Is most invisible.
For right is right, since God is God;
And right the day must win:
To doubt would be disloyalty,
To falter would be sin.

F. W. Faber, 1814-1863.

VARINA. C. M. D. (Second Tune.)

J. C. H. RINK, 1770-1846.



The Christian

557 EMULATION. C. M. D. (First Tune.)

H. S. CUTLER, 1871.

1. The Son of God goes forth to war, A king-crown to gain; His blood-red ban-ner

streams a-far, Who fol-lows in his train? Who best can drink his cup of woe, Tri-

umphant o-ver pain; Who patient bears his cross be-low, He fol-lows in his train.

By per. Tucker's Church Hymnal.

1 The Son of God goes forth to war,
A kingly crown to gain:
His blood-red banner streams afar,
Who follows in his train?
Who best can drink his cup of woe,
Triumphant over pain;
Who patient bears his cross below,
He follows in his train.

2 The martyr first, whose eagle eye
Could pierce beyond the grave,
Who saw his Master in the sky,
And called on him to save:
Like him, with pardon on his tongue,
In midst of mortal pain,
He prayed for them that did the wrong:
Who follows in his train?

3 A glorious band, the chosen few
On whom the Spirit came, [knew
Twelve valiant saints, their hope they
And mocked the cross and flame:
They met the tyrant's brandished steel,
The lion's gory mane,
They bowed their necks, the death to feel!
Who follows in their train?

4 A noble army, men and boys,
The matron and the maid,
Around the Saviour's throne rejoice,
In robes of light arrayed:
They climbed the steep ascent of heaven
Through peril, toil, and pain:
O God, to us may grace be given
To follow in their train.

Reginald Heber, 1827.

ST. ANN'S. C. M. (Second Tune.)

WILLIAM CROFT, 1708.

1. The Son of God goes forth to war, A kingly crown to gain: His blood-red banner streams a-far, Who fol-lows in his train?

Conflict and Courage

558 OAKSVILLE. C. M. (First Tune.)

H. C. ZEUNER, 1795-1852.

1. Am I a sol-dier of the cross, A fol-lower of the Lamb?
And shall I fear to own his cause, Or blush to speak his name?

- 2 Must I be carried to the skies
On flowery beds of ease,
While others fought to win the prize,
And sailed through bloody seas?
3 Are there no foes for me to face?
Must I not stem the flood?
Is this vile world a friend to grace,
To help me on to God?
4 Sure I must fight, if I would reign;
Increase my courage, Lord;

- I'll bear the toil, endure the pain,
Supported by thy word.
5 Thy saints in all this glorious war
Shall conquer, though they die;
They view the triumph from afar,
And seize it with their eye.
6 When that illustrious day shall rise,
And all thy armies shine
In robes of victory through the skies,
The glory shall be thine.

Isaac Watts, 1705.

FARRANT. C. M. (Second Tune.)

RICHARD FARRANT, 1530-1580.

1. Am I a sol-dier of the cross, A fol-lower of the Lamb? And shall I fear to own his cause, Or blush to speak his name?

559 IFFLEY. C. M.

M. G. GARRETT, 1872.

1. I'm not ashamed to own my Lord, Or to de-fend his cause, Main-tain the hon-or of his word, The glo-ry of his cross.

- 2 Jesus, my God, I know his name;
His name is all my trust;
Nor will he put my soul to shame,
Nor let my soul be lost.
3 Firm as his throne his promise stands,
And he can well secure

- What I've committed to his hands
Till the decisive hour.
4 Then will he own my worthless name
Before his Father's face,
And in the New Jerusalem
Appoint my soul a place.

(ALSO ARLINGTON, No. 400.)

Isaac Watts, 1709.

The Christian

560 MONKSTOWN. S. M. D. (First Tune.)

E. PROUT, 1835.—

1. Soldiers of Christ, a - rise, And put your ar-mour on. Strong in the strength which God supplies Thro' his eter-nal Son;
Strong in the Lord of hosts, And in his mighty pow'r, Who in the strength of Jesus trusts Is more than conquer-or.

- 1 Soldiers of Christ, arise,
And put your armour on,
Strong in the strength which God sup-
plies Through his Eternal Son;
Strong in the Lord of hosts,
And in his mighty power,
Who in the strength of Jesus trusts
Is more than conqueror.
- 2 Stand then in his great might,
With all his strength endued;
But take, to arm you for the fight,
The panoply of God;—
That having all things done,
And all your conflicts passed,
Ye may o'ercome through Christ alone
And stand entire at last.

- 3 Leave no unguarded place,
No weakness of the soul,
Take every virtue, every grace,
And fortify the whole.
To keep your armour bright,
Attend with constant care,
Still walking in your Captain's sight,
And watching unto prayer.
- 4 From strength to strength go on,
Wrestle and fight, and pray,
Tread all the powers of darkness down,
And win the well-fought day.
Still let the Spirit cry,
In all his soldiers, "Come,"
Till Christ the Lord descend from high,
And take the conquerors home.

C. Wesley, 1749.

COLNEY. S. M. (Second Tune.)

E. G. MONK, 1867.

1. Sol-diers of Christ, a - rise, And put your ar-mour on, Strong in the strength which God supplies Thro' his e - ter-nal Son.

LABAN. S. M. (Second Tune for No. 562.)

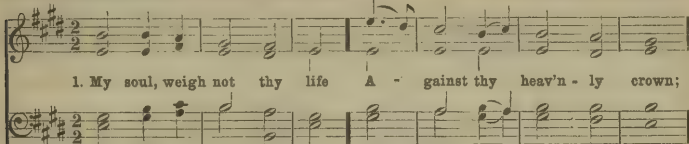
LOWELL MASON, 1830.

1. My soul, be on thy guard: Ten thousand foes a - rise; The hosts of sin are press-ing hard To draw thee from the skies.

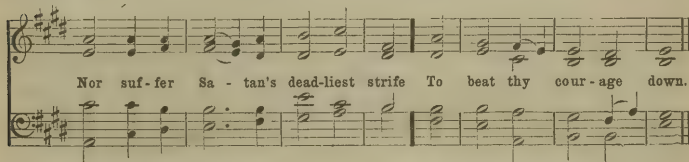
Conflict and Courage

561 MORNINGTON. S. M. (First Tune.)

G. W. MORNINGTON, 1735-1781.



1. My soul, weigh not thy life A - gainst thy heav'n - ly crown;



Nor suf - fer Sa - tan's dead-liest strife To beat thy cour - age down.

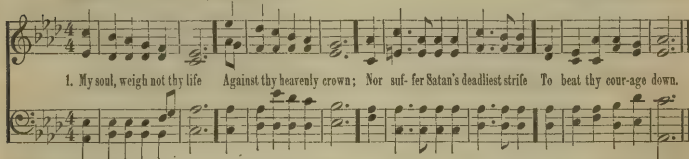
- 1 My soul, weigh not thy life
Against thy heavenly crown;
Nor suffer Satan's deadliest strife
To beat thy courage down.
- 2 With prayer and crying strong,
Hold on the fearful fight,
And let the breaking day prolong
The wrestling of the night.

- 3 The battle soon will yield,
If thou thy part fulfill;
For strong as is the hostile shield,
Thy sword is stronger still.
- 4 Thine armor is divine,
Thy feet with victory shod;
And on thy head shall quickly shine
The diadem of God.

Leonard Swain, 1821-1869.

GRETA. S. M. (Second Tune.)

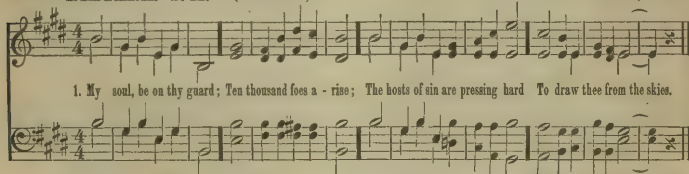
SIR J. GOSS, 1800-1880.



1. My soul, weigh not thy life Against thy heavenly crown; Nor suf - fer Satan's deadliest strife To beat thy cour-age down.

562 NIAGARA. S. M. (First Tune.)

"CHORAL FRIEND," 1852.



1. My soul, be on thy guard; Ten thousand foes a - rise; The hosts of sin are pressing hard To draw thee from the skies.

- 1 My soul, be on thy guard;
Ten thousand foes arise;
The hosts of sin are pressing hard
To draw thee from the skies.
- 2 O watch and fight and pray;
The battle ne'er give o'er;
Renew it boldly every day,
And help divine implore.

- 3 Ne'er think the victory won,
Nor lay thine armor down;
Thy arduous work will not be done
Till thou obtain thy crown.
- 4 Fight on, my soul, till death
Shall bring thee to thy God;
He'll take thee, at thy parting breath,
To his divine abode.

George Heath, 1781.

(ALSO LABAN. OPPOSITE.)

The Christian

563 ST. ANDREW. 6s. 5s. D. (First Tune.)

J. B. DYKES, 1823-1876.

1. Christian, dost thou see them On the holy ground, How the pow'rs of e - vil Rage thy steps around?

Christian, up and smite them, Counting gain but loss; Smite them by the merit Of the ho - ly cross.

1 Christian, dost thou see them
On the holy ground,
How the powers of evil
Rage thy steps around?
Christian, up and smite them,
Counting gain but loss;
Smite them by the merit
Of the holy cross.

2 Christian, dost thou feel them
How they work within,
Striving, tempting, luring,
Goading on to sin?
Christian, never tremble;
Never yield to fear:
Smite them by the virtue
Of unceasing prayer.

3 Christian, dost thou hear them,
How they speak thee fair?
"Always fast and vigil?
Always watch and prayer?"
Christian, answer boldly:
"While I breathe, I pray:"
Peace shall follow battle,
Night shall end in day.

4 Well I know thy trouble,
O my servant true;
Thou art very weary.—
I was weary too:
But that toil shall make thee
Some day all mine own;
And the end of sorrow
Shall be near my throne.
Andrew of Crete, 700; tr. J. M. Neale, 1862.

HOLY WAR. 6s. 5s. D. (Second Tune.)
Voices in Unison.

J. BOOTH, 1852—

1. Christian, dost thou see them On the holy ground, How the pow'rs of evil Rage thy steps around?

Org. Sw. *cres.*

Harmony.

ff

Christian, up and smite them, Counting gain but loss; Smite them by the merit Of the ho - ly cross.

Org. Ped.

(ALSO CRETE, OPPOSITE.)

Conflict and Courage

564 LANCASHIRE. 7s. 6s. D.

H. SMART, 1813-1879.

1. Stand up! stand up for Je-sus! Ye soldiers of the cross; Lift high his royal ban-ner, It

must not suffer loss: From victory un-to victory His ar-my shall he lead, Till ev-ry

foe is vanquish'd, And Christ is Lord indeed.

3 Stand up, stand up for Jesus,
Stand in his strength alone;
The arm of flesh will fail you;
Ye dare not trust your own:
Put on the gospel armor,
And, watching unto prayer,
Where duty calls or danger,
Be never wanting there.

2 Stand up, stand up for Jesus,
The trumpet call obey;
Forth to the mighty conflict
In this his glorious day:
Ye that are men now serve him
Against unnumbered foes;
Let courage rise with danger,
And strength to strength oppose.

4 Stand up!—stand up for Jesus!
The strife will not be long;
This day the noise of battle,
The next the victor's song:
To him that overcometh,
A crown of life shall be;
He with the King of glory
Shall reign eternally.

(ALSO WEBB, No. 167.)

George Duffield, Jr., 1858

CRETE. 6s. 5s. D. (Third Tune for No. 563.)

ANON. BARNEY'S HYMNARY, 1872

1. Christian, dost thou see them On the holy ground, How the pow'rs of evil Rage thy steps around?

Christian, up and smite them, Counting gain but loss; Smite them by the merit Of the ho-ly Cross.

The Christian

565 ST. ALBAN'S. 6s. 5s. D. (First Tune.) With Refrain.

F. J. HAYDN, 1732-1809.

1. Onward, Christian sol-diers, Marching as to war, With the cross of Je - sus, Go-ing on be - fore.

Christ, the roy-al Mas-ter, Leads against the foe; Forward in - to bat-tle, See, his banners go.

Refrain.

Onward, Christian sol - diers, Marching as to war, With the cross of Je - sus, Go-ing on be - fore.

2 Like a mighty army,
Moves the Church of God;
Brothers, we are treading
Where the saints have trod;
We are not divided,
All one body we,
One in hope and doctrine,
One in charity.—*Ref.*

3 Crowns and thrones may perish,
Kingdoms rise and wane,
But the Church of Jesus
Constant will remain;

Gates of hell can never
'Gainst that Church prevail;
We have Christ's own promise,
And that cannot fail.—*Ref.*

4 Onward, then, ye people,
Join our happy throng,
Blend with ours your voices
In the triumph-song;
Glory, laud, and honor,
Unto Christ the King;
This through countless ages,
Men and angels sing.—*Ref.*

S. Baring-Gould, 1965.

(ALSO ST. GERTRUDE, OPPOSITE.)

CHICHESTER. 7s. 6s. (Second Tune for No. 566.)

J. H. KNECHT, 1752-1817.

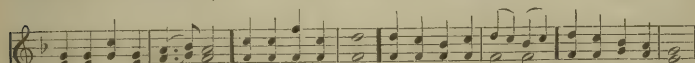
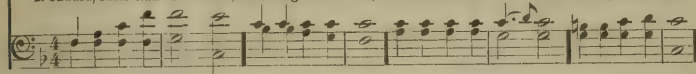
1. O happy band of pilgrims, If onward ye will tread With Jesus as your Fellow To Je-sus as your Head.

Conflict and Courage

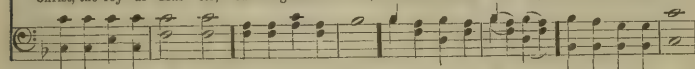
ST. GERTRUDE. 6s. 5s. D. With Refrain. (Second Tune for No. 565.) SIR ARTHUR SULLIVAN, 1872.



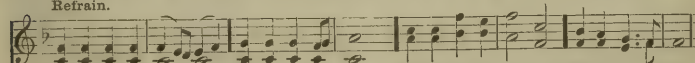
1. Onward, Chris-tian sol-diers, Marching as to war, With the cross of Je-sus, Go-ing on be-fore.



Christ, the roy-al Mas-ter, Leads a-gainst the foe; For-ward in-to bat-tle, See, his ban-ners go.



Refrain.

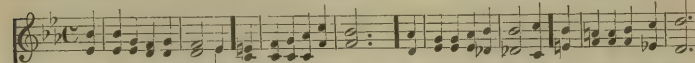


Onward, Christian sol-diers, Marching as to war, With the cross of Je-sus, Go-ing on be-fore.
With the cross of

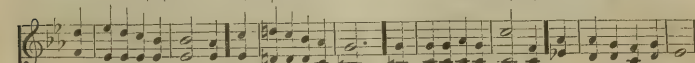
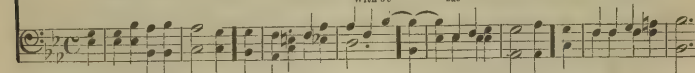


566 PIERREPONT. 7s. 6s. D. (First Tune.)

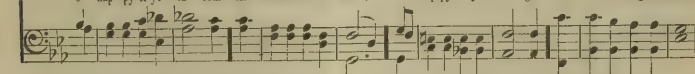
SIR J. BARNEY, 1838-1896.



1. O hap-py band of pil-grims, If on-ward ye will tread, With Je-sus as your Fel-low, To Je-sus as your Head!
With Je - - sus



O hap-py if ye la-bour As Je-sus did for men; O hap-py if ye hun-ger As Je-sus hungered then.



2 The faith by which ye see him,
The hope in which ye yearn,
The love that through all troubles
To him alone will turn;
What are they but his jewels,
Of right celestial worth?
What are they but the ladder
Set up to heaven on earth?

3 The cross that Jesus carried,
He carried as your due:
The crown that Jesus weareth,
He weareth it for you.
O happy band of pilgrims,
Look upward to the skies,
Where such a light affliction
Shall win so great a prize.

Joseph the Hymnographer, c. 820; fr. J. M. Neale, 1862.

(ALSO CHICHESTER, OPPOSITE.)

The Christian

567 ARMAGEDDON. 6s. 5s. 121

ARR. BY SIR JOHN GOSS. 1871.

1. Who is on the Lord's side? Who will serve the King? Who will be his help - ers Oth - er lives to bring?

Who will leave the world's side? Who will face the foe? Who is on the Lord's side? Who for him will go?

By thy call of mer - cy, By thy grace di - vine, We are on the Lord's side, Sav - iour, we are thine.

2 Not for weight of glory,
Not for crown and palm,
Enter we the army,
Raise the warrior psalm;
But for love that claimeth
Lives for whom he died:
He whom Jesus nameth
Must be on his side.
By thy love constraining,
By thy grace divine,
We are on the Lord's side,
Saviour, we are thine.

3 Jesus, thou hast bought us,
Not with gold or gem,
But with thine own life-blood,
For thy diadem;
With thy blessing filling
Each who comes to thee,
Thou hast made us willing,
Thou hast made us free.
By thy grand redemption,
By thy grace divine,
We are on the Lord's side,
Saviour, we are thine.

(ALSO ROSLYN, OPPOSITE.)

F. R. Havergal, 1877.

568 CHENIES. (Opposite.)

2 Go forward, Christian soldier!
Fear not the secret foe;
Far more o'er thee are watching
Than human eyes can know:
Trust only Christ, thy Captain;
Cease not to watch and pray;
Heed not the treacherous voices
That lure thy soul astray
3 Go forward, Christian soldier;
Nor dream of peaceful rest,
Till Satan's host is vanquished
And heaven is all possessed;

Till Christ himself shall call thee
To lay thine armour by,
And wear in endless glory
The crown of victory.

4 Go forward, Christian soldier!
Fear not the gathering night:
The Lord has been thy shelter;
The Lord will be thy light.
When morn his face revealeth,
Thy dangers all are past;
O pray that faith and virtue
May keep thee to the last.

L. Tuttle, 1825.

Conflict and Courage

ROSLYN. 6s. 5s. 121. (Second Tune for No. 567.)

E. J. HOPKINS, 1816-1901.

1. Who is on the Lord's side? Who will serve the King? Who will be his helper Other lives to bring?

Who will leave the world's side? Who will face the foe? Who is on the Lord's side? Who for him will go?

By thy call of mer - cy, By thy grace divine, We are on the Lord's side, Saviour, we are thine.

CHENIES. 7s. 6s. D. (For No. 568.)

T. R. MATTHEWS, 1855.

1. Go forward, Christian sol - dier, Be-neath his ban-ner true; The Lord him-self, thy

lead - er, Shall all thy foes sub-due. His love fore-tells thy tri - als; He

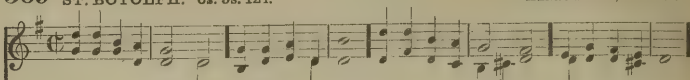
knows thine hour-ly need; He can with bread of heav - en Thy faint-ing spir-it feed.

(ALSO WEBB, NO. 167.)

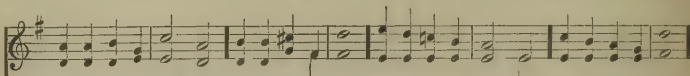
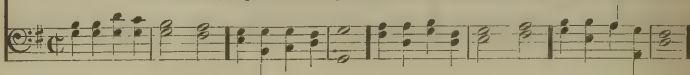
The Christian

569 ST. BOTOLPH. 6s. 5s. 12l.

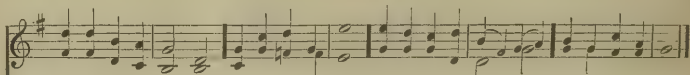
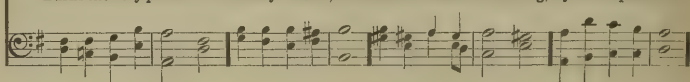
HENRY SMART, 1813-1879.



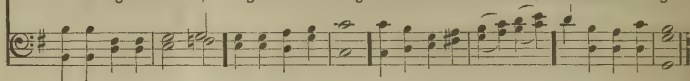
1. Forward! be our watchword, Steps and voices joined; Seek the things before us, Not a look behind:



Burns the fiery pil-lar At our army's head; Who shall dream of shrinking, By our Captain led?



Forward through the desert, Through the toil and fight: Jordan flows before us, Zion beams with light!



2 Forward, flock of Jesus,
Salt of all the earth;
Till each yearning purpose
Spring to glorious birth:
Sick, they ask for healing,
Blind, they grope for day;
Pour upon the nations
Wisdom's loving ray.
Forward, out of error,
Leave behind the night;
Forward, through the darkness
Forward, into light!

3 Far o'er yon horizon
Rise the city towers,
Where our God abideth;
That fair home is ours:
Flash the streets with jasper,
Shine the gates with gold;
Flows the gladdening river,
Shedding joys untold;
Thither, onward thither,
In the Spirit's might:
Pilgrims to your country,
Forward into light!

4 Glories upon glories
Hath our God prepared.
By the souls that love him,
One day to be shared;
Eye hath not beheld them,
Ear hath never heard;
Nor of these hath uttered
Thought or speech a word:
Forward, marching eastward
Where the heaven is bright,
Till the veil be lifted,
Till our faith be sight!

5 To the Eternal Father
Loudest anthems raise,
To the Son and Spirit
Echo songs of praise:
To the Lord of Glory,
Blessed Three in One,
Be by men and angels
Endless honor done.
Weak are earthly praises,
Dull the songs of night:
Forward into triumph,
Forward into light!

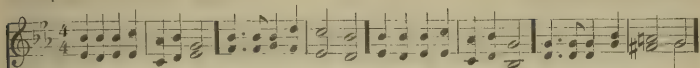
(ALSO ST. ALBANS, No. 565.)

Henry Alford, 1865.

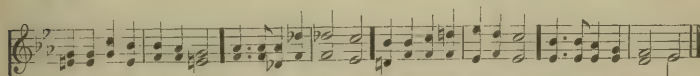
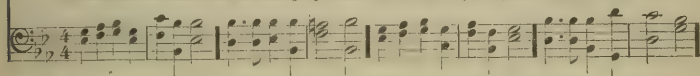
Conflict and Courage

570. STAUGHTON. 7s. 6s. D.

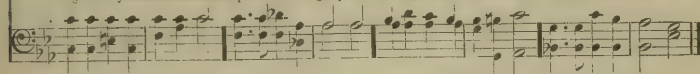
SIR JOSEPH BARNEY, 1868.



1. Let the church new anthems raise, Wake the song of glad-ness; God him-self to joy and praise Turns the martyrs' sad-ness:



Bright the day that won their crown, Open'd heav'n's bright portal, As they laid the mor-tal down To put on th'im-mor-tal.



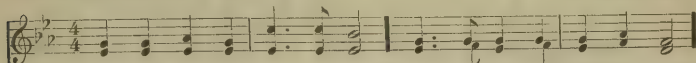
2 Never flinched they from the flame,
From the torture, never;
Vain the foeman's sharpest aim,
Satan's best endeavor;
For by faith they saw the land
Decked in all its glory,
Where triumphant now they stand
With the victor's story.

3 Up and follow, Christian men!
Press through toil and sorrow;
Spurn the night of fear, and then,
Oh, the glorious morrow!
Who will venture on the strife?
Blest who first begin it!
Who will grasp the land of life?
Warriors, up and win it!

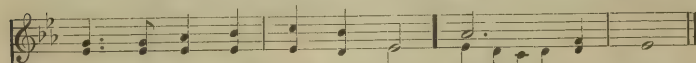
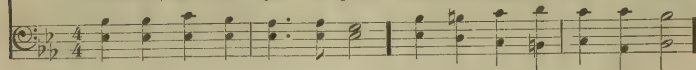
Joseph the Hymnographer, 830; tr. J. M. Neale, 1862, alt.

571 VIGILATE. 7. 7. 7. 3.

W. H. MONK, 1868.



1. Chris-tian, seek not yet re- pose, Cast thy dreams of ease a - way;



Thou art in the midst of foes: Watch . . . and pray.



2 Principalities and powers,
Mustering their unseen array,
Wait for thy unguarded hours:
Watch and pray.

3 Hear the victors who o'ercame;
Still they mark each warrior's way;
All with one sweet voice exclaim,
"Watch and pray."

4 Hear, above all, hear thy Lord,
Him thou lovest to obey;
Hide within thy heart his word,
"Watch and pray."

5 Watch, as if on that alone
Hung the issue of the day;
Pray, that help may be sent down:
Watch and pray.

Charlotte Elliott, 1839, alt.

The Christian

572 EVANGELIST. 7s, 6s. D. (First Tune.)

SIR JOSEPH BARNEY, 1838-1896.

1. Lead on, O King E - ter - nal, The day of march has come; Hence-forth in fields of con-quest Thy tents shall be our home:

Through days of pre-par - a - tion Thy grace has made us strong, And now O King E - ter - nal, We lift our bat-tle - song.

2 Lead on, O King Eternal,
Till sin's fierce war shall cease,
And Holiness shall whisper
The sweet Amen of peace;
For not with swords loud clashing,
Nor roll of stirring drums,
But deeds of love and mercy,
The heavenly kingdom comes.

3 Lead on, O King Eternal:
We follow, not with fears;
For gladness breaks like morning
Where'er thy face appears;
Thy cross is lifted o'er us;
We journey in its light:
The crown awaits the conquest;
Lead on, O God of might.

E. W. Shurtleff, 1888.

S. SALVATORI.
Fine.

ENDSLEIGH. 7s, 6s. D. (Second Tune.)

1. { Lead on, O King E - ter - nal, The day of march has come;
Hence-forth in fields of con-quest Thy tents shall be our home;
D. C. And now O King E - ter - nal, We lift our bat-tle - song.

Through days of pre-par - a - tion Thy grace has made us strong,

(ALSO MISSIONARY HYMN, No. 724.)

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE. 7s. (Second Tune for No. 574.) H. J. GAUNTLETT, 1805-1876.

1. Oft in dan-ger, oft in woe, Onward, Christians, onward go: Bear the toil, maintain the strife, Strengthen'd with the bread of life.

Conflict and Courage

573 VIA CRUCIS. 7s. 6s. 9l.

J. B. DYKES, 1874.

1. The way is long and drear-y, The path is bleak and bare, Our feet are worn and weary,

But we will not de-spair. More heav-y was thy bur-den, More des-o-late thy way:

O Lamb of God who tak-est The sin of the world away, Have mer-cy up-on us.

2 The snows lie thick around us
In the dark and gloomy night,
The tempest roars above us,
The stars have hid their light;
But blacker was the darkness
Round Calvary's cross that day:
O Lamb of God, who takest
The sin of the world away,
Have mercy upon us.

3 Our hearts are faint with sorrow
Heavy and sad to bear;
We dread the bitter morrow,
But we will not despair.
Thou knowest all our anguish,
And thou wilt bid it cease:
O Lamb of God, who takest
The sin of the world away,
O give to us thy peace.

A. A. Procter, 1858.

574 MONKLAND. 7s. (First Tune.)

ARR. BY J. B. WILKES, 1861.

1. Oft in danger, oft in woe, Onward, Christians, on-ward go: Bear the toil, main-tain the strife, strengthened with the bread of life.

2 Onward, Christians, onward go,
Join the war, and face the foe:
Will ye flee in danger's hour?
Know ye not your Captain's power?

3 Let your drooping hearts be glad:
March in heavenly armor clad:
Fight, nor think the battle long,
Victory soon shall tune your song.

4 Let not sorrow dim your eye,
Soon shall every tear be dry;
Let not fears your course impede,
Great your strength, if great your need.

5 Onward then to battle move,
More than conquerors ye shall prove;
Though opposed by many a foe,
Christian soldiers, onward go.

Henry Kirke White, Alt.

(ALSO UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, OPPOSITE.)

The Christian

575 DENMARK. 8s. 7s. D.

ADAPTED FROM NIELS W. GADE, 1817-1890.

1. The God who spann'd the heav'ns above, And spread the earth around us, Is he whose pow'rful

arm of love From slavery has un-bound us. And in his conqu'ring train we march, Not sul-len

and de-spair-ing, But sword in hand at his command, For do-ing and for dar-ing.

2 Then fly our banner overhead,
And let its motto glorious
Above us everywhere be spread,
"In Christ we are victorious!"
Lo! how the ranks of Satan quake!
And through the battle's frowning,
See, Jesus stands, with outstretched hand
For blessing and for crowning.

3 The crown his faithful soldiers win,
Who would not proudly wear it?
The praise, the Master's "Welcome in,"
Who would not die to share it?
Then sound the trumpets toward the foe!
We'll show by our behavior
How freemen fight for God and right,
Whose Captain is their Saviour.

Rossiter W. Raymond.

576 CLOPTON. 7s.

J. BAPTISTE CALKIN, 1872.

1. Soldiers who to Christ belong, Trust ye in his word, be strong; For his promises are sure, His rewards for aye endure.

2 His no crowns that pass away;
His no palm that sees decay;
His the joy that shall not fade:
His the light that knows no shade:

3 His the home for spirits blest,
Where he gives them peaceful rest,
Far above the starry skies,
In the bliss of Paradise.

4 Here on earth ye can but clasp
Things that perish in the grasp;
Lift your hearts then to the skies:
God himself shall be your prize.

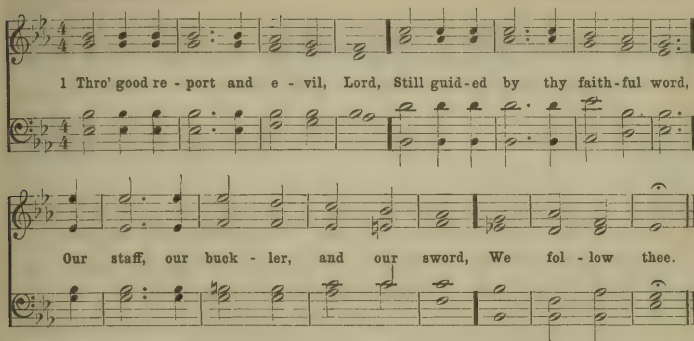
5 Praise we now with saints at rest
Father, Son, and Spirit Blest;
For his promises are sure,
His rewards shall aye endure.

Tr. I. Williams, 1839.

Conflict and Courage

577 HANFORD. 8. 8. 3. 4.

SIR ARTHUR SULLIVAN, 1874.



1 Thro' good re - port and e - vil, Lord, Still guid - ed by thy faith - ful word,
Our staff, our buck - ler, and our sword, We fol - low thee.

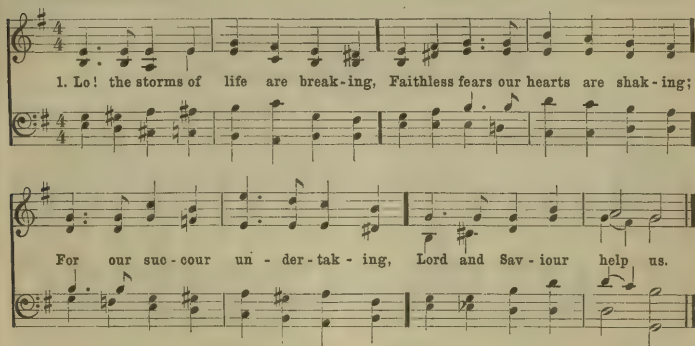
- 2 In silence of the lonely night,
In the full glow of day's clear light,
Through life's strange windings, dark or
We follow thee. [bright.
- 3 Strengthened by thee we forward go,
'Mid smile or scoff of friend or foe,
Thro' pain or ease, thro' joy or woe,
We follow thee.

- 4 O Master, point thou out the way,
Nor suffer thou our steps to stray;
Then in the path that leads to day
We follow thee.
- 5 Thou hast passed on before our face;
Thy footsteps on the way we trace;
O keep us, aid us by thy grace;
We follow thee.

Horatius Bonar, 1866.

578 ASTON. 8. 8. 3. 6.

J. BOOTH, 1852—.



1. Lo! the storms of life are break-ing, Faithless fears our hearts are shak-ing;
For our suc-cour un - der-tak - ing, Lord and Sav-iour help us.

- 1 Lo! the storms of life are breaking,
Faithless fears our hearts are shaking;
For our succour undertaking,
Lord and Saviour, help us.
- 2 Lo! the world from thee rebelling,
Round thy church, in pride is swelling;
With thy word their madness quelling,
Lord and Saviour, help us.

- 3 On thine own command relying,
We our onward task are plying,
Unto thee for safety sighing,
Lord and Saviour, help us.
- 4 By thy birth, thy cross, thy passion,
By thy tears of deep compassion,
By thy mighty intercession,
Lord and Saviour, help us.

Henry Alford, 1810-1871.

Conflict and Courage

579 CLOISTERS. 11.11.11.5.

SIR JOSEPH BARNBY, 1838-1896.

1. Lord of our life, and God of our sal-va-tion, Star of our night, and hope of ev-ery na-tion,

Hear and re-ceive thy church's sup-pli-ca-tion, Lord God Al-might-y.

2 See round thine ark the hungry billows curling,
See how thy foes their banners are unfurling;
Lord, while their darts envenomed they are hurling,
Thou canst preserve us.

3 Lord, thou canst help when earthly armor faileth,
Lord, thou canst save when deadly sin assaileth,
Lord, o'er thy Rock nor death nor hell prevai-leth,
Grant us thy peace, Lord.

4 Peace in our hearts our evil thoughts assuaging,
Peace in thy church, where brothers are engaging,
Peace, when the world its busy war is waging;
Send us, O Saviour.

5 Grant us thy help till foes are backward driven,
Grant them thy truth, that they may be forgiven,
Grant peace on earth, and, after we have striven,
Peace in thy heaven.

M. A. von Löwenstern, 1594-1648, tr. Philip Pusey, 1799-1855.

SHIRLEY. L. M. (For No. 581.)

J. B. DYKES, 1823-1876,

1. God of my life, to thee I call; Af-flict-ed, at thy feet I fall:

When the great wa-ter-floods pre-vail, Leave not my trem-bling heart to fail.

Submission and Consolation

580 PEACE. C. M. (First Tune.)

A. L. PEACE, 1885.

1. Lord, as to thy dear cross we flee, And plead to be for-giv'n,

So let thy life our pat-tern be, And form our souls for heaven.

2 Help us, through good report and ill,
Our daily cross to bear;
Like thee, to do our Father's will,
Our brethren's griefs to share.

4 Should friends misjudge, or foes defame,
Or brethren faithless prove,
Then, like thine own, be all our aim
To conquer them by love.

3 If joy shall at thy bidding fly,
And grief's dark day come on,
We, in our turn, would meekly cry,
"Father, thy will be done."

5 Kept peaceful in the midst of strife,
Forgiving and forgiven,
Oh, may we lead the pilgrim's life,
And follow thee to heaven!

J. H. Gurney, 1838.

SAWLEY. C. M. (Second Tune.)

JAMES WALCH, 1860.

1. Lord, as to thy dear cross we flee, And plead to be for-giv'n,

So let thy life our pat-tern be, And form our souls for heaven.

(ALSO HEBER, No. 249.)

581 SHIRLEY. (Opposite.)

2 Friend of the friendless and the faint,
Where should I lodge my deep complaint?
Where but with thee, whose open door
Invites the helpless and the poor?

3 Did ever mourner plead with thee,
And thou refuse that mourner's plea?
Does not the word still fixed remain,
That none shall seek thy face in vain?

4 That were a grief I could not bear,
Didst thou not hear and answer prayer;
But a prayer-hearing, answering God
Supports me under every load.

5 Poor though I am, despised, forgot,
Yet God, my God, forgets me not;
And he is safe, and must succeed,
For whom the Lord vouchsafes to plead.

William Cowper, 1779.

The Christian

582

HE LEADETH ME. L. M.

With Refrain. (First Tune.)

W. B. BRADBURY, 1816-1868.

1. He lead-eth me! Oh, bless-ed thought! Oh, words with heav-en-ly com-fort fraught! What-e'er I do, wher-e'er I be, Still

Refrain.

'tis God's hand that lead-eth me. He lead-eth me! He lead-eth me! By his own hand he lead-eth me; His

faith-ful follow-er I would be, For by his hand he lead-eth me.

2 Sometimes 'mid scenes of deepest gloom,
Sometimes where Eden's bowers bloom,

By waters calm, o'er troubled sea,
Still 'tis his hand that leadeth me.

3 Lord, I would clasp thy hand in mine,
Nor ever murmur nor repine:
Content, whatever lot I see,
Since 'tis my God that leadeth me.

4 And when my task on earth is done,
When, by thy grace, the victory's won,
E'en death's cold wave I will not flee,
Since God through Jordan leadeth me.

J. H. Gilmore, 1861.

WORDSWORTH. L. M.

With Refrain. (Second Tune.)

SIR JOSEPH BARNEY, 1838-1876.

1. He leadeth me! Oh, blessed thought! Oh, words with heavenly comfort fraught! What-e'er I do, where'er I be, Still 'tis God's hand that leadeth me.

Refrain.

Voices in unison.

Voices in harmony.

Voices in unison.

Voices in harmony.

He leadeth me! He leadeth me! By his own hand he leadeth me; His faithful follower I would be, For by his hand he leadeth me.

Submission and Consolation

583 WARING. C. M. 61.

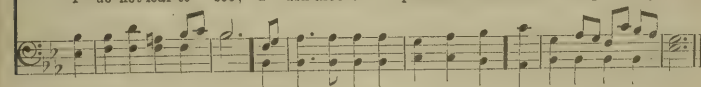
J. B. DYKES, 1823-1876.



1. Father, I know that all my life Is portion'd out for me; The changes that will surely come,



I do not fear to see; I ask thee for a pres-ent mind, In- tent on pleas-ing thee.



2 I ask thee for a watchful love,
Through constant watching wise,
To meet the glad with joyful smiles,
And wipe the weeping eyes;
A heart at leisure from itself,
To soothe and sympathize.

4 I ask thee for the daily strength
To none that ask denied,
A mind to blend with outward life,
While keeping at thy side;
Content to fill a little space,
If thou be glorified.

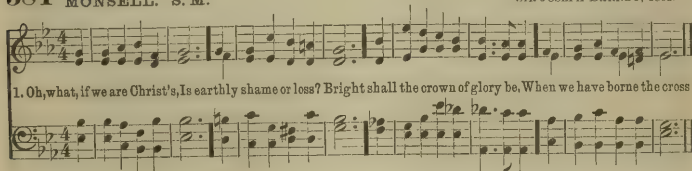
3 I would not have the restless will
That hurries to and fro,
Seeking for some great thing to do,
Or secret thing to know:
I would be treated as a child,
And guided where I go.

5 In service which thy will appoints,
There are no bonds for me;
My inmost heart is taught "the truth"
That makes thy children "free:"
A life of self-renouncing love
Is one of liberty.

Miss A. L. Waring, alt., 1850.

584 MONSELL. S. M.

SIR JOSEPH BARNEY, 1868.



1. Oh, what, if we are Christ's, Is earthly shame or loss? Bright shall the crown of glory be, When we have borne the cross



2 Keen was the trial once,
Bitter the cup of woe,
When martyred saints, baptized in blood,
Christ's sufferings shared below.

4 Lord, may that grace be ours,
Like them in faith to bear
All that of sorrow, grief, or pain
May be our portion here.

3 Bright is their glory now,
Boundless their joy above,
Where, on the bosom of their God,
They rest in perfect love.

5 Enough, if thou at last
The word of blessing give,
And let us rest beneath thy feet,
Where saints and angels live.

SIR H. W. BAKER, 1859.

The Christian

585 FROME. C. M. (First Tune.)

HUGH BOND, 1762-1792.

1. Lord, it be- longs not to my care Wheth- er I die or live;

To love and serve thee is my share, And this thy grace must give.

2 If life be long, I will be glad
That I may long obey;
If short, yet why should I be sad
To soar to endless day?

3 Christ leads me through no darker rooms
Than he went through before;
No one into his kingdom comes,
But through his opened door.

4 Come, Lord, when grace has made me meet
Thy blessed face to see;
For if thy work on earth be sweet,
What will thy glory be?

5 My knowledge of that life is small,
The eye of faith is dim;
But 'tis enough that Christ knows all,
And I shall be with him.

Richard Baxter, 1681.

ALBANO. C. M. (Second Tune.)

VINCENT NOVELLO, 1868.

1. Lord, it belongs not to my care Whether I die or live; To love and serve thee is my share, And this thy grace must give.

586 SELWIN. 6s. 5s. (First Tune.)

W. JONES. 1726-1800.

1. O let him whose sorrow No re- lief can find, Trust in God, and borrow Ease for heart and mind.

2 Where the mourner weeping
Sheds the secret tear,
God his watch is keeping,
Though none else be near.

3 God will never leave thee,
All thy wants he knows,
Feels the pains that grieve thee,
Sees thy hidden woes.

4 When in grief we languish,
He will dry the tear,
Who his children's anguish
Soothes with succor near.

5 All our woe and sadness
In this world below,
Balance not the gladness
We in heaven shall know.

Frances Elizabeth Cox, 1841.

(ALSO CONSOLATION, OPPOSITE.)

Submission and Consolation

587 WOODFORD. 6s. (First Tune.)

SIR JOSEPH BARNEY, 1872.

1. Thy way, not mine, O Lord, How - ev - er dark it be,

Lead me by thine own hand; Choose out the path for me.

2 Smooth let it be or rough,
It will be still the best;
Winding or straight, it leads
Right onward to thy rest.

3 I dare not choose my lot;
I would not, if I might;
Choose thou for me, my God,
So shall I walk aright.

4 The kingdom that I seek
Is thine; so let the way
That leads to it be thine,
Else I must surely stray.

5 Take thou my cup, and it
With joy or sorrow fill,
As best to thee may seem;
Choose thou my good and ill.

6 Choose thou for me my friends,
My sickness or my health;
Choose thou my cares for me,
My poverty or wealth.

7 Not mine, not mine the choice,
In things or great or small;
Be thou my Guide, my Strength,
My Wisdom, and my All.
Horatius Bonar, 1857.

JENNER. 6s. (Second Tune.)

H. J. JENNER.

1. Thy way, not mine, O Lord, How-ev-er dark it be, Lead me by thine own hand; Choose out the path for me.

CONSOLATION. 6s. 5s. (Second Tune for No. 586.)

ANONYMOUS, 1872.

1. O let him whose sorrow No relief can find, Trust in God, and borrow Ease for heart and mind.

The Christian

588 JEWETT. 6s. D. (First Tune.)

C. M. F. VON WEBER, 1786-1826.

1. My Jesus, as thou wilt! Oh, may thy will be mine! Into thy hand of love I would my all resign;

Rit.
Thro' sorrow, or thro' joy, Conduct me as thine own, And help me still to say, My Lord, thy will be done!

- 1 My Jesus, as thou wilt!
Oh, may thy will be mine!
Into thy hand of love
I would my all resign;
Through sorrow, or through joy,
Conduct me as thine own,
And help me still to say,
My Lord, thy will be done!
- 2 My Jesus, as thou wilt!
Though seen through many a tear,
Let not my star of hope
Grow dim or disappear;

Since thou on earth hast wept,
And sorrowed oft alone,
If I must weep with thee,
My Lord, thy will be done!

- 3 My Jesus, as thou wilt!
All shall be well for me;
Each changing future scene
I gladly trust with thee:
Straight to my home above
I travel calmly on,
And sing, in life or death,
My Lord, thy will be done!
- B. Schmolke, 1716; tr. by Jane Borthwick, 1854.

AYTON. 6s. D. (Second Tune.)

BERTHOLD TOURS, 1838-1897.

1. My Jesus, as thou wilt! Oh, may thy will be mine! Into thy hand of love I would my all re-sign;

Thro' sorrow, or thro' joy, Conduct me as thine own, And help me still to say, My Lord, thy will be done!

Submission and Consolation

589 DWIGHT. 7.7.8.8.6.4. (First Tune.) ARR. BY C. H. MORSE, FROM SIR JOSEPH BARNEY, 1838-1896.

1. O thou, who art in - spir - ing My yearn-ing and de - sir - ing,

And hear - est al - ways when I pray, Hear on - ly, what - so - e'er I

say, "Dear God, thy will be done, And thine a - lone!".....

By per. Plymouth Hymnal.

- 2 I could not joy in praying,
My heart before thee laying,
Did I not know I cannot move
The wiser purpose of thy love!
Dear God, thy will be done,
And thine alone!
- 3 Such dread, my faith o'ertasking,
Would silence all my asking;
How should I dare a single hour

To borrow thine almighty power?
Dear God, thy will be done,
And thine alone!

- 4 Let not my selfish crying
Disturb thy love's replying!
I shall not mourn the things I miss
If thou but make me sure of this;
Dear God, thy will be done,
And thine alone!

Rossiter W. Raymond, 1893.

RAYMOND. 7.7.8.8.6.4. (Second Tune.)

E. H. JOHNSON, 1897.

1. O thou, who art in - spir - ing My yearning and de - sir - ing, And hear - est al - ways when I pray,

Hear on - ly, what - so - e'er I say, "Dear God, thy will be done, And thine a - lone!"

The Christian

590 NEUMARK. 9.8.9.8.8.8. (First Tune.) G. C. NEUMARK, 1657, HAR. J. S. BACH, 1685-1750, ALT.

1. { If thou but suf-fer God to guide thee, And hope in him thro' all thy ways, }
 { He'll give thee strength whate'er betide thee, And bear thee thro' the e-vil days }

Who trusts in God's un-chang-ing love, Builds on the Rock that can-not move.

- 2 What can these anxious cares avail thee, And all-deserving love hath sent,
 The never-ceasing moans and sighs? No doubt our inmost wants are known
 What can it help, if thou bewail thee, To him who chose us for his own.
 O'er each dark moment as it flies? 4 Sing, pray, and keep his ways unswerving;
 Our cross and trials do but press So do thine own part faithfully,
 The heavier for our bitterness, And thou shalt find, though undeserving,
 3 Only be still and wait his leisure He yet will prove his truth to thee.
 In cheerful hope, with heart content God never yet forsook at need
 To take whate'er thy Father's pleasure The soul that trusted him indeed.

George Neumark, 1653. Tr. Catherine Winkworth, 1863.

ELDON. 9.8.9.8.8.8. (Second Tune.)

S. M. BIXBY, 1892.

1. If thou but suf-fer God to guide thee, And hope in him thro' all thy ways, He'll

give thee strength whate'er betide thee, And bear thee thro' the e-vil days. Who trusts in God's unchanging love

Builds on the Rock that cannot move; Who trusts in God's unchanging love, Builds on the Rock that cannot move.

Submission and Consolation

591

ST. GABRIEL. 8. 8. 8. 4. (First Tune.)

SIR F. A. G. OUSELEY, 1825-1889.

1. My God and Fa-ther, while I stray Far from my home, on life's rough way,

O teach me from my heart to say, "Thy will be done!"

- 1 My God and Father, while I stray
Far from my home, on life's rough way,
O teach me from my heart to say,
"Thy will be done!"
- 2 Though dark my path and sad my lot,
Let me be still and murmur not,
Or breathe the prayer divinely taught,
"Thy will be done!"
- 3 What though in lonely grief I sigh
For friends beloved, no longer nigh,

Submissive still would I reply,
"Thy will be done!"

- 4 Though thou hast called me to resign
What most I prized, it ne'er was mine;
I have but yielded what was thine;
"Thy will be done!"
- 5 Renew my will from day to day;
Blend it with thine, and take away
All now that makes it hard to say,
"Thy will be done!"

Charlotte Elliott, 1834.

AURELIUS. 8. 8. 8. 4. (Second Tune.)

1. My God and Fa-ther, while I stray Far from my home on life's rough way,

O teach me from my heart to say, "Thy will be done! Thy will be done!"

The Christian

592 BORTHWICK. 11.10.11.10.10.10.

SIR JOSEPH BARNEY, 1872.

1. Thou knowest, Lord, the weariness and sorrow Of the sad heart that comes to thee for rest;

Cares of to-day, and burdens for to-mor-row, Blessings implored, and sins to be confessed;

A little slower.

We come be-fore thee at thy gracious word, And lay them at thy feet: Thou knowest, Lord.

2 Thou knowest all the past; how long and blindly
On the dark mountains the lost wanderer strayed;
How the good Shepherd followed, and how kindly
He bore it home, upon his shoulders laid;
And healed the bleeding wounds, and soothed the pain,
And brought back life, and hope, and strength again.

3 Thou knowest all the present; each temptation,
Each toilsome duty, each foreboding fear;
All to each one assigned of tribulation,
Or to beloved ones, than self more dear;
All pensive memories, as we journey on,
Longings for vanished smiles and voices gone.

4 Thou knowest all the future; gleams of gladness
By stormy clouds too quickly overcast;
Hours of sweet fellowship and parting sadness,
And the dark river to be crossed at last.
Oh! what could hope and confidence afford
To tread that path; but this, thou knowest, Lord!

5 Thou knowest, not alone as God, all-knowing;
As man, our mortal weakness thou hast proved:
On earth, with purest sympathies o'erflowing,
O Saviour, thou hast wept, and thou hast loved;
And love and sorrow still to thee may come,
And find a hiding-place, a rest, a home.

6 Therefore we come, thy gentle call obeying,
And lay our sins and sorrows at thy feet;
On everlasting strength our weakness staying,
Clothed in thy robe of righteousness complete:
Then rising and refreshed we leave thy throne,
And follow on to know as we are known.

Miss Jane Borthwick and Mrs. Sarah Findlater, 1854?

Security and Peace

593 GERMANY. L. M.

ARR. FROM BEETHOVEN, 1815.

1 Je - sus, the calm that fills my breast No oth - er heart than thine can give;

This peace un - stirr'd, this joy of rest, None but thy lov'd ones can re - ceive.

2 My weary soul has found a charm
That turns to blessedness my woe;
Within the shelter of thine arm
I rest secure from storm and foe.

4 O Christ, thro' changeful years my Guide,
My Comforter in sorrow's night,
My Friend, when friendless, still abide
My Lord, my Counsellor, my Light.

3 In desert waste I feel no dread,
Fearless I walk the trackless sea;
I care not where my way is led,
Since all my life is life with thee.

5 My time, my powers I give to thee;
My inmost soul 'tis thine to move;
I wait for thy eternity,
I wait in peace, in praise, in love.

F. M. North, 1850—.

594 HOPE. L. M.

H. S. IRONS, 1834—.

1. Whither, oh whith - er should I fly, But to my lov - ing Sav - iour's breast,

Secure with-in thine arms to lie, And safe be - neath thy wings to rest?

1 Whither, oh whither should I fly,
But to my loving Saviour's breast,
Secure within thine arms to lie,
And safe beneath thy wings to rest?

3 I have no might t'oppose the foe,
But everlasting strength is thine;
Show me the way that I should go,
Show me the path I should decline.

2 I have no skill the snare to shun,
But thou, O Christ, my wisdom art;
I ever into ruin run,
But thou art greater than my heart.

4 Foolish and impotent and blind,
Lead me a way I have not known;
Bring me where I my heaven may find,
The heaven of loving thee alone.

Charles Wesley, 1740.

(ALSO ROCKINGHAM, No. 50.)

The Christian

595 MORGAN. L. M. (First Tune.)

"CHORAL FRIEND," 1852.

1. Com-plete in thee—no work of mine May take, dear Lord, the place of thine;
Thy blood has par-don bought for me, And I am now com-plete in thee.

- 1 Complete in thee—no work of mine
May take, dear Lord, the place of thine;
Thy blood has pardon bought for me,
And I am now complete in thee.
- 2 Complete in thee—no more shall sin,
Thy grace has conquered, reign within;
Thy voice will bid the tempter flee,
And I shall stand complete in thee.

- 3 Complete in thee—each want supplied,
And no good thing to me denied,
Since thou my portion, Lord, wilt be,
I ask no more,—complete in thee.
- 4 Dear Saviour, when, before thy bar,
All tribes and tongues assembled are,
Among thy chosen may I be
At thy right hand,—complete in thee.

A. R. Wolfe, 1821—.

DEVENTER. L. M. (Second Tune.)

B. TOURS, 1838-1897.

1. Com-plete in thee—no work of mine May take, dear Lord, the place of thine,
Thy blood has par-don bought for me, And I am now com-plete in thee.

(ALSO ZEPHYR, No. 279.)

LAUD. C. M. (Second Tune for No. 597.)

J. B. DYKES, 1823-1876.

1. O Lord, I would delight in thee, And on thy care depend; To thee in ev-ry trou-ble flee, My best, my on-ly Friend!

Security and Peace

596 BARNARD. L. M.

F. R. STATHAM, 1872.

1. Je - sus, thy robe of right - eous - ness My beau - ty is, my glo - rious dress:

'Mid flam - ing worlds, in this ar - ray'd, With joy shall I lift up my head.

1 Jesus, thy robe of righteousness
My beauty is, my glorious dress:
'Mid flaming worlds, in this arrayed,
With joy shall I lift up my head.

2 When from the dust of death I rise
To claim my mansion in the skies,
'E'en then shall this be all my plea,—
"Jesus hath lived and died for me."

3 This spotless robe the same appears
When ruined nature sinks in years;
No age can change its glorious hue;
The robe of Christ is ever new.

4 O let the dead now hear thy voice;
Now bid thy banished ones rejoice;
Their beauty this, their glorious dress,
Jesus, the Lord, our Righteousness.

Count Zinzendorf, 1739. John Wesley, 1740.

597 GENTLENESS. C. M.

OLIVER SHAW, 1778-1848.

1. O Lord, I would de - light in thee, And on thy care de - pend;

To thee in ev - 'ry trou - ble flee, My best, my on - ly Friend!

2 When all created streams are dried,
Thy fullness is the same;
May I with this be satisfied,
And glory in thy Name.

3 No good in creatures can be found,
But may be found in thee;
I must have all things, and abound,
While God is God to me.

4 He that has made my heaven secure,
Will here all good provide;
While Christ is rich, can I be poor?
What can I want beside?

5 O Lord, I cast my care on thee;
I triumph and adore:
Henceforth my great concern shall be
To love and please thee more.

John Ryland, 1777.

(ALSO LAUD, OPPOSITE.)

The Christian

598 FATHERHOOD. C. M. D.

J. BAPTISTE CALKIN, 1827—.

1 I bow my forehead to the dust, I veil mine eyes for shame, And urge, in trembling

self-dis-trust, A pray'r with-out a claim. No off'ring of mine own I have,

Nor works my faith to prove; I can but give the gifts he gave And plead his love for love.

2 I dimly guess, from blessings known,
Of greater out of sight;
And, with the chastened psalmist, own
His judgments too are right.
And if my heart and flesh are weak
To bear an untried pain,
The bruised reed he will not break,
But strengthen and sustain.

2 I know not what the future hath
Of marvel or surprise,
Assured alone that life and death
His mercy underlies.

And so beside the silent sea
I wait the muffled oar:
No harm from him can come to me
On ocean or on shore.

4 I know not where his islands lift
Their fronded palms in air;
I only know I cannot drift
Beyond his love and care.
And thou, O Lord, by whom are seen
Thy creatures as they be,
Forgive me if too close I lean
My human heart on thee.

J. G. Whittier, 1867.

ZACHAU. C. M. (Second Tune for No. 600.)

G. F. HÄNDEL, 1748.

1. We bless thee for thy peace, O God, Deep as the unfathom'd sea,

Which falls like sun-shine on the road Of those who trust in thee.

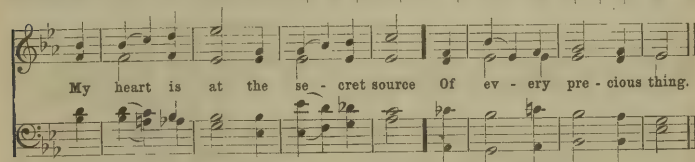
Security and Peace

599 MAKER. C. M.

F. C. MAKER, 1844.



1. My heart is rest-ing, O my God, I will give thanks and sing;



My heart is at the se-cret source Of ev-ery pre-cious thing.

- 2 I thirst for springs of heavenly life,
And here all day they rise—
I seek the treasure of thy love,
And close at hand it lies.
- 3 And a "new song" is in my mouth
To long-loved music set—
Glory to thee for all the grace
I have not tasted yet.

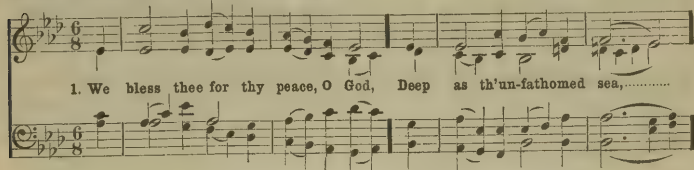
- 4 I have a heritage of joy
That yet I must not see;
The hand that bled to make it mine,
Is keeping it for me.
- 5 There is a certainty of love,
That sets my heart at rest;
A calm assurance for to-day
That what thou dost is best.

Anna Letitia Waring, 1820—.

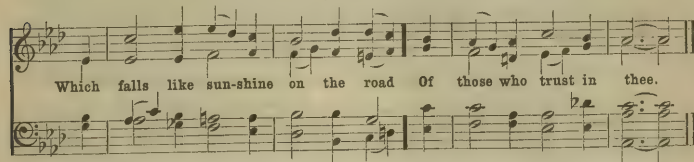
(ALSO HEBER, No. 249.)

600 AVONDALE. C. M. (First Tune.)

JOSIAH BOOTH, 1852—.



1. We bless thee for thy peace, O God, Deep as th'un-fathomed sea,.....



Which falls like sun-shine on the road Of those who trust in thee.

- 2 We ask not, Father, for repose
Which comes from outward rest,
If we may have thro' all life's woes
Thy peace within our breast:
- 3 That peace which suffers and is strong,
Trusts where it cannot see,
Deems not the trial-way too long,
But leaves the end with thee:

- 4 That peace which flows serene and deep,
A river in the soul,
Whose banks a living verdure keep,
God's sunshine o'er the whole.
- 5 O Father, give our hearts this peace,
Whate'er the outward be,
Till all life's discipline shall cease,
And we go home to thee.

Anon.

(ALSO ZACHAU, OPPOSITE.)

The Christian

601 WESTMINSTER. C. M. (First Tune.)

JAMES TURL, 1802-1882.

1. Un - shak - en as the sa - cred hill, And fixed as moun-tains be.

Firm as a rock the soul shall rest, That leans, O Lord, on thee.

- 2 Not walls nor hills could guard so well
Old Salem's happy ground,
As those eternal arms of love,
That every saint surround.
- 3 Deal gently, Lord, with souls sincere,
And lead them safely on
To the bright gates of paradise,
Where Christ, the Lord, is gone.

Isaac Watts, 1719.

PALESTRINA. C. M. (Second Tune.)

G. P. A. PALESTRINA, C. 1515-1594.

1. Un-shak-en as the sa-cred hill, And fixed as mountains be, Firm as a rock the soul shall rest, That leans, O Lord, on thee.

602 ABDIEL. C. M. (First Tune.)

M. WOOLSEY STRYKER, 1882.

1. Let me no more my com-fort draw From my frail hold of thee: In this a-lone re-joice with awe,—Thy mighty grasp of me.

- 1 Let me no more my comfort draw
From my frail hold of thee:
In this alone rejoice with awe,—
Thy mighty grasp of me.
- 2 Out of that weak, unquiet drift
That comes but to depart,
To that pure Heaven my spirit lift
Where thou unchanging art.
- 3 Thy purpose of eternal good
Let me but surely know,
On this I'll lean, let changing mood
And feeling come or go;
- 4 Glad when thy sunshine fills my soul,
Not lorn when clouds o'ercast;
Since thou within thy sure control
Of love dost hold me fast.

J. C. Shairp, 1888.

(ALSO HUMMEL, OPPOSITE)

Security and Peace

603 FESCA. S. M.

A. E. FESCA, 1820-1849.

1. Com - mit thou all thy griefs And ways in - to his hands,
To his sure truth and ten - der care, Who earth and heav'n com-mands.

2 Who points the clouds their course,
Whom wind and seas obey,
He shall direct thy wandering feet,
He shall prepare thy way.

3 Thou on the Lord rely,
So safe shalt thou go on.

Fix on his word thy steadfast eye,
So shall thy work be done.

4 No profit canst thou gain
By self-consuming care:
To him commend thy cause; his ear
Attends the softest prayer.

Paul Gerhardt, 1659; tr. by John Wesley, 1739.

604 DOVER. S. M.

ARR. BY LOWELL MASON, 1792-1872.

1. Give to the winds thy fears; Hope, and be un-dis - mayed; God hears thy sighs and counts thy tears, God shall lift up thy head.

2 Through waves, and clouds, and storms,
He gently clears thy way;
Wait thou his time; so shall this night
Soon end in joyous day.

3 Still heavy is thy heart?
Still sink thy spirits down?
Cast off the weight, let fear depart,
Bid every care begone.

4 What though thou rulest not!
Yet heaven, and earth, and hell
Proclaim, God sitteth on the throne,
And ruleth all things well.

5 Far, far above thy thought
His counsel shall appear,
When fully be the work has wrought,
That caused thy needless fear.

Paul Gerhardt, 1656; tr. by John Wesley, 1739.

HUMMEL. C. M. (Second Tune for No. 602.)

H. C. ZEUNER, 1797-1857.

1. Let me no more my comfort draw From my frail hold of thee: In this a - lone re - joice with awe,--Thy mighty grasp of me.

The Christian

605 WALWORTH. S. M. D. (First Tune.)

CHARLES STEGGALL, 1872.

1. I bless the Christ of God, I rest on love divine, And with unflinching lip and heart, I call the Saviour mine.

His cross dispels each doubt; I bury in his tomb Each tho't of unbelief and fear, Each lingering shade of gloom.

2 I praise the God of peace;
I trust his truth and might;
He calls me his, I call him mine,
My God, my joy, my light.
In him is only good,
In me is only ill;
My ill but draws his goodness forth,
And me he loveth still.

3 'Tis he who saveth me,
And freely pardon gives;
I love because he loveth me;
I live because he lives.
My life with him is hid,
My death has passed away,
My clouds have melted into light,
My midnight into day.

Horatius Bonar, 1808-1889.

CHILDREY. S. M. D. (Second Tune.)

J. E. HENRY, 1897.

1. I bless the Christ of God, I rest on love di - vine, And with un-flinching

lip and heart, I call the Sav-iour mine. His cross dis-pels each doubt; I

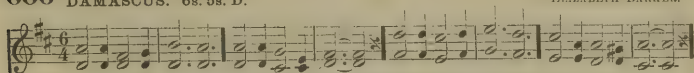
bu-ry in his tomb Each tho't of un-be-lief and fear, Each lingering shade of gloom.

(ALSO LEBANON, No. 431.)

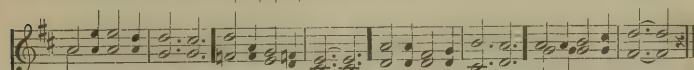
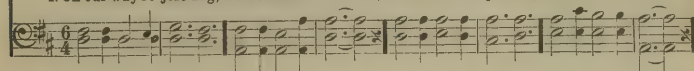
Security and Peace

606 DAMASCUS. 6s. 5s. D.

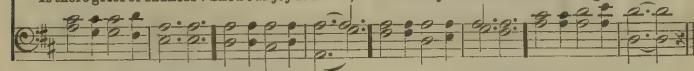
ELIZABETH BARKER.



1. On our way re-joic-ing, As we homeward move, Hearken to our praises, O thou God of love.



Is there grief or sadness? Thou our joy shalt be; Is our sky beclouded? There is light in thee.



2 If with honest-hearted
Love for God and man,
Day by day thou find us
Doing all we can,
Thou who giv'st the seedtime
Wilt give large increase,
Crown the head with blessings,
Fill the heart with peace.

Christ without, our safety;
Christ within, our joy;
Who, if we be faithful,
Can our hope destroy?

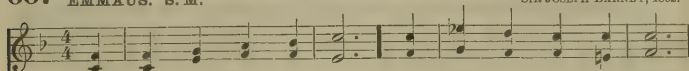
3 On our way rejoicing
Gladly let us go;
Victor is our Leader,
Vanquished is the foe:

4 Unto God the Father
Joyful songs we sing;
Unto God the Saviour
Thankful hearts we bring;
Unto God the Spirit
Bow we and adore;
On our way rejoicing
Now and evermore.

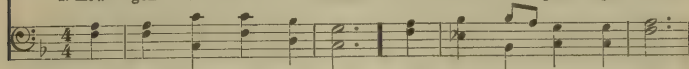
J. S. B. Monsell, 1863, 1873; alt.

607 EMMAUS. S. M.

SIR JOSEPH BARNBY, 1862.



1. How gen - tle God's com - mands! How kind his pre - cepts are!



Come, cast your bur - dens on the Lord, And trust his eon - stant care.



2 Beneath his watchful eye
His saints securely dwell;
That hand which bears creation up,
Shall guard his children well.

Haste to your heavenly Father's throne,
And peace and comfort find.

3 Why should this anxious load
Press down your weary mind?

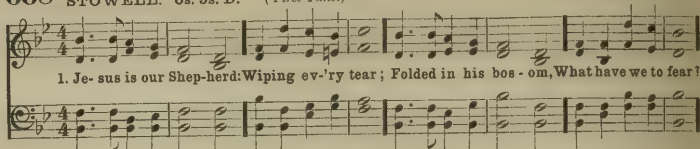
4 His goodness stands approved,
Unchanged from day to day:
I'll drop my burden at his feet,
And bear a song away.

Philip Doddridge, 1755.

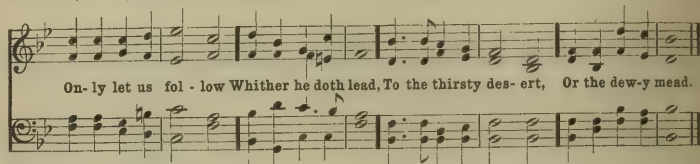
(ALSO DENNIS, No. 516.)

The Christian

608 STOWELL. 6s. 5s. D. (First Tune.)



1. Je-sus is our Shep-herd: Wiping ev'-ry tear; Folded in his bos-om, What have we to fear?



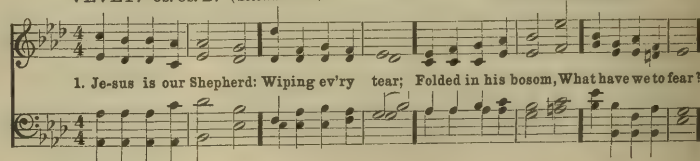
On-ly let us fol - low Whither he doth lead, To the thirsty des-ert, Or the dew-y mead.

2 Jesus is our Shepherd:
Well we know his voice,
How its gentlest whisper
Makes our heart rejoice;
Even when he chideth,
Tender is his tone:
None but he shall guide us;
We are his alone.

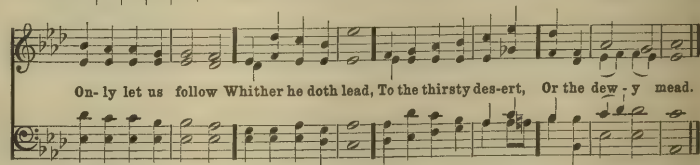
3 Jesus is our Shepherd;
Guarded by his arm,
Though the wolves may ravin,
None can do us harm;
When we tread death's valley,
Dark with fearful gloom,
We will fear no evil,
Victors o'er the tomb.
Hugh Stowell, 1799-1865.

VEVEY. 6s. 5s. D. (Second Tune.)

THEME OF FIRST FOUR MEASURES BY C. A. BARNARD;
E. H. JOHNSON, 1885.



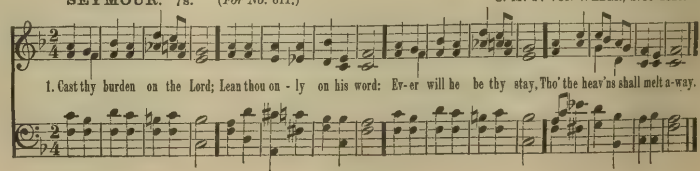
1. Je-sus is our Shepherd: Wiping ev'-ry tear; Folded in his bosom, What have we to fear?



On-ly let us follow Whither he doth lead, To the thirsty des-ert, Or the dew-y mead.

SEYMOUR. 7s. (For No. 611.)

C. M. F. VON WEBER, 1786-1826.



1. Cast thy burden on the Lord; Lean thou on - ly on his word: Ev-er will he be thy stay, Tho' the heav'ns shall melt a-way.

Security and Peace

609 JESU, MAGISTER BONE. 7s. 6s. D.

J. B. DYKES, 1875.

1. O Lamb of God, still keep me Near to thy wounded side; 'Tis on-ly there in safe-ty And peace I can a-bide.

What foes and snares surround me, What doubt and fear within! Thy grace that sought and found me Alone can keep me clean.

2 'Tis only in thee hiding,
I know my life secure;
Only in thee abiding,
The conflict can endure:
Thine arm the victory gaineth
O'er every hateful foe;
Thy love my heart sustaineth
In all its care and woe.

3 Soon shall my eyes behold thee,
With rapture, face to face;
One half hath not been told me
Of all thy power and grace;
Thy beauty, Lord, and glory,
The wonders of thy love,
Shall be the endless story
Of all thy saints above.

J. G. Deck, 1842.

(ALSO AURELIA, No. 669.)

610 UNIVERSITY COLLEGE. 7s.

H. J. GAUNTLETT, 1805-1876.

1. Wait, my soul, up-on the Lord, To his gracious promise flee, Lay-ing hold up - on his word, "As thy days thy strength shall be.

2 If the sorrows of thy case
Seem peculiar still to thee,
God has promised needful grace:
"As thy days thy strength shall be."

This is still thy sweet relief:
"As thy days thy strength shall be."

3 Days of trial, days of grief,
In succession thou mayst see;

4 Rock of Ages, I'm secure,
With thy promise, full and free,
Faithful, positive, and sure,
"As thy days thy strength shall be."

W. F. Lloyd, 1791-1853.

611 SEYMOUR. (Opposite.)

2 Ever in the raging storm,
Thou shalt see his cheering form,
Hear his pledge of coming aid:
"It is I; be not afraid."

3 Cast thy burden at his feet;
Linger near his mercy-seat:

He will lead thee by the hand
Gently to the better land.

4 He will gird thee by his power,
In thy weary, fainting hour;
Lean, then, loving on his word;
Cast thy burden on the Lord.

George Rawson, 1857.

The Christian

612 HATFIELD. 7s. 6s. D. (First Tune.)

SIR JOSEPH BARNBY, 1838—.

1. In heaven-ly love a-bid- ing, No change my heart shall fear, And safe is such con-fid- ing, For nothing changes here.

The storm may roar without me, My heart may low be laid; But God is round a - bout me, And can I be dis-mayed?

2 Wherever he may guide me,
No want shall turn me back;
My Shepherd is beside me,
And nothing can I lack.
His wisdom ever waketh,
His sight is never dim;
He knows the way he taketh,
And I will walk with him.

3 Green pastures are before me,
Which yet I have not seen;
Bright skies will soon be o'er me,
Where the dark clouds have been.
My hope I cannot measure,
The path of life is free;
My Saviour has my treasure,
And he will walk with me.

Anna Letitia Waring, 1850.

WATERMOUTH. 7s. 6s. D. (Second Tune.)

R. JACKSON, 1842—.

1. In heavenly love a - bid - ing, No change my heart shall fear, And safe is such con -

fid - ing, For noth- ing changes here. The storm may roar without me. My

heart may low be laid; But God is round a-bout me, And can I be dis-mayed?

(ALSO CRUCIFIX, No. 696.)

Security and Peace

613 ST. CHRISTOPHER. P. M. (First Tune.)

F. C. MAKER, 1881.

1. Be - neath the cross of Je - sus I fain would take my stand, The shad - ow of a

might-y Rock With - in a wea - ry land; A home with - in the wil - der - ness, A

rest up - on the way, From the burn - ing of the noon - tide heat, And the bur - den of the day.

2 Upon that cross of Jesus
Mine eye at times can see
The very dying form of One
Who suffered there for me:
And from my smitten heart with-tears
Two wonders I confess,—
The wonders of his glorious love
And my own worthlessness.

3 I take, O cross, thy shadow
For my abiding-place:
I ask no other sunshine than
The sunshine of his face;
Content to let the world go by,
To know no gain nor loss,
My sinful self my only shame,
My glory all the cross.

Elizabeth Cecilia Clephane, 1872.

FATHERHOOD. P. M. (Second Tune.)

J. BAPTISTE CALKIN, 1827—

1. Be-neath the cross of Je - sus I fain would take my stand, The shad-ow of a might-y Rock With - in a wear - y land;

A home with-in the wil-der-ness, A rest up-on the way, From the burn-ing of the noontide heat, And the burden of the day.

The Christian

614 GETHSEMANE. 7s. 6s. (First Tune.)

RICHARD REDHEAD, 1853.

1. Rock of A-ges, cleft for me, Let me hide my-self in thee! Let the wa-ter and the blood,

From thy riven side which flow'd, Be of sin the double cure, Cleanse me from its guilt and pow'r.

2 Not the labors of my hands
Can fulfill thy law's demands;
Could my zeal no respite know,
Could my tears forever flow,
All for sin could not atone;
Thou must save, and thou alone.

3 Nothing in my hand I bring,
Simply to thy cross I cling;
Naked, come to thee for dress;

Helpless, look to thee for grace;
Foul, I to the fountain fly,
Wash me, Saviour, or I die.

4 While I draw this fleeting breath,
When mine eyelids close in death,
When I rise to worlds unknown,
See thee on thy judgment throne,—
Rock of ages, cleft for me,
Let me hide myself in thee.

A. M. Toplady, 1776, alt.

ANSELM. 7s. 6s. (Second Tune.)

J. B. DYKES, 1872.

1. Rock of A - ges, cleft for me, Let me hide my - self in thee! Let the wa - ter and the blood,

From thy riv - en side which flow'd, Be of sin the dou - ble cure, Cleanse me from its guilt and pow'r.

TOPLADY. 7s. 6l. (Third Tune.)

THOMAS HASTINGS, 1830.

Fine

D. C.

1. Rock of A-ges, cleft for me! Let me hide my-self in thee! Let the wa-ter and the blood, From thy riven side which flow'd,
D. C.—Be of ' sin the double cure, Cleanse me from its guilt and pow'r.

Security and Peace

CRUCIFIXION. 7s. 61. (Fourth Tune for No. 614.)

R. B. TAYLOR.

Slowly.

1. Rock of a-ges, cleft for me! Let me hide myself in thee! Let the wa-ter and the blood,

From thy riven side which flowed, Be of sin the double cure, Cleanse me from its guilt and pow'r.

615 SOLITUDE. 7s. (First Tune.)

L. T. DOWNES, 1851.

1. When the dark waves round us roll, And we look in vain for aid,

Speak, Lord, to the trem-bling soul, "It is I; be not a-fraid."

- 2 When we dimly trace thy form
In mysterious clouds arrayed,
Be the echo of the storm,
"It is I; be not afraid."
- 3 When our brightest hopes depart,
When our fairest visions fade,
Whisper to the fainting heart,
"It is I; be not afraid."

- 4 When we weep beside the bier
Where some well-loved form is laid,
Oh, may then the mourner hear,
"It is I; be not afraid."
- 5 When we feel the end is near,
Passing into death's dark shade,
May the voice be strong and clear,
"It is I; be not afraid."

W. W. How, 1864.

CYPRUS. 7s. (Second Tune.)

MENDELSSOHN, 1809-1847.

1. When the dark waves round us roll, And we look in vain for aid, Speak, Lord, to the trembling soul, "It is I; be not a-fraid."

The Christian

616 HOLLINGSIDE. 7s. D. (First Tune.)

J. B. DYKES, 1823-1870.

1. Je-sus, lov-er of my soul, Let me to thy bos-om fly, While the rag-ing bil-lows roll,
D. S. Safe in - to the ha-ven guide,

Fine.

D.S.

While the tem-pest still is high; Hide me, O my Saviour, hide, Till the storm of life is past;
O re-ceive my soul at last.

- 2 Other refuge have I none;
Hangs my helpless soul on thee;
Leave, ah! leave me not alone,
Still support and comfort me!
All my trust on thee is stayed,
All my help from thee I bring;
Cover my defenseless head
With the shadow of thy wing.
- 3 Thou, O Christ, art all I want;
More than all in thee I find;
Raise the fallen, cheer the faint,
Heal the sick, and lead the blind.

- Just and holy is thy name;
I am all unrighteousness;
Vile and full of sin I am,
Thou art full of truth and grace.
- 4 Plenteous grace with thee is found,
Grace to cover all my sin;
Let the healing streams abound,
Make and keep me pure within.
Thou of life the fountain art;
Freely let me take of thee;
Spring thou up within my heart,
Rise to all eternity.

Charles Wesley, 1740; alt.
SIR JOSEPH BARNEY, 1866.

ST. FABIAN. 7s. D. (Second Tune.)

1. Je-sus, lov-er of my soul, Let me to thy bos-om fly, While the raging billows roll, While the tempest still is high;

Hide me, O my Saviour, hide, Till the storm of life is past; Safe in - to the ha-ven guide; O re-ceive my soul at last.

MARTYN. 7s. D. (Third Tune.)

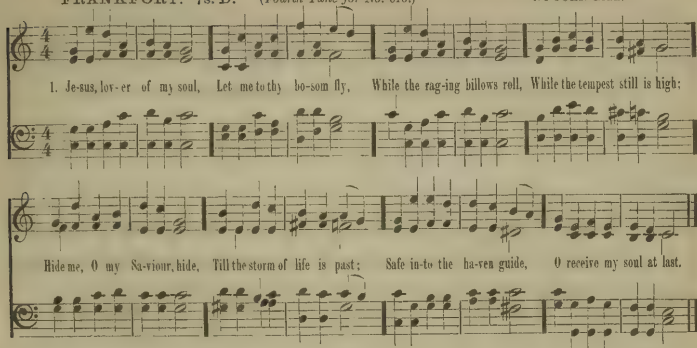
S. B. MARSH, 1798-1834.

1. { Je-sus, lov-er of my soul, Let me to thy bos-om fly, } { Hide me, O my Saviour, hide, }
{ While the raging billows roll, While the tempest still is high; } { Till the storm of life is past; }
D. C. Safe in - to the ha-ven guide, O re-ceive my soul at last.

Security and Peace

FRANKFORT. 7s. D. (Fourth Tune for No. 616.)

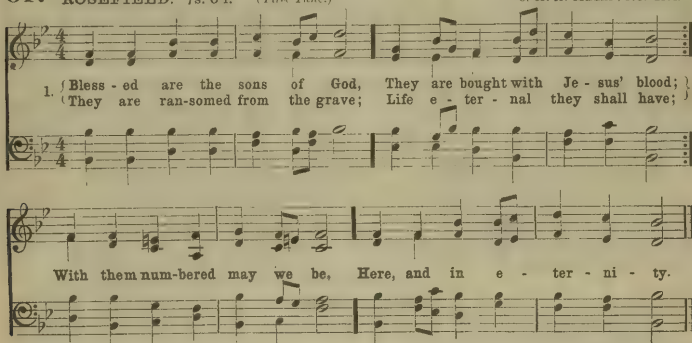
ARR. FROM MENDELSSOHN, 1809-1847.
BY JOHN GILL.



1. Je-sus, lov-er of my soul, Let me to thy bo-som fly, While the rag-ing billows roll, While the tempest still is high;
Hide me, O my Sa-viour, hide, Till the storm of life is past; Safe in-to the ha-ven guide, O receive my soul at last.

617 ROSEFIELD. 7s. 6 l. (First Tune.)

C. H. A. MALAN, 1787-1864.



1. (Bless-ed are the sons of God, They are bought with Je-sus' blood; }
They are ran-somed from the grave; Life e-ter-nal they shall have; }
With them num-bered may we be, Here, and in e-ter-ni-ty.

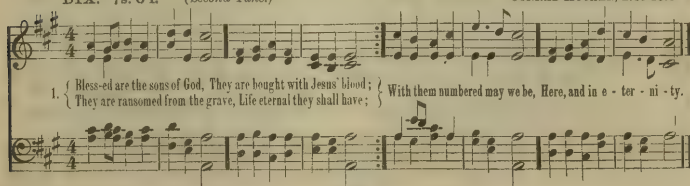
2 They are justified by grace;
They enjoy a solid peace;
All their sins are washed away;
They shall stand in God's great day;
With them numbered may we be,
Here, and in eternity.

3 They have fellowship with God,
Through the Mediator's blood;
One with God, through Jesus one,
Glory is in them begun;
With them numbered may we be,
Here, and in eternity.

Joseph Humphreys, 1743.

DIX. 7s. 6 l. (Second Tune.)

CONRAD KOCHER, 1786-1838.



1. (Bless-ed are the sons of God, They are bought with Jesus' blood; }
They are ransomed from the grave, Life eternal they shall have; } With them numbered may we be, Here, and in e-ter-ni-ty.

The Christian

618 VICTORIA. 8s. 7s. D.

COMPOSED FOR THE QUEEN'S JUBILEE,
BY SIR ARTHUR SULLIVAN, 1897.

1. Who trusts in God, a strong abode In heav'n and earth pos-sess-es; Who looks in love to

Christ above, No fear his heart op-press-es. In thee a-lone, dear Lord, we own Sweet

hope and con-so-la-tion; Our shield from foes, our balm for woes, Our great and sure salvation.

2 Though Satan's wrath beset our path,
And worldly scorn assail us,
While thou art near we will not fear,
Thy strength shall never fail us;
Thy rod and staff shall keep us safe,
And guide our steps for ever;
Nor shades of death, nor hell beneath,
Our souls from thee shall sever.

3 In all the strife of mortal life
Our feet shall stand securely;
Temptation's hour shall lose its power,
For thou shalt guard us surely.
O God, renew, with heavenly dew,
Our body, soul, and spirit,
Until we stand at thy right hand,
Through Jesus' saving merit.

Joachim Madgeburg, 1572, et al; tr. B. H. Kennedy, 1863, alt.

(ALSO DENMARK, OPPOSITE.)

RAPHAEL. 8.7.8.7.4.7. (Second Tune for No. 619.)

E. J. HOPKINS, 1818—.

1. Je-sus, Lord of life and glory, Bend from heaven thy gracious ear; While our waiting

souls adore thee, Friend of helpless sinners, hear: By thy mercy O de-liv-er us, dear Lord.

Security and Peace

DENMARK. 8s. 7s. D. (Second Tune for No. 618.) ADAPTED FROM NIELS W. GADE, 1817-1890.

1. Who trusts in God a strong a - bode In heav'n and earth possess - es; Who looks in love to

Christ a - bove, No fear his heart op - press - es. In thee a-lone, dear Lord, we own Sweet

hope and con-so - la - tion: Our shield from foes, our balm for woes, Our great and sure sal - va-tion.

619 ABBEYCOMBE. 8.7.8.7.4.7. (First Tune.)

E. J. HOPKINS, 1818-1901.

1. Jesus, Lord of life and glory, Bend from heav'n thy gracious ear; While our waiting souls adore thee,

Friend of help-less sin-ners, hear: By thy mer - cy, O de - liv - er us, good Lord.

2 From the depths of nature's blindness,
From the hardening power of sin,
From all malice and unkindness,
From the pride that lurks within,
By thy mercy,
O deliver us, good Lord.

3 When the world around is smiling,
In the time of wealth and ease,
Earthly joys our hearts beguiling,
In the day of health and peace,
By thy mercy,
O deliver us, good Lord.

4 In the weary hours of sickness,
In the times of grief and pain,
When we feel our mortal weakness,
When the creature's help is vain,
By thy mercy,
O deliver us, good Lord.

5 In the solemn hour of dying,
In the awful judgment day,
May our souls, on thee relying,
Find thee still our rock and stay:
By thy mercy,
O deliver us, good Lord.

(ALSO RAPHAEL, OPPOSITE.)

J. J. Cummins, 1839.

The Christian

620 CECILIA. 8s. 7s.

J. B. DYKES, 1823-1876.

1. The King of love my Shep-herd is, Whose good-ness fail-eth nev-er;

I noth-ing lack, if I am his, And he is mine for-ev-er.

2 Where streams of living water flow,
My ransomed soul he leadeth,
And, where the verdant pastures grow,
With food celestial feedeth.

3 Perverse and foolish oft I strayed,
And yet in love he sought me,
And on his shoulder gently laid,
And home rejoicing brought me.

4 In death's dark vale I fear no ill
With thee, dear Lord, beside me;
Thy rod and staff my comfort still,
Thy cross before to guide me.

5 And so, through all the coming days,
Thy love shall fail me never,
Good Shepherd, may I sing thy praise
Within thy house forever.

Sir H. W. Baker, 1868.

621 RHEINFELS. 7s. 6l.

GERMAN.

1. Hal-le-lu-jah! who shall part Christ's own church from Christ's own heart? Sever from the Saviour's side

Souls for whom the Sav-iour died? Dash one precious jew-el down From Immanuel's blood-bought crown

1 Hallelujah! who shall part [heart?
Christ's own church from Christ's own
Sever from the Saviour's side
Souls for whom the Saviour died?
Dash one precious jewel down
From Immanuel's blood-bought crown?

2 Hallelujah! shall the sword
Part us from our glorious Lord?
Trouble dark or dire disgrace

E'er the Spirit's seal efface?
Famine, nakedness, or hate,
Bride and Bridegroom separate?

3 Hallelujah! life nor death,
Powers above, nor powers beneath,
Monarch's might, nor tyrant's doom,
Things that are nor things to come,
Men nor angels, e'er shall part [heart.
Christ's own church from Christ's own

William Dickinson, 1846.

Security and Peace

622 ASHMEAD. 8.7.8.7.8.8.7. (First Tune.)

SIR JOSEPH BARNBY, 1887.

1. We come unto our Fathers' God: Their Rock is our salvation; Th'e-ternal arms, their dear abode, We make our

habitation; We bring thee, Lord, the praise they brought, We seek thee as thy saints have sought In ev'ry generation.

2 The fire divine their steps that led
Still goeth bright before us,
The heavenly shield, around them spread,
Is still high holden o'er us;
The grace those sinners that subdued,
The strength those weaklings that renewed,
Doth vanquish, doth restore us.

3 The cleaving sins that brought them low
Are still our souls oppressing,
The tears that from their eyes did flow
Fall fast, our shame confessing;
As with thee, Lord, prevailed their cry,
So our strong prayer ascends on high,
And bringeth down thy blessing.

4 Their joy unto their Lord we bring,
Their song to us descendeth;
The Spirit who in them did sing
To us his music lendeth:
His song in them, in us, is one;
We raise it high, we send it on,—
The song that never endeth.

5 Ye saints to come, take up the strain,
The same sweet theme endeavor;
Unbroken be the golden chain!
Keep on the song for ever!
Safe in the same dear dwelling-place,
Rich with the same eternal grace,
Bless the same boundless Giver.

T. H. Gill, 1868.

DECIOUS. 8.7.8.7.8.8.7. (Second Tune.)

N. DECIOUS, 1519-1541; ARR. BY MENDELSSOHN.

1. {We come un-to our fathers' God: Their Rock is our sal-va-tion;} We bring thee, Lord, the

Th'e-ternal arms, their dear a-bode, We make our hab-i-ta-tion;} We bring thee, Lord, the

praise they brought, We seek thee as thy saints have sought In ev'ry gen-er-a-tion.

The Christian

623 RESIGNATION. 8.8.8.4. (First Tune.)

W. F. HURNDALL.

1. Je - sus, my Sav - iour, look on me, For I am wea - ry and op - prest;

I come to cast my - self on thee: Thou art my Rest.

- 2 Look down on me, for I am weak;
I feel the toilsome journey's length;
Thine aid omnipotent I seek:
Thou art my Strength.
- 3 I am bewildered on my way,
Dark and tempestuous is the night;
O send thou forth some cheering ray:
Thou art my Light.
- 4 I hear the storms around me rise;
But when I dread the impending shock,
My spirit to the refuge flies:
Thou art my Rock.

- 5 When Satan flings his fiery darts,
I look to thee; my terrors cease;
Thy cross a hiding-place imparts:
Thou art my Peace.
- 6 Standing alone on Jordan's brink,
In that tremendous latest strife,
Thou wilt not suffer me to sink:
Thou art my Life.
- 7 Thou wilt my every want supply,
E'en to the end, whate'er befall;
Through life, in death, eternally,
Thou art my All.

Charlotte Elliott, 1869.

ST. GABRIEL. 8.8.8.4. (Second Tune.)

SIR F. A. G. OUSELEY, 1825—.

1. Je - sus, my Sav - iour, look on me, For I am wea - ry and op - prest;

I come to cast my - self on thee: Thou art my Rest.

Security and Peace

624 VASSAR. 8.8.7.8.8.8.7.

G. C. Gow, 1891.

1. Child of God, when thou art wea-ry, And thy days are dark and drear-y—"Cast thy bur-den on the Lord." He is

er-er more be-side thee; His own hand will guard and guide thee; And no e-vil shall be-tide thee—"Cast thy burden on the Lord."

2 When thy soul with fear is quaking;
When thy heart with grief is breaking—
"Cast thy burden on the Lord."
When life's cares oppress or fret thee;
Faith is weak, and doubts beset thee;
Never will the Lord forget thee—
"Cast thy burden on the Lord."

4 What though perils are impending;
Thou canst have divine defending—
"Cast thy burden on the Lord."
He is always for thee caring;
E'en thy burdens he is bearing,
And thy sorrows he is sharing—
"Cast thy burden on the Lord."

3 Bowed art thou beneath thy crosses,
Sorely grieving o'er thy losses?—
"Cast thy burden on the Lord."
Check thy weeping; cease from sorrow;
Do not scan the coming morrow,
Do not future trials borrow—
"Cast thy burden on the Lord."

5 Thy Redeemer will preserve thee;
For thy conflicts he will nerve thee—
"Cast thy burden on the Lord."
Jesus never will forsake thee;
Brave in battle he will make thee;
To his bosom he will take thee—
"Cast thy burden on the Lord."

W. S. McKenzie, 1891.

625 PAX TECUM. 10s. 21.

G. T. CALDBECK, 1877.

1. Peace, per-fect peace, in this dark world of sin? The blood of Je-sus whispers peace with-in.

2 Peace, perfect peace, by thronging duties
pressed?
To do the will of Jesus, this is rest,

3 Peace, perfect peace, with sorrows surg-
ing round?
On Jesus' bosom naught but calm is found.

4 Peace, perfect peace, our future all un-
known?
Jesus we know, and he is on the throne.

5 Peace, perfect peace, death shadowing
us and ours?
Jesus has vanquished death and all its
powers.

6 It is enough: earth's struggles soon shall
cease,
And Jesus call us to heaven's perfect
peace.

E. H. Bickersteth, 1825—.

The Christian

626 SACRAMENT. 9s. 8s.

E. J. HOPKINS, 1818-1901.

1. O Rock of a-ges, one foun-da-tion, On which the liv-ing church doth rest,—

The church, whose walls are strong sal-va-tion, Whose gates are praise,—thy name be blest!

- 2 Son of the living God! O call us
Once and again to follow thee;
And give us strength, whate'er befall us,
Thy true disciples still to be,
3 When fears appall, and faith is failing,
Make thy voice heard o'er wind and
wave,
- "Why doubt?" and in thy love prevail-
ing
Put forth thine hand to help and save,
4 O strengthen thou our weak endeavor
Thee in thy sheep to serve and tend,
To give ourselves to thee for ever,
And find thee with us to the end.

H. A. Martin, 1831.—

627 PORTUGUESE HYMN. 11s.

J. READING, 1690-1776.

1. How firm a foundation, ye saints of the Lord, Is laid for your faith in his ex-cel-lent word; What more can he say than to

you he hath said,— To you who for ref-uge to Je-sus have fled? To you who for ref-uge to Je-sus have fled?

- 2 "Fear not, I am with thee; O be not dis-
mayed, [aid; prove
I, I am thy God, and will still give thee My sovereign, eternal, unchangeable love;
I'll strengthen thee, help thee, and cause And when hoary hairs shall thy temples
thee to stand, adorn, [borne,
Upheld by my righteous omnipotent hand. Like lambs they shall still in my bosom be
3 "When thro' the deep waters I call thee 5 The soul that on Jesus hath leaned for
to go, repose
The rivers of sorrow shall not overflow; I will not, I will not desert to his foes;
For I will be with thee, thy troubles to That soul, though all hell should endeavor
bless, to shake,
And sanctify to thee thy deepest distress. I'll never, no never, no never forsake."

George Keith, 1787.

Security and Peace

628 STOWE. 11s. 10s.

J. B. DYKES, 1875.

1. Oh, for the peace which floweth like a riv- er, Mak-ing life's desert places bloom and smile!

Oh, for the faith to grasp heav'n's bright "for ever," A-mid the shadows of earth's "little while!"

- 2 A little while for patient vigil-keeping,
To face the storm, to battle with the strong;
A little while to sow the seed with weeping,
Then bind the sheaves and sing the har-vest song!
- 3 A little while the earthen pitcher taking
To wayside brooks, from far-off fount-ains fed;
- Then the cool lip its thirst for ever slaking
Beside the fulness of the Fountain-head.
- 4 A little while to keep the oil from failing,
A little while faith's flickering lamp to trim;
And then, the Bridegroom's coming foot-steps hailing,
To haste to meet him with the bridal hymn!

Mrs. Jane Crewdson, 1809-1863.

629 SANDRINGHAM. 11s. 10s.

ARR. FROM SIR JOSEPH BARNBY, 1890.

1. There is a peace that cometh af-ter sor-row, Of hope surrendered, not of hope-ful-ful'd;

A peace that looketh not up-on to-mor-row, But calmly on a tempest that is still'd.

- 2 A peace which lives not now in joy's excesses,
Nor in the happy life of love secure;
But in the unerring strength the heart possesses
Of conflicts won while learning to endure.
- 3 A peace there is, in sacrifice secluded;
A life subdued, from will and passion free;
'Tis not the peace which over Eden brooded,
But that which triumphed in Gethsemane.

Jessie Rose Gates, 1897.

The Christian

630 CHERUBIM. L. M. (First Tune.)

E. H. THORNE, 1834—

1. Forth in thy name, O Lord, I go, My dai - ly la - bor to pur - sue,

Thee, on - ly thee, re - solved to know, In all I think, or speak, or do.

- | | |
|---|---|
| <p>2 The task thy wisdom hath assigned,
O let me cheerfully fulfill;
In all my works thy presence find,
And prove thy good and perfect will.</p> <p>3 Thee may I set at my right hand,
Whose eyes my inmost substance see,
And labor on at thy command,
And offer all my works to thee.</p> | <p>4 Give me to bear thine easy yoke,
And every moment watch and pray,
And still to things eternal look,
And hasten to thy glorious day.</p> <p>5 For thee delightfully employ [given,
Whate'er thy bounteous grace hath
And run my course with even joy,
And closely walk with thee to heaven.
Charles Wesley, 1749.</p> |
|---|---|

ROMNEY. L. M. (Second Tune.)

R. REDHEAD, 1850.

1. Forth in thy name, O Lord, I go, My dai - ly la - bor to pur - sue,

Thee, on - ly thee, re - solved to know, In all I think, or speak, or do.

CHANDOS. C. M. (For No. 632, opposite.)

G. F. HÄNDEL, 1685-1759.

1. Lord, give me light to do thy work, For only, Lord, from thee Can come the light, by which these Eyes The way of work can see.

Work

631 ETON. L. M. (First Tune.)

C. H. H. PARRY, 1872.

1. Go, la- bor on; spend and be spent; Thy joy to do the Fa-ther's will;
It is the way the Mas- ter went, Should not the ser- vant tread it still?

- 1 Go, labor on; spend and be spent;
Thy joy to do the Father's will;
It is the way the Master went,
Should not the servant tread it still?
- 2 Go, labor on; 'tis not for naught;
Thine earthly loss is heavenly gain;
Men heed thee, love thee, praise thee not;
The Master praises,—what are men?

- 3 Go, labor on; enough while here
If he shall praise thee; if he deign
Thy willing heart to mark and cheer;
No toil for him shall be in vain.
- 4 Toil on, and in thy toil rejoice;
For toil comes rest, for exile home;
Soon shalt thou hear the Bridegroom's
voice,
The midnight peal: "Behold, I come!"
Horatius Bonar, 1857.

ANVERN. L. M. (Second Tune.)

LOWELL MASON, 1792-1872.

1. Go, la- bor on; spend and be spent; Thy joy to do the Father's will; It is the way the Master went, Should not the servant tread it still? Should not the servant tread it still?

632 CHANDOS. (Opposite.)

- 2 The way is narrow, often dark,
With lights and shadows strewn;
I wander oft, and think it thine,
When walking in mine own.
- 3 Yet pleasant is the work for thee,
And pleasant is the way;
But, Lord, the world is dark, and I
Am prone to go astray.

- 4 O send me light to do thy work,
More light, more wisdom give;
Then shall I work thy work indeed,
While on thine earth I live.
- 5 The work is thine, not mine, O Lord;
It is thy race we run;
Give light, and then shall all I do
Be well and truly done.

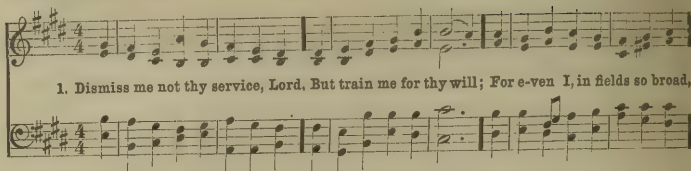
Horatius Bonar, 1808-1809.

(ALSO DOWNS, No. 317.)

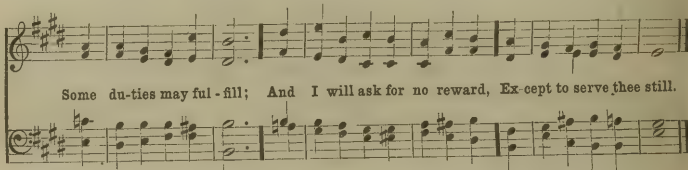
The Christian

633 SILAS. C. M. 61.

J. LANCASTER.



1. Dismiss me not thy service, Lord, But train me for thy will; For e-ven I, in fields so broad,



Some du-ties may ful-fill; And I will ask for no reward, Ex-cept to serve thee still.

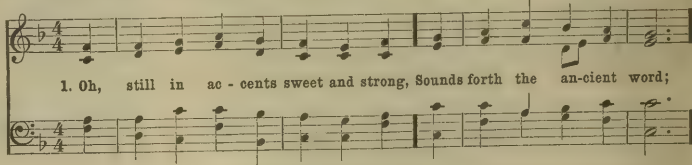
- 2 How many serve, how many more
May to the service come:
To tend the vines, the grapes to store,
Thou dost appoint for some:
Thou hast thy young men at the war,
Thy little ones at home.
- 3 All works are good, and each is best
As most it pleases thee;
Each worker pleases when the rest

- He serves in charity;
And neither man nor work unblest
Wilt thou permit to be.
- 4 Our Master all the work hath done
He asks of us to-day;
Sharing his service, every one
Share too his Sonship may;
Lord, I would serve and be a Son;
Dismiss me not, I pray.

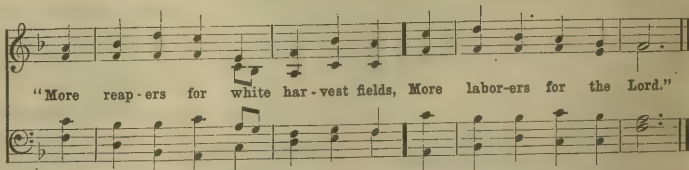
T. T. Lynch, 1818-1871.

634 ST. ETHELDREDA. C. M.

THOMAS TURTON, 1862.



1. Oh, still in ac-cents sweet and strong, Sounds forth the an-cient word;



"More reap-ers for white har-vest fields, More labor-ers for the Lord."

- 2 We hear the call; in dreams no more
In selfish ease we lie,
But, girded for our Father's work,
Go forth beneath his sky.
- 3 Where prophets' word, and martyrs' blood,
And prayers of saints were sown,

- We, to their labors entering in,
Would reap where they have strown.
- 4 O thou, whose call our hearts has stirred,
To do thy will we come;
Thrust in our sickles at thy word,
And bear our harvest home.

Samuel Longfellow, 1864.

635 BRYANT. C. M. D.

W. F. SHERWIN, 1826 1887.

1. How bless-ed, from the bonds of sin And earth-ly fet-ters free, In sin-gle-ness of

heart and aim, Thy serv-ant, Lord, to be; The hard-est toil to un-der-take With

joy at thy com-mand, The mean-est of - fice to re-ceive With meekness at thy hand.

- 2 With willing hearts and longing eyes
To watch before thy gate,
Ready to run the weary race,
To bear the heavy weight:
No voice of thunder to expect,
But follow calm and still;
For love can easily divine
The One Belovèd's will.
- 3 Thus may I serve thee, gracious Lord;
Thus ever thine alone,
My soul and body given to thee,
The purchase thou hast won;

- Through evil or through good report
Still keeping by thy side;
And by my life or by my death
Let Christ be magnified.
- 4 How happily the working days
In this dear service fly;
How rapidly the closing hour,
The time of rest, draws nigh,
When all the faithful gather home,
A joyful company;
And ever where the Master is
Shall his blest servants be.
- C. J. P. Spitta, 1833; tr. by Jane Borthwick, 1854.

636 ALDERSGATE. S. M.

G. P. MERRICK, 1887.

1. Sow in the morn thy seed, At eve hold not thine hand; To doubt and fear give thou no heed, Broadcast it o'er the land.

- 2 Thou know'st not which may thrive,
The late or early sown;
Grace keeps the precious germs alive,
When and wherever sown.
- 3 And duly shall appear,
In verdure, beauty, strength,
The tender blade, the stalk, the ear,
And the full corn at length.

- 4 Thou canst not toil in vain;
Cold, heat, and moist, and dry,
Shall foster and mature the grain
For garner in the sky.
- 5 Thence, when the glorious end.
The day of God is come,
The angel-reapers shall descend,
And heaven cry, "Harvest Home."
- J. Montgomery, 1836.

The Christian

637 CRANFORD. S. M. (First Tune.)

PHILIP ARMES, 1836—.



1. Dear Lord and Master mine, Thy happy servant see; My Conqueror, with what joy divine Thy cap-tive clings to thee.

2 I love thy yoke to wear,
To feel thy gracious bands;
Sweetly restrained by thy care,
And happy in thy hands.

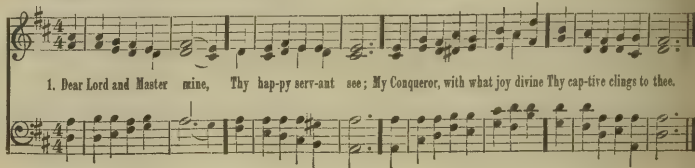
3 No bar would I remove,
No bond would I unbind
Within the limits of thy love
Full liberty I find.

4 I would not walk alone,
But still with thee, my God;
At every step my blindness own,
And ask of thee the road.

5 My Conqueror and my King,
Still keep me in thy train;
And with thee thy glad captive bring
When thou return'st to reign.
T. H. Gill, 1868.

EMILIA. S. M. (Second Tune.)

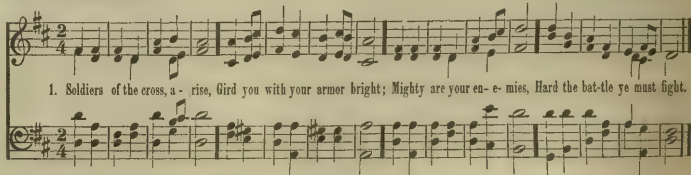
W. N. CLARKE, 1895.



1. Dear Lord and Master mine, Thy hap-py serv-ant see; My Conqueror, with what joy divine Thy cap-tive clings to thee.

638 FERRIER. 7s.

J. B. DYKES, 1823-1876.



1. Soldiers of the cross, a- rise, Gird you with your armor bright; Mighty are your en- e- mies, Hard the bat-tle ye must fight.

2 O'er a faithless fallen world
Raise your banner in the sky;
Let it float there wide unfurled;
Bear it onward; lift it high.

3 'Mid the homes of want and woe,
Strangers to the living word,
Let the Saviour's herald go,
Let the voice of hope be heard.

4 Where the shadows deepest lie,
Carry truth's unsullied ray;
Where are crimes of blackest dye,
There the saving sign display.

5 To the weary and the worn
Tell of realms where sorrows cease;
To the outcast and forlorn
Speak of mercy and of peace.

6 Guard the helpless; seek the strayed;
Comfort troubles; banish grief;
In the might of God arrayed,
Scatter sin and unbelief.

7 Be the banner still unfurled,
Still unsheathed the Spirit's sword,
Till the kingdoms of the world
Are the kingdom of the Lord.

W. W. How, 1894.

Work

639 AURELIA. 7s. 6s. D. (First Tune.)

S. S. WESLEY, 1810-1876.

1. Lord of the liv - ing har - vest, That whitens o'er the plain, Where an - gels soon shall gath - er

Their sheaves of golden grain,— Ac - cept these hands to la - bor, These hearts to trust and love, And deign with

them to hast - en Thy kingdom from a - bove.

1 Lord of the living harvest,
That whitens o'er the plain,
Where angels soon shall gather
Their sheaves of golden grain,—
Accept these hands to labor,
These hearts to trust and love,
And deign with them to hasten
Thy kingdom from above.

2 As laborers in thy vineyard
Send us out, Christ, to be
Content to bear the burden
Of weary days for thee.
We ask no other wages,
When thou shalt call us home,
But to have shared the travail
Which makes thy kingdom come.

3 O come, thou Holy Spirit,
And fill our souls with light;
Clothe us in spotless raiment,
In linen clean and white.
Make us a royal priesthood,
Thee rightly to adore
And fill us with thy fulness,
Now, and forevermore.

J. S. B. Monsell, 1811-1875.

AULÉ. 7s. 6s. (Second Tune.)

ARR. FROM OLD MELODY.

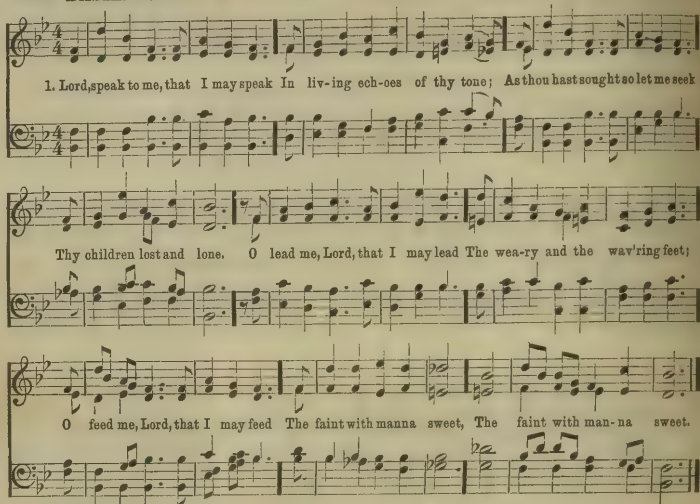
1. Lord of the liv - ing har - vest, That whit - ens o'er the plain,

Where an - gels soon shall gath - er Their sheaves of gold - en grain,—

The Christian

640 BASIL. 8. 8. 8. 6. D.

E. H. JOHNSON, 1894.



1. Lord, speak to me, that I may speak In liv-ing ech-oes of thy tone; As thou hast sought so let me seek
Thy children lost and lone. O lead me, Lord, that I may lead The wea-ry and the wav'ring feet;
O feed me, Lord, that I may feed The faint with manna sweet, The faint with man-na sweet.

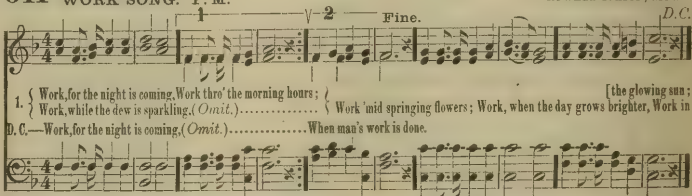
By per. of The Oliver Ditson Co., owners of copyright.

- 2 O strengthen me, that while I stand Firm on the rock and strong in thee,
I may stretch out a loving hand To wrestlers with the sea.
O teach me, Lord, that I may teach The precious things thou dost impart;
And wing my words, that they may reach The depths of many a heart.
- 3 O fill me with thy fullness, Lord, Until my very heart o'erflow
In kindling thought and glowing word Thy love, thy praise to show.
O use me, Lord, use even me, Just as thou wilt, and when, and where;
Until thy blessed face I see, Thy rest, thy joy to share.

F. R. Havergal, 1836-1879, alt.

641 WORK SONG. P. M.

LOWELL MASON, 1864.



1. { Work, for the night is coming, Work thro' the morning hours; } [the glowing sun;
{ Work, while the dew is sparkling, (Omit.) } Work 'mid springing flowers; Work, when the day grows brighter, Work in
D. C.—Work, for the night is coming, (Omit.) } When man's work is done.

- 2 Work, for the night is coming,
Work in the sunny noon;
Fill brightest hours with labor,
Rest comes sure and soon.
Give every flying minute
Something to keep in store:
Work, for the night is coming,
When man works no more.
- 3 Work, for the night is coming,
Under the sunset skies;
While their bright tints are glowing,
Work, for daylight flies.
Work till the last beam fadeth,
Fadeth to shine no more;
Work while the night is darkening,
When man's work is o'er.

Annie L. Walker, 1865.

Work

642 MELTON. 8s. 7s. D.

ARR. BY JOHN ZUNDEL, 1815-1882.

1. Call them in, the poor, the wretch-ed Sin - stain'd wand'ers from the fold;
Peace and par - don free - ly of - fer! Can you weigh their worth with gold?

Call them in! the weak, the wea-ry, La - den with the doom of sin;

Bid them come and rest in Je - sus! He is wait - ing: Call them in!

2 Call them in! the Jew, the Gentile;
Bid the stranger to the feast!
Call them in! the rich, the noble,
From the highest to the least.
Forth the Father runs to meet them,
He hath all their sorrows seen;
Robe, and ring, and kiss of pardon,
Wait the lost ones; call them in!

3 Call them in! the broken-hearted,
Cowering 'neath the brand of shame:
Speak love's message low and tender!
'Twas for sinners Jesus came.
See the shadows lengthen round us,
Soon the May-dawn will begin;
Call them in! the lost and lonely:
Christ is coming: call them in!

Anna Shipton.

(ALSO WESTON, No. 447.)

643 ARUNDEL. 8s. 7s.

J. B. DYKES, 1823-1876.

1. He that goeth forth with weeping, Bearing precious seed in love, Nev - er tir-ing, nev - er sleep-ing, Kindeth mer-cy from a-bove.

2 Soft descend the dews of heaven,
Bright the rays celestial shine;
Precious fruits will thus be given
Through an influence all divine.

3 Sow thy seed, be never weary,
Let no fears thy soul annoy;

Be the prospect ne'er so dreary,
Thou shalt reap the fruit of joy.

4 Lo! the scene of verdure brightening,
See the rising grain appear;
Look again! the fields are whitening,
For the harvest time is near.

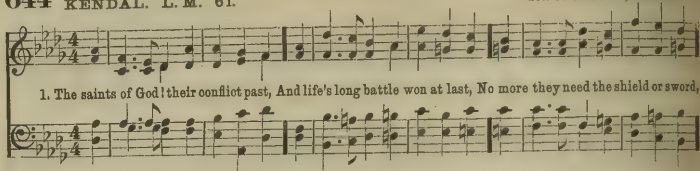
Thomas Hastings, 1836.

(ALSO STOCKWELL, No. 446.)

The Christian

644 KENDAL. L. M. 61.

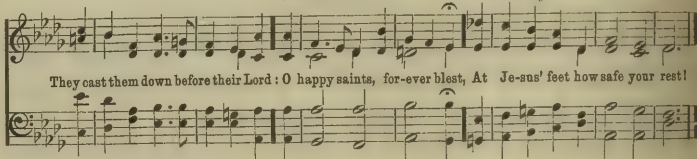
SIR J. STAINER, 1840-1901.



1. The saints of God! their conflict past, And life's long battle won at last, No more they need the shield or sword,

Voices in unison.

In harmony.



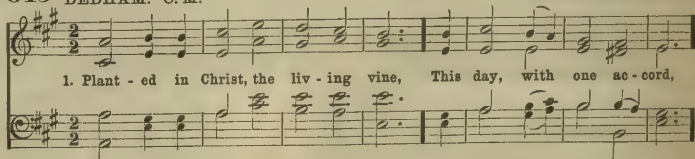
They cast them down before their Lord: O happy saints, for-ever blest, At Je-sus' feet how safe your rest!

- | | |
|---|--|
| <p>2 The saints of God! their wand'rings done,
No more their weary course they run,
No more they faint, no more they fall,
No foes oppress, no foes appal:
O happy saints! for ever blest,
In that dear home how sweet your rest!</p> <p>3 The saints of God! Life's voyage o'er,
Safe landed on that blissful shore,
No stormy tempests now they dread,
No roaring billows lift their head:
O happy saints! for ever blest,
In that calm haven of your rest!</p> | <p>4 The saints of God their vigil keep
While yet their mortal bodies sleep,
Till from the dust they too shall rise
And soar triumphant to the skies:
O happy saints! rejoice and sing;
He quickly comes, your Lord and King.</p> <p>5 O God of saints, to thee we cry;
O Saviour, plead for us on high;
O Holy Ghost, our Guide and Friend,
Grant us thy grace till life shall end;
That with all saints our rest may be
In that bright Paradise with thee.</p> |
|---|--|

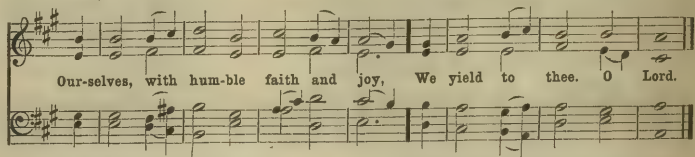
W. D. MacLagan, 1870.

645 DEDHAM. C. M.

W. GARDINER, 1766-1853.



1. Plant - ed in Christ, the liv - ing vine, This day, with one ac - cord,



Our-selves, with hum-ble faith and joy, We yield to thee. O Lord.

- | | |
|--|---|
| <p>2 Joined in one body may we be;
One inward life partake;
One be our heart; one heavenly hope
In every bosom wake.</p> <p>3 In prayer, in effort, tears, and toils,
One wisdom be our guide;</p> | <p>Taught by one Spirit from above,
In thee may we abide.</p> <p>4 Complete in us, whom grace hath called,
Thy glorious work begun,
O thou, in whom the church on earth
And church in heaven are one.</p> |
|--|---|

S. F. Smith, 1843.

Fellowship

646 SNOWDEN. C. M. D.

MELODY BY A. J. SAGE, C. 1890.

1. Come, let us join our friends above, That have obtained the prize, And, on the ea - gle

wings of love, To joys cel - es - tial rise. Let saints be - low in con - cert sing With

those to glo - ry gone; For all the servants of our King, In earth and heav'n are one.

2 One family, we dwell in him,
One church above, beneath,
Though now divided by the stream,
The narrow stream of death.
One army of the living God,
To his command we bow;
Part of the host have crossed the flood,
And part are crossing now.

3 E'en now to their eternal home
Some happy spirits fly;
And we are to the margin come,
And we expect to die.
Lord Jesus, be our constant Guide;
And when the word is given,
Bid death's cold flood its waves divide,
And bring us safe to heaven.

Charles Wesley, 1759.

647 WESTMINSTER. C. M.

JAMES TURLE, 1843.

1. How sweet, how heavenly is the sight, When those who love the Lord In one an - oth - er's peace de - light. And thus ful - fil his word;—

2 When each can feel his brother's sigh,
And with him bear a part;
When sorrow flows from eye to eye,
And joy from heart to heart;—

4 When love, in one delightful stream,
Through every bosom flows,
When union sweet and dear esteem
In every action glows.

3 When, free from envy, scorn, and pride,
Our wishes all above,
Each can his brother's failings hide,
And show a brother's love.

5 Love is the golden chain that binds
The happy souls above;
And he's an heir of heaven that finds
His bosom glow with love.

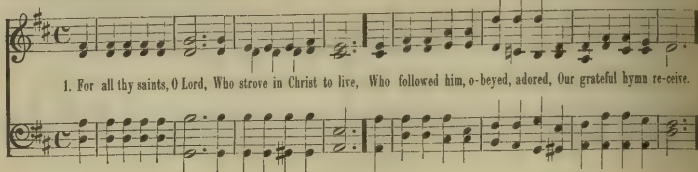
Joseph Swain, 1792.

(ALSO EVAN, No. 659.)

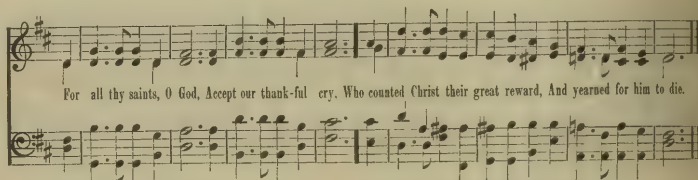
The Christian

648 LEOMINSTER. S. M. D. (First Tune.)

G. W. MARTIN.
HAR. BY SIR ARTHUR SULLIVAN, 1842-1900.



1. For all thy saints, O Lord, Who strove in Christ to live, Who followed him, o-beyed, adored, Our grateful hymn re-ceive.



For all thy saints, O God, Accept our thank-ful cry. Who counted Christ their great reward, And yearned for him to die.

- 1 For all thy saints, O Lord,
Who strove in Christ to live,
Who followed him, obeyed, adored,
Our grateful hymn receive.
For all thy saints, O God,
Accept our thankful cry,
Who counted Christ their great reward,
And yearned for him to die.
- 2 Thy mystic members fit
To join thy saints above,
In one unmixed communion knit,
And fellowship of love.

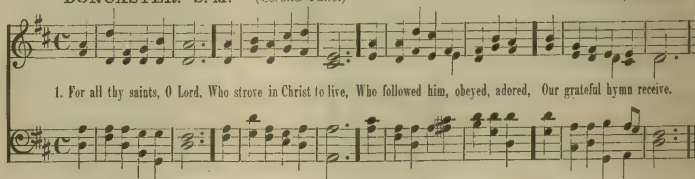
They all, in life and death,
With thee, their Lord, in view,
Learned from thy Holy Spirit's breath
To suffer and to do.

- 3 For this thy name we bless,
And humbly beg that we
May follow them in holiness,
And live and die in thee.
To God, the Father, Son,
And Spirit, ever blest,
The One in Three, the Three in One,
Be endless praise addressed.

Richard Mant, 1776-1848.

DONCASTER. S. M. (Second Tune.)

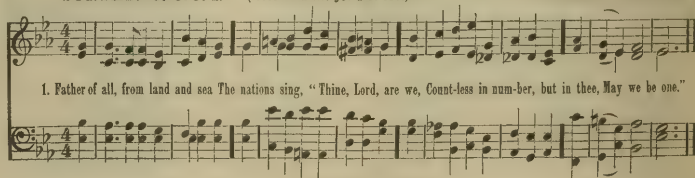
S. WESLEY, 1766-1837.



1. For all thy saints, O Lord, Who strove in Christ to live, Who followed him, obeyed, adored, Our grateful hymn receive.

SUNSET. 8. 8. 8. 4. (Second Tune for No. 650.)

SIR JOSEPH BARNBY, 1887.

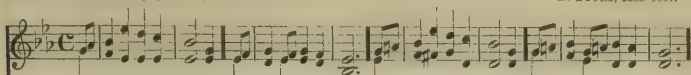


1. Father of all, from land and sea The nations sing, "Thine, Lord, are we, Count-less in num-ber, but in thee, May we be one."

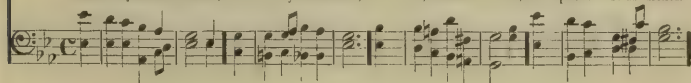
Fellowship

649 TOURS. 7s, 6s. D.

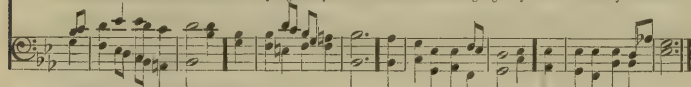
B. TOURS, 1838-1897.



1. For all thy saints in warfare, For all thy saints at rest, To thee, O blessed Je- sus, All praises be ad- dressed:



Thou, Lord, didst win the bat-tle That they might conquerors be; Their crowns of living glo- ry Are lit with rays from thee.



2 Apostles, prophets, martyrs,
And all the sacred throng,
Who wear the spotless raiment,
Who raise the ceaseless song;
For these, passed on before us,
Saviour, we thee adore,
And, walking in their footsteps,
Would serve thee more and more.

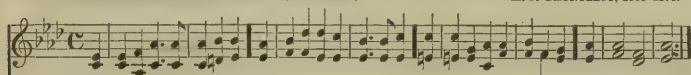
3 Then praise we God the Father,
And praise we God the Son,
And God the Holy Spirit,
Eternal Three in One;
Till all the ransomed number
Fall down before thy throne,
And honor, power, and glory
Ascribe to God alone.

Earl Nelson, 1864.

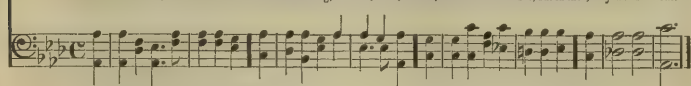
(ALSO AURELIA, No. 639.)

650 RISEHOLME. 8. 8. 8. 4. (First Tune.)

H. J. GAUNTLETT, 1805-1876.



1. Fath- er of all, from land and sea The nations sing, "Thine, Lord, are we, Countless in number, but in thee, May we be one."



2 O Son of God, whose love so free
For men did make thee Man to be,
United to our God in thee
May we be one.

5 O Spirit blest, who from above
Cam'st gently gliding like a dove,
Calm all our strife, give faith and love;
O make us one.

3 Thou, Lord, didst once for all atone:
Thee may both Jew and Gentile own
Of their two walls the Corner-stone,
Making them one.

6 O Trinity in Unity,
One only God, in Persons Three,
Dwell ever in our hearts; like thee
May we be one.

4 Join high and low, join young and old,
In love that never waxes cold;
Under one Shepherd, in one Fold,
Make us all one.

7 So, when the world shall pass away,
May we awake with joy and say,
"Now in the bliss of endless day
We all are one."

C. Wordsworth, 1807-1885.

(ALSO SUNSET, OPPOSITE.)

The Christian

651 SANCTUARY. 8s. 7s. D. (First Tune.)

J. B. DYKES, 1871.

1. Hark! the sound of ho-ly voices, Chanting at the crys-tal sea, Al-le-lu-ia! Al-le-lu-ia! Al-le-lu-ia. Lord, to thee!

Multitude which none can number. Like the stars, in glory stands, Cloth'd in white apparel, hold-ing Palms of vic-t'ry in their hands.

- 2 They have come from tribulation,
And have washed their robes in blood,
Washed them in the blood of Jesus;
Tried they were, and firm they stood;
Mocked, imprisoned, stoned, tormented,
Sawn asunder, slain with sword,
They have conquered death and Satan
By the might of Christ the Lord.
- 3 Marching with thy cross their banner,
They have triumphed, following
Thee the Captain of salvation,
Thee their Saviour and their King;

Gladly, Lord, with thee they suffered,
Gladly, Lord, with thee they died,
And by death to life immortal
They were born and glorified.

- 4 Now they reign in heavenly glory,
Now they walk in golden light,
Now they drink, as from a river,
Holy bliss and infinite;
Love and peace they taste for ever,
And all truth and knowledge see
In the beatific vision
Of the blessed Trinity.

Christopher Wordsworth, 1862.

(ALSO BENHAM, OPPOSITE.)

VESPER HYMN. 8s. 7s. D. (Second Tune.)

D. S. BOETNIANSKY, 1751-1825.

1. { Hark! the sound of holy voices, Chanting at the crystal sea, } Multitude which none can number.
{ Al-le-lu-ia! Al-le-lu-ia! Al-le-lu-ia, Lord, to thee! }

Like the stars, in glory stands, Cloth'd in white apparel, holding Palms of vic-t'ry in their hands.

Fellowship

BENHAM. 8s. 7s. D. (Third Tune for No. 651.)

S. S. WESLEY, 1868.

1. Hark! the sound of ho-ly voi-ces, Chant-ing at the crys-tal-sea, Al-le-lu-ia! Al-le-lu-ia! Al-le-lu-ia, Lord, to thee!

Mul-ti-tude which none can number, Like the stars, in glory stands, Clothed in white ap-parel, holding Palms of vic-tory in their hands.

652 SARUM. 10. 10. 10. 4.

SIR JOSEPH BARNBY, 1869.

1. For all the saints who from their la-bors rest, Who thee by faith be-fore the world con-fessed,

Thy Name, O Je-sus, be for ev-er blest. Al-le-lu-ia! Al-le-lu-ia!

- 2 Oh, may thy soldiers, faithful, true and bold, 5 The golden evening brightens in the west;
Fight as the saints who nobly fought of old, Soon, soon to faithful warriors cometh rest;
And win with them the victor's crown of Alleluia! Sweet is the calm of Paradise the blest.
Alleluia!
- 3 Oh, blest communion, fellowship divine! 6 But lo, there breaks a yet more glorious day;
We feebly struggle, they in glory shine; The saints triumphant rise in bright array;
Yet all are one in thee, for all are thine. The King of Glory passes on his way.
Alleluia! Alleluia!
- 4 And when the strife is fierce, the warfare long, 7 From earth's wide bounds, from ocean's
Steals on the ear the distant triumph-song, farthest coast, less host,
And hearts are brave again, and arms are Thro' gates of pearl streams in the count-
Alleluia! [strong] Singing to Father, Son, and Holy Ghost.
Alleluia!

W. W. How, 1864,

The Christian

653 ALLELUIA PERENNE. 10.10.7. (First Tune.)

W. H. MONK, 1868.

1. Sing Al - le - lu - ia forth in du - teous praise, Ye cit - i - zens of
heaven; O sweet - ly raise An - end - less Al - le - lu - ia.

- 2 Ye powers, who stand before the eternal light,
In hymning choirs re-echo to the height
An endless Alleluia.
- 3 The holy city shall take up your strain,
And with glad songs resounding wake a-
An endless Alleluia. [gain]
- 4 In blissful antiphons ye thus rejoice
To render to the Lord with thankful voice
An endless Alleluia.
- 5 Ye who have gained at length your palms in bliss,
Victorious ones, your chant shall still be
An endless Alleluia. [this,
- 6 There, in one grand acclaim, for ever ring
The strains which tell the honor of your
An endless Alleluia. [King,
- 7 This is the rest for weary ones brought back,
This is the food and drink which ne'er
An endless Alleluia. [shall lack,
- 8 While thee, by whom were all things made,
we praise
For ever, and tell out in sweetest lays
An endless Alleluia.
- 9 Almighty Christ, to thee our voices sing
Glory for evermore; to thee we bring
An endless Alleluia.

Latin, c. 5th cent., tr. John Ellerton, 1865 and 1868.

(ALSO ENDLESS ALLELUIA, OPPOSITE.)

654 ST. IGNATIUS. S. M.

H. J. GAUNTLETT, 1848.

1. Blest be the tie that binds Our hearts in Chris - tian love;
The fel - low - ship of kin - dred minds Is like to that a - bove.

- 2 Before our Father's throne
We pour our ardent prayers;
Our fears, our hopes, our aims are one,
Our comforts and our cares.
- 3 We share our mutual woes,
Our mutual burdens bear;
And often for each other flows
The sympathizing tear.
- 4 When we asunder part,
It gives us inward pain;
But we shall still be joined in heart,
And hope to meet again.
- 5 From sorrow, toil, and pain,
And sin, we shall be free,
And perfect love and friendship reign
Through all eternity.

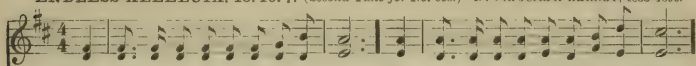
(ALSO DENNIS, No. 546.)

John Fawcett, 1782.

Fellowship

ADAPTED FROM CHANT

ENDLESS ALLELUIA. 10. 10. 7. (Second Tune for No. 653.) BY SIR JOSEPH BARNBY, 1838-1896.



1. Sing Al - le - lu - ia forth in dutious praise, Ye oit - i - zens of heav'n; O sweetly raise
 2. Ye pow'rs who stand before the eternal light, In hymning choirs re-echo to the height
 3. The ho - ly ci - ty shall take up your strain, And with glad songs resounding wake again
 4. In bliss-ful antiphons ye thus re - joice To ren - der to the Lord with thankful voice

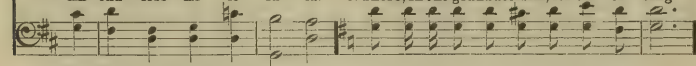


(For verses 1, 2, 3, 4.)

An end - less Al - le - lu - ia.

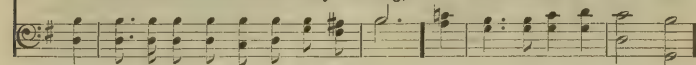
5. Ye who have gain'd at length your palms in bliss,

6. There, in one grand acclaim, for ev - er ring

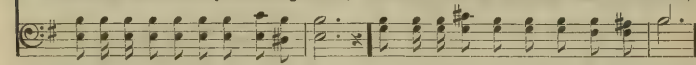


Vic - torious ones, your chant shall still be this,
 The strains which tell the honor of your King,

An end - less Al - le - lu - ia.
 An end - less Al - le - lu - ia.



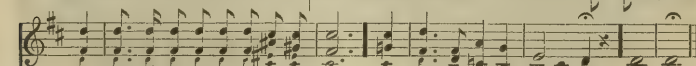
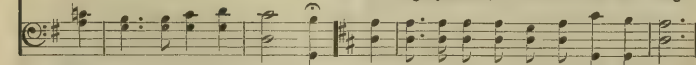
7. This is the rest for weary ones brought back, This is the food and drink which ne'er shall lack,



An end - less Al - le - lu - ia.

8. While thee, by whom were all things made, we praise

9. Al - mighty Christ, to thee our voic - es sing

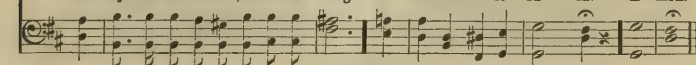


For ev - er, and tell out in sweetest lays
 Glo - ry for ev - ermore; to thee we bring

An end - less Al - le - lu - ia.

An end - less Al - le - lu - ia.

A - men.



The Christian

655 MONTAGUE. L. M.

ARR. FROM FRANZ SCHUBERT, 1797-1828.

1. O thou thro' suff'ring per - fect made, On whom the bit - ter cross was laid,

In hours of sick - ness, grief, and pain, No sufferer turns to thee in vain.

- 2 The halt, the maimed, the sick, the blind, 4 But, oh, far more, let each keen pain
Sought not in vain thy tendance kind; And hour of woe be heavenly gain,
Now in thy poor, thyself we see, Each stroke of thy chastising rod
And minister through them to thee. Bring back the wanderer nearer God!
- 3 O loving Saviour, thou canst cure
The pains and woes thou didst endure;
For all who need, Physician great,
Thy healing balm we supplicate.
- 5 O heal the bruised heart within;
O save our souls all sick with sin;
Give life and health in bounteous store,
That we may praise thee evermore.

W. W. How, 1871.

656 SAWLEY. C. M.

JAMES WALCH, 1860.

1. Fa - ther of mer - cies, send thy grace, All - powerful, from a - bove,

To form in our o - be - dient souls The im - age of thy love.

- 1 Father of mercies, send thy grace,
All - powerful, from above,
To form in our obedient souls
The image of thy love.
- 2 Oh! may our sympathizing breasts
That generous pleasure know
Kindly to share in others' joy,
And weep for others' woe.
- 3 When poor and helpless sons of grief
In deep distress are laid,
Soft be our hearts their pains to feel,
And swift our hands to aid.
- 4 On wings of love the Saviour flew
To raise us from the ground,
And made the richest of his blood
A balm for every wound.

Philip Doddridge, 1755.

(ALSO HUMMEL, No. 602.)

Philanthropy and Charities

657 SOUTHWOLD. C. M.

H. J. GAUNTLETT, 1806-1876.

1. Fount-ain of good, to own thy love, Our thank-ful hearts in - cline;

What can we ren - der, Lord, to thee, When all the worlds are thine?

2 But thou hast needy brethren here,
Partakers of thy grace,
Whose names thou wilt thyself confess
Before the Father's face.

3 In each sad accent of distress
Thy pleading voice is heard;
In them thou may'st be clothed and fed,
And visited, and cheered.

4 Help us then, Lord, thy yoke to wear,
And joy to do thy will;

Each other's burdens gladly bear,
And love's sweet law fulfil.

5 Thy face with reverence and with love
We in thy poor would see;
And while we minister to them,
Would do it as to thee.

6 Do thou, O Lord, our alms accept,
And with thy blessing speed;
Bless us in giving; greatly bless
Our gifts to them that need.

P. Doddridge, 1755. E. Osler, 1836.

658 FROME. C. M.

ARR. FROM HUGH BOND, 1762-1792.

1. O God, whose thoughts are bright-est light, Whose love runs al - ways clear,

To whose kind wis - dom sin - ning souls A - midst their sins are dear,

2 Sweeten my bitter-thoughted heart
With charity like thine,
Till self shall be the only spot
On earth which does not shine.

3 Hard-heartedness dwells not with souls
Round whom thine arms are drawn;
And dark thoughts fade away in grace
Like cloud-spots in the dawn.

4 But they have caught the way of God
To whom self lies displayed
In such clear vision as to cast
O'er others' faults a shade.

5 All bitterness is from ourselves,
All sweetness is from thee;
O God, for evermore be thou
Fountain and fire in me.

F. W. Faber, 1814-1863, alt.

(ALSO DOWNS, No. 317.)

The Christian

659 VIGILS. C. M. (First Tune.)

S. WEBBE, 1740-1816.

1. Lord, lead the way the Sa-viour went, By lane and cell ob-scure;

And let our treas-ures still be spent, Like his, up-on the poor.

- 2 Like him, through scenes of deep distress, Who bore the world's sad weight,
We, in their gloomy loneliness, Would seek the desolate.
- 4 Small are the offerings we can make; Yet thou hast taught us, Lord,
If given for the Saviour's sake, They lose not their reward.
- 3 For thou hast placed us side by side In this wide world of ill;

William Crosswell, 1843.

W. H. HAVERGAL, 1846.

EVAN. C. M. (Second Tune.)

1. Lord, lead the way the Saviour went, By lane and cell ob-scure; And let our treasures still be spent, Like his, upon the poor.

660 CHISELHURST. S. M.

SIR JOSEPH BARNEY, 1887.

1. Labor-ers of Christ, a-rise, And gird you for the toil;

The dew of prom-ise from the skies Al-read-y cheers the soil.

- 2 Go where the sick recline, Where mourning hearts deplore;
And, where the sons of sorrow pine, Dispense your hallowed lore.
- 3 Urge, with a tender zeal, The erring child along,
Where peaceful congregations kneel, And pious teachers throng.

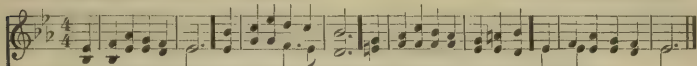
Lydia H. Sigourney, 1841.

(ALSO AHIRA, No. 487.)

Philanthropy and Charities

661 POTSDAM. S. M. (First Tune.)

J. S. BACH, 1685-1750.



1. O praise our God to-day, His constant mer-cy bless, Whose love hath help'd us on our way, And granted us suc-cess.



2 His arm the strength imparts
Our daily toil to bear;
His grace alone inspires our hearts,
Each other's load to share.

4 Lord! may it be our choice
This blessed rule to keep,
"Rejoice with them that do rejoice,
And weep with them that weep."

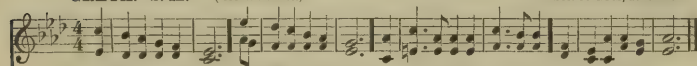
3 Oh! happiest work below,
Earnest of joy above,
To sweeten many a cup of woe,
By deeds of holy love!

5 God of the widow! hear;
Our work of mercy bless;
God of the fatherless! be near,
And grant us good success.

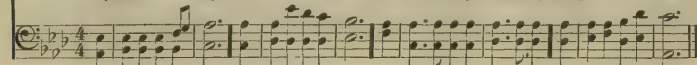
Sir H. W. Baker, 1821-1877.

GRETA. S. M. (Second Tune.)

Sir J. Goss, 1800-1880.

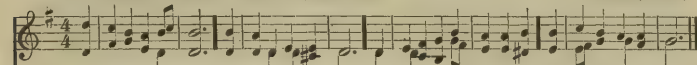


1. O praise our God to-day, His constant mercy bless, Whose love hath help'd us on our way, And granted us suc-cess.

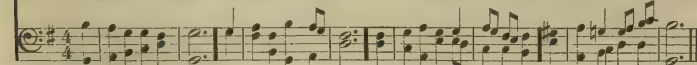


662 ST. ETHELWALD. S. M. (First Tune.)

W. H. MONK, 1823—



1. We give thee but thine own, What'e'r the gift may be: All that we have is thine a-lone, A trust, O Lord, from thee.



2 Oh, hearts are bruised and dead,
And homes are bare and cold,
And lambs, for whom the Shepherd bled,
Are straying from the fold!

4 The captive to release,
To God the lost to bring,
To teach the way of life and peace,
It is a Christ-like thing.

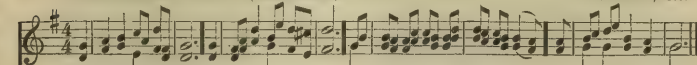
3 To comfort and to bless,
To find a balm for woe,
To tend the lone and fatherless,
Is angels' work below.

5 And we believe thy word,
Though dim our faith may be;
What'e'r for thine we do, O Lord,
We do it unto thee.

W. W. How, 1854.

SHIRLAND. S. M. (Second Tune.)

S. STANLEY, 1805.



1. We give thee but thine own, What'e'r the gift may be: All that we have is thine a-lone, A trust, O Lord, from thee.



The Christian

663 CARITAS. 8s. 7s. D.

J. B. DYKES, 1874.

1. Lord of glo-ry, who hast bought us With thy life-blood as the price, Nev-er grudg-ing

for the lost ones That tremendous sac-ri-fice, And with that hast free-ly giv-en

Blessings countless as the sand To th'unthankful and the evil With thine own unsparing hand.

2 Grant us hearts, dear Lord, to yield thee,
Gladly, freely of thine own;
With the sunshine of thy goodness
Melt our thankless hearts of stone;
Till our cold and selfish natures,
Warmed by thee, at length believe
That more happy and more blessed
'Tis to give than to receive.

3 Wondrous honor hast thou given
To our humblest charity,
In thine own mysterious sentence,
"Ye have done it unto me."

Can it be, O gracious Master,
Thou dost deign for alms to sue,
Saying by thy poor and needy
"Give as I have given to you?"

4 Lord of glory, who hast bought us
With thy life-blood as the price,
Never grudging for the lost ones
That tremendous sacrifice,
Give us faith, to trust thee boldly,
Hope, to stay our souls on thee:
But oh, best of all thy graces
Give us thine own charity!

(ALSO AUTUMN, No. 106.)

Eliza Sibbald Alderson, 1874.

ST. BARNABAS. 8. 8. 8. 6. (Second Tune for No. 665.)

J. B. DYKES, 1823-1876.

1. O God of mer-cy, God of might, In love and pit-y in-fi-nite.

Teach us, as ev-er in thy sight, To live our life to thee.

Philanthropy and Charities

664 TERESA. 11s. 10s.

H. J. GAUNTLETT, 1805-1876.

1. O Son of God, our Cap-tain of sal - va-tion. Thy-self by suffer-ing schooled to human grief,

We bless thee for thy sons of con-so-la-tion, Who fol-low in the steps of thee their Chief.

2 Those whom thy Spirit's dread vocation
severs (host;
To lead the vanguard of thy conquering
Whose toilsome years are spent in brave
endeavors
To bear thy saving name from coast to coast.

Counsel the doubting, and restrain the
wilful,
Soothe the sick bed, and share the chil-
dren's mirth.

3 And all true helpers, patient, kind and
skilful, [earth,
Who shed thy light across our darkened

4 Thus, Lord, thy comforters in memory
keeping,
Still be thy church's watchword, "Com-
fort ye;" [weeping,
Till in our Father's house shall end our
And all our wants be satisfied in thee.

(ALSO HENLEY, No. 784.)

John Ellerton, 1826-1893.

665 ELMHURST. 8.8.8.6. (First Tune.)

EDWIN DREWETT, 1887.

1. O God of mer-cy, God of might, In love and pit-y in-fi-nite,

Teach us, as ev-er in thy sight, To live our life to thee.

2 And thou who cam'st on earth to die,
That fallen man might live thereby,
O hear us, for to thee we cry
In hope, O Lord, to thee.

4 For all are brethren, far and wide,
Since thou, O Lord, for all hast died;
Then teach us, whatsoe'er betide,
To love them all in thee.

3 Teach us the lesson thou hast taught,
To feel for those thy blood hath bought;
That every word and deed and thought
May work a work for thee.

5 In sickness, sorrow, want, or care,
Whate'er it be, 'tis ours to share;
May we, when help is needed, there
Give help as unto thee.

Godfrey Thring, 1877.

(ALSO ST. BARNABAS, OPPOSITE.)

The Church

666 MENDON. L. M. (First Tune.)

GERMAN AIR, ARR. BY S. DYER, 1824.

1. Tri-umphant Zi - on! lift thy head From dust and dark - ness and the dead;

Tho' humbled long, a - wake at length, And gird thee with thy Saviour's strength.

2 Put all thy beauteous garments on,
And let thine excellence be known;
Decked in the robes of righteousness,
The world thy glories shall confess.

3 No more shall foes unclean invade,
And fill thy hallowed walls with dread;

No more shall hell's insulting host
Their vict'ry and thy sorrows boast.

4 God from on high has heard thy prayer;
His hand thy ruins shall repair;
Nor will thy watchful monarch cease
To guard thee in eternal peace.

Philip Doddridge, 1775.

ANVERN. L. M. (Second Tune.)

LOWELL MASON, 1792-1872.

1. Tri-umphant Zi - on! lift thy head From dust and dark - ness and the dead; Tho' humbled

long, awake at length, And gird thee with thy Saviour's strength, And gird thee with thy Saviour's strength.

Rit.

MIRFIELD. C. M. (Second Tune for No. 668.)

ARTHUR COTTMAN, 1872.

1. Cit - y of God, how broad and far Out-spread thy walls sublime! The true thy chartered free-men are Of ev - ery age and elime.

The Church

667 ST. ANN'S. C. M.

WM. CROFT, 1697-1727.

1. Oh! where are kings and em-pires now Of old that went and came?
But, Lord, thy church is pray-ing yet, A thou-sand years the same.

- 2 We mark her goodly battlements,
And her foundations strong;
We hear within the solemn voice
Of her unending song.
- 3 For not like kingdoms of the world
Thy holy church, O God, [her,
Though earthquake shocks are threatening
And tempests are abroad.
- 4 Unshaken as eternal hills,
Immovable she stands,
A mountain that shall fill the earth,
A house not made by hands.

A. C. Coxe, 1838.

668 CHIMES. C. M. (First Tune.)

L. MASON, 1792-1872.

1. Cit-y of God, how broad and far Out-spread thy walls sub-lime!
The true thy chartered free-men are Of ev-'ry age and elime.

- 2 One holy Church, one army strong,
One steadfast high intent,
One working band, one harvest-song,
One King Omnipotent!
- 3 How purely hath thy speech come down
From man's primeval youth;
How grandly hath thine empire grown
Of freedom, love, and truth!
- 4 How gleam thy watchfires thro' the night
With never-fainting ray!
How rise thy towers, serene and bright,
To meet the dawning day!
- 5 In vain the surge's angry shock,
In vain the drifting sands:
Unharm'd upon the eternal Rock
The eternal city stands.

Samuel Johnson, 1864.

(ALSO MIRFIELD, OPPOSITE.)

The Church

669 AURELIA. 7s. 6s. D. (First Tune.)

S. S. WESLEY, 1810-1876.

1. The Church's one foun - da - tion Is Je - sus Christ her Lord; She is his new cre - a - tion By wa - ter and the word.

From heav'n he came and sought her To be his ho - ly Bride; With his own blood he bought her. And for her life he died.

- 2 Elect from every nation
Yet one o'er all the earth,
Her charter of salvation
One Lord, one faith, one birth;
One holy name she blesses,
Partakes one holy food,
And to one hope she presses,
With every grace endued.
- 3 Though with a scornful wonder,
Men see her sore oppress,
By schisms rent asunder,
By heresies distrest:

- Yet saints their watch are keeping,
Their cry goes up, "How long?"
And soon the night of weeping
Shall be the morn of song.
- 4 'Mid toil and tribulation,
And tumult of her war,
She waits the consummation
Of peace for evermore;
Till with the vision glorious
Her longing eyes are blest,
And the great church victorious,
Shall be the church at rest.

S. J. Stone, 1865.

ST. OLAVE. 7s. 6s. D. (Second Tune.)

H. J. GAUNTLETT, 1805-1876.

1. The Church's one foun - da - tion Is Je - sus Christ her Lord; She is his new cre - a - tion By wa - ter and the word:

From heav'n he came and sought her To be his ho - ly Bride; With his own blood he bought her. And for her life he died.

CAREW. S. M. (For No. 671.)

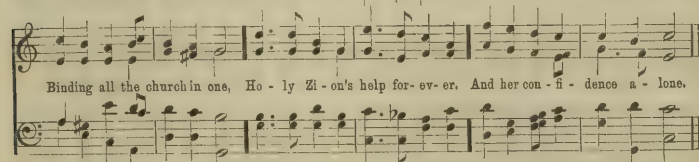
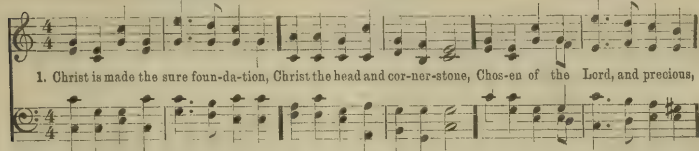
D. STEIBELT, 1755-1823.

1. I love thy kingdom, Lord, The house of thine a - bode, The church our blest Redeemer saved With his own precious blood.

The Church

670 REGENT SQUARE. 8s. 7s. 61. (First Tune.)

HENRY SMART, 1867.

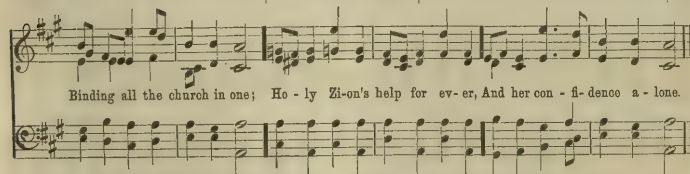
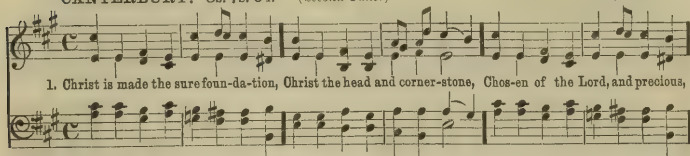


- 2 To this temple, where we call thee,
Come, O Lord of hosts, to-day:
With thy wonted loving-kindness
Hear thy people as they pray;
And thy fullest benediction
Shed within its walls alway.
3 Here vouchsafe to all thy servants
What they ask of thee to gain,
What they gain from thee for ever

- With the blessed to retain,
And hereafter in thy glory
Evermore with thee to reign.
4 Laud and honor to the Father,
Laud and honor to the Son,
Laud and honor to the Spirit,
Ever Three and ever One,
One in might, and One in glory,
While unending ages run.
Latin, 7th cent, tr. J. M. Neale, 1851: alt.

CANTERBURY. 8s. 7s. 61. (Second Tune.)

H. J. GAUNTLETT, 1805-1876.



671 CAREW. S. M. (*Opposite.*)

- 2 I love thy church, O God;
Her walls before thee stand,
Dear as the apple of thine eye,
And graven on thy hand.
3 For her my tears shall fall;
For her my prayers ascend;
To her my cares and toils be given,
Till toils and cares shall end.

- 4 Beyond my highest joy
I prize her heavenly ways,
Her sweet communion, solemn vows,
Her hymns of love and praise.
5 Sure as thy truth shall last,
To Zion shall be given
The brightest glories earth can yield,
And brighter bliss of heaven.
Timothy Dwight, 1800.

(ALSO ST. THOMAS, No. 15.)

The Church

672 AUSTRIAN HYMN. 8s. 7s. D. (First Tune.)

F. J. HAYDN, 1732-1809.

1. { Glorious things of thee are spoken, Zi - on, cit - y of our God; } On the Rock of A - ges founded,
He whose word can ne'er be broken Form'd thee for his own abode.

What can shake thy sure repose? With salvation's walls surrounded, Thou may'st smile at all thy foes.

2 See, the streams of living waters,
Springing from eternal love,
Well supply thy sons and daughters,
And all fear of want remove:
Who can faint, while such a river
Ever flows their thirst to assuage;
Grace which, like the Lord the giver,
Never fails from age to age?

3 Lord, thy church is still thy dwelling,
Still is precious in thy sight;
Judah's temple far excelling,
Beaming with the gospel's light.
Round her habitation hovering,
See the cloud and fire appear,
For a glory and a covering,
Showing that the Lord is near.

John Newton, 1779.

FALFIELD. 8s. 7s. D. (Second Tune.)

SIR ARTHUR SULLIVAN, 1842-.

1. Glorious things of thee are spo - ken, Zi - on, cit - y of our God; He whose word can

ne'er be bro - ken Form'd thee for his own a - bode. On the Rock of A - ges founded,

What can shake thy sure repose? With salvation's walls surrounded, Thou may'st smile at all thy foes.

The Church

673 BRANDT. 8.7.8.7.4.7. (First Tune.)

"CHORAL FRIEND," 1852.

1. { Zi-on stands with hills sur-round-ed,— Zi-on, kept by power divine; }
 1. { All her foes shall be con-found-ed, (Omit.)..... } Though the world in

arms com-bine: Hap-py Zi-on, hap-py Zi-on. What a fa-vored lot is thine'

1 Zion stands with hills surrounded,—
 Zion, kept by power divine;
 All her foes shall be confounded,
 Though the world in arms combine:
 Happy Zion,
 What a favored lot is thine!

Heaven and earth at last remove;
 But no changes
 Can attend Jehovah's love.

2 Every human tie may perish;
 Friend to friend unfaithful prove;
 Mothers cease their own to cherish;

3 In the furnace God may prove thee,
 Thence to bring thee forth more bright,
 But can never cease to love thee;
 Thou art precious in his sight:
 God is with thee,—
 God, thine everlasting light.

Thomas Kelly, 1806.

ZION. 8.7.8.7.4.7. (Second Tune.)

THOS. HASTINGS, 1784-1873.

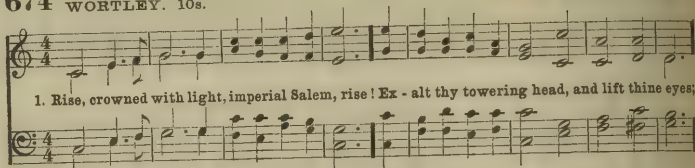
1. { Zi-on stands with hills sur-round-ed,— Zi-on, kept by power di-vine; }
 1. { All her foes shall be con-found-ed, Though the world in arms combine: } Hap-py

Zi-on, What a favored lot is thine! Hap-py Zi-on! What a fa-vored lot is thine.

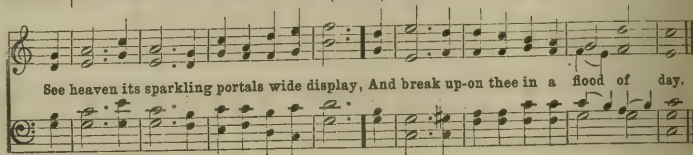
The Church

674 WORTLEY. 10s.

E. H. JOHNSON, 1897.



1. Rise, crowned with light, imperial Salem, rise! Ex - alt thy towering head, and lift thine eyes;



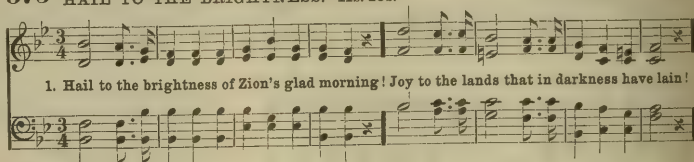
See heaven its sparkling portals wide display, And break up-on thee in a flood of day.

- 2 See a long race thy spacious courts adorn; 4 The seas shall waste, the skies to smoke
See future sons and daughters yet unborn decay,
In crowding ranks on every side arise, Rocks fall to dust, and mountains melt
Demanding life, impatient for the skies, away;
- 3 See barbarous nations at thy gates attend, But fixed his word, his saving power re-
Walk in the light, and in thy temple bend; mains;
See thy bright altars thronged with pros- Thy realms shall last, thy own Messiah
trate kings, reigns!
While every land its joyful tribute brings.

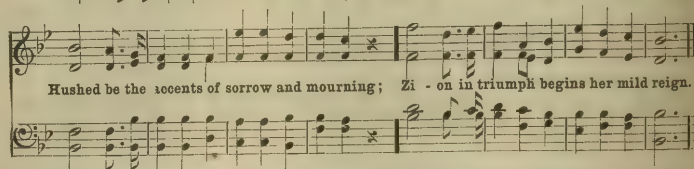
Alexander Pope, 1688-1744.

675 HAIL TO THE BRIGHTNESS. 11s. 10s.

LOWELL MASON, 1830.



1. Hail to the brightness of Zion's glad morning! Joy to the lands that in darkness have lain!



Rushed be the accents of sorrow and mourning; Zi - on in triumph begins her mild reign.

- 2 Hail to the brightness of Zion's glad morning,
Long by the prophets of Israel foretold!
Hail to the millions from bondage re- turning,
Gentiles and Jews the blest vision be- hold!
- 3 Lo! in the desert rich flowers are spring- ing,
Streams ever copious are gliding along;
- 4 Loud from the mountain-tops echoes are ringing,
Wastes rise in verdure and mingle in song.
- 4 See, from all lands—from the isles of the ocean,—
Praise to Jehovah ascending on high;
Fallen are the engines of war and com- motion,
Shouts of salvation are rending the sky.

Thomas Hastings, 1830.

Baptism

676 HOPE. L. M.

H. P. IRONS, 1834.—

1. Come, hap - py souls, a - dore his name, Who lov'd our race ere time be - came,

Who veil'd his God-head in our clay, And in a hum - ble man - ger lay.

- 1 Come, happy souls, adore his name,
Who loved our race ere time became,
Who veiled his Godhead in our clay,
And in a humble manger lay.
- 2 To Jordan's stream the Spirit led,
To mark the path his saints should tread;
With joy they trace the sacred way,
To see the place where Jesus lay.
- 3 Baptized by John in Jordan's wave,
The Saviour left his watery grave;
Heaven owned the deed, approved the way,
And blessed the place where Jesus lay.
- 4 Come, all who love his precious name;
Come, tread his steps and learn of him:
Happy beyond expression they
Who find the place where Jesus lay.

Thomas Baldwin, 1819, alt.

677 ALSTONE. L. M.

C. E. WILLING, 1830.

1. Lord, I am thine, en - tire - ly thine, Pur - chased and saved by blood di - vine;

With full con - sent thine would I be, And own thy sovereign right in me.

- 1 Lord, I am thine, entirely thine,
Purchased and saved by blood divine;
With full consent thine would I be,
And own thy sovereign right in me.
- 2 Grant one poor sinner more a place
Among the children of thy grace;
A wretched sinner lost to God,
But ransomed by Emmanuel's blood.
- 3 Thine would I live, thine would I die,
Be thine through all eternity:
The vow is passed beyond repeal;
Now will I set the solemn seal.
- 4 Here, at that cross where flows the blood
That bought my guilty soul for God,
Thee my new Master now I call,
And consecrate to thee my all.

Samuel Davies, 1769.

(ALSO BERA, No. 473.)

The Church

678 ERNAN. L. M.

LOWELL MASON, 1850.

1. Come, Ho-ly Spir-it, Dove Di-vine, On these bap-tis-mal wa-ters shine,

And teach our hearts, in high-est strain, To praise the Lamb, for sin-ners slain.

- 1 Come, Holy Spirit, Dove divine,
On these baptismal waters shine,
And teach our hearts, in highest strain,
To praise the Lamb, for sinners slain.
- 2 We love thy name, we love thy laws,
And joyfully embrace thy cause;
We love thy cross, the shame, the pain,
O Lamb of God, for sinners slain.

- 3 We sink beneath the mystic flood;
O bathe us in thy cleansing blood;
We die to sin, and seek a grave,
With thee, beneath the yielding wave.
- 4 And as we rise with thee to live,
O let the Holy Spirit give
The sealing unction from above,
The breath of life, the fire of love.

Adoniram Judson, 1788-1850.

679 GRATITUDE. L. M.

P. A. J. D. Bost, 1790-1874.

1. O Fa-ther, Lord of earth and heav'n! O Son in-car-nate, Christ our King!

O Spir-it, for our guidance given! Hear and ac-cept the vow we bring.

- 2 We own thee, Saviour, crucified,
We own thee, Saviour, rais'd to heaven;
With thee our souls to sin have died,
But now would rise as thou art risen.
- 3 Thy gospel, Lord, we would obey,
We follow, and thy hand shall guide;
We seek thro' Jordan's wave the way
That leads thy loved ones to thy side.

- 4 Now in thy baptism,—wondrous sign!—
We dedicate ourselves to thee;
Now seal the covenant divine,
And own us thine eternally.
- 5 We trust the pledge which thou hast giv'n,
Of grace to keep us still thine own,
And, dying, we shall rise to heaven,
To share thy glory and thy throne.

J. W. Willmarth, 1835—.

Baptism

680 BOARDMAN. C. M.

L. DEVEREUX, ARR. BY G. KINGSLEY, 1839.

1. While in this sa - cred rite of thine, We yield our spir - its now,
Shine o'er the wa - ters, Dove di - vine, And seal the cheer - ful vow.

1 While in this sacred rite of thine,
We yield our spirits now,
Shine o'er the waters, Dove divine,
And seal the cheerful vow.

2 All glory be to him whose life
For ours was freely given,

Who aids us in the spirit's strife,
And makes us meet for heaven.

3 To thee we gladly now resign
Our life and all our powers;
Accept us in this rite divine,
And bless these hallowed hours.

S. F. Smith, 1832.

681 TALLIS' ORDINAL. C. M.

THOMAS TALLIS, 1529-1585.

1. In all my Lord's ap - point - ed ways My jour - ney I'll pur - sue;
"Hin - der me not," ye much loved saints, For I must go with you.

1 In all my Lord's appointed ways
My journey I'll pursue;
"Hinder me not," ye much loved saints,
For I must go with you.

2 Through floods and flames, if Jesus leads; 4
I'll follow where he goes;
"Hinder me not," shall be my cry,
Though earth and hell oppose.

3 Through duties, and through trials too,
I'll go at his command;
"Hinder me not," for I am bound
To my Immanuel's land.

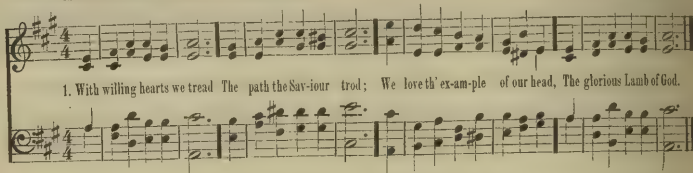
And when my Saviour calls me home,
Still this my cry shall be
"Hinder me not;" come, welcome, death;
I'll gladly go with thee.

John Ryland, 1773.

The Church

682 LATHROP. S. M. (First Tune.)

G. M. GARRETT, 1872.



1. With willing hearts we tread The path the Sav-iour trod; We love th'ex-am-ple of our head, The glorious Lamb of God.

- 1 With willing hearts we tread
The path the Saviour trod;
We love th'example of our head,
The glorious Lamb of God.
- 2 On thee, on thee alone,
Our hope and faith rely,

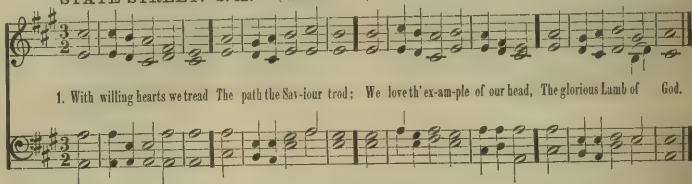
O thou who didst for sin atone,
Who didst for sinners die.

- 3 We trust thy sacrifice;
To thy dear cross we flee;
Oh, may we die to sin, and rise
To life and bliss in thee!

S. F. Smith, 1843.

STATE STREET. S. M. (Second Tune.)

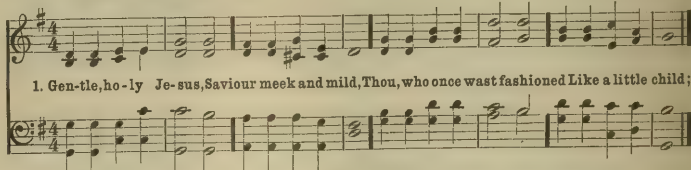
J. C. WOODMAN, 1844.



1. With willing hearts we tread The path the Sav-iour trod; We loveth'ex-am-ple of our head, The glorious Lamb of God.

683 NORTH COATES. 6s. 5s.

T. R. MATTHEWS, 1826—.



1. Gen-tle, ho-ly Je-sus, Saviour meek and mild, Thou, who once wast fashioned Like a little child;

- 2 And in grace and meekness
Up to manhood grew;
Sharing human weakness,
Human sorrow too:

- 3 In thy word so holy,
Saviour, we can see,
That of us thou sayest,
"Let them come to me."

- 4 Glad we come! and render
All we have to give:

While our hearts are tender,
Help us, Lord, to live,

- 5 Like thy young disciples,
That the world may see
We are taught by Jesus,
And have learned of thee.

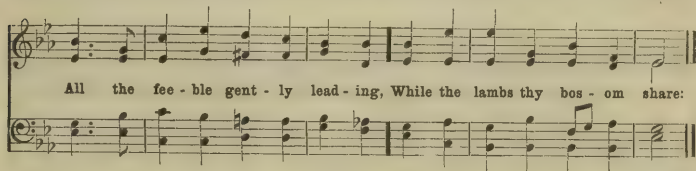
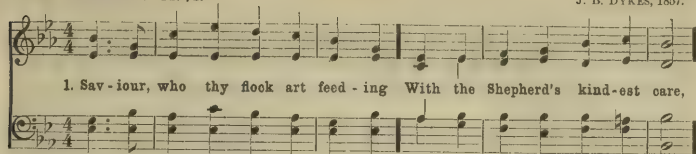
- 6 May we copy closely
Him we so much love,
Till we bear his likeness,
Perfected above.

Emma Whitfield.

684 SYCHAR. 8s. 7s.

Baptism

J. B. DYKES, 1857.



1 Saviour, who thy flock art feeding
With the Shepherd's kindest care,
All the feeble gently leading,
While the lambs thy bosom share:

2 Now, these little ones receiving,
Fold them in thy gracious arm;
There, we know, thy word believing,
Only there secure from harm.

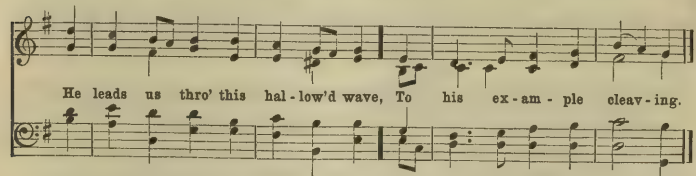
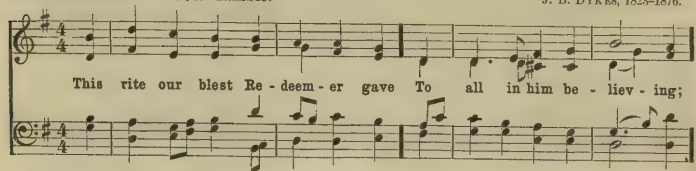
3 Never, from thy pasture roving,
Let them be the lion's prey;
Let thy tenderness, so loving,
Keep them all life's dangerous way.

4 Then, within thy fold eternal,
Let them find a resting-place,
Feed in pastures ever vernal
Drink the rivers of thy grace.

W. A. Muhlenburg, 1829.

685 CECILIA. 8s. 7s. Iambic.

J. B. DYKES, 1823-1876.



2 I'll follow then my glorious Lord,
Whate'er the ties I sever;
He saved my soul, and left his word
To guide me now and ever.

3 For me the cross and shame to bear,
Dear Saviour, thou wast willing;
Nor would I shrink thy yoke to wear,
All righteousness fulfilling.

4 Jesus, to thee I yield my all;
In thy kind arms enfold me:
My heart is fixed—no fears appall—
Thy gracious power shall hold me.

5 How sweet the way divine to take,
So clear in Jordan's story;
On souls that follow Christ shall break
The Spirit's beam of glory.

S. D. Phelps, 1867.

The Church

686 ALTON. 8. 7. 8. 7. 4. 7.

HENRY SMART, 1813-1879.

1. Thou hast said, exalt-ed Jesus, Take thy cross and follow me; Shall the word with terror seize us?
Shall we from the burden flee? Lord, I'll take it, Lord, I'll take it, And, rejoicing, fol - low thee.

2 While this liquid tomb surveying,
Emblem of my Saviour's grave,
Shall I shun its brink, betraying
Feelings worthy of a slave?
No; I'll enter:
Jesus entered Jordan's wave.

3 Blest the sign which thus reminds me,
Saviour, of thy love for me;
But more blest the love that binds me
In its deathless bonds to thee:
Oh, what pleasure,
Buried with my Lord to be!

4 Should it rend some fond connection,
Should I suffer shame or loss,
Yet the fragrant, blest reflection,
I have been where Jesus was,
Will revive me
When I faint beneath the cross.

5 Fellowship with him possessing,
Let me die to earth and sin;
Let me rise t' enjoy the blessing
Which the faithful soul shall win:
May I ever
Follow where my Lord has been.

(ALSO VESPER HYMN, NO. 845.)

J. E. Giles, 1837.

687 KNOW YE NOT. (Chant.)

H. W. GREATOR, 1811-1858.

1 Know ye not that so many of us as were baptized into | Jesus | Christ, || were bap- | tized in- | to his | death?
2 Therefore we are | buried • with | him || by | baptism | unto | death;
3 That like as Christ was raised | up • from the | dead || by the | glory | of the | Father,
4 Even so | we— | also || should | walk in | new- • ness of | life.
5 For if we have been planted together in the likeness | of his | death, || We shall be also in the likeness | of his | resur- | rection.
6 Now if we be | dead with | Christ, || we believe that | we shall | live with | him.
7 For in that he died, he died | unto • sin | once, || but in that he liveth, he | liveth | unto | God.
8 Likewise reckon ye also yourselves to be dead in- | deed • unto | sin, || But alive unto God through | Jesus | Christ our | Lord.

Rom. vi. 3-11.

Baptism

688 GOSHEN. 11s.

GERMAN.

1. O thou who in Jor - dan didst bow thy meek head, And, 'whelmed in our
D.S. And claimed for thy

Fine.

D.S.

sor - row didst sink to the dead, Then rose from the dark-ness to glo - ry a - bove,
chos - en the king - dom of love;

- 1 O thou who in Jordan didst bow thy meek head,
And, 'whelmed in our sorrow, didst sink to the dead,
Then rose from the darkness to glory above,
And claimed for thy chosen the kingdom of love;
- 2 Thy footsteps we follow, to bow in the tide,
And are buried with thee in the death thou hast died;
Then wake in thy likeness to walk in the way
That brightens and brightens to shadowless day.
- 3 O Jesus, our Saviour, O Jesus, our Lord,
By the life of thy passion, the grace of thy word,
Accept us, redeem us, dwell ever within,
To keep, by thy Spirit, our spirits from sin;
- 4 Till, crowned with thy glory, and waving the palm,
Our garments all white from the blood of the Lamb,
We join the bright millions of saints gone before,
And bless thee, and wonder, and praise evermore.

G. W. Bethune, 1857.

689 SUFFER LITTLE CHILDREN. (Chant.)

L. T. DOWNS, 1827--.

1 Suf-fer | little | children || to | come — | unto | me,
2 And | — for- | bid, || for- | bid — | them — | not.
3 And | — he | took || them | up in- | to his | arms,
4 Laid | — his | hands || up- | on them . and | blessed — | them.

The Church

690 HAMPTON. L. M. (First Tune.)

HENRY SMART, 1812-1879.

1. A - midst us our Be - lov - ed stands, And bids us view his pier - ced hands;
Points to the wound - ed feet and side, Blest em - blems of the cru - ci - fied.

2 What food luxurious loads the board,
When at his table sits the Lord!
The wine how rich, the bread how sweet,
When Jesus deigns the guests to meet.

3 If now, with eyes defiled and dim,
We see the signs, but see not him,
O may his love the scales displace,
And bid us see him face to face.

C. H. Spurgeon, 1866.

ROSEDALE. L. M. (Second Tune.)

G. F. Root, 1820-1895.

1. A - midst us our Be - lov - ed stands, And bids us view his pier - ced hands;
Points to the wounded feet and side, Blest em - blems of the cru - ci - fied.

691 NOTTINGHAM. C. M.

J. CLARKE, 1670-1707.

1. To him who loved the souls of men, And washed us in his blood, To roy - al hon - ors raised our head, And made us priests to God,

1 To him who loved the souls of men,
And washed us in his blood,
To royal honors raised our head,
And made us priests to God,—

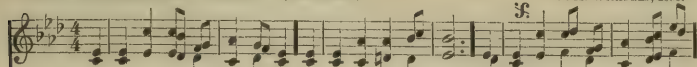
2 To him let every tongue be praise,
And every heart be love,
All grateful honors paid on earth,
And nobler songs above.

Isaac Watts, 170.

Lord's Supper

692 WOLLASTON. C. M. D. (First Tune.)

B. A. WHAPLES, 1859.



1. If human kindness meets return, And owns the grateful tie; If tender thoughts within us burn,
D. S.— him who died our fears to quell,



Fine.

D. S.



To feel a friend is nigh, Oh, shall not warmer accents tell The gratitude we owe To
And save from endless woe.



1 If human kindness meets return,
And owns the grateful tie;
If tender thoughts within us burn,
To feel a friend is nigh,

3 While yet his anguished soul surveyed
Those pangs he would not flee,
What love his latest words displayed!—
“Meet and remember me.”

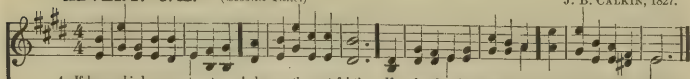
2 Oh, shall not warmer accents tell
The gratitude we owe
To him who died our fears to quell,
And save from endless woe?

4 Remember thee! thy death, thy shame,
The griefs which thou didst bear!
O memory, leave no other name
But his recorded there.

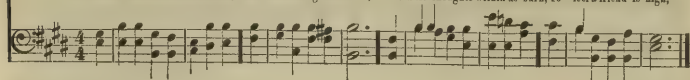
G. T. Noel, 1813,

J. B. CALKIN, 1827.

ADVENT. C. M. (Second Tune.)

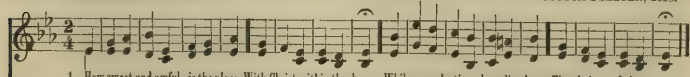


1. If human kindness meets return, And owns the grateful tie; If tender thoughts within us burn, To feel a friend is nigh,

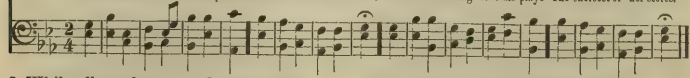


693 DUNDEE. C. M.

SCOTCH PSALTER, 1615.



1. How sweet and awful is the place, With Christ within the doors, While ev-er-lasting love dis-plays The choicest of her stores.



2 While all our hearts and every song,
Join to admire the feast,
Each of us cries, with thankful tongue,
“Lord, why was I a guest?”

Else we had still refused to taste,
And perished in our sin.

3 'Twas the same love that spread the feast
That sweetly forced us in;

4 Pity the nations, O our God;
Constrain the earth to come;
Send thy victorious word abroad,
And bring the strangers home.

Isaac Watts, 1707.

The Church

694 CHICHESTER. 7s. 6s.

PARISH HYMNAL.

1. Sit down be-neath his shad - ow, And rest with great de - light;

The faith that now be - holds him Is pledge of fut - ure sight.

- 2 Our Master's love remember,
Exceeding great and free;
Lift up thy heart in gladness,
For he remembers thee.
3 A little while though parted,
Remember, wait, and love,

Until he comes in glory,
Until we meet above.

- 4 Till in the Father's kingdom
The heavenly feast is spread,
And we behold his beauty,
Whose blood for us was shed.

Frances Ridley Havergal, 1836-1879.

695 AULÉ. 7s. 6s.

ARR. FROM OLD MELODY.

1. O Lord, I am not worth - y That thou shouldst come to me;

But speak the word of com - fort, My spir - it healed shall be.

- 1 O Lord, I am not worthy
That thou shouldst come to me;
But speak the word of comfort,
My spirit healed shall be.

- 2 And humbly I'll receive thee,
The Bridegroom of my soul,
No more by sin to grieve thee,
Or fly thy sweet control.

ANON.

ST. IGNATIUS. S. M. (For No. 697.)

H. J. GAUNTLETT, 1806-1876.

1. A parting hymn we sing. A - round thy ta - ble, Lord, A - gain our grateful tribute bring, Our solemn vows re - cord.

Lord's Supper

696 BOLTON. 7s. 6s. D. (First Tune.)

J. WALCH, 1837—.

1. O Bread to pil-grims giv-en, O food that an-gels eat, O Manna sent from heav-en, For heav'n-born natures meet,

Give us, for the long pin-ing, To eat till rich-ly filled; Till earth's de-lights re-sign-ing, Our ev-ry wish is stilled.

2 O Water, life-bestowing,
Forth from the Saviour's heart,
A fountain purely flowing,
A fount of love thou art:
O let us, freely tasting,
Our burning thirst assuage;
Thy sweetness, never wasting,
Avails from age to age.

3 Jesus, this feast receiving,
We thee unseen adore;
Thy faithful word believing,
We take, and doubt no more:
Give us, thou true and loving,
On earth to live in thee;
Then, death the veil removing,
Thy glorious face to see.

Latin, c. 17th cent., tr. Ray Palmer, 1858.

CRUCIFIX. 7s. 6s. D. (Second Tune.)

GREEK MELODY.

1. { O Bread to pilgrims giv-en! O food that angels eat, } Give us, for the long pin-ing, { O Manna sent from heaven! For heav'n-born natures meet, }

To eat till rich-ly filled; Till earth's delights resigning, Our ev-ry wish is stilled.

697 ST. IGNATIUS. (Opposite.)

1 A parting hymn we sing,
Around thy table, Lord,
Again our grateful tribute bring,
Our solemn vows record.

2 Here have we seen thy face,
And felt thy presence here,
So may the savor of thy grace
In word and life appear.

3 The purchase of thy blood,—
By sin no longer led,—
The path our dear Redeemer trod,
May we rejoicing tread.

4 In self-forgetful love
Be our communion shown,
Until we join the church above
And know as we are known.

A. R. Wolfe, 1821.

(ALSO OLMUTZ, No. 461.)

The Church

698 HOLLEY. 7s.

G. HEWS, 1885.

1. Bread of heav'n, on thee we feed, For thy flesh is meat in - deed:

Ev - er let our souls be fed With this true and liv - ing bread.

1 Bread of heaven, on thee we feed,
For thy flesh is meat indeed:
Ever let our souls be fed
With this true and living bread.

3 Day by day, with strength supplied
Through the life of him who died,
Lord of life, O let us be
Rooted, grafted, built in thee.

2 Vine of heaven, thy blood supplies
This blest cup of sacrifice:
Lord, thy wounds our healing give,
To thy cross we look and live.

4 Sing we to our God above
Praise eternal as his love;
Praise him, all ye heavenly host,
Father, Son, and Holy Ghost,
Josiah Conder, 1824.

699 HARROW. 8.7.8.7.4.7.

SIR JOSEPH BARNEY, 1886.

1. En-ter, Jesus bids thee welcome In the fullness of his grace; With this hand of love we give thee

In our hearts the warmest place: Hence to-ge-th-er Let us run the Christian race.

1 Enter, Jesus bids thee welcome
In the fullness of his grace;
With this hand of love we give thee
In our hearts the warmest place:
Hence together
Let us run the Christian race.

2 Trials hard may oft beset thee,
Crosses fill the path you trace,
But a victor's palm awaits thee;

Slacken not thy heavenward pace:
Firm together
Let us run the Christian race.

3 Welcome then to joys and sorrows,
Every foe and danger face;
God is with us, we shall triumph,—
Hallelujah to his grace!

Oh, what glory
Crowns the blessed Christian race!
Sidney Dyer, 1883.

(ALSO SICILIAN HYMN, No. 145.)

Lord's Supper

700 ELLIOTT. 8.8.8.4. (First Tune.)

J. B. DYKES, 1823-1876.

1. By Christ redeemed, in Christ re-stored, We keep the mem - o - ry a - dored, And show the death of

our dear Lord, Un - til he come.

2 His body broken in our stead
Is here, in this memorial bread;
And so our feeble love is fed,
Until he come.

3 His fearful drops of agony,
His life-blood shed for us we see:

The wine shall tell the mystery,
Until he come.

4 And thus that dark betrayal night,
With the last advent we unite—
The shame, the glory, by this rite,
Until he come.

5 Until the trump of God be heard,
Until the ancient graves be stirred,
And with the great commanding word,
The Lord shall come.

6 Oh, blessed hope! with this elate,
Let not our hearts be desolate,
But, strong in faith, in patience wait,
Until he come.

G. L. Rawson, 1807-1889.

SHOREHAM. 8.8.8.4. (Second Tune.)

J. B. DYKES, 1823-1876.

1. By Christ redeem'd, in Christ re-stored, We keep the mem-o - ry a-dored,

And show the death of our dear Lord, Un - til he come.

IN MEMORIAM. 8.8.8.4. (Third Tune.)

F. C. MAKER, 1876.

1. By Christ redeemed, in Christ restored, We keep the memory a-dored, And show the death of our dear Lord, Un - til he come.

The Church

701 ZWINGLI. 9s. 8s.

ARR. FROM MENDELSSOHN, 1809-1847.

1. Bread of the world in mer-cy bro-ken, Wine of the soul in mer-cy shed,

By whom the words of life were spo-ken, And in whose death our sins are dead.

1 Bread of the world in mercy broken,
Wine of the soul in mercy shed,
By whom the words of life were spoken,
And in whose death our sins are dead;

2 Look on the heart by sorrow broken,
Look on the tears by sinners shed,
And be that feast to us the token
That by thy grace our souls are fed.
Reginald Heber, 1820.

702 WORCESTER. 10s.

A. E. BAILEY, 1898.

1. Not wor- thy, Lord, to gath-er up the crumbs With trembling hand that from thy ta- ble fall.

A wea- ry, heav-y la-den sin-ner comes To plead thy prom-ise and o-bey thy call.

- 2 I am not worthy to be thought thy child,
Nor sit the last and lowest at thy board;
Too long a wanderer and too oft beguiled,
I only ask one reconciling word.
- 3 One word from thee, my Lord, one smile, one look,
And I could face the cold, rough world again;
And with that treasure in my heart could brook
The wrath of devils and the scorn of men.
- 4 I hear thy voice; thou bidd'st me come and rest;
I come, I kneel, I clasp thy pierced feet;
Thou bidd'st me take my place, a welcome guest
Among thy saints, and of thy banquet eat.
- 5 My praise can only breathe itself in prayer,
My prayer can only lose itself in thee;
Dwell thou for ever in my heart, and there,
Lord, let me sup with thee; sup thou with me.

(ALSO NAVARRE, No. 505.)

E. H. Bickersteth, 1872.

Lord's Supper

703 PAX DEL. 10s. (First Tune.)

J. B. DYKES, 1868.

1. Here, O my Lord, I see thee face to face; Here would I touch and handle things un - seen,

Here grasp with firm - er hand the eter-nal grace, And all my wea-ri-ness up - on..... thee lean.

- 2 Here would I feed upon the bread of God,
Here drink with thee the royal wine of heaven;
Here would I lay aside each earthly load,
Here taste afresh the calm of sin forgiven.
- 3 This the hour of banquet and of song;
This is the heavenly table spread for me:
Here let me feast, and, feasting, still prolong
The brief, bright hour of fellowship with thee.
- 4 I have no help but thine, nor do I need
Another arm save thine to lean upon:
It is enough, my Lord, enough indeed;
My strength is in thy might, thy might alone.
- 5 Mine is the sin, but thine the righteousness;
Mine is the guilt, but thine the cleansing blood;
Here is my robe, my refuge, and my peace,
Thy blood, thy righteousness, O Lord my God.

Horatius Bonar, 1855.

MORECAMBE. 10s. (Second Tune.)

1. Here, O my Lord, I see thee face to face; Here would I touch and handle things unseen;

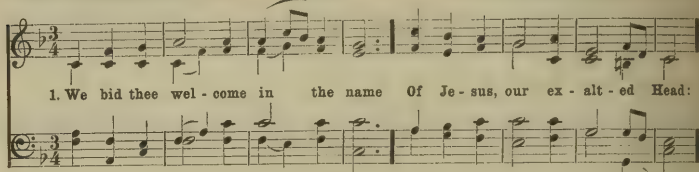
Here grasp with firm-er hand the eternal grace, And all my wea-ri-ness up - on thee lean.

(ALSO IRENÉ, No. 31.)

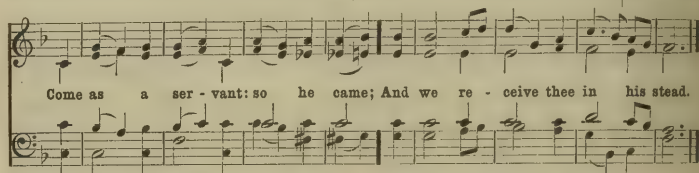
The Church

704 ETHELBERG. L. M. (First Tune)

ARR. FROM BEETHOVEN, 1770-1827.



1. We bid thee wel - come in the name Of Je - sus, our ex - alt - ed Head:



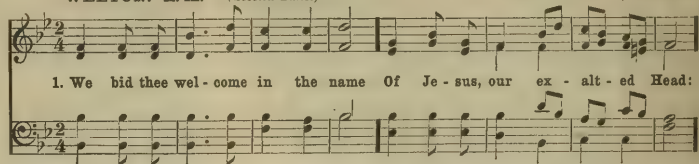
Come as a ser - vant: so he came; And we re - ceive thee in his stead.

- 2 Come as a shepherd: guard and keep Lift o'er our ranks the prophet's rod,
This fold from Satan and from sin; While we uphold thy hands with prayer.
Nourish the lambs, and feed the sheep, 4 Come as a messenger of peace,
The wounded heal, the lost bring in. Filled with the Spirit, fired with love;
3 Come as a teacher sent from God, Live to behold our large increase,
Charged his whole counsel to declare; And die to meet us all above.

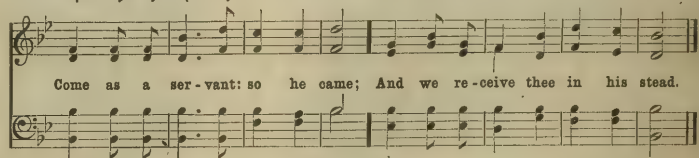
J. Montgomery, 1825.

WELTON. L. M. (Second Tune.)

C. H. A. MALAN, 1787-1864.



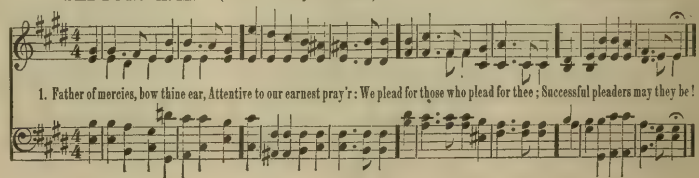
1. We bid thee wel - come in the name Of Je - sus, our ex - alt - ed Head:



Come as a ser - vant: so he came; And we re - ceive thee in his stead.

SEFTON. L. M. (Second Tune for No. 706.)

J. BAPTISTE CALKIN, 1827—.



1. Father of mercies, bow thine ear, Attentive to our earnest pray'r: We plead for those who plead for thee; Successful pleaders may they be!

Officers

705 EDEN. L. M.

L. MASON, 1792-1872.

1. E - ter - nal Shep-herd, God most High, In mer - cy heark-en as we cry,

And send us in our time of need A pas-tor wise, thy flock to lead.

- 1 Eternal Shepherd, God most High,
In mercy hearken as we cry,
And send us in our time of need
A pastor wise, thy flock to lead.
- 2 Be his, like thee, O Jesus meek,
To heal the bruised, to stay the weak,
And, in thy might made brave and strong,
To war with sin, to right the wrong.

- 3 So leading where thyself hast trod,
So guiding with thy staff and rod,
May he thy sheep in safety bring
To those bright pastures of the King.
- 4 And when at last, O gracious Lord,
Thou shalt bestow his full reward,
Let those whom he hath led aright
Be jewels in his crown of light.

R. F. Littledale, 1833-1890.

706 ALL SAINTS. L. M. (First Tune.,

W. KNAPP, 1698-1768.

1. Fa - ther of mer-cies, bow thine ear, At - ten - tive to our ear - nest pray'r:

We plead for those who plead for thee; Suc - cess - ful plead-ers may they be!

- 2 How great their work, how vast their charge
Do thou their anxious souls enlarge:
Their best acquirements are our gain;
We share the blessings they obtain.
- 3 O clothe, with energy divine,
Their words, and let these words be thine;
To them thy sacred truth reveal,
Suppress their fear, inflame their zeal.
- 4 Teach them to sow the precious seed;
Teach them thy chosen flock to feed;

- Teach them immortal souls to gain,
Souls that will well reward their pain.
- 5 Let thronging multitudes around
Hear from their lips the joyful sound;
In humble strains thy grace implore,
And feel thy new-creating power.
- 6 Let sinners break their massy chains,
Distressed souls forget their pains;
Let light through distant realms be spread,
And Zion rear her drooping head.

(ALSO SEFTON, OPPOSITE.)

B. Beddome, 1717-1795.

The Church

707 ALTITUDE. L. M.

L. MARSHALL, 1809-1890.

1. O ris - en Christ, who from thy throne Dost rule thy church, and hear thine own,

Now seal by thine al-might-y pow'r The covenants of this sa - cred hour.

- 2 Weave thou thy life through these new ties: While our weak hands reach up to thine,
The light of love that round thee lies To strengthen his with might divine.
Circle the shepherd and the sheep,
And all our lives in safety keep.
- 4 Thou in whose love thy church is blest,
Thy name alone be here confessed,
By holy lives be glorified,
While here thy peace shall still abide.
- 3 The shepherd's Shepherd only thou
Canst be: O Christ, walk with him now;

L. F. Benson, 1894.

(ALSO BERA, No. 473.)

708 MELITA. L. M. 61.

J. B. DYKES, 1861.

1. Now, in this con-se - cra-ted place, Dispense the treasures of thy grace, Be-nignant God, and large-ly bless

Our deacons with thy righteousness; That by thy tables they may stand As servants of thine own right hand.

- 2 These, by their office, called to see
The body broken on the tree,
To hold before our brotherhood
The sign of the redeeming blood;
The service of the cross to share,
May they the Saviour's image bear.
- 4 And free and friendly ministries
Our pastor, O thyself uphold,
Thou greater Shepherd of the fold.
- 3 These, whom we call to bear relief
And solace to the sons of grief;
These, who shall cheer with due supplies
- 4 With heavenly zeal and wisdom fed
Be they who bear the sacred bread;
With generous pleasure may they glow,
Who meet the wants and share the woe;
And thee, at last, O Saviour, see,
And spread the marriage-feast for thee.

E. T. Winkler, 1823-1833

(ALSO WAVERTREE, OPPOSITE.)

Officers

709 ST. AUSTIN. 6.6.4.6.6.6.4.

SIR F. A. G. OUSELEY, 1825-1889.

1. O ho - ly Lord, our God, By heavenly hosts a-dored, Hear us, we pray: To
thee the oer-u-bim, An-gels and ser-a-phim, Unceasing praises bring. Their homage pay.

2 Here give thy word success;
And this thy servant bless,
His labors own;
And, while the sinner's Friend
His life and words commend,
The Holy Spirit send,
And make him known.

3 May every passing year
More happy still appear
Than this glad day;
With numbers fill the place;

Adorn thy saints with grace;
Thy truth may all embrace,
O Lord, we pray.

4 O Lord, our God, arise;
And now, before our eyes,
Thy arm make bare;
Unite our hearts in love;
Till, raised to heaven above,
We all its fullness prove,
And praise thee there.

J. Young, 1843.

WAVERTREE. L. M. 61. (Second Tune for No. 708.) ARR. FROM WILLIAM SHORE, 1840.

1. Now, in this con - se - cra - ted place, Dis-pense the treas-ures of thy grace,

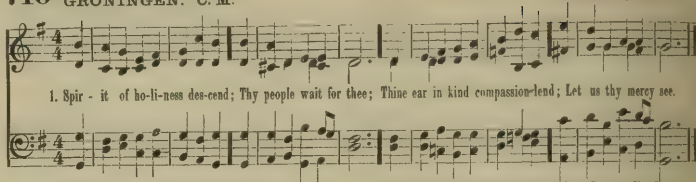
Be-nig-nant God, and large - ly bless Our dea-cons with thy right-eous-ness;

That by thy ta - bles they may stand As ser-vants of thine own right hand.

The Church

710 GRONINGEN. C. M.

B. TOURS, 1838-1897.



1. Spir - it of ho-li-ness des-cend; Thy people wait for thee; Thine ear in kind compassion-lend; Let us thy mercy see.

- 2 Behold, thy weary churches wait,
With wistful, longing eyes;
Let us no more lie desolate;
O bid thy light arise.
- 3 Thy light that on our souls hath shone
Leads us in hope to thee;
Let us not feel its rays alone,—
Alone thy people be.

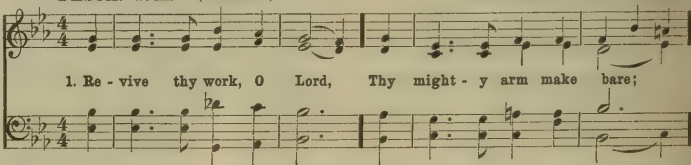
- 4 O bring our dearest friends to God;
Remember those we love;
Fit them on earth for thine abode,
Fit them for joys above.
- 5 Spirit of holiness, 'tis thine
To hear our feeble prayer;
Come,—for we wait thy power divine,—
Let us thy mercy share.

S. F. Smith, 1832.

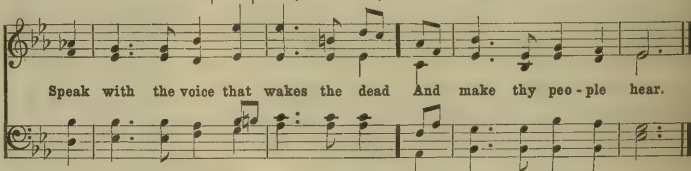
(ALSO NAOMI, No. 484.)

711 FESCA. S. M. (First Tune.)

ARR. FROM A. E. FESCA, 1820-1849.



1. Re - vive thy work, O Lord, Thy might - y arm make bare;



Speak with the voice that wakes the dead And make thy peo - ple hear.

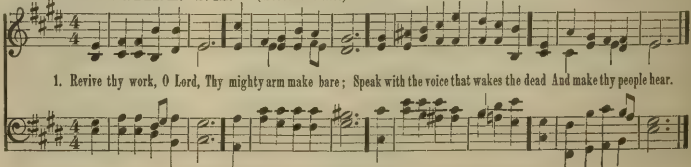
- 2 Revive thy work, O Lord,
Disturb this sleep of death;
Quicken this smouldering embers now
By thine almighty breath.
- 3 Revive thy work, O Lord,
Create soul-thirst for thee,
And hungering for the bread of life,
Oh, may our spirits be!

- 4 Revive thy work, O Lord,
Exalt thy precious name;
And, by the holy Ghost, our love
For thee and thine inflame.
- 5 Revive thy work, O Lord,
And give refreshing showers,
The glory shall be all thine own,
The blessing, Lord, be ours,

Albert Midlane, 1860.

VESPERTINE. S. M. (Second Tune.)

H. SMART, 1877.



1. Revive thy work, O Lord, Thy mighty arm make bare; Speak with the voice that wakes the dead And make thy people hear.

(ALSO PENTECOST, OPPOSITE, AND ST. THOMAS, NO. 15.)

Revivals

712 ETIAM ET MIHI. 8. 7. 8. 7. 3. (First Tune.)

J. B. DYKES, 1823-1876.

1. Lord, I hear of show'rs of bless-ing, Thou art scat-t'ring full and free:

Show'rs the thirs-ty land re-fresh-ing; Let some droppings fall on me—E - - ven me.

2 Pass me not, O God, our Father,
Sinful though my heart may be;
Thou mightst curse me, but the rather
Let thy mercy light on me.—*Ref.*

3 Pass me not, O gracious Saviour,
Let me live and cling to thee;
I am longing for thy favor;
Whilst thou'rt calling, O call me.—*Ref.*

4 Pass me not, O mighty Spirit,
Thou canst make the blind to see;
Witnesser of Jesus' merit,
Speak some word of power to me.—*Ref.*

5 Love of God, so pure and changeless;
Blood of Christ, so rich, so free;
Grace of God, so strong and boundless;
Magnify it all in me.—*Ref.*

Elizabeth Codner, 1860.

EVEN ME. 8. 7. 8. 7. 3. (Second Tune.)

W. B. BRADBURY, 1862.

Refrain.

1. { Lord, I hear of show'rs of blessing, Thou art scat't'ring full and free:
Show'rs the thirsty land refreshing; Let some droppings fall on me— } E - ven me, E - ven me, Let some droppings fall on me.
(Repeat last line of each stanza.)

PENTECOST. S. M. (Third Tune for No. 711.)

H. G. TREMBATH, 1845—.

1. Re - vive thy work, O Lord, Thy might - y arm make bare;

Speak with the voice that wakes the dead, And make thy peo - ple hear.

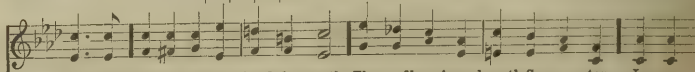
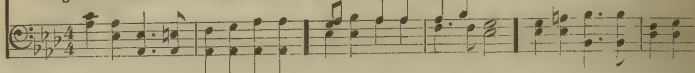
Revivals

713 SANCTUARY. 8s. 7s. D. (First Tune.)

J. B. DYKES, 1823-1876.



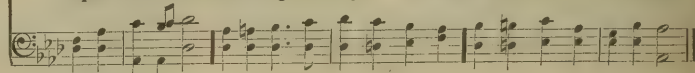
1. Light of those whose dreary dwelling Borders on the shades of death! Rise on us, thy love re-



veal-ing, Dis-si-pate the clouds be-neath: Thou, of heav'n and earth Cre-a-tor, In our



deepest darkness rise—Scatt'ring all the night of na-ture, Pouring day up-on our eyes.



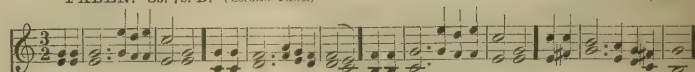
2 Still we wait for thine appearing;
Life and joy thy beams impart,
Chasing all our fears, and cheering
Every poor, benighted heart:
Come, and manifest thy favor
To the ransomed, helpless race;
Come, thou glorious God and Saviour!
Come, and bring the gospel grace.

3 Save us, in thy great compassion,
O thou mild, pacific Prince;
Give the knowledge of salvation,
Give the pardon of our sins:
By thine all-sufficient merit,
Every burdened soul release;
Every weary, wandering spirit,
Guide into thy perfect peace.

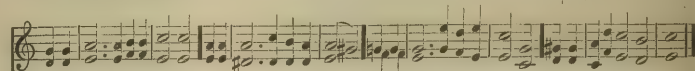
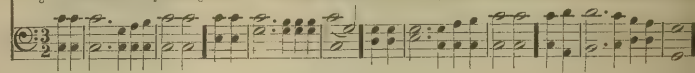
Charles Wesley, 1744.

FABEN. 8s. 7s. D. (Second Tune.)

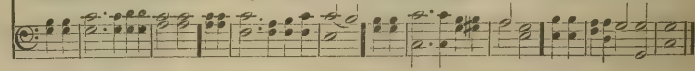
J. H. WILCOX, 1849.



1. Light of those whose dreary dwelling Borders on the shades of death! Rise on us, thy love re-veal-ing, Dis-si-pate the clouds be-neath;



Thou, of heav'n and earth Creator, In our deepest darkness rise—Scatt'ring all the night of na-ture, Pouring day up-on our eyes.



Missions

714 PENIEL. L. M. 61. (First Tune.)

J. BOOTH, 1852—.

1. Thro' midnight gloom from Macedon The cry of myr-i-ads as one, The voice-ful si-lence of de-spair;

Is el-o-quent in aw-ful pray'r, The soul's exceed-ing bit-ter cry, "Come o'er and help us, or we die."

- 1 Thro' midnight gloom from Macedon
The cry of myriads as one,
The voiceful silence of despair,
Is eloquent in awful prayer,
The soul's exceeding bitter cry,
"Come o'er and help us, or we die."
- 2 How mournfully it echoes on!
For half the earth is Macedon;
These brethren to their brethren call,
And by the love which loved them all,
And by the whole world's life they cry,
"O ye that live, behold we die."
- 3 By other sounds the world is won
Than that which wails from Macedon;
The roar of gain is round it rolled,

- Or men unto themselves are sold,
And cannot list the alien cry,
"O hear and help us, lest we die."
- 4 Yet with that cry from Macedon
The very car of Christ rolls on;
"I come: who would abide my day
In yonder wilds prepare my way;
My voice is crying in their cry;
Help ye the dying, lest ye die."
- 5 Jesus, for men of Man the Son,
Yea, thine the cry from Macedon;
Oh, by the kingdom and the power
And glory of thine advent hour,
Wake heart and will to hear their cry;
Help us to help them, lest we die!

S. J. Stone, 1839—.

NAYLOR. L. M. 61. (Second Tune.)

J. NAYLOR, 1872.

1. Thro' midnight gloom from Macedon The cry of myr-i-ads as one, The voice-ful silence of despair,

Is el-o-quent in aw-ful pray'r, The soul's exceed-ing bit-ter cry, "Come o'er and help us, or we die."

(ALSO WAVERTREE, No. 708.)

The Church

715 BROMPTON. L. M. (First Tune.)

J. W. ELLIOTT, 1833.

1. Soon may the last glad song a - rise, Thro' all the mil-lions of the skies;

That song of tri-umph which re-cords That all the earth is now the Lord's.

- 2 Let thrones and pow'rs and kingdoms be Obedient, mighty God, to thee;
And over land and stream and main,
Now wave the scepter of thy reign.
- 3 O let that glorious anthem swell
Let host to host the triumph tell,
Till not one rebel heart remains,
But over all the Saviour reigns.

Mrs. Vokes, 1816.

TRURO. L. M. (Second Tune.)

CHAS. BURNEX, 1726-1814.

1. Soon may the last glad song a - rise, Thro' all the mil-lions of the skies;

That song of tri-umph which re-cords That all on earth is now the Lord's.

716 MISSIONARY CHANT. L. M.

H. C. ZEUNER, 1830.

1. Ye Christian heralds, go, pro-claim, Salvation in Immanuel's name, To distant climes the tidings bear, And plant the rose of Sharon there.

- 2 He'll shield you with a wall of fire,
With holy zeal your hearts inspire;
Bid raging winds their fury cease,
And calm the savage breast to peace.
- 3 And when our labors all are o'er,
'Then shall we meet to part no more;
Meet with the blood-bought throng to fall,
And crown the Saviour Lord of all.

B. H. Draper, 1893.

Missions

717 WARRINGTON. L. M. (First Tune.)

R. HARRISON, 1748-1810.

1. Je - sus shall reign where'er the sun Does his suc - ces - sive journeys run;

His kingdom stretch from shore to shore, Till moons shall wax and wane no more.

2 For him shall endless prayer be made,
And praises throng to crown his head;
His name, like sweet perfume, shall rise
With every morning sacrifice.

3 People and realms, of every tongue,
Dwell on his love with sweetest song;
And infant voices shall proclaim
Their early blessings on his name.

4 Blessings abound where'er he reigns;
The prisoner leaps to lose his chains;
The weary find eternal rest,
And all the sons of want are blest.

5 Let every creature rise and bring
Peculiar honors to our King;
Angels descend with songs again,
And earth repeat the loud Amen.

I. Watts, 1719.

WINSTON. L. M. (Second Tune.)

ARR. FROM R. B. TAYLOR.

1. Jesus shall reign where'er the sun Does his suc - ces - sive jour - neys run;

His king - dom stretch from shore to shore, Till moons shall

wax and wane no more, Till moons shall wax and wane no more.

(ALSO MISSIONARY CHANT, OPPOSITE, AND MENDON, No. 666.)

The Church

718 MARYTON. L. M. (First Tune.)

H. PERCY SMITH, 1825—.

1. Look from thy sphere of end-less day, O God of mer-cy and of might;

In pit-y look on those who stray, Be-night-ed in this land of light.

2 In peopled vale, in lonely glen,
In crowded mart, by stream or sea,
How many of the sons of men
Hear not the messages from thee!

3 Send forth thy heralds, Lord to call
The thoughtless young, the hardened old,
A scattered, homeless flock, till all
Be gathered to thy peaceful fold.

4 Send them thy mighty word to speak,
Till faith shall dawn and doubt depart,
To awe the bold, to stay the weak,
And bind and heal the broken heart.

5 Then all these wastes, a dreary scene,
That makes us sadden as we gaze,
Shall grow with living waters green,
And lift to heaven the voice of praise.

W. C. Bryant, 1859.

ANSTIE. L. M. (Second Tune.)

C. STEGGALL, 1826—.

1. Look from thy sphere of end-less day, O God of mer-cy and of might;

In pit-y look on those who stray, Be-night-ed in this land of light.

LUTHER'S CHANT. L. M. (Third Tune.)

H. C. ZEUNER, 1795-1852.

1. Look from thy sphere of endless day, O God of mercy and of might; In pit-y look on those who stray, Benighted in this land of light.

Missions

719 DOANE. L. M. (First Tune.)

J. B. CALKINS, 1827—.

1. Fling out the ban-ner! Let it float Sky-ward and sea-ward, high and wide;

The sun shall light its shin-ing folds, The cross on which the Sav-iour died.

- 2 Fling out the banner! Angels bend
In anxious silence o'er the sign,
And vainly seek to comprehend
The wonder of the love divine.
3 Fling out the banner! Heathen lands
Shall see from far the glorious sight,

- And nations, gathering at the call,
Their spirits kindle in its light.
4 Fling out the banner! Let it float
Skyward and seaward, high and wide;
Our glory only in the cross,
Our only hope the Crucified.

G. W. Doane, 1824.

CHERUBIM. L. M. (Second Tune.)

E. H. THORNE, 1834—.

1. Fling out the banner! Let it float Skyward and seaward, high and wide; The sun shall light its shining folds, The cross on which the Saviour died.

720 WOODFORD. 6s.

SIR JOSEPH BARNEY, 1838-1896.

1. Thy kingdom come, O God, Thy rule, O Christ, begin; Break with thine iron rod The tyrannies of sin.

- 2 Where is thy reign of peace,
And purity, and love?
When shall all hatred cease,
As in the realms above?
3 When comes the promised time
That war shall be no more,
And lust, oppression, crime,
Shall flee thy face before?

- 4 We pray thee, Lord, arise,
And come in thy great might;
Revive our longing eyes,
Which languish for thy sight.
5 O'er heathen lands afar
Thick darkness broodeth yet:
Arise, O Morning Star,
Arise, and never set.

Lewis Hensley, 1867.

The Church

721 SCHEIDEN. 6. 6. 8. 4. D. (First Tune.)

SIR J. STAINER, 1889.

1. With the sweet word of peace We bid our breth-ren go; Peace,

as a riv-er to in-crease, And cease-less flow. With the calm word of pray'r

We earn-est-ly com-mend Our brethren to thy watchful care, E - ter-nal Friend.

2 With the dear word of love
We give our brief farewell;
Our love below, and thine above,
With them shall dwell.
With the strong word of faith
We stay ourselves on thee,
That thou, O Lord, in life and death
Their help shalt be.

3 Then the bright word of hope
Shall on our parting gleam,
And tell of joy beyond the scope
Of earthborn dream.
Farewell! in hope, and love,
In faith, and peace, and prayer,
Till he, whose home is ours above,
Unite us there.

G. Watson, 1867.

VERBUM PACIS. 6. 6. 8. 4. (Second Tune.)

GEORGE LOMAS, 1876.

1. With the sweet word of peace We bid our breth - ren go;

Peace, as a riv - er to in - crease, And cease - less flow.

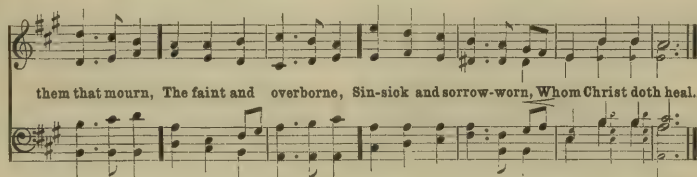
Missions

722 ALNWICK. 6.6.4.6.6.6.4.

J. B. DYKES, 1823-1876.



1. Christ for the world we sing; The world to Christ we bring, With loving zeal; The poor, and



them that mourn, The faint and overborne, Sin-sick and sorrow-worn, Whom Christ doth heal.

2 Christ for the world we sing;
The world to Christ we bring,
With fervent prayer;
The wayward and the lost,
By restless passion tossed,
Redeemed, at countless cost,
From dark despair.

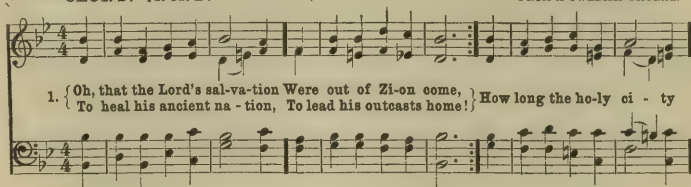
With us the work to share,
With us reproach to dare,
With us the cross to bear,
For Christ our Lord.

4 Christ for the world we sing;
The world to Christ we bring,
With joyful song;
The new-born souls, whose days,
Reclaimed from error's ways,
Inspired with hope and praise,
To Christ belong.

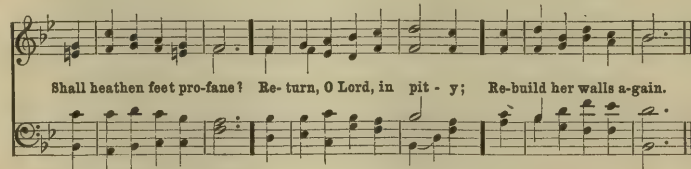
S. Wolcott, 1869.

723 CLUNY. 7s. 6s. D.

FROM A SWEDISH CHORAL.



1. { Oh, that the Lord's sal-va-tion Were out of Zi-on come, } How long the ho-ly ci - ty
To heal his ancient na - tion, To lead his outcasts home! }



Shall heathen feet pro-fane? Re- turn, O Lord, in pit - y; Re-build her walls a-gain.

2 Let fall thy rod of terror;
Thy saving grace impart;
Roll back the veil of error;
Release the fettered heart.

Let Israel, home returning,
Her lost Messiah see;
Give oil of joy for mourning,
And bind thy church to thee.

(ALSO MISSIONARY HYMN, No. 724.)

H. F. Lyte, 1834.

The Church

724 LANCASHIRE. 7s. 6s. D. (First Tune.)

HENRY SMART, 1813-1879.

1. From Greenland's icy mountains, From In-dia's cor-al strand, Where Af-ric's sun-ny fount-ains Roll down their golden sand;

From many an ancient riv - er, From many a palmy plain, They call us to de - liv - er Their land from error's chain.

1 From Greenland's icy mountains,
From India's coral strand,
Where Africa's sunny fountains
Roll down their golden sand;
From many an ancient river,
From many a palmy plain,
They call us to deliver
Their land from error's chain.

3 Can we, whose souls are lighted
By wisdom from on high,
Can we to men benighted
The lamp of life deny?
Salvation! Oh, salvation!
The joyful sound proclaim,
Till earth's remotest nation
Has learned Messiah's name.

2 What though the spicy breezes
Blow soft o'er Ceylon's isle;
Though every prospect pleases,
And only man is vile?
In vain, with lavish kindness,
The gifts of God are strown;
The heathen, in his blindness,
Bows down to wood and stone.

4 Waft, waft, ye winds, his story
And you, ye waters, roll,
Till, like a sea of glory,
It spreads from pole to pole:
Till o'er our ransomed nature
The Lamb, for sinners slain,
Redeemer, King, Creator,
In bliss returns to reign.

Reginald Heber, 1819.

MISSIONARY HYMN. 7s. 6s. D. (Second Tune.)

LOWELL MASON, 1823.

1. From Greenland's icy mount-ains, From India's coral strand, Where Africa's sunny fountains Roll down their golden sand;

From many an an-cient river, From many a palm-y plain, They call us to de - liv - er Their land from error's chain.

Missions

725 GREENLAND. 7s. 6s. D. (First Tune.)

JOHANN MICHAEL HAYDN, 1737-1806.

1. The morning light is break-ing; The dark-ness dis-ap-pears; The sons of earth are wak-ing To pen-i-ten-tial tears;

Each breeze that sweeps the ocean Brings tidings from a - far Of na-tions in com-mo-tion, Pre-pared for Zi-on's war.

- 2 Rich dews of grace come o'er us,
In many a gentle shower,
And brighter scenes before us
Are opening every hour:
Each cry, to heaven going,
Abundant answers brings,
And heavenly gales are blowing,
With peace upon their wings.
- 3 See heathen nations bending
Before the God we love,
And thousand hearts ascending
In gratitude above;

While sinners, now confessing,
The gospel call obey,
And seek the Saviour's blessing,—
A nation in a day.

- 4 Blest river of salvation,
Pursue thy onward way;
Flow thou to every nation,
Nor in thy richness stay:
Stay not till all the lowly
Triumphant reach their home;
Stay not till all the holy
Proclaim, "The Lord is come."

S. F. Smith, 1832.

WEBB. 7s. 6s. D. (Second Tune.)

G. J. WEBB, 1830.

1. The morn-ing light is break-ing; The darkness dis-ap-pears; The sons of earth are wak-ing D.S.—Of na-tions in com-mo-tion,

To pen-i-ten-tial tears; Each breeze that sweeps the o - cean Brings tidings from a - far Pre-pared for Zi-on's war.

The Church

726 HOMELAND. 7s. 6s. D.

SIR ARTHUR SULLIVAN, 1842-1900.

1. { Go preach the blest sal - va - tion To er - ery sin - ful race, } Ac - cept the Saviour's grace; But bear, O quick - ly
And bid each guilt - y na - tion (*Omit.*)

bear it, Where throng - ing mill - ions roam, And bid them free - ly share it, Who dwell with us at home.

2 Where blooms the broad savanna,
Where mighty waters roll,
There let the gospel banner
Beam hope on every soul;
Go where the west is teeming,
And yet behold they come!
The richest fields are gleaming
For those who reap at home!

3 Our children there are dwelling,
Neglected and astray,
Whose hearts are often swelling
To learn of Zion's way.
Bear, bear to them the treasure,
And bid the exiles come;
There is no sweeter pleasure
Than preaching Christ at home.

Sidney Dyer, 1859.

(ALSO MISSIONARY HYMN, No. 724.)

727 ST. BARNABAS. 8. 8. 8. 6. (First Tune.)

J. B. DYKES, 1823-1876.

1. Send thou, O Lord, to ev - ery place Swift mes - sen - gers be - fore thy face,

The her - alds of thy won - drous grace, Where thou, thy - self, wilt come.

2 Send men whose eyes have seen the King! 4
Men in whose ears his sweet words ring;
Send such thy lost ones home to bring;
Send them where thou wilt come.

3 To bring good news to souls in sin;
The bruised and broken hearts to win;
In every place to bring them in;
Where thou, thyself, wilt come.

Gird each one with the Spirit's sword,
The sword of thine own deathless word;
And make them conquerors, conquering
Where thou, thyself, wilt come. [Lord,

5 Raise up, O Lord the Holy Ghost,
From this broad land a mighty host,
Their war-cry, "We will seek the lost,
Where thou, O Christ, wilt come."

Mrs. Merrill E. Gates, 1888.

(ALSO AGNUS DEI, OPPOSITE.)

Missions

728 VOX SALUTIS. 8.7.8.7.4.7.

SIR JOSEPH BARNEY, 1886.

1. On the moun-tain's top ap - pear - ing, Lo! the sa - cred her - ald stands,

Wel - come news to Zi - on bear - ing, - Zi - on, long in hos - tile lands:

Voices in unison.

Voices in harmony.

Mourn - ing cap - tive, God him - self will loose thy bands.

- 2 Has thy night been long and mournful?
Have thy friends unfaithful proved?
Have thy foes been proud and scornful,
By thy sighs and tears unmoved?
Cease thy mourning;
Zion still is well beloved.

- 3 God, thy God, will now restore thee;
He himself appears thy Friend;
All thy foes shall flee before thee:

Here their boasts and triumphs end:
Great deliverance .
Zion's King will surely send.

- 4 Enemies no more shall trouble,
All thy wrongs shall be redressed;
For thy shame thou shalt have double;
In thy Maker's favor blessed;
All thy conflicts
End in everlasting rest.

Thomas Kelly, 1804.

(ALSO ZION, No. 673.)

AGNUS DEI. 8.8.8.6. {Fourth Tune for No. 727.}

W. H. BIRCH, 1826—.

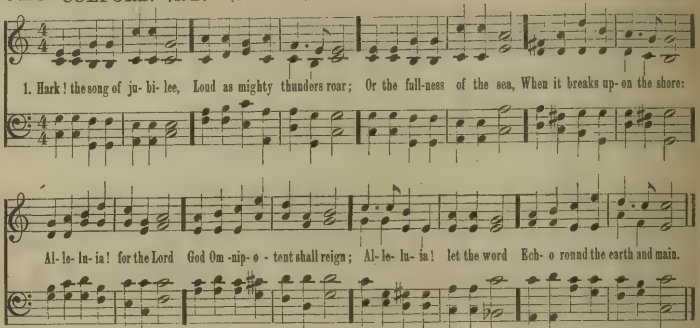
1. Send thou, O Lord, to ev - 'ry place Swift mes-sen-gers be - fore thy face,

The her - als of thy won-drous grace, Where thou thy - self, wilt come.

Missions

729 CULFORD. 7s. D. (First Tune.)

E. J. HOPKINS, 1867.



1. Hark! the song of ju-bi-lee, Loud as mighty thunders roar; Or the full-ness of the sea, When it breaks up-on the shore:

Al-le-lu-ia! for the Lord God Om-nip-o-tent shall reign; Al-le-lu-ia! let the word Ech-o round the earth and main.

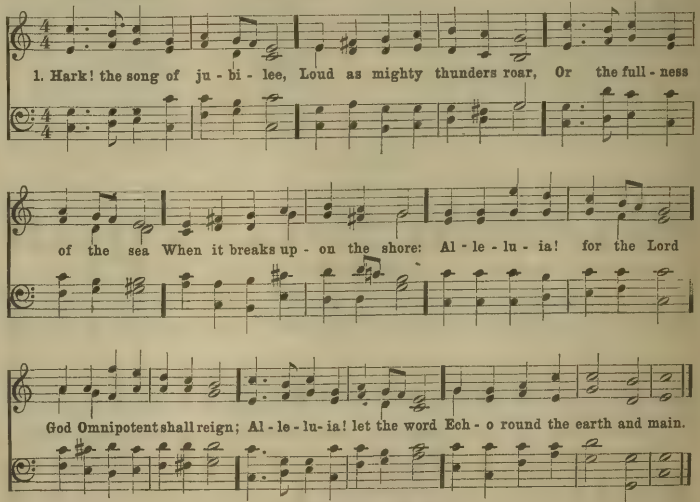
2 Alleluia! hark, the sound,
From the centre to the skies,
Wakes above, beneath, around
All creation's harmonies.
See Jehovah's banners furled,
Sheathed his sword; he speaks; 'tis done,
And the kingdoms of this world
Are the kingdoms of his Son.

3 He shall reign from pole to pole
With illimitable sway;
He shall reign, when, like a scroll
Yonder heavens have passed away;
Then the end; beneath his rod
Man's last enemy shall fall;
Alleluia! Christ in God,
God in Christ, is all in all.

J. Montgomery, 1819.

MONTROSE. 7s. D. (Second Tune.)

W. B. GILBERT, 1865.



1. Hark! the song of ju-bi-lee, Loud as mighty thunders roar, Or the full-ness

of the sea When it breaks up-on the shore: Al-le-lu-ia! for the Lord

God Omnipotent shall reign; Al-le-lu-ia! let the word Ech-o round the earth and main.

(ALSO SPANISH HYMN, No. 211.)

Death and Burial

730 DENTON. L. M. (First Tune.)

"CHORAL FRIEND," 1852.

1. A - sleep in Je - sus! bless-ed sleep, From which none ev - er wakes to weep;

A calm and un - dis-turbed re - pose, Un - bro - ken by the last of foes.

2 Asleep in Jesus! oh, how sweet
To be for such a slumber meet!
With holy confidence to sing
That death has lost his venom'd sting.

4 Asleep in Jesus! oh, for me
May such a blissful Refuge be!
Securely shall my ashes lie,
Waiting the summons from on high.

3 Asleep in Jesus! peaceful rest,
Whose waking is supremely blest:
No fear, no woe shall dim that hour
That manifests the Saviour's power.

5 Asleep in Jesus! far from thee
Thy kindred and their graves may be:
But thine is still a blessed sleep
From which none ever wakes to weep.

Margaret Mackay, 1832.

W. B. BRADBURY, 1843.

REST. L. M. (Second Tune.)

1. A - sleep in Je - sus! bless-ed sleep, From which none ev - er wakes to weep;

A calm and un - dis-turbed re - pose, Un - bro - ken by the last of foes.

731 PALESTRINA. C. M.

G. P. A. PALESTRINA, c. 1515-1594.

1. Why do we mourn departing friends, Or shake at death's alarms? 'Tis but the voice that Je-sus sends, To call them to his arms.

2 Are we not tending upward, too,
As fast as time can move?
Nor would we wish the hours more slow,
To keep us from our love.

Where should the dying members rest,
But with their dying Head?

3 Why should we tremble to convey
Their bodies to the tomb?
There the dear flesh of Jesus lay,
And scattered all the gloom.

5 Thence he arose, ascending high,
And showed our feet the way;
Up to the Lord we, too, shall fly
At the great rising day.

4 The graves of all the saints he blessed,
And softened every bed;

6 Then let the last loud trumpet sound,
And bid our kindred rise;
Awake! ye nations under ground;
Ye saints! ascend the skies.

Isaac Watts, 1707.

Time and Eternity

732 PALMER. C. M. 121. (First Tune.)

SIR ARTHUR SULLIVAN, 1842-1900.

1. Thro' sorrow's path and danger's road, Amid the deepening gloom, We, sol-diers of an injured King, Are traveling to the tomb.

There, when the turmoil is no more, And all our pow'rs de-cay, Our cold re-mains in sol-i-tude Shall sleep the years a-way.

Our la-bors done, se-cure-ly laid In this our last re-treat, Un-heed-ed o'er our si-lent dust The storms of life shall beat.

- | | |
|--|---|
| 1 Through sorrow's path and danger's road,
Amid the deepening gloom,
We, soldiers of an injured King,
Are travelling to the tomb. | 4 Yet not thus hopeless, in the grave,
The vital spark shall lie:
For o'er life's wreck that spark shall rise
To seek its kindred sky. |
| 2 There, when the turmoil is no more,
And all our powers decay,
Our cold remains in solitude
Shall sleep the years away. | 5 These ashes, too, this little dust,
Our Father's care shall keep,
Till the archangel's trump shall break
The long and dreary sleep. |
| 3 Our labors done, securely laid
In this our last retreat,
Unheeded o'er our silent dust
The storms of life shall beat. | 6 Then love's soft dew o'er every eye
Shall shed its mildest rays,
And the long-silent voice awake
With shouts of endless praise. |

Henry Kirke White, 1807.

ST. MARK. C. M. (Second Tune.)

H. J. GAUNTLETT, 1805-1876.

1. Thro' sorrow's path and danger's road, Amid the deepening gloom, We, soldiers of an injured King, Are travelling to the tomb.

Death and Burial

733 BARTON. C. M.

1. It sing-eth low in ev-ery heart We hear it each and all,-
A song of those who an-swer not, How-ev-er we may call.

2 They throng the silence of the breast;
We see them as of yore,
The kind, the brave, the true, the sweet,
Who walk with us no more.

3 'Tis hard to take the burden up,
When these have laid it down;
They brightened all the joy of life,
They softened every frown.

4 But oh 'tis good to think of them
When we are troubled sore;

Thanks be to God that such have been,
Although they are no more!

5 More homelike seems the vast unknown
Since they have entered there,
To follow them were not so hard
Wherever they may fare.

6 They cannot be where God is not,
On any sea or shore;
Whate'er betides, thy love abides,
Our God, for evermore.

(ALSO SERENITY, No. 429.)

J. W. Chadwick, 1849—.

734 FATHERHOOD. C. M. D.

J. BAPTISTE CALKIN, 1827—.

1. Ye gold-en lamps of heaven, farewell, With all your feeble light; Fare-well, thou ever-changing moon, Pale empress of the night.
2. And thou, re-ful-gent orb of day, In brighter flames ar-rayed, My soul, that springs beyond thy sphere, No more demands thine aid.

3 Ye stars are but the shining dust
Of my divine abode,
The pavements of those heav'nly courts
Where I shall reign with God.

4 The Father of eternal light
Shall there his beams display,
Nor shall one moment's darkness mix
With that unvaried day.

5 No more the drops of piercing grief
Shall swell into mine eyes,
Nor the meridian sun decline
Amid those brighter skies.

6 There all the millions of his saints
Shall in one song unite,
And each the bliss of all shall view
With infinite delight.

Philip Doddridge, 1702-1752.

(ALSO ST. MARK, OPPOSITE.)

Time and Eternity

735 FESCA. S. M.

ARR. FROM A. E. FESCA, 1820-1849.

1. It is not death to die,— To leave this wea-ry road,
And 'mid the broth-er-hood on high, To be at home with God.

- 2 It is not death to close
The eye long dimmed by tears,
And wake in glorious repose,
To spend eternal years.
- 3 It is not death to bear
The wretch that sets us free
From dungeon chain, to breathe the air
Of boundless liberty.

- 4 It is not death to fling
Aside this sinful dust,
And rise on strong exulting wing
To live among the just.
- 5 Jesus, thou Prince of life!
Thy chosen cannot die;
Like thee, they conquer in the strife
To reign with thee on high.

G. W. Bethune, 1847.

736 WARREN. L. M. 61.

SIR JOSEPH BARNEY, 1838-1896.

1. No more with hor-rors veil the tomb, Or star-tle at the fear of death; They give but dust and ash-es room,
Stop beat-ing pulse and fleet-ing breath; The soul released, to heaven will fly,—Christ is our life—we can-not die!

- 2 Through cypress walks we sadly tread,
With monumental shadows deep;
What blasted hopes forever fled! [weep!
What crowds come here to mourn and
By faith look up, all sorrows dry,—
Christ is our life—we cannot die!

- 3 All brothers here to mortal clay,
A dwelling-place beneath the sod;
But thence the spirit soars away
Back to the bosom of its God!
These earthly wrappings all laid by,
Christ is our life—we cannot die!

- 4 The common lot has lost its dread,
A sweet release from sin and care,
A resting for the aching head,
Made soft since Christ was pillow'd there;
He conquered death and reigns on high,
Christ is our life—we cannot die!

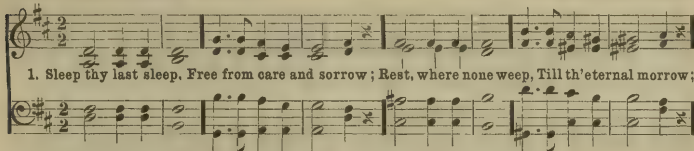
- 5 O death where is thy venom'd sting?
And where thy vict'ry, boasting grave?
A shout of triumph now we sing
Of Jesus' love and power to save,
While back the heavenly echoes fly,—
Christ is our life—we cannot die!

Sidney Dyer, 1897.

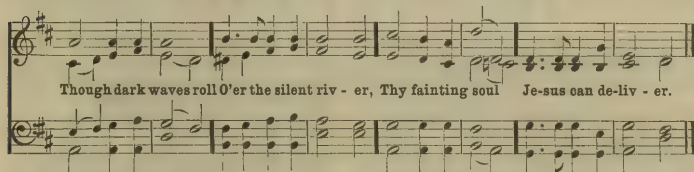
Death and Burial

737 LAST SLEEP. 4s. 6s. D.

SIR J. BARNEY, 1868.



1. Sleep thy last sleep. Free from care and sorrow; Rest, where none weep, Till th'eternal morrow;



Though dark waves roll O'er the silent riv - er, Thy fainting soul Je - sus can de - liv - er.

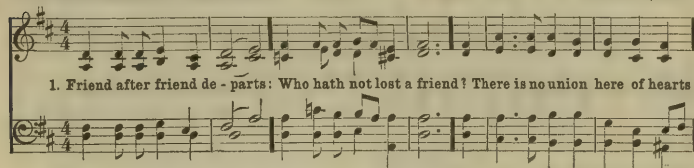
2 Life's dream is past,
All its sin, its sadness;
Brightly at last
Dawns a day of gladness.
Under thy sod,
Earth, receive our treasure,
To rest in God,
Waiting all his pleasure.

3 Though we may mourn
Those in life the dearest,
They shall return,
Christ, when thou appearest.
Soon shall thy voice
Comfort those now weeping,
Bidding rejoice
All in Jesus sleeping.

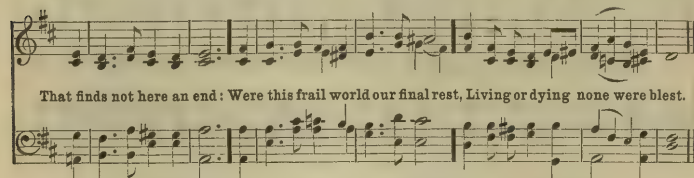
E. A. Dayman, 1869.

738 DUNNELL. 6.6.8.6.8.8.

J. E. HENRY, 1896.



1. Friend after friend de - parts: Who hath not lost a friend! There is no union here of hearts



That finds not here an end: Were this frail world our final rest, Living or dying none were blest.

2 Beyond the flight of time,
Beyond this vale of death,
There surely is some blessed clime
Where life is not a breath,
Nor life's affections transient fire,
Whose sparks fly upward and expire.

3 There is a world above,
Where parting is unknown;
A long eternity of love

Formed for the good alone:
And faith beholds the dying here
Translated to that glorious sphere.

4 Thus star by star declines,
Till all are passed away;
As morning high and higher shines
To pure and perfect day:
Nor sink those stars in empty night,
But hide themselves in heaven's own light.

James Montgomery, 1824.

Time and Eternity

739 MANTON. 7s.

RICHARD REDHEAD, 1853.

1. When our heads are bowed with woe, When our bitter tears o'er-flow, When we mourn the lost, the dear, Je-sus, Son of Ma-ry, hear.

2 Thou our throbbing flesh hast worn,
Thou our mortal griefs hast borne,
Thou hast shed the human tear;
Jesus, Son of Mary, hear.

3 When the solemn death-bell tolls
For our own departing souls,
When our final doom is near,
Jesus, Son of Mary, hear.

4 Thou hast bowed the dying head,
Thou the blood of life hast shed,

Thou hast filled a mortal bier;
Jesus, Son of Mary, hear.

5 When the heart is sad within
With the thought of all its sin,
When the spirit shrinks with fear,
Jesus, Son of Mary, hear.

6 Thou the shame, the grief, hast known,
Though the sins were not thine own;
Thou hast deigned their load to bear;
Jesus, Son of Mary, hear.

H. H. Milman, 1827, alt.

740 FAREWELL. 6.4.6.6.D. (Words Anon.)

E. H. JOHNSON, 1867.

1. Fare-well! we meet no more On this side heav'n, On this side heav'n; The parting scene is
D.S.—well! and shall we meet In heav'n above, In heav'n above, And there in un-ion

Fine.

o'er, The last sad look is giv'n. Farewell! my soul will weep While memory lives, While
sweet, Sing of a Saviour's love?

D.S.

mem-ry lives; From wounds that sink so deep, No hu-man hand re-lieves. Fare-

Death and Burial

741 CROSSING THE BAR. P. M.

SIR JOSEPH BARNEY, 1893.

1. Sunset and evening star, And one clear call for me! And may there be no moaning of the bar

When I put out to sea, 2. But such a tide as moving seems asleep, Too full for sound and foam,

When that which drew from out the boundless deep Turns again home. 3. Twilight and ev'ning bell,
home. Twi - light and ev'ning bell,

And af - ter that the dark! And may there be no sadness of farewell When I em - bark;

4. For, tho' from out our bourne of time and place The flood may bear me far,

I hope to see my Pi - lot face to face When I have crost the bar. A - men.
Alfred, Lord Tennyson, 1889.

Time and Eternity

742 POIMEN. 7.8.7.8.7.7. (First Tune.)

SIR ARTHUR SULLIVAN, 1842-1900.

1. Tender Shepherd, thou hast still'd Now thy lit-tle lamb's brief weep-ing; Ah, how peaceful, pale, and mild

In its nar-row bed 'tis sleep-ing! And no sigh of anguish sore Heaves that lit-tle bos-om more.

2 In this world of care and pain,
Lord, thou wouldst no longer leave it;
To the sunny, heavenly plain
Thou dost now with joy receive it;
Clothed in robes of spotless white,
Now it dwells with thee in light.

3 Ah, Lord Jesus, grant that we
Where it lives may soon be living,
And the lovely pastures see
That its heavenly food are giving;
Then the gain of death we prove,
Though thou take what most we love.

J. W. Meinhold, 1797-1851, tr. by C. Winkworth, 1858.

MADELEY. 7.8.7.8.7.7. (Second Tune.)

SIR JOSEPH BARNEY, 1838-1896.

1. Tender Shepherd, thou hast still'd Now thy lit-tle lamb's brief weeping; Ah, how peaceful, pale, and mild

In its narrow bed 'tis sleeping! And no sigh of anguish sore Heaves that lit-tle bos-om more.

ONE SWEETLY SOLEMN THOUGHT. (Chant for No. 744.) SIR JOSEPH BARNEY, 1838-1896.

ONE SWEETLY SOLEMN THOUGHT.

Death and Burial

743 BURLEIGH. 11. 10. 11. 6.

SIR JOSEPH BARNEY, 1838-1896.

1. When on my day of life the night is fall-ing, And, in the wind from unsunn'd spaces
blown, I hear far voices out of darkness call-ing My feet to paths un-known;

- 2 Thou, who hast made my home of life so pleasant,
Leave not its tenant when its walls decay;
O Love divine, O Helper ever present,
Be thou my strength and stay.
- 3 I have but thee, my Father! let thy Spirit
Be with me then to comfort and uphold;
No gate of pearl, no branch of palm I merit,
Nor street of shining gold.
- 4 Suffice it if—my good and ill unreckoned,
And both forgiv'n through thy abounding grace—
I find myself by hands familiar beckoned
Unto my fitting place,—
- 5 Some humble door among thy many mansions,
Some sheltering shade where sin and striving cease,
And flows forever through Heaven's green expansions
The river of thy peace.
- 6 There, from the music round about me stealing,
I fain would learn the new and holy song,
And find at last, beneath thy trees of healing,
The life for which I long.

John Greenleaf Whittier, 1807-1892.

744 ONE SWEETLY SOLEMN THOUGHT. (Opposite.)

- | | |
|--|---|
| <p>1 One <i>sweetly</i> solemn thought
Comes to me o'er and o'er:
I'm nearer my home to- day
Than I ever • have been be- fore. </p> <p>2 Nearer my Father's house,
Where the many mansions be;
Nearer the great white throne,
Near- er the crystal sea; </p> <p>3 Nearer the bound of life,
Where we lay our burdens down;
Nearer leaving • the cross,
Nearer gain— ing the crown. </p> | <p>4 But the <i>waves</i> of that silent sea
Roll dark be- fore my sight,
That <i>brightly</i> the other side
Break on a shore of light. </p> <p>5 Oh, if my mortal feet
Have almost gained the brink,
If it be I am nearer home
Even to- day— than I think, </p> <p>6 Father, per- fect my trust;
Let my spirit feel in death
That her <i>feet</i> are firmly set
On the rock • of a living faith. </p> |
|--|---|

Phoebe Cary, 1852, 1869.

Time and Eternity

745 GOTTSLIEB. P. M.

ARR. FROM C. G. NEEFE, 1748-1798.

Slowly.

1. How they so soft-ly rest, All, all the hap-py dead, Who, bravely striv-ing,

Fought life's dread-ful bat-tle! How they so soft-ly rest, Qui-et in

qui-et graves, Ere to sal-va-tion They wak-en once a-gain!

2 E'en thou, our Saviour,
Deep in the grave wast laid,
When thou hadst suffered
On the cross for sinners:
Not to corruption
Sank'st thou, O Saviour;
No, Lord! in glory
Thou risest once again.

3 When we lie sleeping,
Calm as these happy ones,
When we, like them, have
Fought life's fearful battle:
Then, blest Redeemer,
Then wilt thou call us
Forth from our cold graves
Unto eternal life.

F. G. Klopstock, 1724-1803, tr. F. M. Raymond, 1861; alt.

DALKEITH. 10s. (Second Tune for No. 747.)

T. HEWLETT, 1845-1874.

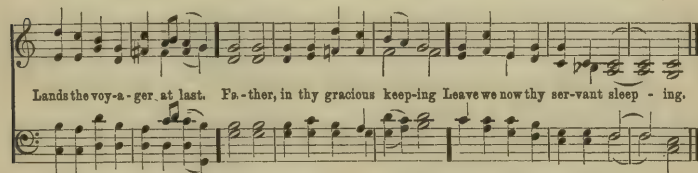
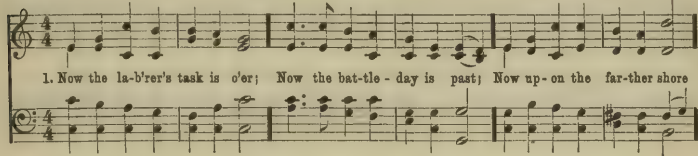
1. Go to the grave in all thy glorious prime! In full ac-tiv-i-ty of zeal and pow'r

A Christian can not die be-fore his time: The Lord's appointment is the servant's hour.

Death and Burial

746 BUNHILL. 7.7.7.7. 8.8.

J. B. DYKES, 1823-1876.



2 There the tears of earth are dried;
There its hidden things are clear;
There the work of life is tried
By a juster Judge than here.
Father, in thy gracious keeping
Leave we now thy servant sleeping.

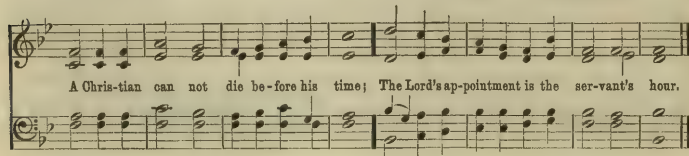
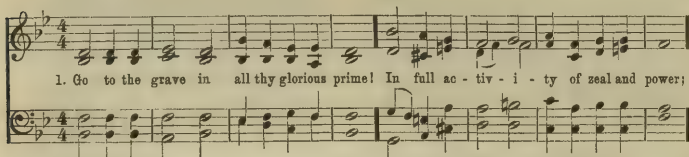
3 There the sinful souls that turn
To the cross their dying eyes,
All the love of Christ shall learn

At his feet in Paradise.
Father, in thy gracious keeping
Leave we now thy servant sleeping.

4 "Earth to earth, and dust to dust,"
Calmly now the words we say;
Left behind, we wait in trust
For the resurrection-day.
Father, in thy gracious keeping
Leave we now thy servant sleeping.

John Ellerton, 1871.

747 MORECAMBE. 10s. (First Tune.)



2 Go to the grave; at noon from labor cease;
Rest on thy sheaves, thy harvest-task is done;

Come from the heat of battle, and in peace, 4
Soldier! go home; with thee the fight is won.

3 Go to the grave, for there thy Saviour lay
In death's embraces, ere he rose on high;

And all the ransomed, by that narrow way,
Pass to eternal life beyond the sky,

Go to the grave! no, take thy seat above!
Be thy pure spirit present with the Lord,
Where thou for faith and hope hast per-
fect love,

And open vision for the written word.

James Montgomery, 1771-1854.

(ALSO DALKEITH, OPPOSITE, AND EVENTIDE, No. 73.)

Time and Eternity

748 VENI CITO. L. M. 61. (First Tune.)

J. B. DYKES, 1874.

1. Come, quick-ly come, dread Judge of all; For aw-ful tho' thine ad-vent be,

All shad-ows from the truth will fall, And false-hood die, in sight of thee;

Come, quickly come; for doubt and fear Like clouds dis-solve when thou art near.

- 2 Come, quickly come, great King of all;
Reign all around us, and within;
Let sin no more our souls enthrall;
Let pain and sorrow die with sin:
Come, quickly come; for thou alone
Canst make thy scattered people one.
- 3 Come, quickly come; true Life of all;
The curse of death is on the ground;
On every home his shadows fall,

- On every heart his mark is found:
Come, quickly come; for grief and pain
Can never cloud thy glorious reign.
- 4 Come, quickly come; sure Light of all,
For gloomy night broods o'er our way;
And fainting souls begin to fall,
With weary watching for the day:
Come, quickly come; for round thy throne
No eye is blind, no night is known.

Lawrence Tuttiett, 1825—.

IMMANUEL. L. M. 61. (Second Tune.)

J. W. ELLIOTT, 1833—.

1. Come, quick-ly come, dread Judge of all; For, aw-ful though thine ad-vent be, All shad-ows from the truth will fall,

And false-hood die in sight of thee; Come, quick-ly come; for doubt and fear Like clouds dissolve when thou art near.

Second Coming of Christ

749 BISSELL'S MAJESTY. C. M. D. (First Tune.)

T. BISSELL, c. 1810-1877.

1. Lo! what a glorious sight ap - pears, To our be - liev - ing eyes! The earth and seas are pass'd a - way,

And the old roll - ing skies. From the third heav'n where God re - sides—That ho - ly, hap - py place,—

The New Jer-u-sa-lem comes down, Adorned with shining grace.

2 Attending angels shout for joy,
And the bright armies sing,—
“Mortals! behold the sacred seat
Of your descending King:—
The God of glory, down to men,
Removes his blest abode;
Men, the dear objects of his grace,
And he their loving God:—

1 Lo! what a glorious sight appears,
To our believing eyes!
The earth and seas are passed away,
And the old rolling skies.
From the third heaven where God resides—
That holy, happy place,—
The New Jerusalem comes down,
Adorned with shining grace.

3 “His own soft hand shall wipe the tears
From every weeping eye; [fears,
And pains, and groans, and griefs, and
And death itself shall die!”
How long, dear Saviour! oh, how long
Shall this bright hour delay?
Fly swifter round, ye wheels of time!
And bring the welcome day.

Isaac Watts, 1707.

CAMBRIDGE. C. M. (Second Tune.)

JOHN RANDALL, 1715-1799.

1. Lo! what a glorious sight ap - pears, To our be - liev - ing eyes! The earth and seas are

pass'd a - way, And the old rolling skies, And the old rolling skies, And the old rolling skies.

Time and Eternity

750 ST. CLOUD. L. M. 61.

C. F. GOUNOD, 1872.

1. Draw nigh, draw nigh, Im-man-u-el, And ransom captive Is-ra-el, That mourns in lone-ly ex-ile here

Un-till the Son of God appear. Re-joice! Re-joice! Im-man-u-el Shall come to thee, O Is-ra-el.

2 Draw nigh, O Jesse's Rod, draw nigh,
To free us from the enemy;
From hell's abyss thy people save,
And give us victory o'er the grave.
Rejoice! Rejoice! Immanuel
Shall come to thee, O Israel.

3 Draw nigh, draw nigh, O David's Key,
The heavenly gate unfolds to thee;
Make safe the way that leads on high,

And close the path to misery.
Rejoice! Rejoice! Immanuel
Shall come to thee, O Israel.

4 Draw nigh, draw nigh, O Lord of might,
Who to thy tribes from Sinai's height,
In ancient time, didst give the law
In cloud, and majesty, and awe.
Rejoice! Rejoice! Immanuel
Shall come to thee, O Israel.

Latin, c. 12th century, tr. J. M. Neale, 1821, alt.

PAROUSIA. C. M. D. (For No. 752.)

G. A. MACFARREN, 1813-1887.

1. Be-hold the Bridegroom cometh in the mid-dle of the night, And blest is he whose

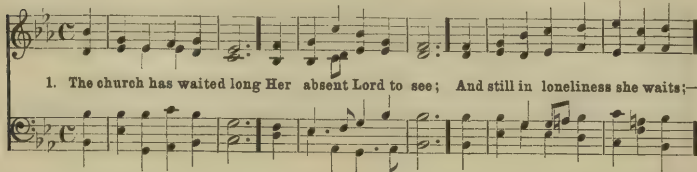
loins are girt, whose lamp is burning bright; But woe to that dull servant whom the Master

shall sur-prise With lamp un-trimm'd, un-burn-ing, and with slum-ber in his eyes.

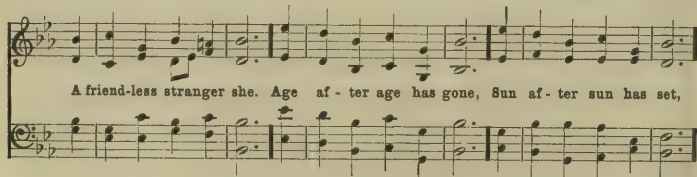
Second Coming of Christ

751 WALWORTH. S. M. 91.

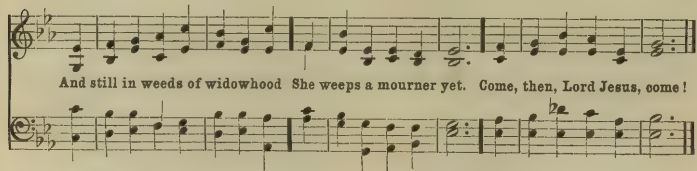
C. STEGGALL, 1826.



1. The church has waited long Her absent Lord to see; And still in loneliness she waits;—



A friend-less stranger she. Age af - ter age has gone, Sun af - ter sun has set,



And still in weeds of widowhood She weeps a mourner yet. Come, then, Lord Jesus, come!

2 Saint after saint on earth
Has lived, and loved, and died;
And as they left us one by one,
We laid them side by side;
We laid them down to sleep,
But not in hope forlorn;
We laid them but to ripen there,
Until the glorious morn.
Come, then, Lord Jesus, come!

Should not the loving Bride
The absent Bridegroom mourn?
Should she not wear the weeds of grief
Until her Lord return?
Come, then, Lord Jesus, come!

3 We long to hear thy voice,
To see thee face to face,
To share thy crown and glory then,
As now we share thy grace.

4 The whole creation groans,
And waits to hear that voice,
That shall restore her comeliness,
And make her wastes rejoice.
Come, Lord, and wipe away
The curse, the sin, the stain;
And make this blighted world of ours
Thine own fair world again.
Come, then, Lord Jesus, come!
Horatius Bonar, 1845.

752 PAROUSIA. (*Opposite.*)

2 That day, the day of fear, shall come; my soul, slack not thy toil,
But light thy lamp, and feed it well, and make it bright with oil;
Thou knowest not how soon may sound the cry at eventide;
‘Behold, the Bridegroom comes! Arise! go forth to meet the Bride.’

3 Beware, my soul! take thou good heed, lest thou in slumber lie,
And, like the five, remain without, and knock and vainly cry;
But watch, and bear thy lamp undimmed, and Christ shall gird thee on
His own bright wedding-robe of light,—the glory of the Son.

Gerard Moultrie, 1867.

Time and Eternity

753 ULVERSTON. 6s. D. (First Tune.)

SIR JOHN STAINER, 1875.

1. Lift up your heads, re-joice. Redemption draweth nigh; Now breathes a softer air, Now shines a mild-er sky;

The ear-ly trees put forth Their new and ten-der leaf; Hushed is the moaning wind That told of winter's grief.

- 2 Lift up your heads, rejoice,
Redemption draweth nigh;
Now mount the laden clouds,
Now flames the darkening sky;
The early scattered drops
Descend with heavy fall,
And to the waiting earth
The hidden thunders call.
- 3 Lift up your heads, rejoice,
Redemption draweth nigh;
O note the varying signs
Of earth, and air, and sky;

The God of glory comes
In gentleness and might,
To comfort and alarm,
To succor and to smite.

- 4 He comes, the wide world's King,
He come's the true heart's Friend,
New gladness to begin,
And ancient wrong to end;
He comes, to fill with light
The weary waiting eye:
Lift up your heads, rejoice,
Redemption draweth nigh.

T. T. Lynch, 1856.

EVINGTON. 6s. D. (Second Tune.)

A. LOWE.

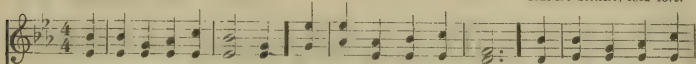
1. Lift up your heads, rejoice, Re-demp-tion draweth nigh; Now breathes a soft-er air, Now shines a mild-er sky;

The ear-ly trees put forth Their new and tender leaf; Hushed is the moaning wind That told of winter's grief.

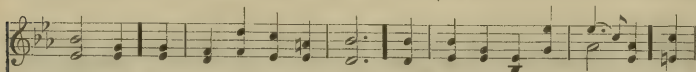
Second Coming of Christ

754 LANCASHIRE. 7s. 6s. D.

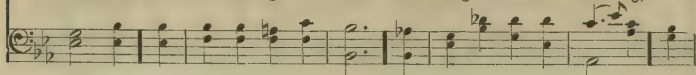
HENRY SMART, 1812-1879.



1. Rejoice, rejoice, be-liev-ers! And let your lights ap - pear; The shades of eve are



thick'ning, And dark - er night is near; The Bridegroom is a - ris - ing, And



soon he will draw nigh; Up! pray and watch and wres - tle! At midnight comes the cry.



2 O wise and holy virgins,
Now raise your voices higher,
Till in your jubilations
Ye meet the angel choir.
The marriage-feast is waiting,
The gates wide open stand;
Up, up, ye heirs of glory!
The Bridegroom is at hand.

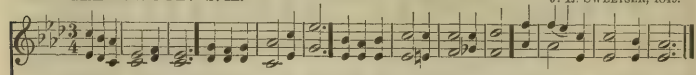
3 Our hope and expectation,
O Jesus, now appear;
Arise, thou Sun so longed for,
O'er this benighted sphere!
With hearts and hands uplifted,
We plead, O Lord, to see
The day of earth's redemption,
And ever be with thee.

L. Laurenti, 1660-1723, tr. by Jane Borthwick, 1854.

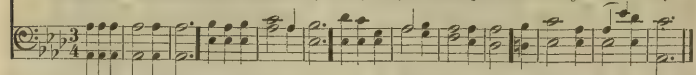
(ALSO WEBB, No. 725.)

755 GREENWOOD. S. M.

J. E. SWEETSER, 1849.



1. Come, Lord, and tarry not; Bring the long-looked-for day; Oh, why these years of waiting here, These a - ges of de - lay?



2 Come, for thy saints still wait;
Daily ascends their sigh;
The Spirit and the Bride say, come!
Dost thou not hear the cry?

4 Come, and make all things new;
Build up this ruined earth,
Restore our faded Paradise,
Creation's second birth.

3 Come, for creation groans,
Impatient of thy stay,
Worn out with these long years of ill,
These ages of delay.

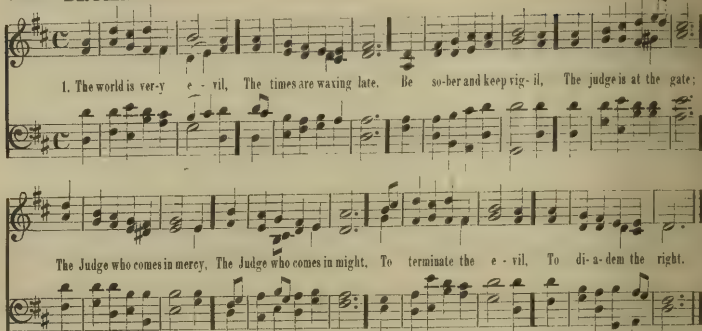
5 Come, and begin thy reign
Of everlasting peace;
Come, take the kingdom to thyself,
Great King of righteousness!

Horatius Bonar, 1857.

Time and Eternity

756 DRUMMOND. 7s. 6s. D. (First Tune.)

ST. GAUL COL., 1863.



1. The world is ver-y e-vil, The times are waxing late. Be so-ber and keep rig-il, The judge is at the gate;
The Judge who comes in mercy, The Judge who comes in might, To terminate the e-vil, To di-a-dem the right.

2 Arise, arise, good Christian,
Let right to wrong succeed;
Let penitential sorrow
To heavenly gladness lead;
To the light that hath no evening,
That knows nor moon nor sun,
The light so new and golden,
The light that is but one:

3 The home of fadeless splendor,
Of flowers that fear no thorn,
Where they shall dwell as children
Who here as exiles mourn,
Midst power that knows no limit,
And wisdom free from bound,
The beatific vision
Shall glad the saints around.

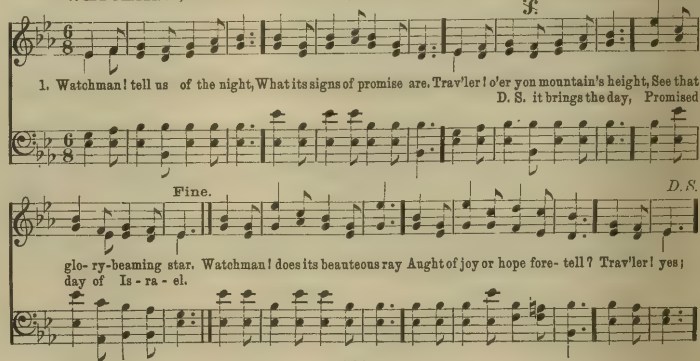
4 Oh, happy, holy portion,
Refection for the blest,
True vision of true beauty,
Sweet cure of all distress!
Strive, man, to win that glory;
Toil, man, to gain that light;
Send hope before to grasp it,
Till hope be lost in sight.

5 Oh, sweet and blessed country,
The home of God's elect!
Oh, sweet and blessed country
That eager hearts expect!
Jesus, in mercy bring us
To that dear land of rest;
Who art with God the Father,
And Spirit, ever blest.

Bernard of Cluny, c. 1145, tr. Rev. John M. Neale, 1858.

(ALSO AURELIA, No. 669.)

WATCHMAN, TELL US. 7s. D. (Second Tune for No. 758.) DR. LOWELL MASON, 1830.



1. Watchman! tell us of the night, What its signs of promise are. Trav'ler! o'er yon mountain's height, See that D. S. it brings the day, Promised
glo-ry-beaming star. Watchman! does its beauteous ray Aught of joy or hope fore-tell? Trav'ler! yes;
day of Is-ra-el.

Second Coming of Christ

757 NEWTON FERNS. 8s. 7s.

SAMUEL SMITH, 1865.

1. Come, thou long - ex - pect - ed Je - sus, Born to set thy peo - ple free;

From our fears and sins re - lease us; Let us find our rest in thee.

1 Come, thou long-expected Jesus,
Born to set thy people free;
From our fears and sins release us;
Let us find our rest in thee.

2 Israel's Strength and Consolation,
Hope of all the earth thou art;
Dear Desire of every nation,
Joy of every longing heart.

3 Born thy people to deliver,
Born a child, and yet a King,
Born to reign in us for ever,
Now thy gracious kingdom bring.

4 By thine own eternal Spirit
Rule in all our hearts alone;
By thine all-sufficient merit
Raise us to thy glorious throne.

(Charles Wesley, 1744.)

758 MAIDSTONE. 7s. D. (First Tune.)

W. B. GILBERT, 1862.

1. { Watch-man! tell us of the night, What its signs of prom-ise are. } Watchman! does its beau-teous ray
Travel - er! o'er you mountain's height, See that glo - ry - beam-ing star. }

Aught of hope or joy fore - tell? Trav - eler! yes; it brings the day, Prom - ised day of Is - ra - el.

2 Watchman! tell us of the night;
Higher yet that star ascends.
Traveler! blessedness and light,
Peace and truth, its course portends.
Watchman! will its beams alone
Gild the spot that gave them birth?
Traveler! ages are its own;
See, it bursts o'er all the earth.

3 Watchman! tell us of the night,
For the morning seems to dawn.
Traveler! darkness takes its flight;
Doubt and terror are withdrawn.
Watchman! let thy wanderings cease,
Hie thee to thy quiet home.
Traveler! lo! the Prince of peace,
Lo! the Son of God is come.

Sir John Bowring, 1823.

(ALSO WATCHMAN, TELL US, OPPOSITE.)

Time and Eternity

759 WACHET AUF. P. M. (First Tune.)

HAR. BY MENDELSSOHN, P. NICOLAI, 1597.

1. { Wake, awake! for night is fly - ing; The watchmen on the heights are cry-ing; A - wake, Je - ru - sa - lem, at last! }
 { Midnight hears the wel-come voi - ces, And at the thrill-ing cry re - joice - es; Come forth, ye vir - gins, (Omit

2
 night is past! The bridegroom comes; awake, Your lamps with gladness take; Hal - le - lu - jah! And for his marriage feast prepare,

For ye must go to meet him there.

2 Zion hears the watchmen singing,
 All her heart with joy is springing;
 She wakes, she rises from her gloom;
 For her Lord comes down all-glorious;
 The strong in grace, in truth victorious:
 Her Star is risen, her Light is come!

Ah, come, thou blessed One,
 God's own beloved Son;
 Hallelujah!
 We follow till the halls we see,
 Where thou hast bid us sup with thee.
 3 Now let all the heavens adore thee,
 And men and angels sing before thee
 With harp and cymbal's clearest tone;
 Of one pearl each shining portal,
 Where we are with the choir immortal
 Of angels round thy dazzling throne;
 Nor eye hath seen, nor ear
 Hath yet attained to hear,
 What there is ours;
 But we rejoice, and sing to thee
 Our hymn of joy eternally.

(ALSO THORNE, OPPOSITE.) P. Nicolai, 1597, tr. C. Winkworth, 1858.

HELMSLEY. 8.7.8.7.4.7 (Second Tune for No. 760.)

H. MADAN, 1698-1740.

1. { Lo! he comes, with clouds de - scend-ing, Once for fay - ored sin - ners slain: }
 { Thou-sand thou - sand saints at - tend-ing Swell the tri - umph of his train: }

Hal - le - lu - jah! Hal - le - lu - jah! God ap - pears on earth to reign.

Second Coming of Christ

THORNE. P. M. (Second Tune for No. 759.)

E. H. THORNE, 1834--.

1. Wake, awake! for night is flying; The watchmen on the heights are crying; A - wake, Je - ru - sa - lem, at last! Mid - night

hears the welcome voi-ces, And at the thrill-ing cry re-joic-es; Come forth, ye vir-gins, night is past! The bridegroom comes; a-wake,

Your lamps with gladness take; Hal - le - lu - jah! And for his marri-age feast pre-pares, For ye must go to meet him there.

760 ALTON. 8. 7. 8. 7. 4. 7. (First Tune.)

HENRY SMART, 1868.

1. Lo! he comes, with clouds descending, Once for fa-vor'd sinners slain: Thousand thousand saints attending

Swell the tri-umph of his train: Hal - le - lu - jah! Hal - le - lu - jah! God appears on earth to reign.

2 Every eye shall now behold him,
Robed in dreadful majesty!
Those who set at naught and sold him,
Pierced, and nailed him to the tree,
Deeply wailing,
Shall the true Messiah see.

3 Now the Saviour, long expected,
See, in solemn pomp appear;
All his saints, by man rejected,
Now shall meet him in the air:
Hallelujah!
See the day of God appear.

J. Cennick, 1752, alt.

(ALSO HELMSLEY, OPPOSITE.)

Time and Eternity

761 KENDALL. L. M. 61.

SIR JOHN STAINER, 1875.

1. Wasing his love, who once was slain, Who soon o'er death revived again, That all his saints thro' him might have

Voices in unison.

In harmony.

Eternal conquests o'er the grave: Soon shall the trumpet sound, and we Shall rise to im-mor-tal-i - ty.

- 2 The saints who now with Jesus sleep
His own almighty power shall keep,
Till dawns the bright illustrious day
When death itself shall die away:
Soon shall the trumpet sound, and we
Shall rise to immortality.
- 3 How loud shall our glad voices sing,
When Christ his risen saints shall bring,
From beds of dust and silent clay,
To realms of everlasting day!
Soon shall the trumpet sound, and we
Shall rise to immortality.

- 4 When Jesus we in glory meet,
Our utmost joys shall be complete;
When landed on that heavenly shore,
Death and the curse will be no more:
Soon shall the trumpet sound, and we
Shall rise to immortality.
- 5 Hasten, dear Lord, the glorious day,
And this delightful scene display,
When all thy saints from death shall rise
Raptured in bliss beyond the skies:
Soon shall the trumpet sound, and we
Shall rise to immortality.

Rowland Hill, 1796.

POIMEN. 7. 8. 7. 8. 7. 7. (Second Tune for No. 763.)

SIR ARTHUR SULLIVAN, 1842-1900.

1. Jesus lives! thy terrors now Can no longer, Death, appal me; Je-sus lives! by this I know

From the grave he will recall me; Brighter scenes at death commence; This shall be my confidence.

Resurrection

762 GRAUN. P. M.

K. H. GRAUN, 1701-1759.

1. From this dust, my soul, thou shalt a - rise, In thine e - ter - nal guise! Glad hope of
heav - en, Hath he who made thee giv - en, Hal - le - lu - jah! Hal - le - lu - jah!

- 2 Day of thanks! of joyful tears, glad day! 3 All his people he his aid will give,
My great Creator's day! Our Saviour, while we live;
The Lord will number In heavenly splendor
My hours of deep death slumber, Praise to his name we'll render,
Ere granting me eternity. Hallelujah! Hallelujah!

Tr. F. M. Raymond, 1861, alt.

763 ABCHURCH. 7.8.7.8.7.7. (First Tune.)

E. J. HOPKINS, 1818-1901.

1. Jesus lives! thy terrors now Can no longer, death, appal me; Jesus lives! by this I know
From the grave he will recall me; Brighter scenes at death commence; This shall be my confidence.

- 2 Jesus lives! to him the throne
High o'er heaven and earth is given;
I may go where he is gone,
Live and reign with him in heaven:
God through Christ forgives offence;
This shall be my confidence.
- 3 Jesus lives! for me he died;
Hence will I, to Jesus living,
Pure in heart and act abide,
Praise to him and glory giving:
Freely God doth aid dispense;
This shall be my confidence.
- 4 Jesus lives! my heart knows well
Naught from me his love shall sever;
Life, nor death, nor powers of hell,
Part me now from Christ for ever;
God will be a sure Defence;
This shall be my confidence.
- 5 Jesus lives! henceforth is death
Entrance-gate of life immortal;
This shall calm my trembling breath,
When I pass its gloomy portal:
Faith shall cry, as fails each sense,
Lord, thou art my Confidence.

C. F. Gellert, 1715-1767, tr. F. E. Cox, 1841, alt.

Time and Eternity

764 JUDGMENT HYMN. 8.7.8.7.8.8.7.

KLUG'S GESANGBUCH, 1355.

1. { Great God, what do I see and hear! The end of things cre-a- ted! } The trumpet sounds; the
 { The Judge of all men doth appear, On clouds of glo-ry seat-ed: }
 graves re- store The dead which they contained before; Prepare, my soul, to meet him.

2 The dead in Christ shall first arise
 At the last trumpet's sounding,—
 Caught up to meet him in the skies,
 With joy their Lord surrounding:
 No gloomy fears their souls dismay,
 His presence sheds eternal day
 On those prepared to meet him.

And sighs are unavailing:
 The day of grace is past and gone;
 Trembling they stand before the throne,
 All unprepared to meet him.

3 But sinners, filled with guilty fears,
 Behold his wrath prevailing;
 For they shall rise, and find their tears

4 Great God, what do I see and hear!
 The end of things created!
 The Judge of all men doth appear,
 On clouds of glory seated:
 Low at his cross I view the day
 When heaven and earth shall pass away,
 And thus prepare to meet him.
 B. Ringwaldt, 1585, and W. B. Collyer, 1812, alt.

765 DIES IRÆ. L. M. (First Tune.)

SIR JOSEPH BARNEY, 1838-1896.

1. The day of wrath, that dreadful day, When heaven and earth shall pass away!
 What power shall be the sinner's stay? How shall he meet that dreadful day!

2 When shriveling like a parched scroll,
 The flaming heavens together roll,
 And louder yet, and yet more dread,
 Resounds the trump that wakes the dead?

3 Oh! on that day, that wrathful day,
 When man to judgment wakes from clay,
 Be thou, the trembling sinner's stay,
 Though heaven and earth shall pass away.
 "Dies Iræ," Thomas of Celano, 13th cent. tr. by Sir Walter Scott, 1865.

WINDHAM. L. M. (Second Tune.)

DANIEL READ, 1757-1836.

1. The day of wrath, that dreadful day, When heaven and earth shall pass away!
 What power shall be the sinner's stay? How shall he meet that dreadful day?

Judgment and Retribution

766 ST. AUGUSTINE. S. S. G. D.

SIR JOSEPH BARNEY, 1838-1896.

1. O God, mine inmost soul convert, And deeply on my thoughtful heart Eternal things im-press;

Give me to feel their solemn weight, And save me ere it is too late: Wake me to righteousness.

2 Before me place in dread array
The pomp of that tremendous day,
When thou with clouds shalt come
To judge the nations at thy bar;
And tell me, Lord, shall I be there
To meet a joyful doom?

3 Then, Saviour, then my soul receive,
Transported from the vale, to live
And reign with thee above,
Where faith is sweetly lost in sight,
And hope in full, supreme delight,
And everlasting love.

Charles Wesley, 1749, alt.

767 MERIBAH. S. S. G. D.

LOWELL MASON, 1839.

1. When thou, my righteous Judge, shalt come To take thy ransom'd people home, Shall I a -

mong them stand? { Shall such a worthless worm as I, } Be found at thy right hand?
{ Who sometimes am a-fraid to die, }

2 I love to meet thy people now,
Before thy throne with them to bow,
Though vilest of them all;
But—can I bear the piercing thought?—
What if my name should be left out,
When thou for them shalt call?

3 Prevent, prevent it by thy grace;
Be thou, dear Lord, my hiding-place,
In this th' accepted day;

Thy pardoning voice, O let me hear,
To still my unbelieving fear,
Nor let me fall, I pray.

4 Among thy saints let me be found,
When'er the archangel's trump shall
To see thy smiling face; [sound,
Then loudest of the throng I'll sing,
While heaven's resounding mansions ring
With shouts of sovereign grace.

Seline Shirley, Countess of Huntingdon, 1772.

Time and Eternity

768 ROSEATE HUES. C. M. D. (First Tune.)

SIR JOSEPH BARNBY, 1838-1896.

1. The roseate hues of early dawn, The brightness of the day, The crim-son of the

sun - set sky, How fast they fade a - way! Oh, for the pearl-y gates of heav'n!

Oh, for the gold-en floor! Oh, for the Sun of Righteousness That setteth never - more!

2 The highest hopes we cherish here,
How soon they tire and faint!
How many a spot defiles the robe
That wraps an earthly saint!
Oh, for a heart that never sins!
Oh, for a soul washed white!
Oh, for a voice to praise our King,
Nor weary day or night!

Here faith is ours, and heavenly hope,
And grace to lead us higher;
But there are perfectness and peace,
Beyond our best desire,
Oh, by thy love and anguish, Lord,
And by thy life laid down,
Grant that we fall not from thy grace,
Nor fail to reach our crown!

Mrs. C. F. Alexander, 1823-1895.

SILOAM. C. M. (Second Tune for No. 769.)

I. B. WOODBURY, 1842.

1. There is a fold whence none can stray, And pas-tures ev - er green,

Where sul - try sun, or storm-y day, Or night, is nev - er seen.

Heaven

CASTLE RISING. C. M. D. (Second Tune for No. 768.)

F. A. J. HERVEY, 1846—.

1. The ro-seate hues of ear-ly dawn, The brightness of the day, The crimson of the
 sun-setsky, How fast they fade-a-way! Oh, for the pearl-y gates of heav'n! Oh, for the
 gold-en floor! Oh, for the Sun of Righteous-ness, That set-teth nev-er-more!

769 SERENITY. C. M. (First Tune.)

ARR. FROM W. V. WALLACE, 1815-1866.

1. There is a fold whence none can stray, And pas-tures ev-er green,
 Where sul-try sun, or storm-y day, Or night is nev-er seen.

1 There is a fold whence none can stray,
 And pastures ever green,
 Where sultry sun, or stormy day,
 Or night is never seen.

2 Far up the everlasting hills,
 In God's own light it lies;
 His smile its vast dimension fills
 With joy that never dies.

3 Soon at his feet my soul will lie
 In life's last struggling breath;
 But I shall only seem to die,—
 I shall not taste of death.

4 Far from this guilty world to be,
 Exempt from toil and strife,
 To spend eternity with thee,
 My Saviour, this is life.

John East, 1836.

(ALSO SILOAM, OPPOSITE.)

Time and Eternity

770 PENRITH. C. M. D. (First Tune.)

SIR J. STAINER, 1840-1901.

1. Je - ru - sa - lem, my hap - py home, Name e - ver dear to me! When shall my labors

Voices in unison.

have an end, In joy, and peace, and thee? When shall these eyes thy heav'n-built walls

Voices in harmony.

And pearly gates be - hold? Thy bulwarks with salvation strong, And streets of shining gold.

- 1 Jerusalem, my happy home,
Name ever dear to me!
When shall my labors have an end,
In joy, and peace, and thee? [walls
When shall these eyes thy heaven-built
And pearly gates behold?
Thy bulwarks with salvation strong,
And streets of shining gold.
- 2 There happier bowers than Eden's bloom,
Nor sin nor sorrow know:
Blest seats! thro' rude and stormy scenes
I onward press to you.

- Why should I shrink at pain and woe,
Or feel at death dismay?
I've Canaan's goodly land in view,
And realms of endless day.
- 3 Apostles, martyrs, prophets, there
Around my Saviour stand;
And soon my friends in Christ below
Will join the glorious band.
Jerusalem, my happy home!
My soul still pants for thee:
Then shall my labors have an end,
When I thy joys shall see.

"F. B. P." in Ms. of 16th or 17 cent., alt. Eckington C. c. 1796.

H. S. IRONS, 1861.

SOUTHWELL. C. M. (Second Tune.)

1. Je - ru - sa - lem, my hap - py home, Name ev - er dear to me!

When shall my la - bors have an end, In joy, and peace, and thee?

(ALSO VARINA, No. 556.)

Heaven

771 MATERNA. C. M. D. (First Tune.)

S. A. WARD, 1882.

1. O mother dear, Je - ru - sa - lem, When shall I come to thee? When shall my sorrows

have an end? Thy joys when shall I see? O hap - py har - bor of the saints,

O sweet and pleasant soil, In thee no sorrow may be found, No grief, no care, no toil.

1 O mother dear, Jerusalem,
When shall I come to thee?
When shall my sorrows have an end?
Thy joys when shall I see?
O happy harbor of the saints,
O sweet and pleasant soil,
In thee no sorrow may be found,
No grief, no care, no toil.

3 Thy gardens and thy goodly walks
Continually are green,
There grows such sweet and pleasant flowers
As nowhere else are seen.
Quite through the streets, with silver sound,
The flood of life doth flow;
Upon whose banks on every side
The tree of life doth grow.

2 Thy walls are made of precious stones,
Thy bulwarks diamonds square;
Thy gates are of right orient pearl,
Exceeding rich and rare.
Thy turrets and thy pinnacles
With carbuncles do shine;
Thy very streets are paved with gold,
Surpassing clear and fine.

4 There trees for evermore bear fruit,
And evermore do spring;
There evermore the angels are,
And evermore do sing.
Jerusalem, my happy home,
Would God I were in thee!
Would God my woes were at an end,
Thy joys that I might see!

W. Prid, 1585, and "F. B. P.," in Mss. of 16th or 17th cent.

GOUDA. C. M. (Second Tune.)

BERTHOLD TOURS, 1838-1897.

1. O mother dear, Je - ru - sa - lem, When shall I come to thee? When shall my sorrows have an end? Thy joys when shall I see?

Time and Eternity

772 WOODBURY. S. M. D.

I. B. WOODBURY, 1852.
HAR. BY SIR ARTHUR SULLIVAN, 1874.

1. "For - ev-er with the Lord!" A - men! so let it be; Life from the dead is in that word,—"Tis im-mor-tal-i - ty.

Here in the bod-y pent, Absent from him, I roam, Yet nightly pitch my moving tent A day's march nearer home,

2 My Father's house on high,
Home of my soul, how near,
At times, to faith's foreseeing eye,
Thy golden gates appear:
Ah! then my spirit faints
To reach the land I love,
The bright inheritance of saints,
Jerusalem above.

3 Forever with the Lord!
Father, if 'tis thy will,
The promise of that faithful word
E'en here to me fulfil:
Be thou at my right hand,
Then can I never fail,
Uphold thou me, and I shall stand;
Fight, and I must prevail.

James Montgomery, 1835.

773 ULVERSTON. 8s. D. (First Tune.)

SIR J. STAINER, 1840-1901.

1. There is a blessed home Be-yond this land of woe, Where tri-als nev-er come, Nor tears of sor - row flow;

Where faith is lost in sight, And patient hope is crown'd, And ev-er last-ing light Its glo-ry throws a-round.

2 There is a land of peace;
Good angels know it well;
Glad songs that never cease
Within its portals swell;
Around its glorious throne
Ten thousand saints adore
Christ, with the Father one,
And Spirit, evermore.

3 Look up, ye saints of God!
Nor fear to tread below
The path your Saviour trod
Of daily toil and woe;
Wait but a little while
In uncomplaining love;
His own most gracious smile
Shall welcome you above.

Sir H. W. Baker, 1821-1877.

(ALSO BAXTER, OPPOSITE.)

1. Those e-ter-nal bow-ers Man hath nev-er trod, Those un-fad-ing flow-ers Round the throne of God;

Who may hope to gain them Af-ter wea-ry fight? Who at length at-tain them, Clad in robes of white?

2 He who wakes from slumber
At the Spirit's voice,
Daring here to number
Things unseen his choice:
He who casts his burden
Down at Jesus' cross;
Christ's reproach his guerdon,
All besides, but loss.

3 He who gladly barter's
All on earthly ground;
He who, like the martyrs,
Says, "I will be crowned:"
He whose one oblation
Is a life of love,
Knit in God's salvation
To the blest above.

4 Shame upon you, legions
Of the heavenly King,
Citizens of regions
Past imagining!
What, with pipe and tabor
Dream away the light?
When he bids you labor,
When he tells you, "Fight!"

5 Jesus, Lord of glory,
As we breast the tide,
Whisper thou the story
Of the other side;
Where the saints are casting
Crowns before thy feet,
Safe for everlasting,
In thyself complete.

John of Damascus, tr. J. M. Neale, 1862.

BAXTER, 6s. D. (Second Tune for No. 773.)

U. C. BURNAP, 1834—.

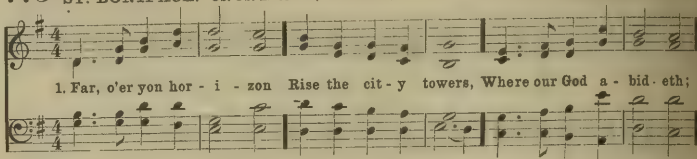
1. There is a bless-ed home Be-yond this land of woe, Where tri-als nev-er come, Nor tears of sor-row flow;

Where faith is lost in sight, And pa-tient hope is crowned, And ev-er-last-ing light Its glo-ry throws a-round.

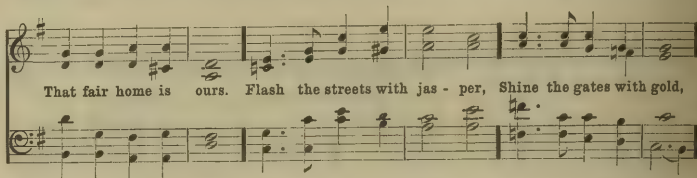
Time and Eternity

775 ST. BONIFACE. 6s. 5s. 12l. (First Tune.)

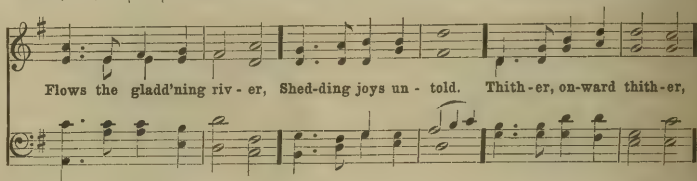
H. R. GADSBY, 1875—.



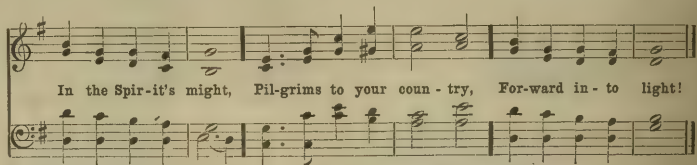
1. Far, o'er yon hor - i - zon Rise the cit - y towers, Where our God a - bid - eth;



That fair home is ours. Flash the streets with jas - per, Shine the gates with gold,



Flows the gladd'ning riv - er, Shed-ding joys un - told. Thith-er, on-ward thith-er,



In the Spir-it's might, Pil-grims to your coun - try, For-ward in - to light!

2 Into God's high temple
Onward as we press,
Beauty spreads around us,
Born of holiness;
Arch, and vault, and carving,
Lights of varied tone,
Softened words and holy,
Prayer and praise alone:
Every thought upraising
To our city bright,
Where the tribes assemble
Round the throne of light.

3 Naught that city needeth
Of these aisles of stone;
Where the Godhead dwelleth,
Temple there is none;
All the saints, that ever
In these courts have stood,

Are but babes, and feeding
On the children's food,
On through sign and token,
Stars amid the night,
Forward through the darkness,
Forward into light.

4 To th'eternal Father
Loudest anthems raise;
To the Son and Spirit
Echo songs of praise;
To the Lord of glory,
Blessed Three in One,
Be by men and angels
Endless honors done.
Weak are earthly praises;
Dull the songs of night;
Forward into triumph,
Forward into light!

Henry Alford, 1871.

(ALSO SUNDERLAND, OPPOSITE.)

Heaven

SUNDERLAND. 6s. 5s. 12 l.

(Second Tune for No. 775.)

SIR JOSEPH BARNBY, 1838-1896.

1. Far o'er yon horizon Rise the city towers, Where our God abideth; That fair home is ours.

Flash the walls with jas-per, Shine the gates with gold: Flows the gladd'ning river Shedding joys un- told.

Thith-er, on-ward thith - er, In the Spirit's might: Pilgrims to your country, Forward in - to light!

776 HOMELAND. 7, 6, 7, 6, 7, 6, 8, 6.

SIR ARTHUR SULLIVAN, 1842-1900.

1 { The homeland! oh, the homeland! The land of souls free-born! } But aye the fadeless morn: I'm sighing for that
No gloomy night is known there, (Omik.).....

country, My heart is aching here; There is no pain in the home-land To which I'm drawing near.

2 My Lord is in the homeland,
With angels bright and fair;
No sinful thing nor evil,
Can ever enter there;
The music of the ransomed
Is ringing in my ears,
And when I think of the homeland,
My eyes are wet with tears.

3 For loved ones in the homeland
Are waiting me to come
Where neither death nor sorrow
Invades their holy home;
Oh, dear, dear native country!
Oh, rest and peace above!
Christ bring us all to the homeland
Of his eternal love.

Time and Eternity

777 EWING. 7s. 6s. D. (First Tune.)

ALEX. EWING, 1830-1873

1. Je - ru - sa - lem, the gold - en, With milk and honey blest! Beneath thy con-tem-

pla - tion Sink heart and voice oppressed: I know not, oh, I know not What

joys a - wait me there; What ra - dian - cy of glo - ry, What bliss beyond compare.

- 2 They stand, those halls of Zion,
All jubilant with song,
And bright with many an angel,
And all the martyr throng;
The Prince is ever in them,
The daylight is serene;
The pastures of the blessed
Are decked in glorious sheen.
- 3 There is the throne of David;
And there from care released,
The song of them that triumph,
The shout of them that feast;

And they, who with their Leader
Have conquered in the fight,
Forever and forever
Are clad in robes of white.

- 4 O sweet and blessed country,
Shall I e'er see thy face?
O sweet and blessed country,
Shall I e'er win thy grace?
Exult, O dust and ashes,
The Lord shall be thy part;
His only, his forever
Thou shalt be, and thou art.

Bernard of Cluny, 1150, tr. by J. M. Neale, 1851.

(ALSO URBES BEATA, OPPOSITE.)

778 ALPHEGE. 7s. 6s.

H. J. GAUNTLETT, 1806-1876.

1. Brief life is here our por-tion; Brief sorrow, short-lived care; The life that knows no end-ing, The tearless life is there.

- 2 Oh, happy retribution;
Short toil, eternal rest!
For mortals and for sinners
A mansion with the blest.
- 3 But he whom now we trust in
Shall then be seen and known;
And they that know and see him
Shall have him for their own.

- 4 There God, our King and portion,
In fullness of his grace,
Shall we behold forever,
And worship face to face.
- 5 Jesus, in mercy, bring us
To that dear land of rest,
Where thou art with the Father
And Spirit ever blest.

Bernard of Cluny, about 1145. tr. by J. M. Neale, 1851.

Heaven

URBS BEATA. 7s. 6s. D. With Refrain. (Second Tune for No. 777.)

G. F. LE JEUNE, 1887.

1. Je - ru - sa - lem the gold - en, With milk and honey blest! Be - neath thy con - tem - pla - tion Sink heart and voice op - prest.

I know not, oh, I know not, What joys await us there; What ra - dian - cy of glo - ry, What bliss be - yond com - pare.

Je - ru - sa - lem the gold - en! Be - neath
Je - ru - sa - lem the gold - en, With milk and hon - ey blest! Be - neath thy con - tem - pla - tion Sink heart and voice opprest.

Org.

779 BELDEN. 7s. 6s. D.

SIR JOSEPH BARNBY, 1838—.

1. For thee, O dear, dear coun - try, Mine eyes their vigils keep, For ver - y love, be - hold - ing Thy hap - py name, they weep;

The men - tion of thy glo - ry Is unc - tion to the breast, And med - i - cine in sick - ness, And love and life and rest.

2 O one, O only mansion,
O paradise of joy,
Where tears are ever banished,
And smiles have no alloy;
The Lamb is all thy splendor,
The Crucified thy praise;
His laud and benediction
Thy ransomed people raise.

3 O sweet and blessed country,
The home of God's elect,
O sweet and blessed country,
That eager hearts expect;
Jesus, in mercy bring us
To that dear land of rest.
Who art, with God the Father,
And Spirit, ever blest.

Bernard of Cluny, about 1145, tr. by J. M. Neale, 1858.

Time and Eternity

780 ALFORD. 7. 6. 8. 6. D.

J. B. DYKES, 1823-1876.

1. Ten thousand times ten thousand, In sparkling raiment bright, The ar-mies of the

ransom'd saints Throng up the steep's of light: 'Tis finish'd, all is finish'd, Their fight with

death and sin: Fling o - pen wide the goldengates, And let the vic-tors in.

- 2 What rush of hallelujahs
Fills all the earth and sky!
What ringing of a thousand harps
Bespeaks the triumph nigh!
Oh, day, for which creation
And all its tribes were made!
Oh, joy, for all its former woes
A thousand fold repaid!

- 3 Oh, then what raptured greetings
On Canaan's happy shore!
What knitting severed friendships up,
Where partings are no more!
Then eyes with joy shall sparkle,
That brimmed with tears of late,
Orphans no longer fatherless,
Nor widows desolate.

Henry Alford, 1866.

781 MANSEL. 7. 7. 7. 5.

SIR JOSEPH BARNEY, 1838-1896.

rit.

1. When the day of toil is done, When the race of life is run, Father, grant thy wearied one Rest for ever-more!

- 2 When the strife of sin is stilled,
When the foe within is killed,
Be thy gracious word fulfilled,
Peace for evermore!
- 3 When the heart, by sorrow tried,
Feels at length its throbs subside,
Bring us, where all tears are dried,
Joy for evermore.

- 4 When for vanished days we yearn,—
Days that never can return,—
Teach us in thy love to learn
Love for evermore!

- 5 When the breath of life is flown,
When the grave must claim its own,
Lord of life, be ours thy crown,—
Life for evermore!

John Ellerton, 1826-1893.

(ALSO EVERMORE, OPPOSITE.)

Heaven

782 O PARADISE. 8.6.8.6.6.6.6.6. (First Tune.)

SIR JOSEPH BARNBY, 1865.

1. Oh, Par-a-dise! Oh, Par-a-dise! Who doth not crave for rest? Who would not seek the happy land Where they that lov'd are blest?

REF. Where loy-al hearts and true

Where loy - al hearts and true Stand ev - er in the light, All rap-ture thro' and thro', In God's most ho - ly sight.

2 Oh, Paradise! Oh, Paradise!
The world is growing old;
Who would not be at rest and free,
Where love is never cold?—Ref.

4 Oh, Paradise! Oh, Paradise!
We shall not wait for long;
E'en now the loving ear may catch
Faint fragments of thy song.—Ref.

3 Oh, Paradise! Oh, Paradise!
We long to sin no more;
We long to be as pure on earth
As on thy spotless shore.—Ref.

5 Lord Jesus! King of Paradise,
O keep us in thy love,
And guide us to that happy land
Of perfect rest above.—Ref.

F. W. Faber, 1862.

PARADISE. 8.6.8.6.6.6.6.6. (Second Tune.)

HENRY SMART, 1868.

1. Oh, Par-a-dise! Oh, Par-a-dise! Who doth not crave for rest? Who would not seek the happy land Where they that lov'd are blest?

Refrain.

Where loyal hearts and true Stand ev - er in the light, All rap-ture thro' and thro' In God's most ho - ly sight.

EVERMORE. 7.7.7.5. (Second Tune for No. 781.)

R. BROWN-BORTHWICK, 1840—.

1. When the day of toil is done, When the race of life is run, Father, grant thy wearied one Rest for ev - er - more!

Time and Eternity

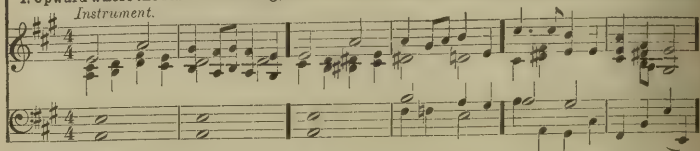
783 **ASPIRATION.** 8. 8. 7. D. (First Tune.)

J. B. CALKIN, 1872.

Voices in unison.



1. Upward where the stars are burning, Silent, silent in their turning, Round the never-changing pole;
Instrument.

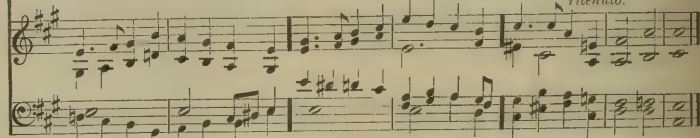


ritenuto.



Upward where the sky is brightest, Upward where the blue is lightest, Lift I now my longing soul.

ritenuto.



2 Far above that arch of gladness,
Far beyond these clouds of sadness,
Are the many mansions fair,
Far from pain and sin and folly,
In that palace of the holy
I would find my mansion there.

3 Where the Lamb on high is seated,
By ten thousand voices greeted:
Lord of lords, and King of kings.

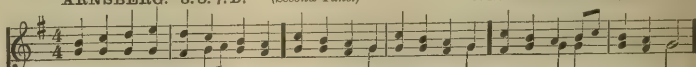
Son of man, they crown, they crown him;
Son of God, they own, they own him;
With his name the palace rings.

4 Blessing, honor, without measure,
Heavenly riches, earthly treasure,
Lay we at his blessed feet.
Poor the praise that now we render,
Loud shall be our voices yonder,
When before his throne we meet.

Horatius Bonar, 1866.

ARNSBERG. 8. 8. 7. D. (Second Tune.)

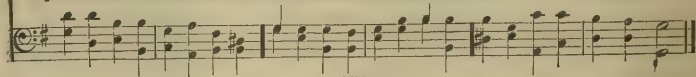
J. A. FREYLINGHAUSEN, 1870-1789.



1. Upward where the stars are burning, Silent, silent in their turning, Round the never-changing pole;



Upward where the sky is brightest, Upward where the blue is lightest, Lift I now my longing soul.



Heaven

784 HENLEY. 11s. 10s.

LOWELL MASON, 1792-1872.

1. Come un-to me, when shad-ows dark-ly gath-er, When the sad heart is
D.S.—Come un-to me, and

Fine. D.S.
wea-ry and dis-tressed, Seek-ing for com-fort from your heavenly Fa-ther,
I will give you rest.

- 2 Large are the mansions in thy Father's dwelling,
Glad are the homes that sorrows never dim;
Sweet are the harps in holy music swelling,
Soft are the tones which raise the heavenly hymn.
- 3 There, like an Eden blossoming in gladness,
Bloom the fair flowers the earth too rudely pressed;
Come unto me, all ye who droop in sadness,
Come unto me, and I will give you rest.

Mrs. C. H. Esling, 1848.

785 LOVE, REST, AND HOME. (Chant.)

W. A. TARBUTTON.

Refrain.
Love, rest, and home! sweet home! Lord, tar-ry not but come.

- 1 Beyond the smiling and the weeping, |
I shall be | soon; ||
Beyond the waking and the sleeping, |
Beyond the sowing and the reaping, |
I shall be | soon. || Ref.

- 2 Beyond the blooming and the fading, |
I shall be | soon; ||
Beyond the shining and the shading, |
Beyond the hoping and the dreading, |
I shall be | soon. || Ref.

- 3 Beyond the rising and the setting, |
I shall be | soon; ||

- Beyond the calming and the fretting, |
Beyond remembering and forgetting, |
I shall be | soon; ||

- 4 Beyond the parting and the meeting, |
I shall be | soon; ||
Beyond the farewell and the greeting, |
Beyond the pulse's fever beating, |
I shall be | soon. || Ref.

- 5 Beyond the frost-chain and the fever, |
I shall be | soon; ||
Beyond the rock-waste and the river, |
Beyond the ever and the never, |
I shall be | soon. || Ref.

Horatius Bonar, 1808-1896.

Time and Eternity

786 TALLIS'S ORDINAL. C. M.

T. TALLIS, 1520-1585.

1. The state - ly an - gels of the Lord Sent forth to do his will,

For us in heaven - ly watch and ward, A min - is - try ful - fil.

- 1 The stately angels of the Lord
Sent forth to do his will,
For us in heavenly watch and ward
A ministry fulfil.
- 2 Oh, miracle of love and grace!
That heaven to earth should bend,
And beings of angelic race
On human steps attend.

- 3 Lord, make us know how blest herein
We ransomed sinners are,
And for the angels' sake may sin
Still more from us be far.
- 4 Let our dear brethren of the skies
Behold that reign of love
On earth beginning, which their eyes
See whole in heaven above.

W. C. Wilkinson, 1897.

787 BRACONDALE. C. M.

J. BOOTH, 1852—.

1. What an - gels brought Mes - si - ah cheer From his own na - tive heav'n,

When, fast - ing in the des - ert drear, He had with Sa - tan striv'n?

- 1 What angels brought Messiah cheer
From his own native heaven,
When, fasting in the desert drear,
He had with Satan striven?
- 2 Which angel was it strengthened him
When, in Gethsemane,
Amid the olive shadows dim,
He wrought for thee and me?

- 3 Perhaps those self-same angels now
Are sometimes earthward sent
Where over-laden pilgrims bow
Beneath their burdens bent.
- 4 Then up, my heart, be strong and brave,
Think thou what angels may,
Commissioned from the Lord to save,
Beside thee walk this day!

W. C. Wilkinson, 1897.

Angels

788 LUX EOL. 8s. 7s. D. (First Tune.)

SIR ARTHUR SULLIVAN, 1875.

1. Round the Lord in glo-ry seat-ed, Cher-u-bim and ser-a-phim, Filled his tem-ple

and re-peat-ed, Each to each th' alternate hymn. "Lord, thy glo-ry fills the heav-en,

Earth is with its fulness stored; Un-to thee be glo-ry giv-en, Ho-ly, ho-ly, ho-ly Lord!"

- 1 Round the Lord in glory seated,
Cherubim and seraphim,
Filled his temple and repeated,
Each to each, th' alternate hymn.
"Lord, thy glory fills the heaven,
Earth is with its fulness stored;
Unto thee be glory given,
Holy, holy, holy Lord!"
- 2 Heaven is still with glory ringing,
Earth takes up the angels' cry,
"Holy, holy, holy," singing,
"Lord of hosts, the Lord Most High."

With his seraph train before him,
With his holy church below,
Thus conspire we to adore him,
Bid we thus our anthem flow:

- 3 "Lord, thy glory fills the heaven,
Earth is with its fulness stored;
Unto thee be glory given,
Holy, holy, holy Lord!"
Thus thy glorious name confessing,
We adopt thine angels' cry,
"Holy, holy, holy," blessing
Thee, the Lord of hosts Most High.

Richard Mant, 1837.

ANGELO. 8s. 7s. (Second Tune.)

MRS. C. A. BARNARD, 1830-1869.

1. Round the Lord in glory seat-ed, Cher-u-bim and ser-a-phim, Filled his temple and re-peat-ed, Each to each th' alternate hymn.

Time and Eternity

789 VOX ANGELICA. P. M. (SMART'S) (First Tune.)

HENRY SMART, 1867-

1. Hark, hark, my soul! angelic songs are swelling O'er earth's green fields and ocean's wave-beat shore:

How sweet the truth those blessed strains are telling Of that new life when sin shall be no more.

Refrain.

An - gels of Je - sus, an - gels of light, Sing - ing to wel - come the pilgrims of the night!

- 2 Onward we go, for still we hear them singing,
"Come, weary souls, for Jesus bids you come;"
And through the dark, its echoes sweetly ringing,
The music of the gospel leads us home.
Angels of Jesus, angels of light,
Singing to welcome the pilgrims of the night!
- 3 Far, far away, like bells at evening pealing,
The voice of Jesus sounds o'er land and sea,
And laden souls by thousands meekly stealing.
Kind Shepherd, turn their weary steps to thee.
Angels of Jesus, angels of light,
Singing to welcome the pilgrims of the night!
- 4 Rest comes at length; though life be long and dreary,
The day must dawn, and darksome night be past;
Faith's journey ends in welcome to the weary,
And heaven, the heart's true home, will come at last.
Angels of Jesus, angels of light,
Singing to welcome the pilgrims of the night!
- 5 Angels! sing on, your faithful watches keeping,
Sing us sweet fragments of the songs above;
Till morning's joy shall end the night of weeping,
And life's long shadows break in cloudless love.
Angels of Jesus, angels of light,
Singing to welcome the pilgrims of the night!

F. W. Faber, 1849.

(ALSO VOX ANGELICA (DYKES'), AND VOX ANGELICA (BARNEY'S), OPPOSITE.)

Angels

VOX ANGELICA. P. M. (DYKES'.) (*Second Tune for No. 789.*)

J. B. DYKES, 1823-1876.

1. Hark, hark, my soul! an - gel-ic songs are swell-ing O'er earth's green fields and ocean's wave-beat shore: How sweet the truth those

Refrain.

blessed strains are tell-ing Of that new life when sin shall be no more. An-gels of Je - sus, An - gels of light,

Sing - ing to wel-come the pilgrims of the night, Sing - ing to wel-come the pilgrims, the pil-grims of the night.

VOX ANGELICA. P. M. (BARNEY'S.) (*Third Tune for No. 789.*) SIR JOSEPH BARNEY, 1838-1896.

1. Hark, hark, my soul! an-gel-ic songs are swelling O'er earth's green fields and ocean's wave-beat shore:

How sweet the truth those blessed strains are tell-ing Of that new life when sin shall be no more!

An-gels of Je - sus, An-gels of light, Sing-ing to wel - come the pilgrims of the night!

Angels—The Year

790 ST. JOHN. 6.6.6.6.8.8.

J. BAPTISTE CALKIN, 1827.

1. Around the throne of God The host an - gel - ic throngs; They spread their palms abroad,

And shout perpetual songs: Him first they own, him last and best; God ever blest, and God a-lone.

2 Their golden crowns they fling
Before his throne of light,
And strike the rapturous string,
Unceasing, day and night:
Earth, heaven, and sea thy praise declare,
For thine they are, and thine shall be.

3 "O holy, holy Lord,
Creation's sovereign King,
Thy majesty adored
Let all creation sing;
Who wast, and art, and art to be;
Nor time shall see thy sway depart.

4 "Who shall not fear thee, Lord,
And magnify thy Name?
Thy judgments, sent abroad,
Thy holiness proclaim:
Let nations throng from every shore,
And all adore in one loud song."

4 While thus the powers on high
Their swelling chorus raise,
Let earth and man reply,
And echo back the praise:
His glory own, first, last, and best;
God ever blest, and God alone.

Henry Ware, Jr., 1823.

(ALSO ORIOLE, BELOW, AND DARWELL, No. 18.)

ORIOLE. 6.6.6.6.8.8. (For No. 792.)

JOHN ZUNDELL, 1852.

Slowly.

1. { How pleasing is thy voice, O Lord, our heav'nly King,
That bids the frosts re-tire, (Omit.....) And wakes the lovely spring; }

The rain re-turs, the ice dis-tills, And plains and hills for - get to mourn.

The Year

791 SEASONS. I. M. (First Tune.)

IGNACE PLEYEL, 1757-1831.

1. E - ter - nal Source of ev - 'ry joy, Well may thy praise our lips em - ploy,

While in thy tem - ple we ap - pear, To hail thee, sov'reign of the year!

2 Wide as the wheels of nature roll,
Thy hand supports and guides the whole,
The sun is taught by thee to rise,
And darkness when to veil the skies.

3 The flowery spring at thy command
Perfumes the air, adorns the land;
The summer rays with vigor shine,
To raise the corn, to cheer the vine.

4 Thy hand, in autumn, richly pours,
Through all our coasts redundant stores:
And winters, softened by thy care,
No more the face of horror wear.

5 Here in thy house let incense rise,
And circling sabbaths bless our eyes,
Till to those lofty heights we soar,
Where days and years revolve no more.

Philip Doddridge, 1702-1751.

J. H. STRONG, 1897.

SPITZBERGEN. L. M. (Second Tune.)

1. E - ter - nal Source of ev - 'ry joy, Well may thy praise our lips em - ploy,

While in thy tem - ple we ap - pear, To hail thee, sov'reign of the year!

792 ORIOLE. (Opposite.)

2 The morn, with glory crowned,
Thy hand arrays in smiles;
Thou bidd'st the eve decline,
Rejoicing o'er the hills.
Soft suns ascend, The mild wind blows,
And beauty glows To earth's far end.

3 Thy showers make soft the fields;
On every side behold
The ripening harvests wave
Their loads of richest gold.
The laborers sing With cheerful voice,
And, blest, rejoice In God, their King.

4 The thunder is his voice;
His arrows, blazing fires;
He glows in yonder sun,
And smiles in starry choirs.
The balmy breeze His breath perfumes,
His beauty blooms In flowers and trees.

5 With life he clothes the spring,
The earth with summer warmth;
He spreads the autumnal feasts,
And rides in wintry storms.
His gifts divine Through all appear,
And round the year His glories shine.

Timothy Dwight, 1752-1817.

Occasional

793 SUNNINGHILL. C. M. D. (First Tune.)

SIR G. J. ELVEY, 1816-1893.

1. O thron'd, O crown'd with all renown, Since thou the earth hast trod, Thou reignest, and by thee come down Henceforth the gifts of God.

By thee the suns of space, that burn Thus pent, their watehes hold ; The hosts that turn and still return, Are sway'd, and pois'd, and roll'd !

2 And as, when ebb'd the flood, our sires
Kneel'd on the mountain sod,
While o'er the new world's altar fires
Shone out the bow of God;
And sweetly fell the peaceful spell,
Word that shall aye avail,
"Summer and winter shall not cease,
Seedtime nor harvest fail,"—

3 Thus in their change let frost and heat
And winds and dews be given;
All fostering power, all influence sweet
Breathe from the bounteous heaven:

Attemper fair with gentle air
The sunshine and the rain,
That kindly earth, with timely birth,
May yield her fruits again;

4 That we may feed thy poor aright,
And, gathering round thy throne,
Here, in the holy angels' sight,
Repay thee of thine own;
That we may praise thee all our days,
And with the Father's name,
And with the Holy Spirit's gifts,
The Saviour's love proclaim.

E. W. Benson, 1860, alt.

PETERSHAM. C. M. D. (Second Tune.)

C. W. POOLE, 1828—.

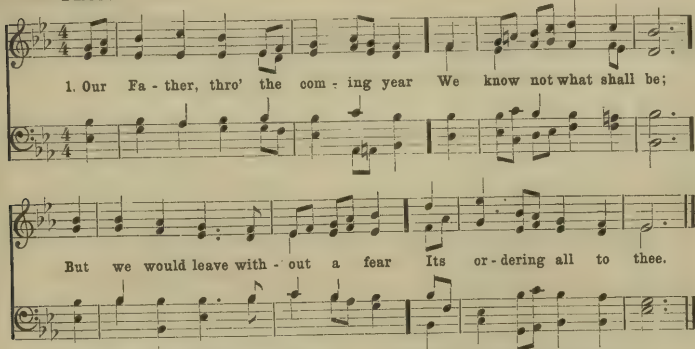
1. O thron'd, O crown'd with all renown, Since thou the earth hast trod, Thou reignest, and by thee come down Henceforth the gifts of God.

By thee the suns of space, that burn Thus pent, their watches hold ; The hosts that turn and still return, Are sway'd, and pois'd, and roll'd !

The Year

794 FROME. C. M.

HUGH BOND, 1762-1792.



1. Our Fa - ther, thro' the com - ing year We know not what shall be;
But we would leave with - out a fear Its or - dering all to thee.

1 Our Father, through the coming year
We know not what shall be;
But we would leave without a fear
Its ordering all to thee.

2 It may be we shall toil in vain
For what the world holds fair;
And all the good we thought to gain,
Deceive and prove but care.

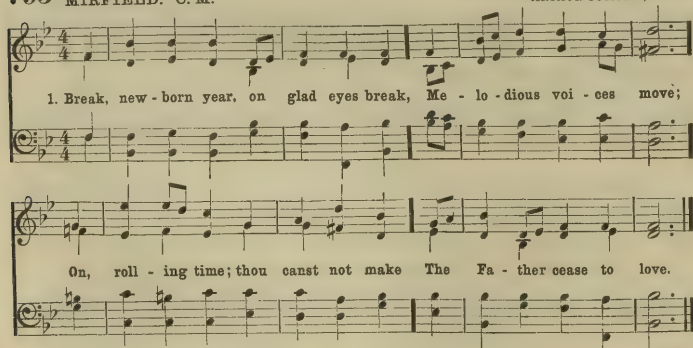
3 It may be it shall darkly blend
Our love with anxious fears,
And snatch away the valued friend,
The tried of many years.

4 But calmly, Lord, on thee we rest;
No fears our trust shall move;
Thou knowest what for each is best,
And thou art perfect Love.

William Gaskell, 1805-1884.

795 MIRFIELD. C. M.

ARTHUR COTTMAN, 1872.



1. Break, new - born year, on glad eyes break, Me - lo - dious voi - ces move;
On, roll - ing time; thou canst not make The Fa - ther cease to love.

2 The parted year had winged feet;
The Saviour still doth stay:
The new year comes; but, Spirit sweet,
Thou goest not away.

3 Our hearts in tears may oft run o'er;
But, Lord, thy smile still beams:
Our sins are swelling evermore,
But pardoning grace still streams.

4 Lord, from this year more service win,
More glory, more delight:
O make its hours less sad with sin,
Its days with thee more bright.

5 Then we may bless its precious things
If earthly cheer should come,
Or gladsome mount on angels' wings
If thou wouldst take us home.

T. H. Gill, 1855.

(ALSO DEDHAM, No. 645.)

Occasional

796 HATHERSAGE. C. M. (First Tune.)

R. JACKSON, 1842—.

1. The spring-tide hour brings leaf and flow'r, With songs of life and love;

And many a lay wears out the day In many a leaf - y grove.

- 2 Bird, flower, and tree seem to agree
Their choicest gifts to bring;
Let this poor heart bear well its part,
And in it be a spring.
- 3 Dew's fall apace, the dew's of grace,
Upon this soul of sin;
And love divine delights to shine
Upon the waste within.
- 4 Oh, year by year fruit, flowers appear,
And birds their praises sing;

- Then let my heart bear too its part,
Its winter have a spring.
- 5 Lord, let thy love, fresh from above,
Soft as the south wind blow,
Call forth its bloom, wake its perfume,
And bid its spices flow.
- 6 And when thy voice makes earth rejoice,
And all the hills to sing;
Lord, teach this heart to bear its part,
And join the praise of spring.

J. S. B. Monsell, 1811-1875, alt.

SPRINGTIME. C. M. (Second Tune.)

W. H. MONK, 1823-1889.

Verses 1, 2, 3, & 6.

1. The spring-tide hour brings leaf and flower, With songs of life and love; And many a lay wears out the day In many a leaf - y grove.

(ALSO MARLOW, No. 531.)

SUMMER 6s. 5s. D. (For No. 798.)

SAMUEL SMITH, 1821—.

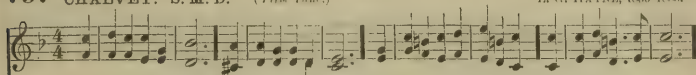
1. Summersuns are glow-ing o-verland and sea; Hap-py light is flow-ing, Beau-ti-ful and free.

ev-'ry-thing re-joice in the mel-low rays; All earth's thousand voices swell the psalm of praise.

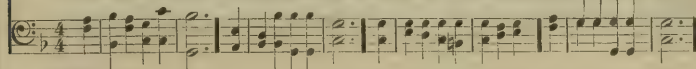
The Year

797 CHALVEY. S. M. D. (First Tune.)

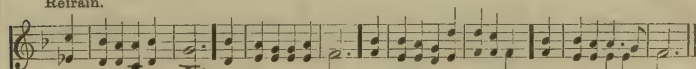
L. G. HAYNE, 1836-1883.



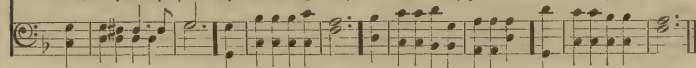
1. A few more years shall roll, A few more seasons come, And we shall be with those that rest A - sleep within the tomb.



Refrain.



Then, O my Lord, pre- pare My soul for that great day; O wash me in thy precious blood, And take my sins away.

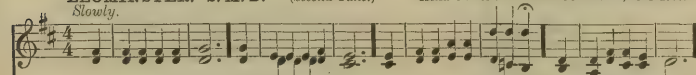


2 A few more suns shall set
O'er these dark hills of time,
And we shall be where suns are not,
A far serener clime.—*Ref.*
3 A few more storms shall beat
On this wild rocky shore,
And we shall be where tempests cease,
And surges swell no more.—*Ref.*

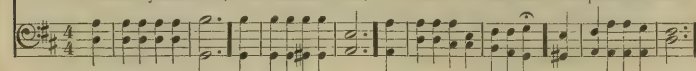
4 A few more struggles here,
A few more partings o'er,
A few more toils, a few more tears,
And we shall weep no more.—*Ref.*
5 'Tis but a little while
And he shall come again,
Who died that we might live, who lives
That we with him may reign.—*Ref.*
Horatius Bonar, 1844.

LEOMINSTER. S. M. D. (Second Tune.)
Slowly.

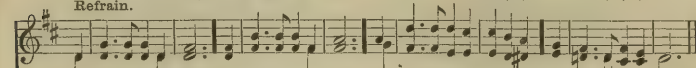
ARR. BY SIR ARTHUR SULLIVAN, 1842-1900.



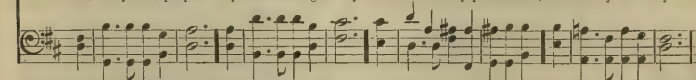
1. A few more years shall roll, A few more seasons come, And we shall be with those that rest Asleep within the tomb.



Refrain.



Then, O my Lord, pre- pare My soul for that great day; O wash me in thy precious blood, And take my sins a-way.



798 SUMMER. . (Opposite.)

2
God's free mercy streameth
Over all the world,
And his banner gleameth
Everywhere unfurled.
Broad and deep and glorious
As the heaven above,
Shines in might victorious
His eternal love.

3
Lord, upon our blindness
Thy pure radiance pour;
For thy loving-kindness
Make us love thee more.
And when clouds are drifting
Dark across our sky,
Then, the veil uplifting,
Father, be thou nigh.

4
We will never doubt thee,
Though thou veil thy light:
Life is dark without thee;
Death with thee is bright.
Light of light! shine o'er us
On our pilgrim way,
Go thou still before us
To the endless day.

W. W. How, 1823—.

Occasional

799 DEVA. 6s. 5s. D. (With Refrain.)

E. J. HOPKINS, 1813-1901.

1. Standing at the por-tal Of the opening year, Words of comfort meet us, Hushing ev'ry fear!

Spok-en thro' the si-lence By our Father's voice, Tender, strong, and faithful, Making us re-joice.

Refrain.

Onward, then, and fear not, Children of the day! For his word shall nev-er, Nev-er pass a-way.

2 "I, the Lord, am with thee,
Be thou not afraid;
I will help and strengthen,
Be thou not dismayed.
Yea, I will uphold thee
With my own right hand;
Thou art called and chosen
In my sight to stand."—*Ref.*

3 For the year before us,
Oh, what rich supplies!
For the poor and needy
Living streams shall rise;

For the sad and sinful
Shall his grace abound:
For the faint and feeble
Perfect strength be found.—*Ref.*

4 He will never fail us,
He will not forsake;
His eternal covenant
He will never break.
Resting on his promise,
What have we to fear?
God is all-sufficient
For the coming year.—*Ref.*

Frances Ridley Havergal, 1873.
SIR JOSEPH BARNEY, 1838-1896.

SOLWAY. 7s. 5s. D. (Second Tune for No. 801.)

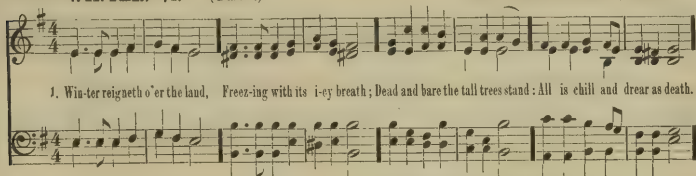
1. Fa-ther, here we ded-i-cate This new year to thee, In what-ev-er worldly state Thou wilt have us be.

Not from sorrow, pain or care, Freedom dare we claim: This alone shall be our prayer, Glor-i-fy thy name.

The Year

800 WINTER. 7s. (Part I.)

SIE ARTHUR SULLIVAN, 1842-1900.

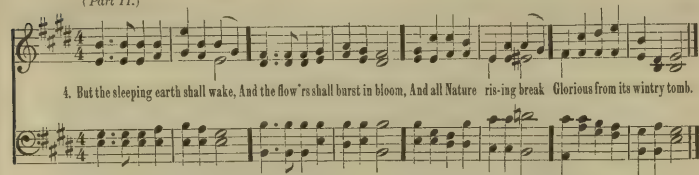


1. Win-ter reigneth o'er the land, Freez-ing with its i-ey breath; Dead and bare the tall trees stand: All is chill and drear as death.

2 Sunny days are past and gone:
So the years go, speeding fast,
Onward ever, each new one
Swifter speeding than the last.

3 Life is waning; life is brief;
Death, like winter, standeth nigh:
Each one, like the falling leaf,
Soon shall fade and fall and die.

(Part II.)



4. But the sleeping earth shall wake, And the flow'rs shall burst in bloom, And all Nature ris-ing break Glorious from its wintry tomb.

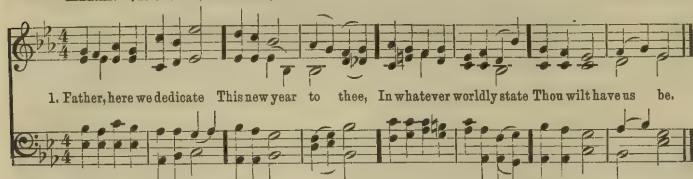
5 So the saints, from slumber blest
Rising, shall awake and sing,

And our flesh in hope shall rest
Of a never-fading Spring.

W. W. How.

801 KIRK. 7s. 5s. (First Tune.)

B. SMITH, 1897.



1. Father, here we dedicate This new year to thee, In whatever worldly state Thou wilt have us be.

1 Father, here we dedicate
This new year to thee,
In whatever worldly state
Thou wilt have us be.
Not from sorrow, pain, or care,
Freedom dare we claim:
This alone shall be our prayer,
Glorify thy name.

2 Can a child presume to choose
Where or how to live?
Can a Father's love refuse
All the best to give?
More thou givest every day
Than the best can claim;
Nor withholdest aught that may
Glorify thy name.

3 If in mercy thou wilt spare
Joys we yet partake;
If on life, serene and fair,
Brighter rays may break;
Thee our hearts, while glad they sing,
Shall in all proclaim;
And, whate'er the year shall bring,
Glorify thy name.

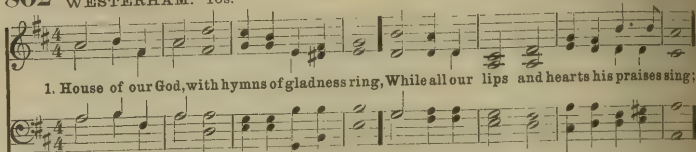
4 If thou callest to the cross,
And its shadow come,
Turning all our gain to loss,
Shrouding heart and home;
Teach us, Lord, how thy dear Son
To his glory came;
In our woe we'll still pray on,
Glorify thy name.

Lawrence Tuttiett, 1825-.

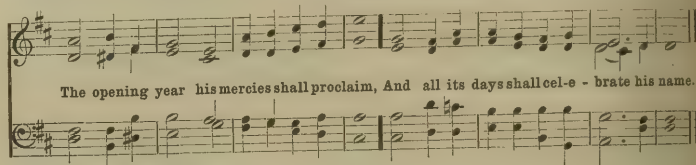
Occasional

802 WESTERHAM. 10s.

W. C. FILBY, 1835.



1. House of our God, with hymns of gladness ring, While all our lips and hearts his praises sing;



The opening year his mercies shall proclaim, And all its days shall celebrate his name.

2 Ye angel choirs on high, whose dwelling-place
Shines with the glory of his unveiled face,
Through your immortal life, as love still grows,
Tell of his goodness, which no ending knows.

3 O earth, enlightened by his rays divine,
Stored by his hand with corn and oil and wine,
Crowned with his goodness, let thy nations raise
From shore to shore the song of ceaseless praise.

4 O church, his chosen dwelling and delight,
Graven on his hands, and precious in his sight,
Sing the deep marvels of that boundless grace
Which sheds on thee the brightness of his face.

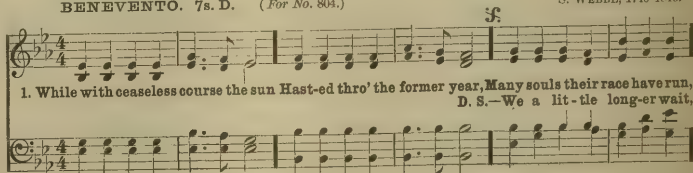
5 Burst into praise, my soul; and evermore
Through changing life thy changeless God adore:
He is thy trust, thy refuge, and thy fear;
Strong in his strength, begin the new-born year.

Philip Doddridge, 1755, alt.

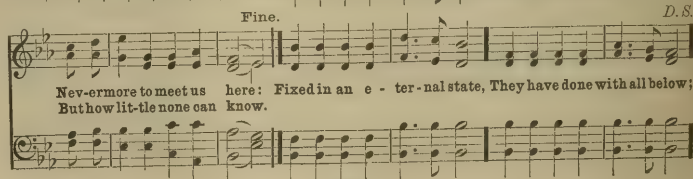
(ALSO IRENE, No. 31.)

BENEVENTO. 7s. D. (For No. 804.)

S. WEBBE, 1740-1816.



1. While with ceaseless course the sun Hast-ed thro' the former year, Many souls their race have run,
D. S.—We a lit-tle long-er wait,



Ne-er-mo-re to meet us here: Fixed in an e-ter-nal state, They have done with all below;
But how lit-tle none can know.

The Year

803 ST. SYLVESTER. 8s. 7s.

J. B. DYKES, 1862.

1. Days and moments quickly fly - ing Speed us on - ward to the dead:

Oh, how soon shall we be ly - ing Each with - in his nar - row bed!

2 Jesus, merciful Redeemer,
Rouse dead souls to hear thy voice;
Wake, O wake each idle dreamer
Now to make the eternal choice.

4 Wise that we our days may number,
Strive and wrestle with our sin,
Stay not in our work, nor slumber
Till thy glorious rest we win.

3 As a shadow life is fleeting;
As a vapor so it flies;
For the old year now retreating
Pardon grant, and make us wise;

5 Soon before the Judge all glorious
We with all the dead shall stand:
Saviour, over death victorious,
Place us then on thy right hand.

Edward Caswall, 1858, alt.

8. 8. 8. 9.

6. Life pass-eth soon: Death draweth near: Keep us, good Lord, Till thou ap - pear;

With thee to live, With thee to die, With thee to reign thro' e - ter - ni - ty.

804* BENEVENTO. (Opposite.)

2 As the winged arrow flies
Speedily the mark to find;
As the lightning from the skies
Darts, and leaves no trace behind,
Swiftly thus our fleeting days
Bear us down life's rapid stream;
Upward, Lord, our spirits raise,
All below is but a dream.

3 Thanks for mercies past receive;
Pardon of our sins renew;
Teach us henceforth how to live,
With eternity in view:
Bless thy word to young and old;
Fill us with a Saviour's love;
And when life's short tale is told,
May we dwell with thee above.

John Newton, 1799.

* For autumn hymns see No's. 809-815.)

Occasional

805 WIMBORNE. L. M.

J. WHITAKER.

1. With sa - cred joy, dear Lord, we meet, Be - fore thy ra - diant mer - cy seat;

We come from far, we come from near, Thy face to see, thy voice to hear.

2 Accept the work our hands have done;
Accept our praise for triumphs won;
Our faith, our zeal, our strength increase,
And o'er us breathe the divinest peace.

4 Be near to counsel, guide, and bless;
Thy presence, Lord, insures success;
Surpass thy wonders wrought of old,
Increase thy flock, and guard thy fold.

3 Let all unite with glad accord,
To magnify our Saviour Lord;
Thy various gifts are large and free,
So let our grateful offerings be.

5 In every land assert thy right,
Fill all the world with gospel light;
Let all mankind thy voice obey,
And speed redemption's crowning day.

John Clark, 1843.—

806 ALL SAINTS. L. M.

WILLIAM KNAPP, 1698-1768.

1. O thou, with whom a thou-sand years Are but as yes - ter - day when past,

Our fa - thers' God 'mid hopes and fears, Their children's God, while life shall last;

1 O thou, with whom a thousand years
Are but as yesterday when past,
Our fathers' God 'mid hopes and fears,
Their children's God, while life shall last;

3 Beneath the shade of spreading boughs,
Made strong and fruitful by thy love,
We joyful meet, and pay our vows
To thee, who hearest from above.

2 We lift to thee our heartfelt praise,
Assembled in thy courts to-day,
Recall the memories of thy grace,
The wonders of thy perfect way.

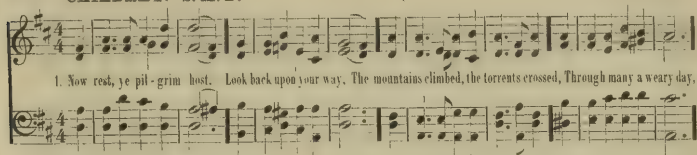
4 Life, growth, and fruitage are bestowed
By thy divine and sovereign will;
The past owns thee its gracious God,
And hope rests sweetly on thee still.

H. M. King, 1871.

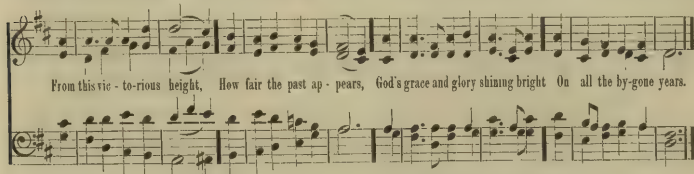
Anniversaries and Conventions

807 CHILDREY. S. M. D.

J. E. HENRY, 1897.



1 Now rest, ye pil - grim host. Look back upon your way, The mountains climbed, the torrents crossed, Through many a weary day,



From this vic - to - rious height, How fair the past ap - pears, God's grace and glory shining bright On all the by-gone years.

- 2 How many, at his call,
Have parted from our throng!
They watch us from the crystal wall,
And echo back our song.
They rest, beyond complaints,
Beyond all sighs and tears:
Praise be to God for all his saints
Who wrought in bygone years.
- 3 The banners they upbore
Our hands still lift on high;
The Lord they followed evermore
To us is also nigh.

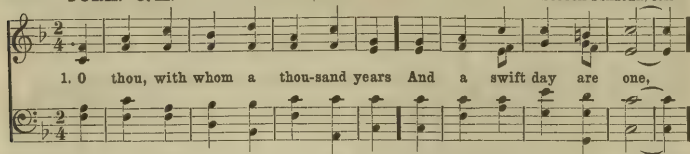
- Arise, arise, and tread
The future without fears;
He leadeth still, whose hand hath led
Through all the bygone years.
- 4 When we have reached the home
We seek with weary feet,
Our children's children still shall come
To keep these ranks complete;
And he, whose host is one
Throughout the countless spheres,
Will guide his marching servants on
Through all the countless years.

R. W. Raymond, 1879, rev. by the Author.

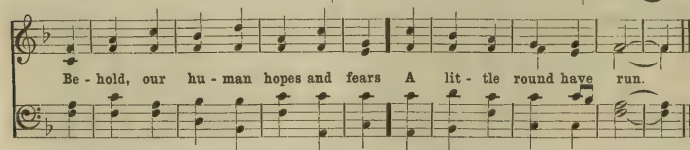
(ALSO CHALVEY, No. 486.)

808 YORK. C. M.

SCOTCH PSALTER, 1615.



1 O thou, with whom a thou-sand years And a swift day are one,



Be - hold, our hu - man hopes and fears A lit - tle round have run.

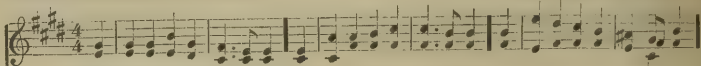
- 2 Hopes for thy cause, ennobling hopes!
How foolish all the fears! [gropes,
Shamed were a faith that droops and
Since such accomplished years.
- 3 Our hearts are large with thankfulness;
We glory in the Lord;
His Spirit doth our spirits press
As we his grace record.
- 4 Short rest in camp, then forth for fight!
Welcome the long campaign!
Girded with meekness and with might,
Spread we Immanuel's reign.
- 5 Like the blue, bending armament,
That kingdom yet must span,
From shore to shore, a continent
Redeemed to God for man.

W. C. Wilkinson 1882.

Occasional

809 ENNERDALE. L. M. 61.

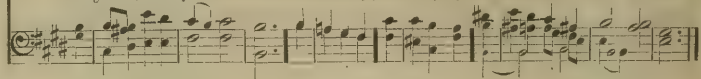
SIR JOSEPH BARNEY, 1872.



1. Lord of the har-vest! Thee we hail; Thine an-cient prom-ise doth not fail: The vary-ing seasons baste their round,



With goodness, all our years are crowned; Our thanks we pay this ho-ly day; O let our hearts in tune be found.



2 If spring doth wake the song of mirth;
If summer warms the fruitful earth;
When winter sweeps the naked plain,
Or autumn yields its ripened grain;
Still do we sing to thee, our King;
Thro' all their changes thou dost reign.

3 But chiefly when thy liberal hand
Scatters new plenty o'er the land,
When sounds of music fill the air.

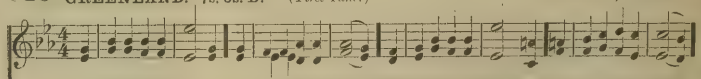
As homeward all their treasures bear;
We too will raise our hymn of praise,
For we thy common bounties share.

4 Lord of the harvest! all is thine!
The rains that fall, the suns that shine,
The seed once hidden in the ground,
The skill that makes our fruits abound!
New, every year, thy gifts appear;
New praises from our lips shall sound!

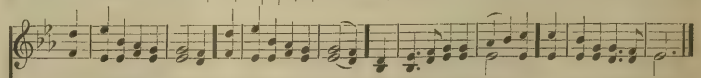
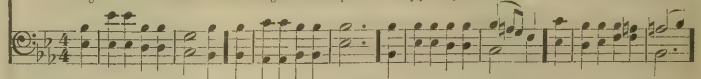
J. H. Gurney, 1802-1862, 1851.

810 GREENLAND. 7s. 6s. D. (First Tune.)

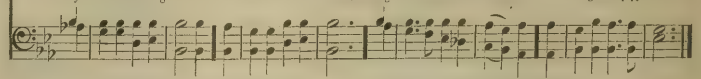
J. M. HAYDN, 1835-1806.



1. Sing to the Lord of har-vest. Sing songs of love and praise; With joy-ful hearts and voi-ces Your al-le-lu-as raise:



By him the roll-ing sea-sons In fruit-ful-er-der move; Sing to the Lord of har-vest A song of hap-py love.



2 By him the clouds drop fatness,
The deserts bloom and spring,
The hills leap up in gladness,
The valleys laugh and sing:
He filleth with his fulness
All things with large increase,
He crowns the year with goodness,
With plenty and with peace.

3 Heap on his sacred altar
The gifts his goodness gave,
The golden sheaves of harvest,
The souls he died to save:
Your hearts lay down before him,
When at his feet ye fall,
And with your lives adore him,
Who gave his life for all.

J. S. B. Monsell, 1866.

(ALSO CASKEY, OPPOSITE.)

Thanksgiving

811 WINCOBANK, 6s. 5s. D. With Refrain.

A. W. HAMILTON-GELL.

1. Earth be-low is teeming, Heav'n is bright above, Ev-'ry brow is beam-ing In the light of love;

Ev-'ry eye re-joices, Ev-'ry thought is praise, Happy hearts and voices Gladden nights and days.

Refrain.

0 Almighty Giv-er Bountiful and free, With the joy of har-vest Joy we un-to thee.

2 For the sun and showers,
For the rain and dew,
For the nurturing hours
Spring and summer knew;
For the golden autumn,
And its precious stores,
For the love that brought them
Teeming to our doors.—*Ref.*

3 Earth's broad harvest whitens
In a brighter sun
Than the orb that lightens
All we tread upon;
Send out laborers, Father!
Where fields ripening wave,
All the nations gather,
Gather in and save.—*Ref.*

(Also ST. ALBAN'S, No. 565.)

J. S. B. Monsell, 1863. Refrain alt.

CASKEY. 7s. 6s. D. (Second Tune for No. 810.)

T. E. PERKINS, 1831—.

1. Sing to the Lord of har-vest, Sing songs of love and praise; With joyful hearts and voices
D. S.—Sing to the Lord of har-vest

Fine. D. S.

Your al-le-lu-ias raise: By him the rolling sea-sons In fruit-ful or-der move;
A song of happy love.

Occasional

812 HARVEST SONG. 8s. 7s. D.

SIR JOHN STAINER, 1840—, arr.

1. To thee, O Lord, our hearts we raise In hymns of ad-o-ra-tion, To thee bring sac-ri-

fice of praise With shouts of ex-ul-ta-tion. Bright robes of gold the fields a-dorn, The

hills with joy are ring-ing, The valleys stand so thick with corn Thate-ven they are sing-ing.

2 And now, on this our festal day,
Thy bounteous hand confessing,
Upon thine altar, Lord, we lay
The first-fruits of thy blessing:
By thee the souls of men are fed
With gifts of grace supernal;
Thou who dost give us daily bread,
Give us the Bread eternal.

3 We bear the burden of the day,
And often toil seems dreary;
But labor ends with sunset ray,
And rest is for the weary:

May we, the angel-reaping o'er,
Stand at the last accepted,
Christ's golden sheaves for evermore
To garner bright elected.

4 Oh, blessed is that land of God,
Where saints abide for ever;
Where golden fields spread fair and broad,
Where flows the crystal river:
The strains of all its holy throng
With ours to-day are blending;
Thrice blessed is that harvest-song
Which never hath an ending.

W. C. Dix, 1864.

(ALSO DENMARK AND GOLDEN SHEAVES, OPPOSITE.)

READING. 7s. (For No. 813.)

ARR. FROM W. H. BIRCH.

1. Praise to God, im-mor-tal praise, For the love that crowns our days;

Boun-teous source of ev-'ry joy, Let thy praise our tongues em-ploy.

Thanksgiving

DENMARK. 8s.7s. D.

(Second Tune for No. 812.)

ADAPTED FROM N. W. GADE, 1817-1890.

1. To thee, O Lord, our hearts we raise In hymns of ad-o-ra-tion, To thee bring sac-rifice of praise With shouts of ex-nl-ta-tion. Bright robes of gold the fields a-dorn, The hills with joy are ring-ing, The val-leys stand so thick with corn That e-ven they are sing-ing.

GOLDEN SHEAVES. 8s. 7s. D. (Third Tune for No. 812.)

SIR ARTHUR SULLIVAN, 1874.

1. To thee, O Lord, our hearts we raise In hymns of ad-o-ra-tion, To thee bring sac-rifice of praise With shouts of ex-nl-ta-tion. Bright robes of gold the fields adorn, The hills with joy are ring-ing The valleys stand so thick with corn That e-ven they are singing.

813 READING. (Opposite.)

- 2 Flocks that whiten all the plain,
Yellow sheaves of ripened grain;
Clouds that drop their fattening dews,
Suns that temperate warmth diffuse.
- 3 All that spring with beauteous hand
Scatters o'er the smiling land;
All that liberal autumn pours
From her rich, o'erflowing stores,—

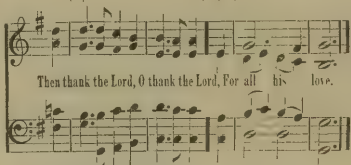
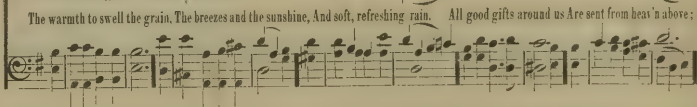
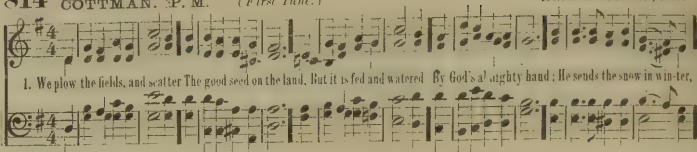
- 4 These to thee, my God, we owe,
Source whence all our blessings flow;
And for these my soul shall raise
Grateful vows and solemn praise.
- 5 Lord, for these our souls shall raise.
Grateful vows and solemn praise;
And when every blessing's flown,
Love thee for thyself alone.

Anna Laetitia Barbauld, 1743-1825.

Occasional

814 COTTMAN. P. M. (First Tune.)

ARTHUR COTTMAN, 1879.



2 He only is the Maker
Of all things near and far;
He paints the wayside flower,

He lights the evening star;
The winds and waves obey him,
By him the birds are fed;
Much more to us, his children,
He gives our daily bread.

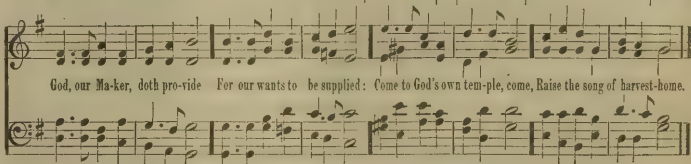
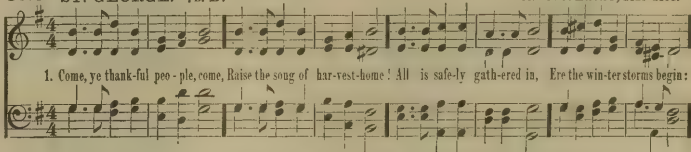
3 We thank thee, then, O Father,
For all things bright and good,
The seedtime and the harvest,
Our life, our health, our food:
Accept the gifts we offer,
For all thy love imparts,
And, what thou most desirest,
Our humble, thankful hearts.

Matthias Claudius, 1782, tr. by Miss J. M. Campbell, 1861.

(ALSO HARVEST AND DRESDEN, OPPOSITE.)

815 ST. GEORGE. 7s. D.

SIR G. J. ELVEY, 1816-1893.



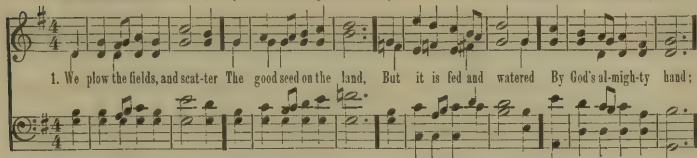
2 We ourselves are God's own field
Fruit unto his praise to yield;
Wheat and tares together sown
Unto joy or sorrow grown;
First the blade, and then the ear;
Then the full corn shall appear;
Lord of harvest! grant that we
Wholesome grain and pure may be.

3 For the Lord our God shall come,
And shall take his harvest home;
From his field shall purge away
All that doth offend that day;
Give his angels charge at last
In the fire the tares to cast;
But the fruitful ears to store
In his garner evermore. Henry Alford, 1844.

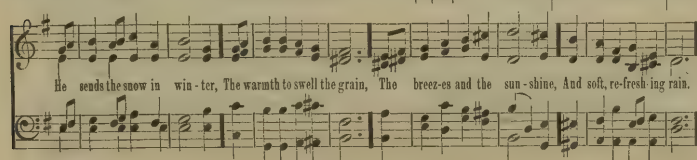
Thanksgiving

HARVEST. P. M. (Second Tune for No. 814.)

BERTHOLD TOURS, 1833-1897.

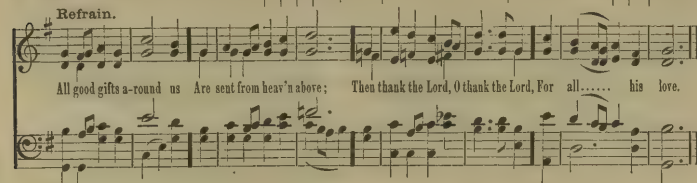


1. We plow the fields, and scat-ter The good seed on the land, But it is fed and watered By God's al-migh-ty hand;



He sends the snow in win-ter, The warmth to swell the grain, The breez-es and the sun-shine, And soft, re-fresh-ing rain.

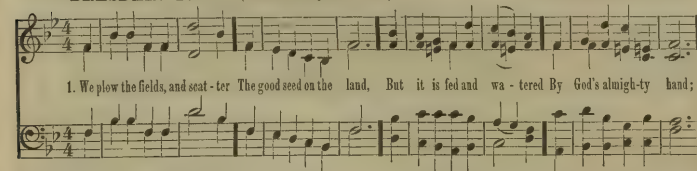
Refrain.



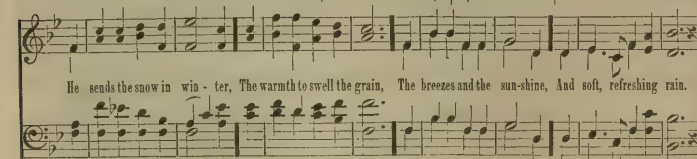
All good gifts a-round us Are sent from heav'n above; Then thank the Lord, O thank the Lord, For all..... his love.

DRESDEN. P. M. (Third Tune for No. 814.)

J. A. P. SCHULZ, 1747-1800.

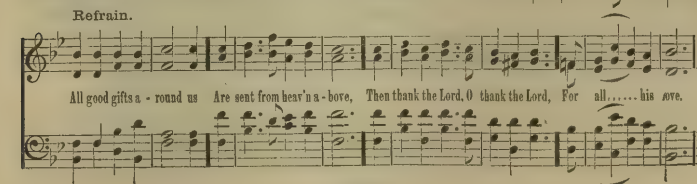


1. We plow the fields, and scat-ter The good seed on the land, But it is fed and wa-tered By God's al-migh-ty hand;



He sends the snow in win-ter, The warmth to swell the grain, The breezes and the sun-shine, And soft, refreshing rain.

Refrain.



All good gifts a-round us Are sent from heav'n a-bore, Then thank the Lord, O thank the Lord, For all..... his love.

Occasional

816 LITLINGTON TOWER. L. M.

SIR JOSEPH BARNEY, 1862.

1. O God, be-neath thy guid-ing hand, Our ex-iled fa-thers cross'd the sea;
And when they trod the win-try strand, With pray'rand psalm they worshipp'd thee.

1 O God, beneath thy guiding hand,
Our exiled fathers crossed the sea;
And when they trod the wintry strand,
With prayer and psalm they worshiped thee.

3 Laws, freedom, truth, and faith in God
Came with those exiles o'er the waves;
And where their pilgrim feet have trod,
The God they trusted guards their graves.

2 Thou heard'st, well pleased, the song, the prayer:
Thy blessing came; and still its power
Shall onward, through all ages, bear
The memory of that holy hour.

4 And here thy name, O God of love,
Their children's children shall adore,
Till these eternal hills remove,
And spring adorns the earth no more.
Leonard Bacon, 1833 and 1845.

(ALSO ALL SAINTS, No. 706.)

817 MAINZER. L. M.

JOSEPH MAINZER, 1845.

1. O Lord of hosts, Al-might-y King, Be-hold the sac-ri-fice we bring;
To ev-'ry arm thy strength im-part; Thy Spir-it shed thro' ev-'ry heart.

2 Wake in our breasts the living fires,
The holy faith that warmed our sires:
Thy hand hath made our nation free;
To die for her is serving thee.

4 God of all nations, Sovereign Lord,
In thy dread Name we draw the sword,
We lift the starry flag on high
That fills with light our stormy sky.

3 Be thou a pillared flame to show
The midnight snare, the silent foe;
And when the battle thunders loud,
Still guide us in its moving cloud.

5 From treason's rent, from murder's stain,
Guard thou its folds till peace shall reign,
Till fort and field, till shore and sea,
Join our loud anthem,—Praise to thee.
Oliver Wendell Holmes, 1861.

National

818 ETON. L. M.

C. H. H. PARRY, 1848—.

1. O God of love, O King of peace, Make wars throughout the world to cease:

The wrath of sin - ful man re-frain; Give peace, O God, give peace a - gain.

- 2 Remember, Lord, thy works of old,
The wonders that our fathers told;
Remember not our sin's dark stain;
Give peace, O God, give peace again.
- 3 Whom shall we trust but thee, O Lord?
Where rest but on thy faithful word?

- None ever called on thee in vain;
Give peace, O God, give peace again.
- 4 Where saints and angels dwell above
All hearts are knit in holy love;
O bind us in that heavenly chain;
Give peace, O God, give peace again.
- Sir H. W. Baker, 1861.

(ALSO HURSLEY, No. 46.)

819 FARRANT. C. M. (First Tune.)

R. FARRANT, c. 1530-1580.

1. Lord, while for all mankind we pray, Of ev- ery clime and coast, O hear us for our native land, The land we love the most.

- 1 Lord, while for all mankind we pray,
Of every clime and coast,
O hear us for our native land,
The land we love the most.
- 2 O guard our shores from every foe,
With peace our borders bless;
With prosperous times our cities crown,
Our fields with plenteousness.

- 3 Unite us in the sacred love
Of knowledge, truth and thee;
And let our hills and valleys shout
The songs of liberty.
- 4 Lord of the nations, thus to thee
Our country we commend;
Be thou her refuge and her trust,
Her everlasting friend.

J. R. Wreford, 1837.

MANOAH. C. M. (Second Tune.)

UNCERTAIN.

1. Lord, while for all mankind we pray, Of every clime and coast, O hear us for our native land, The land we love the most.

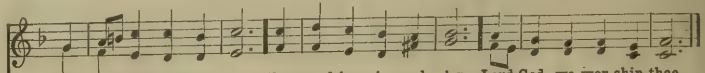
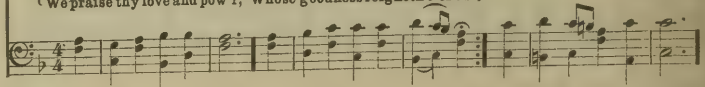
Occasional

820 CRUGER. (Nun Danket.) 6.7.6.7.6.6.6.6.

J. CRUGER, 1598-1662.



1. { Lord God, we worship thee! In loud and happy cho - rus. } To heaven our song shall soar,
{ We praise thy love and pow'r, Whose goodness reigneth o'er us. }



For ev - er shall it be, Re-sound-ing o'er and o'er, Lord God, we wor-ship thee.

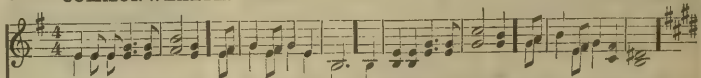


2 Lord God, we worship thee!
For thou our land defendest;
Thou pourest down thy grace,
And strife and war thou endest.
Since golden peace, O Lord,
Thou grantest us to see,
Our land, with one accord,
Lord God, gives thanks to thee!

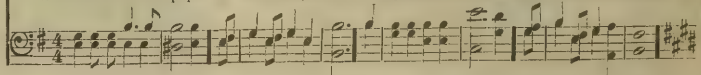
3 Lord God, we worship thee!
Thou didst indeed chastise us,
Yet still thy anger spares,
And still thy mercy tries us:
Once more our Father's hand
Doth bid our sorrows flee,
And peace rejoice our land:
Lord God, we worship thee!
J. Franck, tr. C. Winkworth.

821 COMMONWEALTH. P. M.

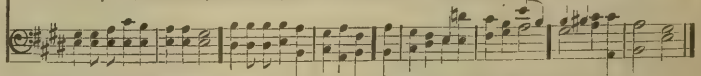
JOSEPH BOOTH, 1852—.



1. When wilt thou save the people? O God of mercy, when? Not kings and lords, but nations! Not thrones and crowns, but men!



Flowers of thy heart, O God, are they: Let them not pass, like weeds, away. Their heri-tage a sun-less day, God save the peo - ple!



2 Shall crime bring crime forever,
Strength aiding still the strong?
Is it thy will, O Father,
That man shall toil for wrong?
No, say thy mountains; No, thy skies;
Man's clouded sun shall brightly rise,
And songs ascend, instead of sighs,
God save the people!

3 When wilt thou save the people?
O God of mercy, when?
The people, Lord, the people,
Not thrones and crowns, but men!
God save the people: thine they are,
Thy children, as thine angels fair,
From vice, oppression, and despair,
God save the people!

Ebenezer Elliott, 1781-1849.

National

822 AMERICA. 6.6.4.6.6.4.

HENRY CAREY, (?) 1685-1743.

1. My country! 'tis of thee, Sweet land of lib-er-ty, Of thee I sing; Land where my fathers died! Land of the pilgrims' pride! From ev'ry mountain side Let freedom ring!

2 My native country, thee,
Land of the noble free,
Thy name I love;
I love thy rocks and rills,
Thy woods and templed hills;
My heart with rapture thrills,
Like that above.

3 Let music swell the breeze,
And ring from all the trees
Sweet freedom's song:

Let mortal tongues awake;
Let all that breathe partake;
Let rocks their silence break,—
The sound prolong.

4 Our fathers' God, to thee,
Author of liberty,
To thee we sing;
Long may our land be bright
With freedom's holy light;
Protect us by thy might,
Great God, our King.

S. F. Smith, 1833.

823 WINDSOR. C. M. (First Tune.)

GEORGE KIRBYE, 1592.

1. Great King of nations, hear our pray'r, While at thy feet we fall, And humbly, with a-nit-ed cry, To thee for mer-cy call.

2 The guilt is ours, but grace is thine,
O turn us not away;
And hear us from thy lofty throne,
And help us when we pray.

3 When dangers, like a stormy sea,
Beset our country round,
To thee we looked, to thee we cried,
And help in thee was found.

4 With one consent we meekly bow
Beneath thy chastening hand,
And, pouring forth confession meet,
Mourn with our mourning land.

5 With pitying eye behold our need,
As thus we lift our prayer;
Correct us with thy judgments, Lord,
Then let thy mercy spare.

J. H. Gurney, 1833.

MEAR, C. M. (Second Tune.)

WELSH AIR: AARON WILLIAM'S COLL., 1762.

1. Great King of nations, hear our pray'r, While at thy feet we fall, And humbly, with a-nit-ed cry, To thee for mer-cy call.

Occasional

824 WAVERTON. 6.6.6.6.8.8. (First Tune.)

ROBERT JACKSON, 1876.

1. To thee, our God, we fly For mer-cy and for grace: O hear our lowly cry,

And hide not thou thy face: O Lord, stretch forth thy mighty hand, And guard and bless our fatherland.

2 Arise, O Lord of hosts;
Be jealous for thy name,
And drive from out our coasts
The sins that put to shame:
O Lord, stretch forth thy mighty hand,
And guard and bless our fatherland.

4 The powers ordained by thee
With heavenly wisdom bless;
May they thy servants be,
And rule in righteousness:
O Lord, stretch forth thy mighty hand,
And guard and bless our fatherland.

3 Thy best gifts from on high
In rich abundance pour,
That we may magnify
And praise thee more and more:
O Lord, stretch forth thy mighty hand,
And guard and bless our fatherland.

5 Give peace, Lord, in our time;
O let no foe draw nigh,
Nor lawless deed of crime
Insult thy Majesty:
O Lord, stretch forth thy mighty hand,
And guard and bless our fatherland.

W. W. How, 1871.

ST. GODRIC. 6.6.6.6.8.8. (Second Tune.)

J. B. DYKES, 1823-1876.

1. To thee, our God, we fly For mercy and for grace: O hear our lowly cry,

And hide not thou thy face: O Lord, stretch forth thy mighty hand, And guard and bless our fatherland.

(ALSO LENOX, No. 334.)

National

825 DEUS PATRUM. L. M. 61.

A. H. RYDER, 1897.

1. { God of our fa-thers, known of old— Lord of our far-flung bat-tle - line—
Beneath whose awful hand we hold (Omit.....) Do-min-ion
o-ver palm and pine, Lord God of Hosts, be with us yet, Lest we for-get—lest we for-get!

- 2 The tumult and the shouting dies—
The captains and the kings depart—
Still stands thine ancient sacrifice,
An humble and a contrite heart.
Lord God of Hosts, be with us yet,
Lest we forget—lest we forget?
- 3 Far-called our navies melt away—
On dune and headland sinks the fire—
Lo, all our pomp of yesterday
Is one with Nineveh and Tyre!
Judge of the nations, spare us yet,
Lest we forget—lest we forget!

- 4 If, drunk with sight of power, we loose
Wild tongues that have not thee in awe,
Such boasting as the Gentiles use
Or lesser breeds without the law—
Lord God of Hosts, be with us yet,
Lest we forget, lest we forget!
- 5 For heathen heart that puts her trust
In reeking tube and iron shard—
All valiant dust that builds on dust,
And guarding calls not thee to guard—
For frantic boast and foolish word,
Thy mercy on thy people, Lord!

Rudyard Kipling, 1897.

826 ADDINGTON. 6.8.4.6.6.6.4.

E. PROUT, 1835—.

1. God bless our na-tive land; Firm may she ev - er stand, Thro' storm and night; When the wild
tempests rave, Ru - ler of winds and wave, Do thou our coun-try save By thy great might.

- 2 For her our prayers shall rise
To God, above the skies;
On him we wait;
Thou who art ever nigh,
Guardian with watchful eye
To thee aloud we cry,
God save the State.

- Doxology.
To God,—the Father, Son,
And Spirit,—three in one,
All praise be given!
Crown him in every song;
To him your hearts belong;
Let all his praise prolong,—
On earth, in heaven.

C. T. Brooks, tr. from German, c. 1834, alt. by J. S. Dwight, 1844.

(ALSO ITALIAN HYMN, NO. 306.)

Occasional

827 NATIONAL HYMN. 10s. (First Tune.)

GEO. WM. WARREN, 1828—.

Voices alone.

ff Trumpets, before each verse. 1. God of our fa - thers, whose al-migh - ty hand

With Organ.

Leads forth in beau - ty all the star - ry band Of shin - ing worlds in

splendor thro' the skies, Our grateful songs be - fore thy throne a - rise.

ff

- 2 Thy love divine hath led us in the past,
In this free land by thee our lot is cast;
Be thou our ruler, guardian, guide and stay,
Thy word our law, thy paths our chosen way.
- 3 From war's alarms, from deadly pestilence,
Be thy strong arm our ever sure defence;
Thy true religion in our hearts increase,
Thy bounteous goodness nourish us in peace.
- 4 Refresh thy people on their toilsome way,
Lead us from night to never-ending day;
Fill all our lives with love and grace divine,
And glory, laud, and praise be ever thine.

D. C. Roberts, 1876.

WORTLEY. 10s. (Second Tune.)

E. H. JOHNSON, 1897.

1. God of our fa - thers, whose almighty hand Leads forth in beauty all the star - ry band

Of shin - ing worlds in splendor thro' the skies, Our grateful songs before thy throne a - rise.

National

828 RUSSIAN HYMN. 11.10.11.9. (First Tune.)

ALEXIS FEODOROVITCH LWOFF, 1833.

1. God the All-ter-ri-ble! King, who or-dain-est Great winds thy clarions, the lightnings thy sword;

Show forth thy pit-y on high where thou reignest; Give to us peace in our time, O Lord.

2 God the All-merciful! earth hath forsaken
Thy way of blessedness, slighted thy word;
Bid not thy wrath in its terrors awaken;
Give to us peace in our time, O Lord.

3 God the All-righteous One! man hath defied thee;
Yet to eternity standeth thy word;
Falsehood and wrong shall not tarry beside thee;
Give to us peace in our time, O Lord.

4 God the All-wise! by the fire of thy chastening,
Earth shall to freedom and truth be restored;
Thro' the thick darkness thy kingdom is hastening;
Thou wilt give peace in thy time, O Lord.

5 So shall thy children in thankful devotion
Laud him who saved them from peril abhorred,
Singing in chorus from ocean to ocean,
"Peace to the nations and praise to the Lord."

H. F. Chorley, 1808-1872.

ULTOR OMNIPOTENS. 11.10.11.9. (Second Tune.) SIR ARTHUR SULLIVAN, 1842-1900.

1. God the All-ter-ri-ble! King, who or-dain-est Great winds thy clarions, the lightnings thy sword;

Show forth thy pit-y on high where thou reignest; Give to us peace in our time, O Lord.

Occasional

829 BLENDON. L. M.

FELIX DI GIARDINI, 1716-1796.

1. What we have build-ed, Lord, be thine; Thy gift we give a - gain to thee;

Hith-er now cause thy face to shine, Ac - cept-ed let our offer-ing be.

- 2 Have we not builded for thy name?
Here thy great name in grace record;
Visit the place in hallowing flame,
And fill it with thy Spirit, Lord.
- 3 Souls in that fulness plunged and lost,
That awful baptism from above,

- Reap a perpetual Pentecost
Of power and wisdom, joy and love:
4 Thus, Lord, baptized from thee to learn,
Or thus from thee baptized to teach,
Here with one passion may we burn,
Christ and his cross to live and preach.

W. C. Wilkinson, 1879.

(ALSO WELLS, No. 353.)

830 CRUCIFER. L. M.

E. J. HOPKINS, 1818-1901.

1. Come, Jesus, from the sapphire throne, Where thy redeemed behold thy face, Enter this temple, now thine own, And let thy glory fill the place.

- 2 We praise thee that to-day we see
Its sacred walls before thee stand;
'Tis thine for us—'tis ours for thee;
Reared by thy kind assisting hand.
- 3 Oft as returns the day of rest,
Let heartfelt worship here ascend;
With thine own joy fill every breast,
With thine own power thy word attend.
- 4 Here, in the dark and sorrowing day,
Bid thou the throbbing heart be still;

- O wipe the mourner's tears away,
And give new strength to meet thy will.
5 When round this board thine own shall
And keep the feast of dying love, [meet,
Be our communion ever sweet,
With thee, and with thy church above.
- 6 Come, faithful Shepherd, feed thy sheep;
In thine own arms the lambs enfold;
Give help to climb the heavenward steep,
Till thy full glory we behold.

Ray Palmer, 1808-1887.

TALLIS' CANON. L. M. (For No. 833.)

T. Tallis, 1565.

1. O Lord of hosts, whose glory fills The bounds of the eternal hills, And yet vouchsafes, in Christian lands, To dwell in temples made with hands.

Building and Dedicating

831 HARLEY. 6. 6. 6. 6. 8. 8.

S. S. WESLEY, 1810-1876.

1. Christ is our Corner-stone; On him alone we build; With his true saints alone The

courts of heaven are filled: On his great love our hopes we place, Of present grace and joys above.

- 2 Oh, then with hymns of praise
These hallowed courts shall ring;
Our voices we will raise
The Three in One to sing;
And thus proclaim in joyful song,
Both loud and long, that glorious name.
- 3 Here, gracious God, do thou
For evermore draw nigh;
Accept each faithful vow,

- And mark each suppliant sigh;
In copious shower on all who pray,
Each holy day, thy blessings pour.
- 4 Here may we gain from heaven
The grace which we implore:
And may that grace, once given,
Be with us evermore,
Until that day when all the blest
To endless rest are called away.
Latin, 6th or 7th cent., tr. John Chandler, 1837.

(ALSO LENOX, No. 334.)

832 FULBERT. C. M.

H. J. GAUNTLETT, 1872.

1. O thou, whose own vast temple stands, Built over earth and sea, Accept the walls that human hands Have raised to worship thee.

- 2 Lord, from thine inmost glory send,
Within these courts to bide,
The peace that dwelleth without end,
Serenely by thy side!
- 3 May erring minds that worship here
Be taught the better way;

- And they who mourn and they who fear,
Be strengthened as they pray.
- 4 May faith grow firm, and love grow warm,
And pure devotion rise,
While round these hallowed walls the storm
Of earth-born passion dies.

W. C. Bryant, 1835.

(ALSO ST. ANN'S, No. 667.)

833 TALLIS' CANON. (*Opposite.*)

- 2 Grant that all we, who here to-day
Rejoicing this foundation lay,
May be in very deed thine own,
Built on the precious Corner-stone.
- 3 Endue the creatures with thy grace
That shall adorn thy dwelling-place;
The beauty of the oak and pine,
The gold and silver, make them thine.
- 4 To thee they all belong; to thee
The treasures of the earth and sea;

And when we bring them to thy throne
We but present thee with thine own.

- 5 The hearts that guide endue with skill,
The hands that work preserve from ill;
That we, who these foundations lay,
May raise the top-stone in its day.
- 6 Both now and ever, Lord, protect
The temple of thine own elect;
Be thou in them, and they in thee,
O ever-blessed trinity.

J. M. Neale, 1844.

Occasional

834 SANDRINGHAM. 11s. 10s. (First Tune.)

SIR JOSEPH BARNEY, 1889.

1. O perfect Love, all human thought transcending, Lowly we kneel in prayer before thy throne,

That theirs may be the love which knows no ending, Whom thou for evermore dost join in one.

2 O perfect Life, be thou their full assurance
Of tender charity and steadfast faith,
Of patient hope, and quiet, brave endurance,
With childlike trust that fears not pain nor death.

3 Grant them the joy which brightens earthly sorrow;
Grant them the peace which calms all earthly strife,
And to life's day the glorious unknown morrow
That dawns upon eternal love and life.

4 Hear us, O Father, gracious and forgiving,
Through Jesus Christ thy co-eternal Word,
Who, with the Holy Ghost, by all things living
Now and to endless ages art adored.

Dorothy F. Blomfield, 1883, doxology, John Ellerton, 1875.

ELVERSTON. 11s. 10s. (Second Tune.)

E. J. HOPKINS, 1818-1901.

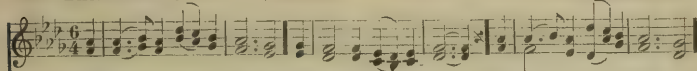
1. O perfect Love, all human thought transcending, Lowly we kneel in prayer before thy throne.

That theirs may be the love which knows no ending, Whom thou for evermore dost join in one.

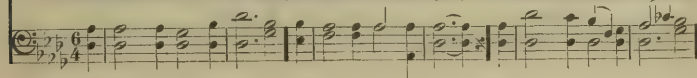
Marriage

835 BALDWIN. 7s. 6s. D. (First Tune.)

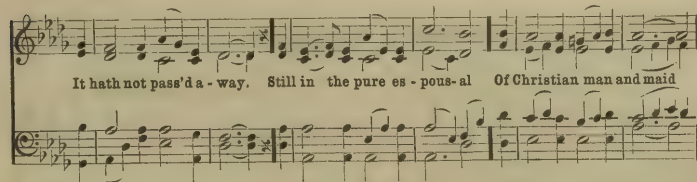
ARR. FROM SILCHER.



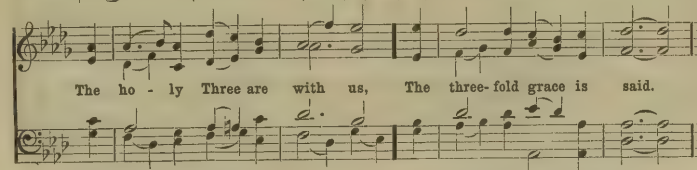
1. The voice that breath'd o'er Eden, That earliest wedding day, The primal marriage blessing;



It hath not pass'd a - way. Still in the pure es - pous - al Of Christian man and maid



The ho - ly Three are with us, The three-fold grace is said.



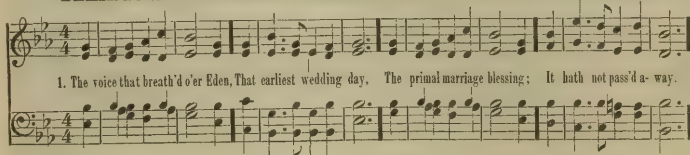
2 Be present, loving Father,
To give away this bride,
As Eve thou gav'st to Adam
Out of his own pierced side:
Be present, Son of Mary,
To join their loving hands,
As thou didst bind two natures
In thine eternal bands:

3 Be present, Holiest Spirit,
To bless them as they kneel,
As thou, for Christ the Bridegroom,
The heavenly Spouse dost seal.
O spread thy pure wing o'er them,
Let no ill power find place,
While onward to thy presence
Their hallowed path they trace.

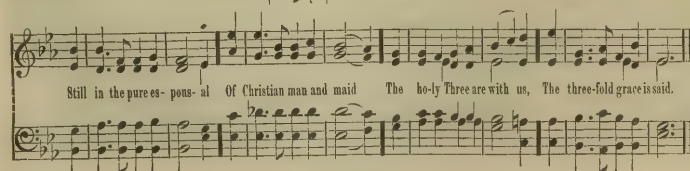
John Keble, 1857, alt.

BLAIRGOWRIE. 7s. 6s. D. (Second Tune.)

J. B. DYKES, 1872.



1. The voice that breath'd o'er Eden, That earliest wedding day, The primal marriage blessing; It hath not pass'd a - way.



Still in the pure es - pous - al Of Christian man and maid The ho - ly Three are with us, The three-fold grace is said.

Occasional

836 KEBLE. C. M. D. (First Tune.)

MRS. C. A. BARNARD, 1830-1869.

1. Dear Jesus, ev-er at my side, How lov-ing thou must be, To leave thy home in
heav'n to guard A lit-tle child like me! Thy beau-ti-ful and shining face I
see not, tho' so near; The sweetness of thy soft, low voice, I am too deaf to hear.

2 I can not feel thee touch my hand
With pressure light and mild,
To check me as my mother did,
When I was but a child:
But I have felt thee in my thoughts,
Rebuking sin for me;
And, when my heart loves God, I know
The sweetness is from thee.

3 And when, dear Saviour, I kneel down,
Morning and night, to prayer,
Something there is within my heart
Which tells me thou art there.
Yes, when I pray, thou prayest too:
Thy prayer is all for me;
But when I sleep, thou sleepest not,
But watchest patiently.

F. W. Faber, 1849.

FERNSHAW. C. M. (Second Tune.)

J. BOOTH, 1887.

1. Dear Jesus, ev-er at my side, How loving thou must be, To leave thy home in heav'n to guard A lit-tle child like me.

WANSFELL. C. M. (Third Tune.)

SIR ARTHUR SULLIVAN, 1842-1900.

1. Dear Jesus, ev-er at my side, How loving thou must be, To leave thy home in heav'n to guard A lit-tle child like me.

(ALSO ORTONVILLE, No. 255.)

Children's Services

837 LANFAIR. C. M.

SIR JOSEPH BARNEY, 1838-1896.

1. How shall the young se - cure their hearts, And guard their lives from sin?

Thy word the choic - est rules im - parts To keep the conscience clean.

- | | |
|--|--|
| <p>2 When once it enters to the mind,
It spreads such light abroad,
The meanest souls instruction find,
And raise their thoughts to God.</p> <p>3 'Tis like the sun, a heavenly light
That guides us all the day;
And, through the dangers of the night,
A lamp to lead our way.</p> | <p>4 Thy precepts make me truly wise;
I hate the sinner's road;
I hate my own vain thoughts that rise,
But love thy law, my God.</p> <p>5 Thy word is everlasting truth;
How pure is every page!
That holy book shall guide our youth,
And well support our age.</p> |
|--|--|

Isaac Watts, 1710.

838 SHEPHERD. 6s. 5s. D.

J. B. CALKIN, 1827.

1. Je-sus Christ our Sav-iour, Once for us a child, In thy whole be-hav-ior Meek, o - bedient, mild;

In thy foot-steps treading We, thy lambs, will be, Foe nor dan-ger dreading While we fol-low thee.

- | | | |
|---|--|---|
| <p>1 Jesus Christ our Saviour,
Once for us a child,
In thy whole behavior
Meek, obedient, mild;
In thy footsteps treading
We, thy lambs, will be,
Foe nor danger dreading
While we follow thee.</p> | <p>2 We, thy children, raising
Unto thee our hearts,
In thy constant praising
Bear our duteous parts:
As thy love hath won us
From the world away,
Still thy hands put on us;
Bless us day by day.</p> | <p>3 Let thine angels guide us;
Let thine arms enfold;
In thy bosom hide us,
Sheltered from the cold;
To thyself us gather,
'Mid the ransomed host,
Praising thee, the Father
And the Holy Ghost.</p> |
|---|--|---|

William Whiting, 1860.

Occasional

839 ST. THERESA. 6s. 5s. D. *With Refrain. (First Tune.)* SIR ARTHUR SULLIVAN, 1842-1900.

1. Brightly gleams our ban-ner, Pointing to the sky, Waving on Christ's sol-diers To their home on high.

Marching thro' the des-ert, Glad-ly thus we pray, Still with hearts u-ni-ted, Sing-ing on our way.

Refrain.

Brightly gleams our ban-ner, Point-ing to the sky, War-ing on Christ's sol-diers To their home on high.

2 Jesus, Lord and Master,
At thy sacred feet,
Here, with hearts rejoicing,
See thy children meet.
Often have we left thee,
Often gone astray;
Keep us, mighty Saviour,
In the narrow way.—*Ref.*

3 Pattern of our childhood,
Once thyself a child,
Make our childhood holy,
Pure, and meek, and mild.

In the hour of danger
Whither can we flee,
Save to thee, dear Saviour,
Only unto thee?—*Ref.*

4 Then with saints and angels
May we join above,
Offering prayers and praises
At thy throne of love.
When the march is over,
Then come rest and peace,
Jesus in his beauty,
Songs that never cease.—*Ref.*

T. J. Potter, 1860, alt.

840 BETHUNE. (Opposite.)

1 Come, let us sing of Jesus,
While hearts and accents blend;
Come, let us sing of Jesus,
The sinner's only Friend:
His holy soul rejoices,
Amid the choirs above,
To hear our youthful voices
Exulting in his love.

2 We love to sing of Jesus,
Who died our souls to save;
We love to sing of Jesus,
Triumphant o'er the grave;

And in our hour of danger,
We'll trust his love alone,
Who once slept in a manger,
And now sits on the throne.

3 Then let us sing of Jesus,
While yet on earth we stay,
And hope to sing of Jesus
Throughout eternal day;
For those who here confess him,
He will in heaven confess;
And faithful hearts that bless him,
He will forever bless.

G. W. Bethune, 1850.

Children's Services

841 SOUTHWOLD. C. M.

H. J. GAUNTLETT, 1852.

1. See Is - rael's gen - tle Shep - herd stands, With all en - gag - ing charms!

Hark! how he calls the ten - der lambs, And folds them in his arms!

- 1 See Israel's gentle Shepherd stands,
With all engaging charms!
Hark! how he calls the tender lambs,
And folds them in his arms!
- 2 "Permit them to approach," he cries,
"Nor scorn their humble name;

For 't was to bless such souls as these,
The Lord of angels came."

- 3 We bring them, Lord, in thankful hands,
And yield them up to thee;
Joyful that we ourselves are thine,—
Thine let our offspring be.

Philip Doddridge, 1740.

BETHUNE. 7s. 5s. D. (For No. 840.)

G. F. ROOT.

1. Come, let us sing of Je - sus, While hearts and ac - cents blend, Come, let us sing of

Je - sus, The sin - ner's on - ly Friend: His ho - ly soul re - joic - es, A - mid the choirs a -

bove, To hear our youth - ful voi - ces Ex - ult - ing in his love.

1. When, his sal - va - tion bring - ing, To Zi - on Je - sus came, The chil - dren all stood sing - ing Ho - san - na

to his name; Nor did their zeal of - fend him, But, as he rode a - long, He let them still at -

tend him. Well pleased to hear their song.

- 2 And since the Lord retaineth
His love for children still,
Though now as King he reigneth

On Zion's heavenly hill,
We'll flock around his banner,
Who sits upon his throne,
And cry aloud, "Hosanna
To David's royal Son."

- 3 For should we fail proclaiming
Our great Redeemer's praise,
The stones our silence shaming,
Would their hosannas raise,
But shall we only render
The tribute of our words?
No; while our hearts are tender,
They too shall be the Lord's.

John King, 1830.

843 VALENS. 7s. 6s. D.

ARR. FROM CATHOLIC HYMNS.

1. Glo - ry and laud and hon - or To thee, Re - deem - er, King, To whom the lips of chil - dren Made sweet ho - san - nas ring,

Refrain.

Glo - ry and laud and hon - or, To thee, Re - deem - er, King, To whom the lips of chil - dren Made sweet ho - san - nas ring.

- 2 Thou art the King of Israel,
Thou David's royal Son,
Who in the Lord's name comest,
The King and Blessed One.—*Ref.*
3 The people of the Hebrews
With palms before thee went;
Our praise and prayer and anthems
Before thee we present.—*Ref.*

- 4 Thou wentest to thy passion
Amid their shouts of praise;
Thou reignest now in glory,
While we our anthems raise.—*Ref.*
5 Thou didst accept their praises;
Accept the prayers we bring,
Who in all good delightest,
Thou good and gracious King!—*Ref.*

Children's Services

844 WATERMOUTH. 7s. 6s. D.

R. JACKSON, 1842—.

1. God, who hath made the dai-sies And ev-'ry love-ly thing, He will ac-cept our

prais-es, And hearken while we sing. He says though we are sim-ple, Though

ig-nor-ant we be, "Suffer the lit-tle child-ren, And let them come to me."

2 Though we are young and simple,
In praise we may be bold;
The children in the temple
He heard in days of old.
And if our hearts are humble,
He says to you and me,
"Suffer the little children,
And let them come to me."

3 He sees the bird that wingeth
Its way o'er earth and sky;
He hears the lark that singeth
Up in the heaven so high;

But sees the heart's low breathings,
And says (well pleased to see),
"Suffer the little children,
And let them come to me."

4 Therefore we will come near him,
And solemnly we'll sing;
No cause to shrink or fear him,
We'll make our voices ring;
For in our temple speaking,
He says to you and me,
"Suffer the little children,
And let them come to me."

E. P. Hood, 1870.

845 VESPER HYMN. 8. 7. 8. 7. 4. 7.

D. S. BORTNIANSKY, 1751-1825.

1. { Saviour, like a shepherd lead us; Much we need thy tenderest care; } Blessed Jesus, Blessed Jesus, Thou hast bought us, thine we are.
{ In thy pleasant pastures feed us; For our use thy folds prepare: }

2 We are thine; do thou befriend us,
Be the guardian of our way;
Keep thy flock, from sin defend us,
Seek us when we go astray:
Blessed Jesus,
Hear the children, when they pray.

3 Thou hast promised to receive us,
Poor and sinful though we be;
Thou hast mercy to relieve us,

Grace to cleanse, and power to free:
Blessed Jesus,
We will early turn to thee.

4 Early let us seek thy favor;
Early let us do thy will;
Blessed Lord, and only Saviour,
With thy love our bosom fill:
Blessed Jesus,

Thou hast loved us, love us still.

Dorothy Ann Thrupp, 1838.

Children's Services

846 DULWICH. 8s. 7s. 6l. (First Tune.)

W. A. F. SCHULTHEIS, 1816-1870.

1. Gra-cious Sa-viour, gen-tle Shep-herd, Chil-dren all are dear to thee; Gath-ered with thine arms, and carried

In thy bo-som, may we be; Sweet-ly, fond-ly, safe-ly tend-ed, From all want and dan-ger free.

Ory

2 Tender Shepherd, never leave us
From thy fold to go astray;
By thy look of love directed
May we walk the narrow way;
Thus direct us, and protect us,
Lest we fall an easy prey.

To approve whate'er is right,
Take thine easy yoke, and wear it,
Strengthened with thy heavenly might.

3 Let thy holy word instruct us;
Guide us daily by its light;
Let thy love and grace constrain us

4 Taught to lisp the holy praises
Which on earth thy children sing,
Both with lips and hearts unfeigned,
May we our thank-offerings bring;
Then with all the saints in glory
Join to praise our Lord and King.

Jane E. Leeson, 1842, alt. by John Keble, 1857.

CHALMERS. 8s. 7s. 6l. (Second Tune.)

SIR J. STAINER, 1840.—

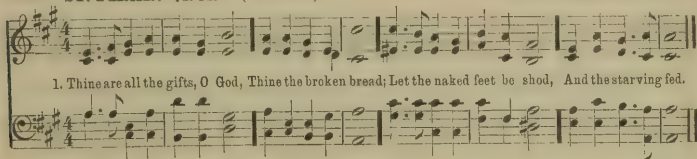
1. Gracious Saviour, gentle Shepherd, Children all are dear to thee; Gathered with thine arms, and carried

In thy bo-som, may we be; Sweet-ly, fond-ly safe-ly tend-ed, From all want and danger free.

Flower Mission

847 ST. PIRAN. 7s. 5s. (First Tune.)

E. J. HOPKINS, 1818-1901.



1. Thine are all the gifts, O God, Thine the broken bread; Let the naked feet be shod, And the starving fed.

2 Let thy children, by thy grace,
Give as they abound,
Till the poor have breathing-space,
And the lost are found.

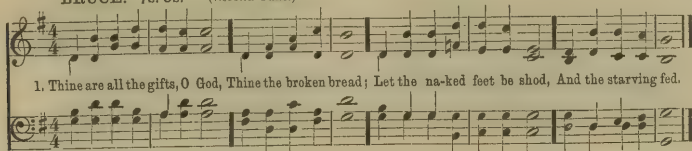
4 Welcome smiles on faces sad
As the flowers of spring;
Let the tender hearts be glad
With the joy they bring.

3 Wiser than the miser's hoards
Is the giver's choice:
Sweeter than the song of birds
Is the thankful voice;

5 Happier for their pity's sake
Make their sports and plays,
And from lips of childhood take
Thy perfected praise.

J. G. Whittier, 1878.

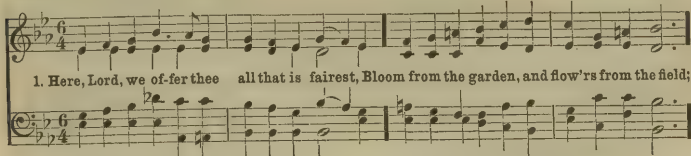
BRUCE. 7s. 5s. (Second Tune.)



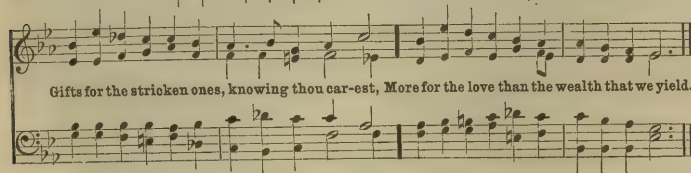
1. Thine are all the gifts, O God, Thine the broken bread; Let the naked feet be shod, And the starving fed.

848 ROSENTHAL. 11s. 10s.

J. W. ELLIOTT, 1833—.



1. Here, Lord, we of-fer thee all that is fairest, Bloom from the garden, and flow'rs from the field;



Gifts for the stricken ones, knowing thou car-est, More for the love than the wealth that we yield.

2 Send, Lord, by these to the sick and the dying,
Speak to their hearts with a message of peace;
Comfort the sad, who in weakness are lying,
Grant the departing a gentle release.

3 Raise, Lord, to health again those who have sickened,
Fair be their lives as the roses in bloom;
Give of thy grace to the souls thou hast quickened,
Gladness for sorrow, and brightness for gloom.

A. G. W. Blunt, 1879.

Temperance

849 SEFTON. L. M.

J. BAPTISTE CALKIN, 1827—.

1. When, doomed to death th'a-pos-tle lay At night in Her-od's dun-geon cell,
A light shone round him like the day, And from his limbs the fet-ters fell.

2 A messenger from God was there,
To break his chain and bid him rise;
And lo! the saint, as free as air,
Walked forth beneath the open skies.

4 O God of love and mercy, deign
To look on those with pitying eye
Who struggle with that fatal chain,
And send them succor from on high.

3 Chains yet more strong and cruel bind
The victims of that deadly thirst
Which drowns the soul, and from the mind
Blots the bright image stamped at first.

5 Send down in its resistless might,
Thy gracious Spirit, we implore,
And lead the captive forth to light,
A rescued soul, a slave no more.

W. C. Bryant, 1878.

850 SHAWMUT. S. M. (First Tune.)

ARR. BY LOWELL MASON, 1792-1872.

1. Mourn for the thousands slain, The youthful and the strong; Mourn for the wine-cup's fear-ful reign, And the de-lud-ed throng.

1 Mourn for the thousands slain,
The youthful and the strong;
Mourn for the wine-cup's fearful reign,
And the deluded throng.

3 Mourn for the lost,—but call,
Call to the strong, the free;
Rouse them to shun the dreadful fall,
And to the refuge flee.

2 Mourn for the ruined soul,—
Eternal life and light
Lost by the fiery, maddening bowl,
And turned to hopeless night.

4 Mourn for the lost,—but pray,
Pray to our God above,
To break the fell destroyer's sway,
And show his saving love.

S. C. Brace, 1843.

GREENWOOD. S. M. (Second Tune.)

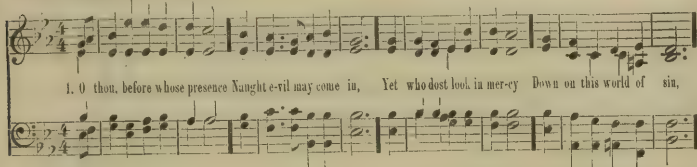
J. SWEETZER, 1849.

1. Mourn for the thousands slain, The youthful and the strong; Mourn for the wine-cup's fearful reign, And the de-lud-ed throng.

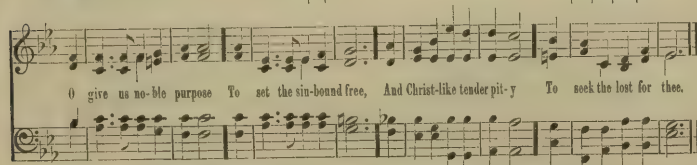
Temperance—Prayer for Schools

851 MIDLANE. 7s. 6s. D.

SAMUEL SMITH, 1821—.



1. O thou, before whose presence Naught e-vil may come in, Yet who dost look in mer-cy Down on this world of sin,



O give us no-ble purpose To set the sin-bound free, And Christ-like tender pit-y To seek the lost for thee.

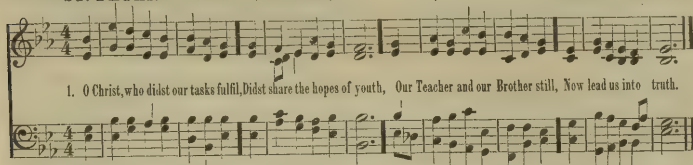
2 Fierce is our subtle foeman:
The forces at his hand
With woes that none can number
Despoil the pleasant land:
All they who war against them,
In strife so keen and long,
Must in their Saviour's armor
Be stronger than the strong.

3 Lead on, O Love and Mercy,
O Purity and Power;
Lead on till peace eternal
Shall close this battle hour;
Till all who prayed and struggled
To set their brethren free,
In triumph meet to praise thee,
Most Holy Trinity.

S. J. Stone, 1889.

852 ST. PETER'S. C. M. (First Tune.)

A. R. REINAGLE, 1826.



1. O Christ, who didst our tasks fulfil, Didst share the hopes of youth, Our Teacher and our Brother still, Now lead us into truth.

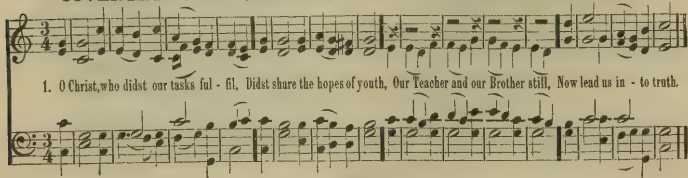
2 The call is thine: be thou the Way,
And thine the hearts that guide;
Let wisdom broaden with the day,
Let human faith abide.
3 Who learns of thee the truth shall find,
Who follows, wins the goal;
With reverence crown the earnest mind,
And speak within the soul.

4 Waken the purpose high which strives,
And, falling, stands again;
Confirm the will of eager lives
To quit themselves like men:
5 Thy life the bond of fellowship,
Thy love the law that rules,
Thy name, proclaimed by every lip,
The Master of our schools.

L. F. Benson, 1894.

COVENTRY. C. M. (Second Tune.)

ENGLISH. ARR. BY L. MASON, 1841.

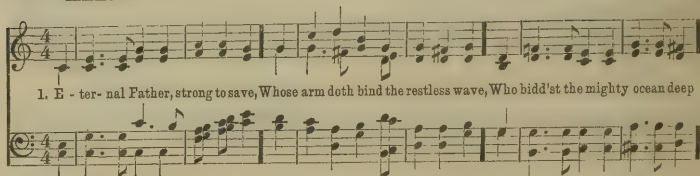


1. O Christ, who didst our tasks ful - fil, Didst share the hopes of youth, Our Teacher and our Brother still, Now lead us in - to truth.

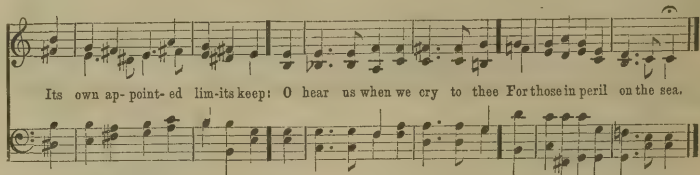
For Those at Sea

853 MELITA. L. M. 61.

J. B. DYKES, 1861.



1. E - ter - nal Father, strong to save, Whose arm doth bind the restless wave, Who bidd'st the mighty ocean deep



Its own ap - point - ed lim - its keep: O hear us when we cry to thee For those in peril on the sea.

2 O Saviour, whose almighty word
The winds and waves submissive heard,
Who walkedst on the foaming deep,
And calm amid its rage didst sleep:
O hear us when we cry to thee
For those in peril on the sea.

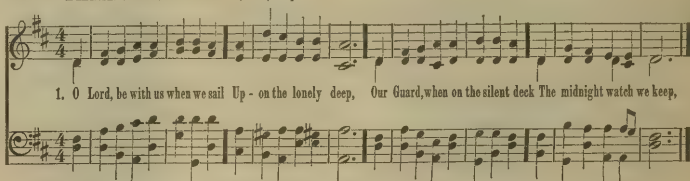
And gavest light and life and peace:
O hear us when we cry to thee
For those in peril on the sea.

3 O Sacred Spirit, who didst brood
Upon the chaos dark and rude,
Who bad'st its angry tumult cease,

4 O Trinity of love and power,
Our brethren shield in danger's hour;
From rock and tempest, fire and foe,
Protect them wheresoe'er they go;
And ever let there rise to thee
Glad hymns of praise from land and sea.
William Whiting, 1860 and 1869.

854 TALLIS'S ORDINAL. C. M.,

THOMAS TALLIS, 1560.



1. O Lord, be with us when we sail Up - on the lonely deep, Our Guard, when on the silent deck The midnight watch we keep,

2 We need not fear, though all around
'Mid rising winds we hear
The multitude of waters surge;
For thou, O God, art near.

* 5 Be thou the Mainguard of our host,
Till war and dangers cease;
Defend the right, put up the sword,
And through the world make peace.

3 The calm, the breeze, the gale, the storm,
That pass from land to land,
All, all are thine, are held within
The hollow of thy hand.

6 Across this troubled tide of life
Thyself our Pilot be,
Until we reach that better land,
The land that knows no sea.

* 4 If duty calls from threatened strife
To guard our native shore,
And shot and shell are answering
The booming cannon's roar.

7 To thee the Father, thee the Son,
Whom earth and sky adore,
And Spirit moving on the deep,
Be praise for evermore.

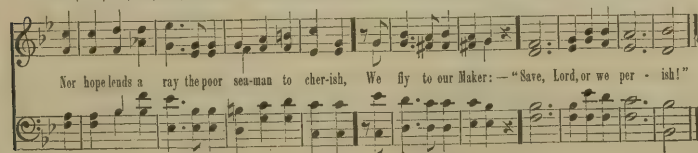
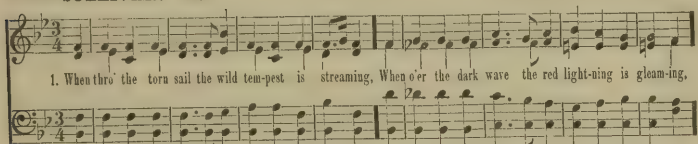
* For use in the Navy.

E. A. Dayman, 1865.

For Those at Sea

855 SULLIVAN. 12s.

SIR ARTHUR SULLIVAN, 1869.

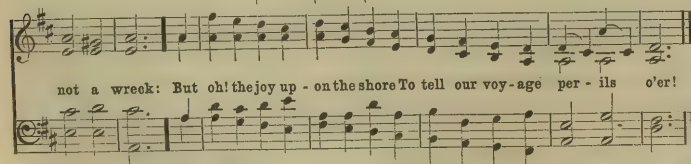
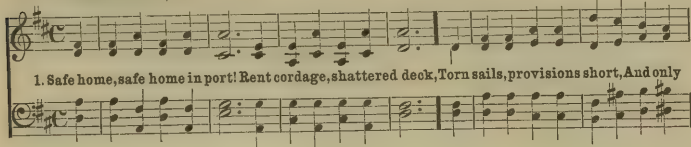


- 2 O Jesus, once tossed on the breast of the billow,
Aroused by the shriek of despair from thy pillow,
Now, seated in glory, the mariner cherish,
Who cries in his danger, "Help, Lord, or we perish!"
- 3 And, oh, when the whirlwind of passion is raging,
When sin in our hearts, its wild warfare is waging,
Arise in thy strength, thy redeemed to cherish,
Rebuke the destroyer—"Help, Lord, or we perish!"

Reginald Heber, 1820.

856 HARBOR. 6. 6. 6. 6. 8. 8.

SIR ARTHUR SULLIVAN.



- 2 The prize, the prize secure!
The wrestler nearly fell;
Bare all he could endure,
And bare not always well:
But he may smile at troubles gone
Who sets the victor-garland on.
- 3 No more the foe can harm;
No more of leaguered camp,
And cry of night alarm,
And need of ready lamp:
And yet how nearly had he failed—
How nearly had that foe prevailed.

- 4 The lamb is in the fold,
In perfect safety penned;
The lion once had hold,
And thought to make an end:
But One came by, with wounded side,
And for the sheep the Shepherd died.
- 5 The exile is at home!
O nights and days of tears,
O longings not to roam,
O sins, and doubts, and fears:
What matter now this bitter fray?
The King has wiped those tears away.

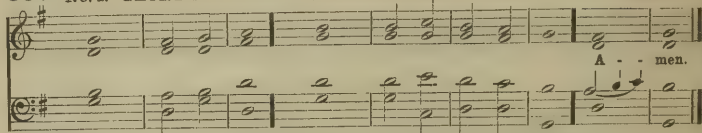
St. Joseph the Hymnographer, c. 830, tr. J. M. Neale, 1863.

Selections for Chanting

857

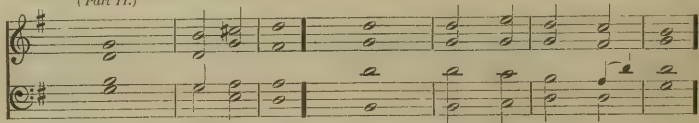
No. 1. GLORY BE TO GOD. (*Gloria in Excelsis.*) (Part I.)

UNKNOWN.



- 1 Glory be to | God on | high, || and on earth | peace, good- | will toward | men.
2 We praise thee, we bless thee, we | worship | thee, || we glorify thee, we give thanks
to | thee for | thy great | glory.

(Part II.)



- 3 O Lord God, | heavenly | King, || God, the | Father | Al — | mighty;
4 O Lord, the only-begotten Son, | Jesus | Christ; || O Lord God, Lamb of | God, Son |
of the | Father:

(Part III.)



- 5 That takest away the | sins • of the | world, || have mercy | upon | us.
6 Thou that takest away the | sins • of the | world, || have mercy | upon | us.
7 Thou that takest away the | sins • of the | world, || re- | ceive our | prayer.
8 Thou that sittest at the right hand of | God the | Father, || have mercy | upon | us.

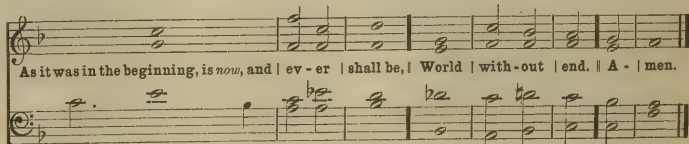
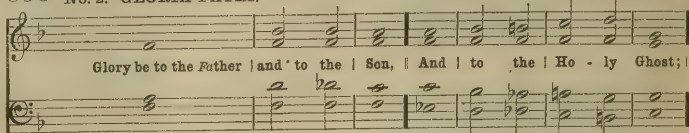
(Return to Part I.)

- 9 For thou | only • art | holy; || thou | only | art the | Lord.
10 Thou only, O Christ, with the | Holy | Ghost, || art most high in the | glory • of | God
the | Father. || A — | men.

858

No. 2. GLORIA PATRI.

L. SPOHR, 1784-1839.



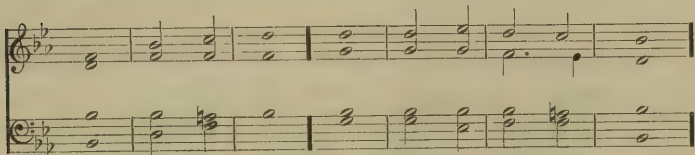
As it was in the beginning, is now, and | ev-er | shall be, | World | with-out | end. || A - men.

Selections for Chanting

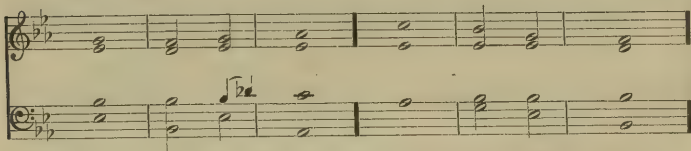
859 No. 3. GLORY BE TO GOD ON HIGH. (Gloria in Excelsis.) H. C. ZEUNER, 1795-1857.



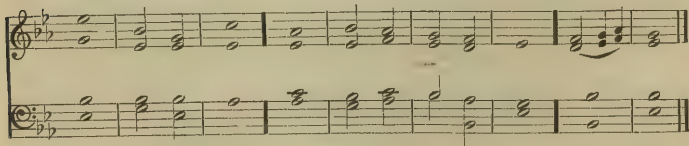
- 1 Glory *be* to | God on | high, || and on *earth* | peace, good | will towards | men.
 2 We praise thee, we bless *thee*, we | worship | thee, || we glorify thee, we give *thanks*
 to | thee for | thy great | glory.



- 3 O Lord *God*, | heavenly | King, || *God*, the | Father | Al — | mighty;
 4 O Lord, the only-begotten *Son*, | Jesus | Christ; || O Lord God, *Lamb* of | God, Son |
 of the | Father:



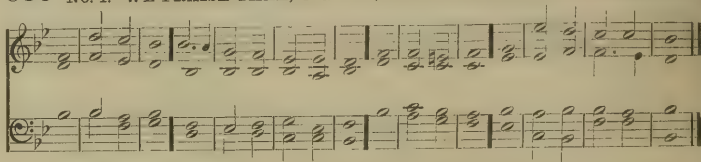
- 5 That takest *away* the | sins • of the | world, || have *mercy* | upon | us.
 6 Thou that takest *away* the | sins • of the | world, || have *mercy* | upon | us.
 7 Thou that takest *away* the | sins • of the | world, || *re-* | ceive our | prayer.
 8 Thou that sittest at the right *hand* of | God the | Father, || have *mercy* | upon | us



- 9 For *thou* | only • art | holy; || *thou* | only | art the | Lord.
 10 Thou only, O *Christ*, with the | Holy | Ghost, || art most *high* in the | glory • of |
 God the | Father. || A — | men.

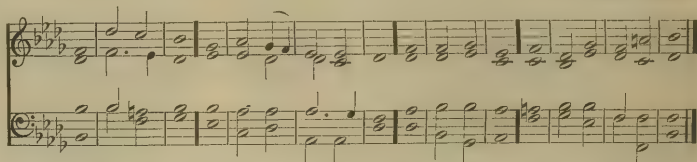
Selections for Chanting

860 No. 4. WE PRAISE THEE, O GOD. (Te Deum Laudamus.) H. LAWES, 1596-1662.



- 1 We *praise* | thee, O | God; || we *acknowledge* | thee to | be the | Lord.
- 2 All the *earth* doth | worship | thee, || *the* | Father | ever- | lasting.
- 3 To thee all *angels* | cry a- | loud, || the *heavens* and | all the | powers • there- | in.
- 4 To thee *cherubim* and | sera- | phim || *con-* | tin- • ual- | ly do | cry.
- 5 *Holy* | holy | holy, || *Lord* | God of | Saba- | oth;
- 6 *Heaven* and | earth are | full || of the | majes- • ty | of thy | glory.
- 7 The glorious company of the *apostles* | praise — | thee; || the goodly fellowship of
the | prophets | praise — | thee;
- 8 The noble army of *martyrs* | praise — | thee; || the holy church throughout all the
world | doth ac- | knowledge | thee;
- 9 The Father of an | infi- • nite | majesty; || thine *adorable* | true and | only | Son;
- 10 Also the | Holy | Ghost, || *the* | Com — | — fort- | er.
- 11 *Thou* | art the | King || of | glory, | O — | Christ.
- 12 Thou art the *ever-* | lasting | Son || of — the | Fa — | ther.

R. COOKE, — 1814.



- 13 When thou tookest upon *thee* to de- | liver | man, || thou didst humble thyself to be |
born — | of a | virgin.
- 14 When thou hadst overcome the | sharpness • of | death || thou didst open the *kingdom*
of | heaven to | all be- | lievers.
- 15 Thou sittest at the *right* | hand of | God, || in the | glory | of the | Father.
- 16 We *believe* that | thou shalt | come || to | be — | our — | Judge.
- 17 We therefore *pray* thee | help thy | servants, || whom thou hast *redeemed* | with thy |
precious | blood.
- 18 Make them to be *numbered* | with thy | saints, || in | glory | ever- | lasting.
- 19 O *Lord*, | save thy | people; || and | bless thine | heri- | tage.
- 20 *Gov-* | — ern | them, || and | lift them | up for | ever.

(Return to First Part.)

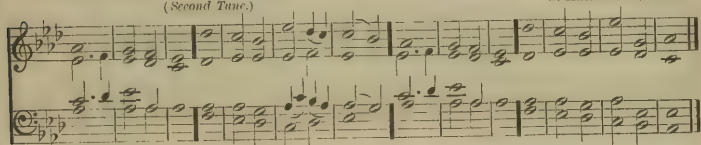
- 21 *Day* | — by | day || we | magni- | fy — | thee;
- 22 And we | worship • thy | name, || ever | world with- | out — | end.
- 23 *Vouch-* | safe, O | Lord, || to *keep* us this | day with- | out — | sin.
- 24 O *Lord*, have | mercy • up- | on us, || have | mercy • up- | on — | us.
- 25 O Lord, let thy *mercy* | be up- | on us; || as our | trust — | is in | thee.
- 26 O Lord, in *thee* | have I | trusted; || let me | never | be con- | founded.

Selections for Chanting

No. 5. WE PRAISE THEE, O GOD. (Te Deum Laudamus.) No. II.

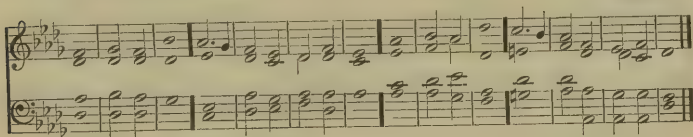
G. HEATHCOTE, 1814—.

(Second Tune.)



- 1 We praise | thee O | God; || we acknowledge | thee to | be the | Lord.
- 2 All the earth doth | worship | thee, || the | Father | ever- | lasting.
- 3 To thee all angels | cry a- | loud, the heavens | and all the | powers • there- | in.
- 4 To thee cherubim | and sera- | phim || con- | tin- | ual- | ly do | cry:
- 5 Holy | holy | holy, || Lord | God of | Saba- | oth;
- 6 Heaven | and earth are | full || of the | majes • ty | of thy | glory.
- 7 The glorious company of the apostles | praise— | thee; || the goodly fellowship of
the | prophets | praise— | thee.
- 8 The noble army of martyrs | praise— | thee; || the holy church throughout all the
world | doth ac- | knowledge | thee.
- 9 The Father of an | infi • nite | majesty; || thine adorable | true and | only | Son;
- 10 Also the | Holy | Ghost, || the | Com— | —fort- | er.
- 11 Thou | art the | King || of | glory, | O— | Christ.
- 12 Thou art the ever- | lasting | Son || of | —the | Fa— | ther.

B. V. WESTBROOK.



- 13 When thou tookest upon thee to de- | liver | man, || thou didst humble thyself to be |
born— | of a | virgin.
- 14 When thou hadst overcome the | sharpness • of | death || thou didst open the kingdom
of | heaven to | all be- | lievers.
- 15 Thou sittest at the right | hand of | God, || in the | glory | of the | Father.
- 16 We believe that | thou shalt | come || to | be— | our— | Judge.
- 17 We therefore pray thee | help thy | servants, || whom thou hast redeemed | with thy |
precious | blood.
- 18 Make them to be numbered | with thy | saints; || in | glory | ever- | lasting.
- 19 O Lord, | save thy | people; || and | bless thine | heri- | tage.
- 20 Gov- | —ern | them || and | lift them | up for | ever.

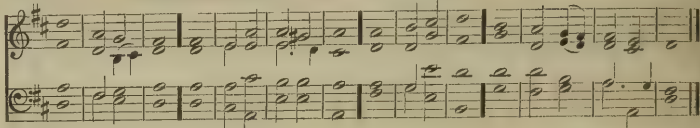
(Return to First Part.)

- 21 Day | —by | day || we | magni- | fy— | thee;
- 22 And we | worship • thy | name, || ever | world with- | out— | end.
- 23 Vouch- | safe, O | Lord, || to keep us this | day with- | out— | sin.
- 24 O Lord, have | mercy • up- | on us, || have | mercy • up- | on— | us.
- 25 O Lord, let thy mercy | be up- | on us; || as our | trust— | is in | thee.
- 26 O Lord, in thee | have I | trusted; || let me | never | be con- | founded.

Selections for Chanting.

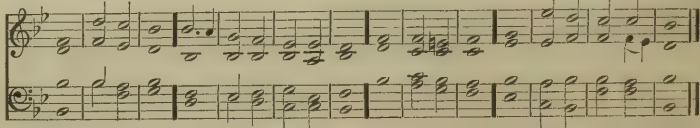
861 No. 6. O COME LET US SING. (Venite Exultemus.)

WM. BOYCE, 1710-1779.



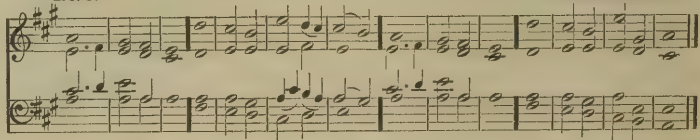
No. 7.

II. LAWES, 1596-1662.



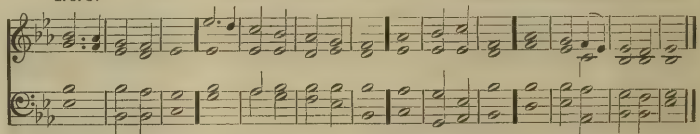
No. 8.

G. HEATHCOTE, 1811—.



No. 9.

EARL OF MORNINGTON, 1735-1781.



- 1 O come let us *sing* | unto • the | Lord; || let us heartily *rejoice* in the | strength of |
our sal- | vation.
- 2 Let us come before his *presence* | with thanks- | giving, || and *show* ourselves | glad
in | him with | psalms.
- 3 For the *Lord* is a | great— | God, || and a *great* | King a- | bove all | gods.
- 4 In his hand are all the *corners* | of the | earth; || and the *strength* of the | hills is | his—
| also.
- 5 The sea is *his* | and he | made it; || and his *hands* pre- | pared • the | dry— | land.
- 6 O come, let us *worship* | and fall | down; || and *kneel* be- | fore the | Lord our | Maker.
- 7 For *he* is the | Lord our | God; || and we are the people of his *pasture*, | and the |
sheep • of his | hand.
- 8 O worship the *Lord* in the | beauty • of | holiness; || let the whole *earth* | stand in |
awe of | him.

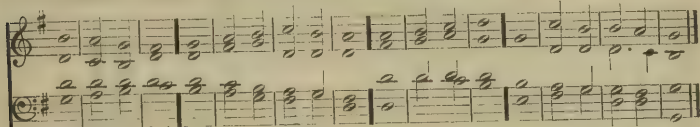
(Part II.)

- 9 For he cometh, for he *cometh* to | judge the | earth; || and with righteousness to
judge the *world* and the | people | with his | truth.
- 10 Glory be to the *Father* | and • to the | Son, || *And* | to the | Holy | Ghost;
- 11 As it was in the beginning, is *now*, and | ever | shall be, || *world* | without | end. A- | men.

Selections for Chanting

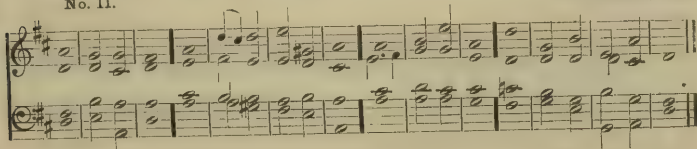
862 No. 10. PRAISE THE LORD. (Benedic Anima Mea.)

W. CROTCH, 1775-1847.



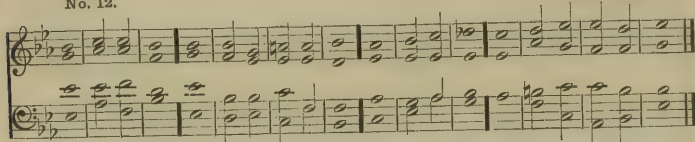
No. 11.

E. H. JOHNSON, 1892.



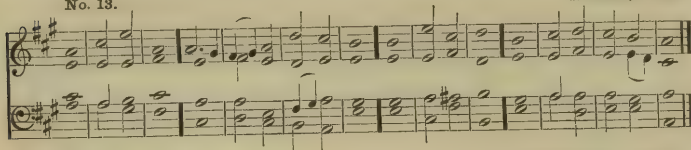
No. 12.

HENRY BELDEN, 1862.



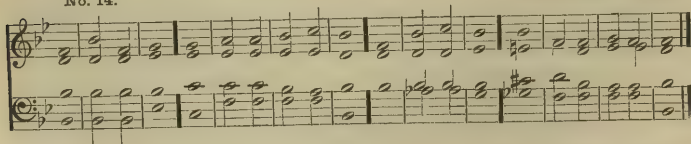
No. 13.

T. NORRIS, — 1790.



No. 14.

FROM BEETHOVEN. 1770-1827.



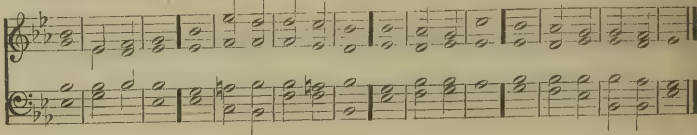
- 1 Praise the Lord, | O my | soul, || and all that is within me | praise his | ho-ly | name.
- 2 Praise the Lord, | O my | soul, || and forget not | all his | bene- | fits.
- 3 Who forgiveth | all thy | sin, || and healeth all | thine in- | firmi- | ties.
- 4 Who saveth thy life | from de- | struction, || and crowneth thee with | mercy • and | loving | kindness.
- 5 O praise the Lord, ye angels of his, ye that ex- | cel in | strength; || ye that fulfil his commandment, and hearken un- | to the | voice of • his | word.
- 6 O praise the Lord, all | ye his | hosts; || ye servants of | his that | do his | pleasure.
- 7 O speak good of the Lord, all ye | works of | his, || in all | places • of | his do- | minion.
- 3 Praise thou the Lord, | O my | soul, || praise thou the | Lord — | O my | soul.

Psaln ciii.

Selections for Chanting

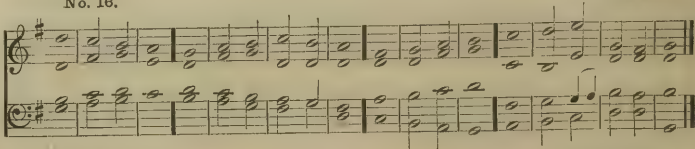
863

No. 15. O SING UNTO THE LORD. (Cantata Domino.) JOHN RANDALL, 1715-1790.



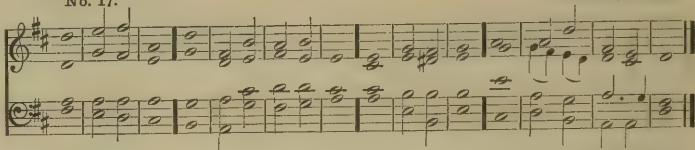
No. 16.

J. S. SMITH.



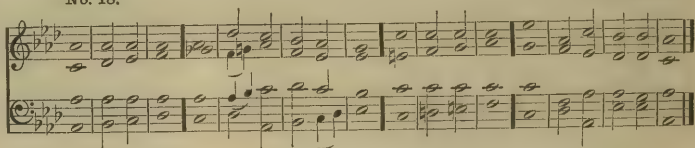
No. 17.

T. ATTWOOD, 1765-1838.



No. 18.

SIR JOHN GOSSE, 1800-1880.

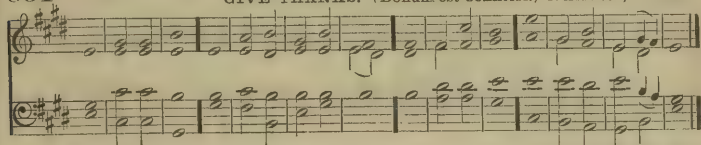


- 1 O sing unto the Lord a new — | song; || for he | hath done | marvel-ous | things;
- 2 With his own right hand, and with his | holy | arm, || hath he gotten him- | self the | victo- | ry.
- 3 The Lord hath declared | his sal- | vation; || his righteousness hath he openly showed
in the | sight — | of the | heathen.
- 4 He hath remembered his mercy and truth toward the | house of | Israel, || and all
the ends of the world have seen the sal- | vation | of our | God.
- 5 Show yourselves joyful unto the Lord, | all ye | lands; || sing, re- | joice and |
give — | thanks.
- 6 Praise the Lord up- | on the | harps; || sing to the harp with a | psalm of | thanks — |
giving.
- 7 With trumpets and | sound of | cornet || make a joyful noise be- | fore the | Lord
the | King.
- 8 Let the sea roar, and the | fulness • there- | of, || the world, and | they that | dwell
there- | in.
- 9 Let the floods clap their hands, let the hills be joyful together be- | fore the | Lord; ||
for he | cometh • to | judge the | earth;
- 10 With righteousness shall he | judge the | world, || and the | people • with | equi- | ty.

Psalms xcviij.

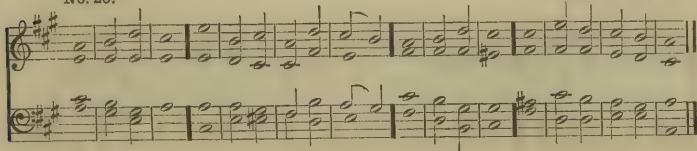
Selections for Chanting

864 No. 19. IT IS A GOOD THING TO GIVE THANKS. (*Bonum est Confiteri.*) T. ATTWOOD, 1765-1838.



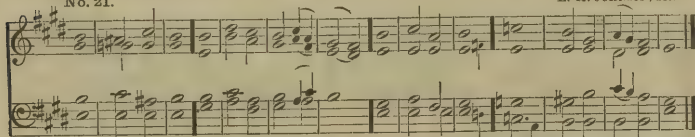
No. 20.

HENRY BELDEN, 1862.



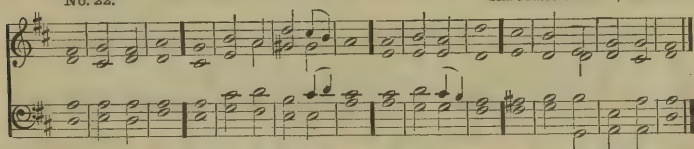
No. 21.

E. H. JOHNSON, 1892.



No. 22.

SIR. JOSEPH BARNBY, 1838-1896.

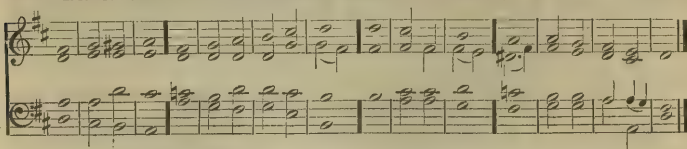


- 1 It is a good thing to give *thanks* | unto • the | Lord, || and to sing praises *unto* thy | name — | O Most | Highest;
- 2 To tell of thy loving-kindness *early* | in the | morning; || and of thy | truth • in the | night — | season;
- 3 Upon an instrument of ten strings, *and up-* | on the | lute; || upon a loud *instrument* | and up- | on the | harp.
- 4 For thou Lord hast made me *glad* | through thy | works; || and I will rejoice in giving praise for the *oper-* | ations | of thy | hands.

Psalms xcii.

865 No. 23. GLORY BE TO THE FATHER. (*Gloria Patri.*)

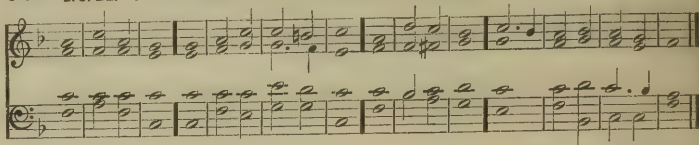
T. WEBB.



- 1 Glory be to the *Father* | and • to the | Son, || *and* | to the | Holy | Ghost;
- 2 As it was in the beginning, is *now*, and *ever* shall be, || *world* | without | end. A • | men.

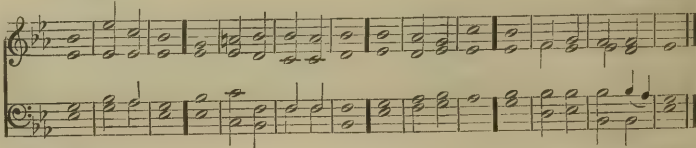
Selections for Chanting

866 No. 24. O BE JOYFUL IN THE LORD. (Jubilate Deo.) H. N. ALDRICH, 1647-1710.



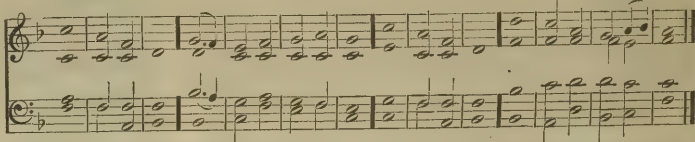
No. 25.

J. ROBINSON.



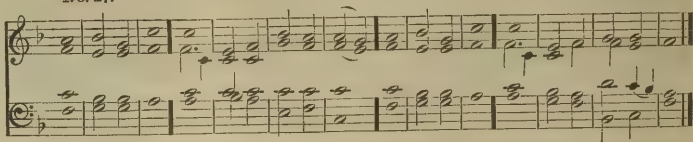
No. 26.

DR. BARROW.



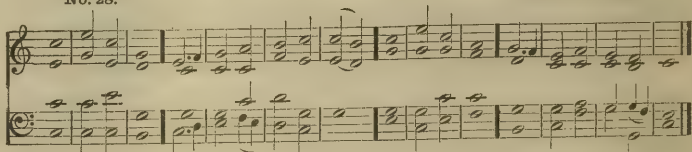
No. 27.

R. P. GOODENOUGH.



No. 28.

SIR G. J. ELVEY, 1816-1893.

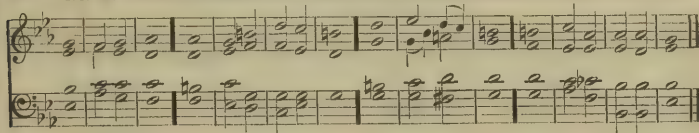


- 1 O be joyful in the *Lord* | all ye | lands; | serve the Lord with gladness, and come before
his | presence | with a | song.
- 2 Be ye sure that the *Lord* | he is | God: || it is he that hath made us, and not we our-
selves; we are his people *and* the | sheep of | his — | pasture.
- 3 O go your way into his gates with thanksgiving, and *into* his | courts with | praise; ||
be thankful unto *him*, and | speak good | of his | name.
- 4 For the Lord is gracious, his *mercy* is | ever- | lasting; || and his truth endureth from
gener- | ation • to | *gener-* | ation.

Psalms c.

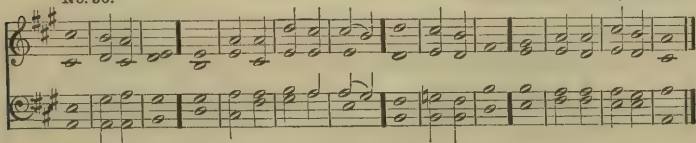
Selections for Chanting

867 No. 29. GOD BE MERCIFUL UNTO US. (Deus Misereatur.) HENRY BELDEN, 1862.



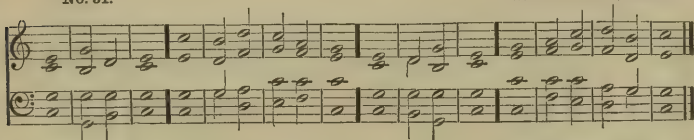
No. 30.

ADAPTED FROM J. TURLE, 1802-1882.



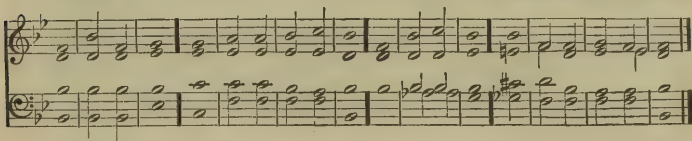
No. 31.

W. H. HAVERGAL, 1793-1870.



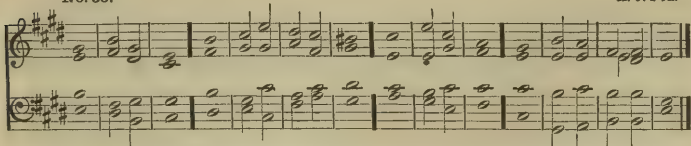
No. 32.

FROM BEETHOVEN, 1770-1827.



No. 33.

K. J. PYE.



- 1 God be merciful unto | us and | bless us; || and show us the light of his countenance,
and be | merci • ful | unto | us;
- 2 That thy way may be | known up • on | earth, || thy saving | health a - | mong all | na-
tions.
- 3 Let the people praise | thee, O | God; || yea, let all the | people | praise — | thee.
- 4 O let the nations rejoice | and be | glad; || for thou shalt judge the folk righteously, and
govern the | nations | upon | earth.
- 5 Let the people praise | thee, O | God; || yea, let all the | people | praise — | thee.
- 6 Then shall the earth bring | forth her | increase, || and God, even our own God, shall |
give — | us his | blessing.
- 2d Part.—7 God shall | bless — | us, || and all the ends of the | world shall | fear — | him,

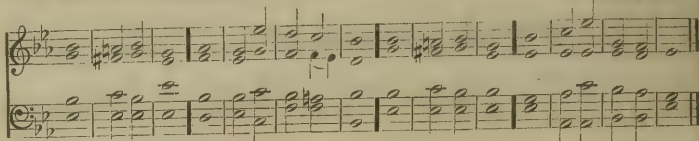
Psalms lxxvii.

Selections for Chanting

868

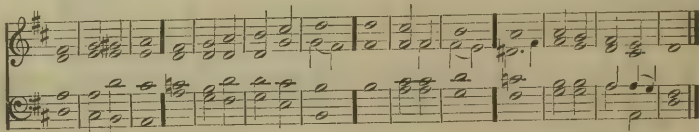
No. 34. BLESSED BE THE LORD GOD OF ISRAEL. (Benedictus.)

L. T. DOWNES, 1827—.



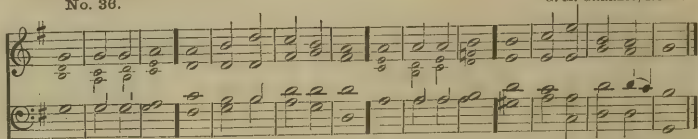
No. 35.

T. WEBB.



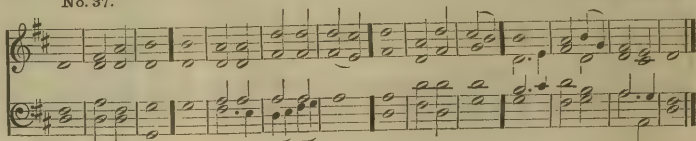
No. 36.

G. M. GARRETT, 1834—.



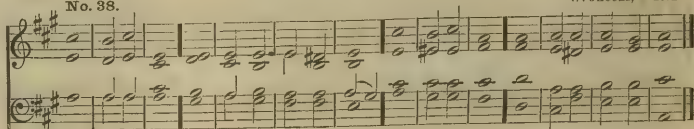
No. 37.

SIR G. J. ELVEY, 1816-1893.



No. 38.

W. JACOBS, — 1872.



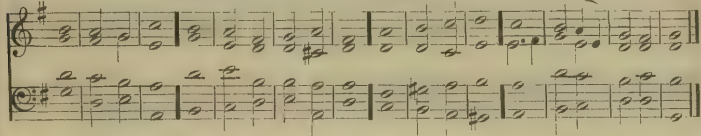
- 1 Blessed be the Lord *God* of | Isra- | el; || for he hath *visited* | and re- | deemed • his |
people;
- 2 And hath raised up a *mighty* sal- | vation | for us, || in the *house* | of his | servant |
David.
- 3 As he spake by the *mouth* of his | holy | prophets, || which have *been* | since the | world
be- | gan;
- 4 That we should be *saved* | from our | enemies, || and *from* the | hand of ! all that |
hate us.
- 5 Through the tender *mercy* | of our | God; || whereby the dayspring *from* on | high
hath | visit • ed | us;
- 6 To give light to *them* that | sit in | darkness, || and to guide our *feet* | into • the | way
of | peace.

Luke i. 68-79.

Selections for Chanting

869 No. 39. THE HEAVENS DECLARE THE GLORY OF GOD. (Coeli Enarrant.)

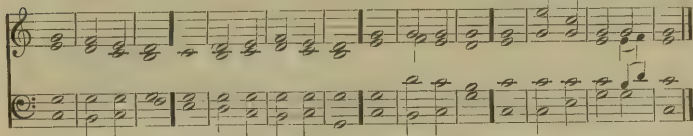
S. WESLEY, 1766-1837.



- 1 The heavens declare the | glory • of | God, || and the firmament | showeth • his |
handi- | work.
- 2 Day unto day | utter • eth | speech, || and night unto | night— | showeth | knowledge.
- 3 There is no | speech nor | language; || their | voice can- | not be | heard.
- 4 Their line is gone out through | all the | earth, || and their words to the | end— | of
the | world.
- 5 In them hath he set a tabernacle | for the | sun; || which is as a bridegroom coming
out of his chamber, and rejoiceth as a | strong • man to | run his | course.
- 6 His going forth is unto the end of the heaven, and his circuit unto the | ends of | it; ||
and there is nothing hid | from the | heat there- | of.

No. 40.

H. W. GREATORIX, 1811-1858.

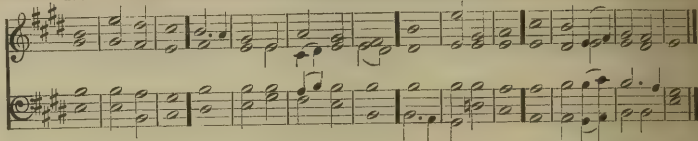


- 7 The law of the Lord is perfect con- | vert • ing the | soul; || the testimony of the Lord
is sure | making | wise the | simple.
- 8 The statutes of the Lord are right • re- | joicing • the | heart; || the commandment of
the Lord is pure • en- | lighten- | ing the | eyes.
- 9 The fear of the Lord is clean • en- | during • for- | ever; || the judgments of the Lord
are true and | righteous | alto- | gether.
- 10 More to be desired are they than gold, yea, than | much fine | gold; || sweeter also
than honey | and the | honey- | comb.
- 11 Moreover by them is thy | servant | warned; || and in keeping of them | there is | great
re- | ward.
- 12 Who can under- | stand his | errors? || Cleanse thou | me from | secret | faults.
- 13 Keep back thy servant also from pre- | sumpt • uous | sins; || let them not have do- |
minion | over me.
- 14 Then shall | I be | upright, || and I shall be innocent | from the | great trans- | gression
- 15 Let the words | of my | mouth, || and the medi- | tation | of my | heart,
- 16 Be acceptable | in thy | sight; || O Lord, my | strength and | my re- | deemer.
- 17 Glory be to the Father | and • to the | Son, || and | to the | Holy | Ghost;
- 18 As it was in the beginning, is now, and | ever | shall be, || world | without | end. A- | men.

Psalm xix.

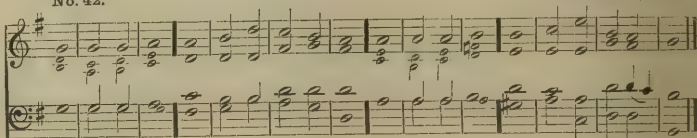
Selections for Chanting

870 No. 41. THE EARTH IS THE LORD'S. (Domini est Terra.) W. RUSSELL, 1777-1813.



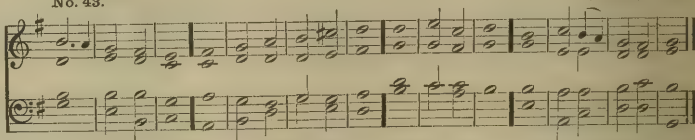
No. 42.

G. M. GARRETT, 1834—.



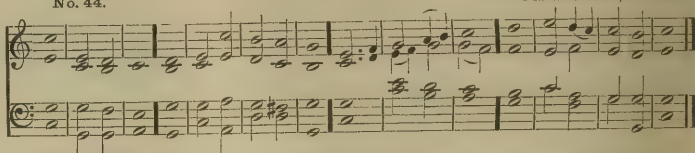
No. 43.

R. COOKE, — 1814.



No. 44.

DR. W. CROTCH, 1775-1817.



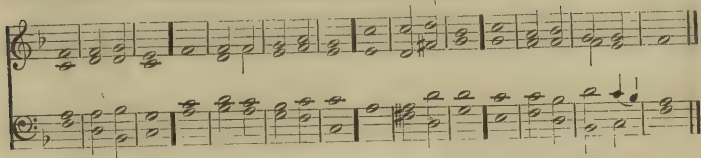
- 1 The earth is the *Lord's* and the | fulness • there- | of; || the *world* and | they that | dwell there- | in.
- 2 For he hath *founded* it up- | on the | seas, || and established | it up- | on the | floods.
- 3 Who shall ascend into the *hill* | of the | Lord? || or who shall *stand* | in his | holy | place?
- 4 He that hath clean *hands* and a | pure — | heart; || who hath not lifted up his soul unto *vanity*, nor | sworn de- | ceitful- | ly.
- 5 He shall receive the *blessing* | from the | Lord, || and righteousness *from* the | God of | his sal- | vation.
- 6 This is the generation of | them that | seek him, | *that* | seek thy | face, O | Jacob.
- 7 Lift up your heads, O ye gates, and be ye lift up, ye *ever-* | lasting | doors; || and the *King* of | glory | shall come | in.
- 8 Who is this | King of | glory? || The Lord strong and *mighty*, the | Lord — | mighty in | battle.
- 9 Lift up your heads, O ye gates, and be ye lift up, ye *ever-* | lasting | doors; || and the *King* of | glory | shall come | in.
- 10 Who is this | King of | glory? || The Lord of hosts, *he* | is the | King of | glory.

Psalms xxiv.

Selections for Chanting

871 No. 45. I WAS GLAD. (*Latus Sum.*)

J. TURLE, 1802-1882

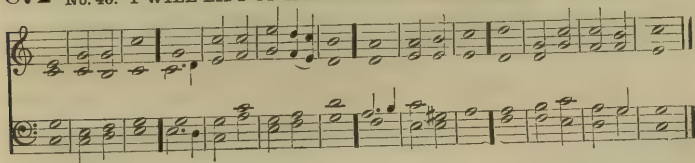


- 1 I was glad when they said | unto | me, || let us go into the | house — | of the | Lord
- 2 Our feet shall stand with- | in thy | gates, || O — Je- rusa- lem.
- 3 Jerusalem is builded | as a | city || that | is com- pact to- gether.
- 4 Whither the | tribes go | up, || the | tribes — | of the | Lord;
- 5 Unto the testimony of | Isra- el, || to give thanks unto the | name — | of the | Lord.
- 6 For there are set | thrones of | judgment, || the thrones | of the | house of | David.
- 7 Pray for the peace of Je- rusa- lem; || they shall prosper · that | love — | thee.
- 8 Peace be with- | in thy | walls, || and prosperity with- | in thy | pala- ces.
- 9 For my brethren and com- panions' | sakes || I will now say, | Peace — | be with- | in thee.
- 10 Because of the house of the | Lord our | God, || I | — will | seek thy | good.

Psalms cxii.

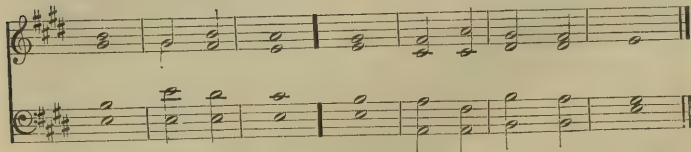
872 No. 46. I WILL LIFT UP MINE EYES. (*Levavi Oculos.*)

J. TURLE, 1802-1882.



No. 47.

SIR JOSEPH BARNBY, 1838-1896.

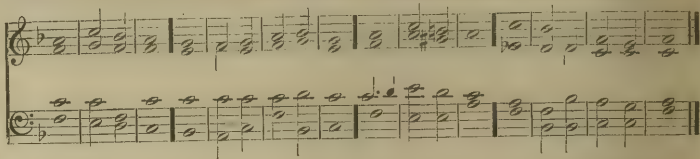


- 1 I will lift up mine eyes | unto · the | hills, || from | whence — | cometh · my | help.
- 2 My help cometh | from the | Lord, || which | made — | heaven and | earth.
- 3 He will not suffer thy foot | to be | moved; || he that | keepeth · thee | will not | slumber.
- 4 Behold, he that keepeth | Isra- el || shall | neither | slumber · nor | sleep.
- 5 The Lord | is thy | keeper; || the Lord is thy shade up- | on thy | right — | hand.
- 6 The sun shall not smite | thee by | day, || nor the | moon — | by — | night.
- 7 The Lord shall preserve thee | from all | evil; || he | shall pre- serve thy | soul.
- 8 The Lord shall preserve thy going out and thy | coming | in || from this time forth,
and | even · for | ever- | more.

Psalms cxxi.

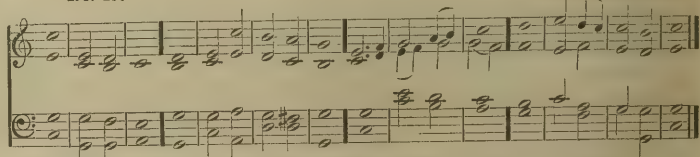
Selections for Chanting

873 No. 48. THE LORD IS MY LIGHT. (*Dominus Illuminatio.*) SIR JOSEPH BARNEY.



No. 49.

W. CROTCH, 1775-1847.

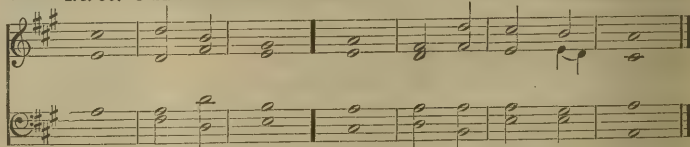


- 1 The Lord is my *light* and | my sal- | vation; || *whom* | — shall | I — | fear?
- 2 The *Lord* is the | strength · of my | life; || of *whom* | shall I | be a- | fraid?
- 3 One thing have I de- | sired · of the | Lord; || *that* | — will | I seek | after;
- 4 That I may dwell in the house of the Lord *all* the | days · of my | life, || to behold
the beauty of the *Lord*, and to in- | quire — | in his | temple.
- 5 For in the time of trouble shall he *hide* me in | his pa- | vilion; || he shall *set* me |
up up- | on a | rock.
- 6 Therefore will I offer in his dwelling sacri- | fi- · ces of | joy; || I will sing, yea I will
sing | prai- · ses un- | to the | Lord.
- 7 Hear, O Lord, when I *cry* | with my | voice; || have mercy *also* up- | on me · and |
answer | me.
- 8 When thou *saidst* Seek | ye my | face || my heart said unto *thee* Thy | face, Lord |
will I | seek.
- 9 Hide not thy *face* | far — | from me; || put *not*, thy | servant · a- | way in | anger.
- 10 Thou hast | been my | help; || leave me not, neither forsake me, O | God of | my
sal- | vation.
- 11 Wait | on the | Lord; || be | of good | cour — | age;
- 12 And he shall | strength-en thine | heart. || Wait | — · I say | on the | Lord.

Psalm xxvii.

874 No. 50. O SEND OUT THY LIGHT.

J. NARES, 1715-1783.



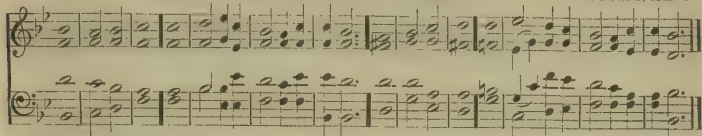
- 1 O send out thy | light and · thy | truth. || Let | — them | lead — | me.
- 2 Let them | bring — | me || unto thy *holy* | hill and | to thy | dwelling.
- 3 Then will I go unto the | altar · of | God; || unto | God · my ex- | ceeding | joy.
- 4 Yea, up- | on the | harp || will I *praise* | thee, O | God my | God.
- 5 Why art thou cast down | O my | soul? || And why art *thou* dis- | quiet- · ed with- |
in me?
- 6 Hope | thou in | God; || for I shall yet praise him, who is the *health* of my | counte- ·
nance | and my | God.

Psalm xliii, 3-5.

Selections for Chanting

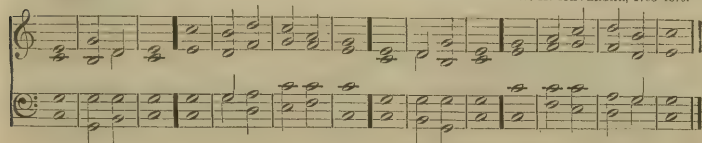
875 No. 51. HIS MERCY ENDURETH. (Confitemini.)

W. H. DOANE, 1832.



No. 52.

W. H. HAVERGAL, 1793-1870.

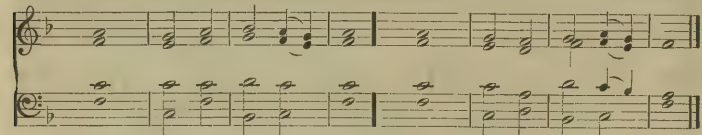


- 1 O give thanks unto the Lord for | he is | good: || and his | mer · cy en - | du · reth for | ever.
- 2 O give *thanks* unto the | God of | gods: || for his | mer · cy en - | du · reth for | ever.
- 3 O give *thanks* to the | Lord of | lords: || for his | mer · cy en - | du · reth for | ever.
- 4 To him who *alone* | doeth · great | wonders: || for his | mer · cy en - | du · reth for | ever.
- 5 To him that by *wisdom* | made the | heavens: || for his | mer · cy en - | du · reth for | ever.
- 6 Who stretched out the *earth* a- | bove the waters: | for his | mer · cy en - | du · reth for | ever.
- 7 Who hath | made great | lights: || for his | mer · cy en - | du · reth for | ever.
- 8 The *sun* to | rule by | day: || for his | mer · cy en - | du · reth for | ever.
- 9 The moon and the *stars* to | govern · the | night: || for his | mer · cy en - | du · reth for | ever.
- 10 Who remembered us *in* our | low es - | tate: || for his | mer · cy en - | du · reth for | ever.
- 11 Who giveth *food* to | all — | flesh: || for his | mer · cy en - | du · reth for | ever.
- 12 O give *thanks* unto the | God of | heaven: || for his | mer · cy en - | du · reth for | ever.

Psalm cxxxvi.

876 No. 53. THE LORD'S PRAYER. (Pater Noster.)

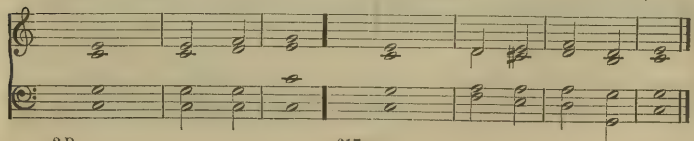
GREGORIAN.



- 1 Our Father who art in *heaven*, | hallow - ed | be thy | name: || thy kingdom come, thy will
be *done* in | earth · as it | is in | heaven.
- 2 Give us *this* | day our | daily | bread: || and forgive us our *debts*, as | we for - | give our |
debtors.
- 3 And lead us not into temptation, *but* de - | liver | us from | evil: || for thine is the king -
dom, and the *power* and the | glory · for | ever. .. A - | men.

No. 54. THE LORD'S PRAYER. II. (Pater Noster.)

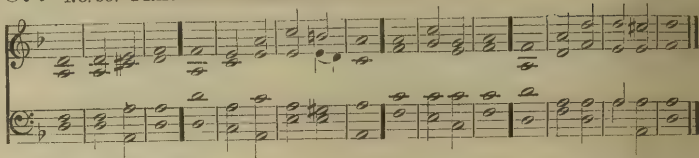
L. T. DOWNS, 1824.



Selections for Chanting

877 No. 55. PRAYER OF HABAKKUK.

W. MORLEY.

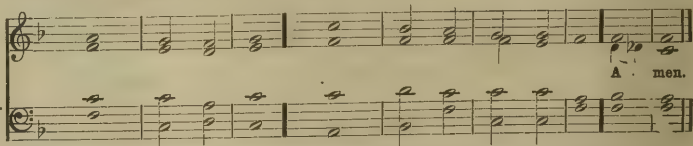


- 1 God came from Teman, and the Holy One from mount — | Paran. || His glory covered the heavens and the earth was full of his praise.
- 2 And his brightness was as the light; || He had rays coming forth from his hand: and there was the hiding of his power.
- 3 Before him went the pestilence, || and burning coals went forth at his feet.
- 4 He stood and measured the earth, || he beheld and drove a- | sunder the nations.
- 5 The mountains saw thee and they trembled: || the overflowing of the water passed by.
- 6 The deep uttered his voice, || and lifted up his hands on high.
- 7 The sun and moon stood still in their habitation: || at the light of thine arrows they went, at the shining of thy glittering spear.
- 8 Thou wentest forth for the salvation of thy people, || even for salvation with thine a- | noint- | ed.
- 9 Although the fig tree shall not blossom, || neither shall fruit be in the vines.
- 10 The labor of the olive shall fail, and the fields shall yield — | no — | meat;
- 11 The flock shall be cut off from the fold, || and there shall be no herd — | in the stall;
- 12 Yet I will rejoice in the Lord, || I will joy in the God of my salvation.

Hab. iii. 3-18.

878 No. 56. COME UNTO ME. (Venite Ad Me.)

UNKNOWN.

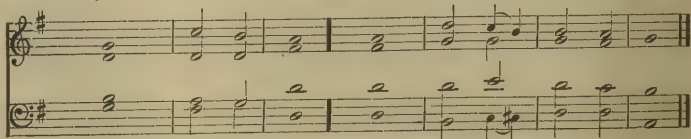


- 1 Come unto me, all ye that labor and are heavy laden, || and I will give you rest.
- 2 Take my yoke up- | on you, || and learn — | of — | me.
- 3 For I am meek and lowly in heart; || and ye shall find rest un- | to your souls.
- 4 For my yoke is easy, || and my burden is light.

Matt. xi. 28-30. Rev. xxii. 17.

No. 57.

W. H. DOANE, 1832—.

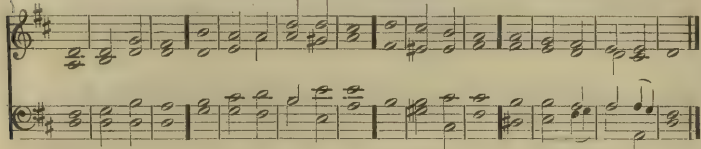


Selections for Chanting

879

No. 58. WHEN THE LORD TURNED AGAIN THE CAPTIVITY. (In Convertendo.)

SIR JOSEPH BARNEY, 1838-1896.



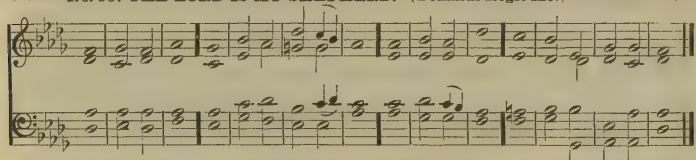
- 1 When the Lord turned again the capti-ty of Zion, || then were we *like*, unto | them that | dream.
- 2 Then was our *mouth* | filled • with | laughter, || and our | tongue — | with — | joy.
- 3 Then said *they* a- | mong the | heathen, | The Lord hath | done great | things for | them.
- 4 Yea, the Lord hath *done* great | things for | us, || *where-* | of — | we re- | joice.
- 5 Turn our capti-ty, O | Lord, || *as* the | rivers | in the | south.
- 6 *They* that | sow in | tears || *shall* | reap — | in — | joy.
- 7 He that now goeth on his way weeping, and *bear*eth | forth good | seed, || shall doubt-
less come again with *joy*, and | bring his | sheaves — | with him.

Psalms cxxvi.

880

No. 59. THE LORD IS MY SHEPHERD. (Dominus Regit Me.)

SIR JOSEPH BARNEY.

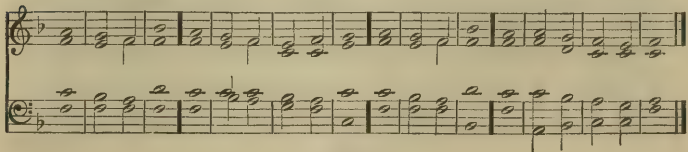


- 1 The Lord is my *shepherd*, I | shall not | want. || He maketh me to lie down in green
pastures; he leadeth *me* be- | side the | still — | waters.
- 2 *He* re- | storeth • my | soul; || he leadeth me in the paths of *righteousness* | for his |
name's — | sake.
- 3 Yea, though I walk through the *valley* of the | shadow • of | death, || I | —will | fear
no | evil;
- 4 *For* | thou art | with me; || thy *rod* and thy | staff they | comfort | me.
- 5 Thou *prepare*st a | table • be- | fore me, || in the | presence | of mine | enemies.
- 6 Thou *anoint*est my | head with | oil; || *my* | cup — | runneth | over.
- 7 Surely goodness and *mercy* shall | follow | me | *all* | — the | days of • my | life.
- 8 And *I* will | dwell • in the | house || of | — the | Lord for- | ever.

Psalms xxiii.

No. 60.

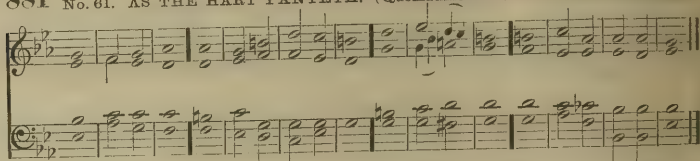
UNKNOWN.



Selections for Chanting

881 No. 61. AS THE HART PANTETH. (Quemadmodum.)

HENRY BELDEN, 1872.

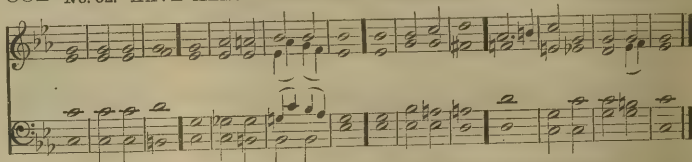


- 1 As the hart panteth *after* the | water | brooks, || so panteth my *soul* | after | thee,
O | God.
- 2 My soul thirsteth for *God*, for the | living | God; || when shall I come *and* ap- | pear
be- | fore — | God?
- 3 My tears have been my *meat* | day and | night, || while they continually say unto
me, | Where is | now thy | God?
- 4 When I remember these things, I pour *out* my | soul with- | in me; || for I went with
the throng and *led* them | to the | house of | God;
- 5 With the *voice* of | joy and | praise, || with a *multitude* | keeping | holy | day.
- 6 Why art thou cast *down* | O my | soul? || and why art *thou* dis- | quiet • ed | with-
in | me?
- 7 *Hope* | thou in | God; || for I shall yet praise *him* for the | help of • his | counte- | nance.
- 8 *Hope* | thou in | God; || for I shall yet praise him, who is the *health* of my | counte •
nance | and my | God.

Psalm xlii.

882 No. 62. HAVE MERCY UPON ME. (Miserere Mei.)

FROM BEETHOVEN.



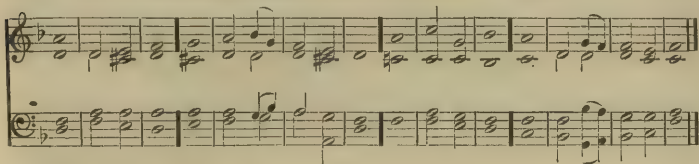
- 1 Have mercy upon | me, O | God, || *according* | to thy | loving | kindness;
- 2 According unto the multitude *of* thy | tender | mercies, || blot | — out | my trans- |
gressions.
- 3 Wash me thoroughly from *mine* in- | iqui- | ty, || *and* | cleanse me | from my | sin.
- 4 For I *acknowledge* | my trans- | gressions; || *and* my | sin is | ever • be- | fore me.
- 5 Against thee, thee *only* | have I | sinned, || *and done* this | evil | in thy | sight;
- 6 That thou mightest be *justified* | when thou | speakest, || *and* be | clear — | when
thou | judgest.
- 7 Hide thy *face* | from my | sins; || *and blot out* all | mine in- | iqui- | ties.
- 8 Create in me a *clean* | heart, O | God; || *and re-* new a • right | spirit • with- | in me.
- 9 Cast me not *away* | from thy | presence; || *and take not* thy | Holy | Spirit | from me.
- 10 Restore unto me the *joy* of | thy sal- | vation; || *and uphold* me | with thy | free — |
Spirit.
- 11 Then will I *teach* trans- | gressors • thy | ways, || *and sinners* shall *be* con- | verted |
unto | thee.
- 12 O Lord, open | thou my | lips, || *and* my | mouth shall • show | forth thy | praise.

Psalm ii.

888

Selections for Chanting

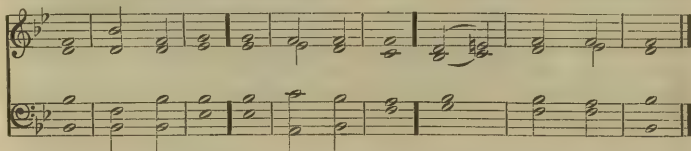
No. 68. THE BEATITUDES.



- 1 Blessed are the | poor in | spirit; || *for* | theirs • is the | kingdom • of | heaven.
- 2 Blessed are | they that | mourn; || *for* | they • shall be | comfor- | ted.
- 3 Blessed | are the | meek; || *for* | they • shall in- | herit • the | earth.
- 4 Blessed are they which do hunger and *thirst* after | righteous- | ness; || *for* | they — | shall be | filled.
- 5 Blessed are the | merci- | ful; || *for* | they • shall ob- | tain — | mercy.
- 6 Blessed are the | pure in | heart; || *for* | they shall | see — | God.
- 7 Blessed are the | peace— | makers; || *for* they shall be *called* the | children | of— | God.
- 8 Blessed are they which are persecuted *for* | righteous- | ness' | sake; || *for* | theirs • is the | kingdom • of | heaven.

889

No. 69. FROM THE RECESSES OF A LOWLY SPIRIT. J. E. GOULD, 1822-1875.

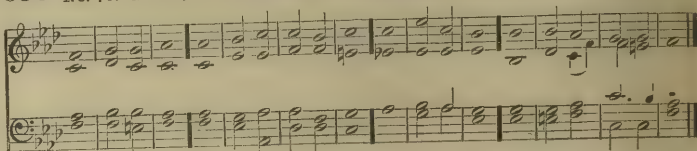


- 1 From the recesses of a lowly spirit, our humble prayer *ascends*, O | Father | hear it; || Borne on the trembling *wings* of | fear and | meekness, || *for*- | give its | weakness.
- 2 We know, we feel, how mean and how unworthy the lowly *sacrifice* we | pour be- | fore thee. || What can we offer *thee*, O | thou most | holy, || *but* | sin and | folly?
- 3 We see thy hand, it leads us, it supports us; we hear thy voice, it *counsels* | and it | courts us; || And then we turn *away*, yet | still thy | kindness || *for*- | gives our | blindness.
- 4 Who can resist thy gentle call, appealing to every generous *thought* and | grateful | feeling? || Oh, who can hear the *accents* | of thy | mercy, || *and* | never | love thee?
- 5 Kind Benefactor, plant within this *bosom* the | seeds of | holiness, || and let them blossom In fragrance, and in *beauty* | bright and | vernal, || *and* | spring e- | ternal.
- 6 Then place them in those everlasting gardens, where angels walk, and *se-raphs* | are the | wardens; || Where every flower, brought *safe* through | death's dark | portal, || *be-* | comes im- | mortal.

Selections for Chanting

890 No. 70. LORD, LET ME KNOW MINE END. (Funeral Chant.)

L. FLINTOFF.

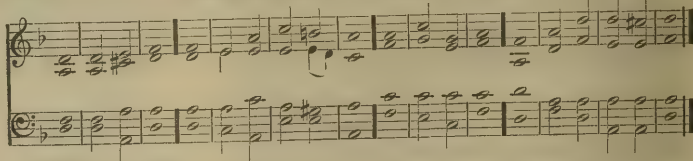


- 1 Lord, let me know mine end, and the *number* | of my | days, || that I may be certified
how | long I | have to | live.
- 2 Behold thou hast made my days as a span long, and mine age is even as *nothing* in
re- | spect of | thee; || and verily every man living is *alto-* | gether | vani- | ty.
- 3 For man walketh in a vain shadow, and *disquieteth* him- | self in | vain; || he heapeth
up riches, and cannot *tell* | who shall | gather | them.
- 4 And now *Lord*, what | is my | hope? || *Truly* my | hope is | even • in | thee.
- 5 Deliver me from *all* | mine of- | fences, || and make me *not* a re- | buke — | unto •
the | foolish.
- 6 Hear my prayer, O Lord, and with thine *ears* con- | sider • my | calling; || hold *not*
thy | peace — | at my | tears.
- 7 For *I* am a | stranger • with | thee, || and a sojourner, as | all my | fathers | were.
- 8 O spare me a little that I *may* re- | cover • my | strength, || before I go *hence*, | and
be | no more | seen.

Psalms xxxix. 4-13.

891 No. 71. LORD, THOU HAST BEEN OUR
DWELLING-PLACE. (Domine, Refugium.)

W. MORLEY — 1727.



- 1 Lord, thou hast *been* our | dwelling | place, || *in* | all — | gene- | rations.
- 2 Before the mountains were brought forth, or ever thou hadst *formed* the | earth and •
the | world, || even from everlasting to *ever-* | lasting | thou art | God.
- 3 Thou turnest *man* | to de- | struction, || and *sayest*, Re- | turn ye | children • of | men.
- 4 For a thousand years in thy sight, are but as *yesterday* when | it is | past, || and as a |
watch — | in the | night.
- 5 Thou carriest them away as with a flood; *they* are | as a sleep; || in the morning they
are *like* | grass which | groweth | up;
- 6 In the morning it flourisheth, and | groweth | up; || in the evening it is cut *down* |
and — | wither- | eth.
- 7 For all our days are passed *away* | in thy | wrath; || we spend our *years* | as a | tale
that • is | told.
- 8 So teach *us* to | number • our | days, || that we may *apply* our | hearts — | unto | wisdom.

Psalms xc. 1-7, 12.

Index of Authors and Translators

- Adams, Mrs. Sarah, *née* Flower (1805-1848), English Unitarian...491.
- Addison, Joseph, M. A. (1672-1719), Church of England, the famous essayist...94, 116, 119.
- Aderson, Mrs. Eliza Sibbald, *née* Dykes, sister of Rev. J. B. Dykes, M.S. D. (1818—), Church of England...663.
- Alexander, Mrs. Cecil Frances, *née* Humphreys (1827-1893), Irish Episcopalian...166, 197, 200, 226, 378, 517, 768.
- Alexander, James Waddell, D. D. (1801-1859), American Presbyterian...199, 210.
- Alford, Very Rev. Henry, D. D. (1810-1871), Anglican Dean of Canterbury, distinguished exegete and author...400, 569, 578, 775, 780, 815.
- Allen, George Nelson (1812-1877)...533.
- Allen, Rev. James (1784-1804), English Independent...260, 470.
- Allen, Oswald (1816-1878), English...349.
- Andrew of Crete (seventh and eighth centuries), Damascene...563.
- Anonymous...27, 45 (see Gregory I.), 123, 135, 189, 214, 261, 279, 290, 283, 291, 310, 384, 435, 468, 536, 600, 615, 670, 685, 696, 740, 745, 750, 762, 831, 857.
- Austine, Rev. Joseph, M. A. (1808-1836), Church of England...411.
- Auber, Miss Harriet (1773-1862), English...76, 297.
- Jacon, Leonard, D. D. (1802-1881), American Congregationalist, professor in Yale Divinity School...316.
- Baker, Rev. Sir Henry Williams (1821-1877), Church of England...32, 147, 321, 329, 364, 584, 620, 661, 773, 818.
- Sakewell, Rev. John (1721-1819), English Wesleyan...273.
- Baldwin, Thomas, D. D. (1753-1826), American Baptist...676.
- Barbauld, Mrs. Anna Laetitia, *née* Aiken (1743-1825), English Unitarian...513.
- Baring-Gould, Rev. Sabine, M. A. (1834—), Church of England...59, 563.
- Barton, Bernard (1784-1849), English "Quaker Poet."...319, 534.
- Bathurst, Rev. William Hiley (1796-1877), Church of England...480.
- Baxter, Rev. Richard (1651-1691), English Non-conformist...17, 585.
- Beddome, Rev. Benjamin, M. A. (1717-1795), English Baptist...352, 459, 766.
- Benson, Most Rev. Edward White, D. D. (1829-1896), Anglican archbishop of Canterbury...798.
- Benson, Rev. Louis Fitzgerald (1855—), American Presbyterian, editor of "The Hymnal" (Presbyterian)...707, 852.
- Bernard of Clairvaux (1091-1153), Burgundian, Roman Catholic abbot, doctor, and saint...199, 256, 419, 457.
- Bernard of Cluny, or Morlaix (early in twelfth century), French Roman Catholic...756, 777, 778, 779.
- Bethune, George Washington, D. D. (1805-1862), American Reformed Dutch...248, 688, 735, 840.
- Bickersteth, Rt. Rev. Edward Henry, D. D. (1825—), Anglican bishop of Exeter...65, 188, 625, 702.
- Binney, Thomas, D. D. (—1874), English Congregationalist...108.
- Blackie, Prof. John Stuart, LL. D. (1809-1895), Scotch Presbyterian...107.
- Blacklock, Thomas, D. D. (1721-1791), Scotch Presbyterian...6.
- Blomfield, Miss Dorothy F. (1858—), Church of England...831.
- Blunt, Rev. Abel Gerald Wilson (1827—), Church of England...348.
- Bode, Rev. John Ernest, M. A. (1816-1874), Church of England...541.
- Bohemian Brethren...74.
- Bonar, Horatius, D. D. (1808-1889), Free Church of Scotland...211, 278, 309, 312, 330, 335, 351, 406, 421, 430, 431, 477, 487, 522, 577, 587, 606, 631, 632, 703, 751, 755, 783, 785, 787.
- Bonaventura, Cardinal Giovanni Fidanza (1221-1274), Italian Roman Catholic, the "Seraphic Doctor" and saint...173.
- Borthwick, Miss Jane (1813—), Scotch...381, 402, 588, 592, 635, 754.
- Bowring, Sir John, LL. D. (1792-1872), English Unitarian...139, 151, 206, 325, 758, 889.
- Brace, Rev. Seth Collins (1810—)...850.
- Brady, Nicholas, D. D. (1659-1726), Church of England, editor of Tate & Brady's "Psalter," which see.
- Bridaine, Rev. Jacques (1701-1767)...209.
- Bridges, Matthew (1800—), English Roman Catholic...257, 532.
- Bright, William, D. D. (1824—), English Episcopalian...99.
- Brooks, Charles Timothy, D. D. (1813-1873), American Unitarian...826.
- Brooks, Rt. Rev. Phillips, D. D. (1835-1893), American Episcopalian Bishop...168.
- Browne, Rev. Simon (1680-1732), English Independent...281.
- Browning, Mrs. Elizabeth, *née* Barrett (1809-1861), English poet, and wife of Robert Browning, poet...174.
- Bryant, William Cullen (1794-1878), American Unitarian, poet and journalist...713, 832, 849.
- Buckoll, Rev. Henry James, M. A. (1803-1871), Church of England...43, 384.
- Burder, Rev. George (1752-1832), English Congregationalist...121.
- Burleigh, William Henry (1812-1871), American Unitarian...413, 504.
- Burns, Rev. James Drummond (1827-1864), Scotch Presbyterian...55, 899, 466.
- Burton, John, Jr. (1803-1877), English Congregationalist...292.
- Byrom, M. A., F. R. S. (1691-1763), Church of England...172.
- Calverley, Charles Stuart (1831-1884), Church of England, lawyer...299.
- Campbell, Miss Jane Montgomery (1817-1878), English Episcopalian...814.
- Campbell, Robert (1814-1868), Scotch Roman Catholic, advocate...323.
- Canitz, Frederick Rudolph Ludwig von (1654-1699), Prussian Lutheran, privy counselor...43.
- Carlyle, Rev. Joseph Dacre, M. A. (1759-1804), Church of England...510.
- Cary, Miss Phoebe (1824-1871), American Congregationalist, poet...744.
- Caswall, Rev. Edward, M. A. (1814-1878), English Roman Catholic...56, 256, 261, 262, 280, 298, 361, 425, 457, 803.
- Cawood, Rev. John, M. A. (1775-1852), Church of England...170.
- Cennick, Rev. John (1718-1755), English Moravian...466, 760.
- Chadwick, Rev. John White (1840—), American Unitarian...733.
- Chandler, Rev. John, M. A. (1806-1876), Church of England...36, 153, 176, 831.
- Chope, Rev. Richard Robert, M. A. (1830—), Church of England, leader in reform of church music...17.
- Chorley, Henry Fothergill (1808-1872), English lyrical poet...823.
- Clark, Rev. John (1843—), Canadian Baptist...805.
- Claudius, Matthias (1740-1815), German Protestant, journalist...314.

Index of Authors and Translators

- Clephane, Miss Elizabeth Cecilia (1830-1869), Scotch Presbyterian...613.
 Cleveland, Benjamin (eighteenth century), American Baptist...483.
 Codner, Mrs. Elizabeth (1835), English, with Mildmay Protestant Mission, 1855; on news of Irish Revival, 1858, wrote...712.
 Coffin, Prof. Charles (1676-1749), French Roman Catholic...51, 153, 160, 176.
 Collins, Rev. Henry, M. A., English Roman Catholic...418.
 Collyer, William Bengo, D. D. (1782-1854), English Congregationalist...340, 764.
 Conder, Josiah (1789-1855), English Congregationalist, author and editor...1, 87, 136, 140, 179, 698.
 Cooke, Rev. William (1821—), Church of England...223.
 Cooper, Rev. Edward (1770-1833), Church of England...302.
 Cosin, Rt. Rev. John, D., D. (1594-1672), Anglican bishop of Durham...279.
 Cousin, Mrs. Anne Ross, *née* Cundell (nineteenth century), Scotch Presbyterian, Free Church...253.
 Cowper, William (1731-1800), Church of England, poet...120, 316, 328, 440, 464, 478, 508, 581.
 Cox, Miss Frances Elizabeth (nineteenth century), Church of England...586, 763.
 Coxe, Rt. Rev. Arthur Cleveland, D. D., LL. D. (1818-1896), Episcopalian bishop of Western New York...178, 667.
 Creadson, Mrs. Jane, *née* Fox (1809-1863), English...514, 628.
 Croly, Rev. George, M. A., LL. D. (1780-1860), Church of England...300.
 Cross, Mrs. Ada, *née* Cambridge (1844—), Church of England...84.
 Crossman, Rev. Samuel, B. D. (1624-1683), Church of England...435.
 Crosswell, William, D. D. (1804-1851), American Episcopalian...659.
 Cummins, John James (1795-1867), Irish Episcopalian, banker...619.
 Cutting, Prof. Sewall Sylvester, D. D. (1813-1882), American Baptist, journalist, college professor, secretary of Home Mission Society...89.
 Davies, Rev. Samuel, M. A. (1723-1761), American Presbyterian, president of College of New Jersey...677.
 Davison, Rev. W. Hope (1827—), English Congregationalist...258.
 Dayman, Rev. Edward Arthur, M. A. (1807-1890), Church of England...332, 737, 854.
 Decius, Rev. Nicolaus (—1541), German Protestant...150.
 Deck, Rev. James George (1802-1884), English Plymouth Brother...424, 434, 609.
 Denny, Sir Edward, Bart. (1796-1889), Irish Plymouth Brother...184, 237.
 Dickinson, Rev. William (1816-1868), Church of England...621.
 Dix, William Chatterton (1837—), Church of England...163, 272, 347, 812.
 Doane, Rt. Rev. George Washington, D. D., LL. D. (1799-1859), American Episcopalian bishop of New Jersey...61, 238, 719.
 Doane, Rt. Rev. William Crosswell, D. D. (1832—), American Episcopalian bishop of Albany...313.
 Doddridge, Philip, D. D. (1702-1751), English Congregationalist...127, 341, 427, 455, 530, 555, 607, 656, 657, 666, 734, 791, 802, 841.
 Doudney, Miss Sarah (nineteenth century), English...30.
 Draper, Rev. Browne Hall (1775-1843), English Baptist...716.
 Dryden, John (1631-1701), Church of England and Roman Catholic, poet...288.
 Duffell, George, Jr., D. D. (1818-1888)...564.
 Dwight, Rev. John Sullivan (1812-1893), American Unitarian, editor of "Dwight's Journal of Music"...826.
 Dwight, Timothy, D. D., LL. D. (1752-1817), American Congregationalist, president of Yale College...671, 792.
 Dyer, Rev. Sidney, Ph. D. (1814—), American Baptist...348, 699, 726, 736.
 East, Rev. John (nineteenth century), Church of England...769.
 Eckington, C. (c. 1796), Church of England...770.
 Edmeston, James (1791-1867), Church of England, architect and surveyor...65.
 Ellerton, Rev. John, M. A. (1826-1893), Church of England...31, 40, 53, 70, 78, 106, 201, 212, 224, 653, 664, 746, 781, 824.
 Elliott, Miss Charlotte (1789-1871), Church of England...245, 342, 380, 412, 523, 571, 591, 623.
 Elliott, Ebenezer (1781-1849), English, the "corn law rhymist"...821.
 Elliott, Miss Emily Elizabeth Steele (nineteenth century), Church of England...174.
 Ellis, Ellen, or Anna B. Warner...415.
 Elven, Rev. Cornelius (1797-1873), English Baptist...355.
 Esling, Mrs. Catherine H., *née* Waterman (1812—) American Episcopalian...784.
 Evans, Rev. Jonathan (1748-1809), English Congregationalist...208.
 Everest, Rev. Charles William, M. A. (1814-1877), American Episcopalian...554.
 Faber, Frederick William, D. D. (1814-1863), English Roman Catholic...28, 96, 142, 193, 252, 285, 301, 391, 429, 531, 556, 658, 782, 789, 836.
 Faussett, Mrs. Alessie, *née* Bond (1841—), Irish Episcopalian...499.
 Fawcett, John, D. D. (1740-1817), English Baptist...24, 29, 320, 654.
 F. B. P. (sixteenth and seventeenth centuries), unknown Roman Catholic priest, whose MS. is in the British Museum...770, 771.
 Findlater, Mrs. Sarah, *née* Borthwick (1823—), Scotch Presbyterian, sister of Jane Borthwick...592.
 Fleet, John George (1818—), Church of England, founder of Church Sunday-school Institute...545.
 Fortunatus, Venantius Honorius Clementianus (530-609), Italian, bishop of Poitiers...224.
 Francis, Rev. Benjamin, M. A. (1734-1799), Welsh Baptist...529.
 Franck, Johann (1618-1677), German Protestant, lawyer...820.
 Franck, Salomo (1659-1725), German Protestant, librarian at Weimar...202.
 Freylinghausen, Rev. Johann Anastasius (1670-1739), German Protestant...67, 475.
 Frothingham, Rev. Nathaniel Langdon, S. T. D. (1793-1870), American Unitarian...8.
 Gaskell, Rev. William (1805-1884), English Unitarian...794.
 Gates, Mrs. Jessie Rose (nineteenth century), English-American, Episcopalian...623.
 Gates, Mrs. Mary C. (nineteenth century), American Congregationalist, wife of Dr. Merrill Edwards Gates, President of Amherst College...483, 727.
 Gellert, Prof. Christian Fuerchtegott (1715-1767), German Lutheran...763.
 Gerhardt, Rev. Paulus (1607-1669), German Lutheran...169, 416, 463, 608, 604.
 Giles, Rev. John Eustace (1805-1875), English Baptist...686.
 Gill, Thomas Hornblower (1819—), English Evangelical...146, 149, 188, 282, 326, 379, 410, 622, 637, 795.
 Gilmore, Joseph Henry, D. D. (1834—), American Baptist, professor in University of Rochester...582.
 Gisborne, Rev. Thomas, M. A. (1760—), Church of England...33.
 Gladden, Washington, D. D. (1836—), American Congregationalist...558, 472.
 Goethe, Johann Wolfgang von (1749-1832), German poet...494.
 Gode, Rev. William, M. A. (1762-1816), Church of England...271.
 Gordon, Adoniram Judson, D. D. (1836-1895), American Baptist...287.
 Grant, Sir Robert (1785-1838), Scotch Episcopalian, M. P., and Governor of Bombay...110, 182, 621.
 Greek...62.
 Gregory, I. (c. 540-604), Roman Catholic pope and saint, called "The Great," reformed and extended church music...45.
 Grigg, Rev. Joseph C. (1720-1768), English Presbyterian...339, 523.

Index of Authors and Translators

- Gurney, Rev. Archer Thompson (1820-1887), Church of England...171, 221.
- Gurney, Rev. John Hampden, M. A. (1802-1862), Church of England...384, 580, 820, 825.
- Guyon, Mme. Jeanne Marie Bouvieres, *née* de la Mothe (1648-1717), French Roman Catholic and mystic...444.
- Hammond, Rev. William (1719-1783), English Moravian...22.
- Hart, Rev. Joseph (1712-1768), English Independent...288.
- Hastings, Thomas, M. S. D. (1781-1872), American Presbyterian, composer and instructor in church music...503, 525, 544, 643, 675.
- Havergal, Miss Frances Ridley (1836-1879), Church of England...230, 261, 338, 438, 538, 539, 543, 548, 567, 640, 694, 799.
- Haweis, Rev. Hugh Reginald (1838-), Church of England, popular writer...776.
- Haweis, Rev. Thomas, M. D., LL. D. (1732-1820), Church of England, chaplain to Lady Huntington...336, 393, 465.
- Hayward, Thomas (first half nineteenth century)...81.
- Heath, Rev. George (-1822), English Presbyterian...562.
- Heber, Rt. Rev. Reginald, D. D. (1783-1826), Anglican bishop of Calcutta...69, 175, 246, 311, 360, 387, 518, 557, 701, 724, 855.
- Hedge, Rev. Frederick Henry, S. T. D., LL. D. (1805-1890), American Unitarian, professor in Harvard...48.
- Hensley, Rev. Lewis, M. A. (1827-), Church of England...729.
- Herbert, Rev. George (1598-1632), Church of England, poet...26, 540.
- Higginson, Rev. Thomas Wentworth, A. M. (1823-), American Unitarian, author, colonel of first Negro regiment in Civil War...114.
- Hill, Rev. Rowland, M. A. (1744-1833), Church of England with independent methods...701.
- Hillhouse, Augustus Lucas (1792-1859), American Congregationalist, leader of American Protestants in Paris...454.
- H. L. L., translator of...67.
- Holden, Oliver (1765-1844), American Baptist, dealer in music, composer of "Coronation"...524.
- Holmes, Oliver Wendell, M. D., LL. D., D. C. L. (1809-1894), American Unitarian, professor of medicine, essayist, novelist, and poet...88, 113, 817.
- Hoed, Rev. Edwin Paxton (1820-1885), English Independent, distinguished preacher and author...844.
- Hopper, Rev. Edward (1818-1888), American Presbyterian...404.
- Hosmer, Rev. Frederick Lucian (1840-), American Unitarian...422.
- How, Rt. Rev. William Walsham, D. D. (1823-1897), Anglican bishop of Wakefield...75, 216, 266, 322, 382, 492, 498, 615, 638, 652, 655, 662, 798, 800, 821.
- Humphreys, Rev. Joseph (1720-?), English Calvinistic Methodist...617.
- Huntington, Selina Shirley, Countess of (1707-1791), leader of English Calvinistic Methodists...767.
- Hupton, Rev. Job (1762-1849), English Baptist...270.
- Irons, William Josiah, D. D. (1812-1883), Church of England...397.
- Italian...261.
- John of Damascus (?-c. 780), Damascene, theologian and chief poet of Greek church...85, 219, 774.
- Johnson, Elias Henry, D. D. (1841-), professor in Crozer Theological Seminary...314.
- Johnson, Rev. Samuel (1822-1882), American Independent, affiliated with Unitarians, author...668.
- Joseph the Hymnographer, also called "of the Studium" (ninth century), Sicilian...566, 570, 856.
- Judson, Rev. Adoniram, D. D. (1788-1850), American Baptist, pioneer missionary to Burma...678.
- Julian, John, D. D. (1839-), Church of England, author of "Dictionary of Hymnology"...236.
- Keble, Rev. John, M. A. (1792-1866), Church of England, religious poet...34, 46, 101, 488, 835, 846.
- Keith, George (?-1766), English Baptist, publisher...627.
- Kelly, Rev. Thomas (1769-1855), Irish Independent, judge of court of common pleas...68, 227, 244, 269, 673, 728.
- Kenelm Digby, Rev. John (1775-1838), Church of England...109.
- Ken, Rt. Rev. Thomas, D. D. (1637-1710), Anglican non-juring bishop of Bath and Wells...32, 47.
- Kennedy, Benjamin Hall, D. D. (1804-), Church of England...618.
- Kethe, Rev. William (?-1593), Scotch Reformer...2.
- Key, Francis Scott (1779-1843), American Episcopalian, lawyer, author of "The Star Spangled Banner"...143.
- King, Henry, Melville, D. D. (1838-), American Baptist...162, 211, 806.
- King, Rev. John (1789-1858)...842.
- Kipling, Rudyard (1865-), English novelist and poet...825.
- Krishna Pal, Rev. (1764-1822), Baptist, first Hindu convert baptized in Bengal...528.
- Kynaston, Herbert, D. D. (1809-1878), Church of England...229.
- Lathbury, Miss Mary Ann (1841-), American Methodist...63, 490.
- Latin...1, 222, 223, 279, 280, 283, 291, 303, 468, 653, 670, 696, 750, 831.
- Laurentius, Laurentius (1660-1722), German pietist, director of church music...754.
- Leeson, Miss Jane E. (nineteenth century), Catholic-Apostolic...442, 846.
- Littledale, Rev. Richard Frederick, D. C. L., LL. D. (1833-1890), English Episcopalian, author...705.
- Livock, Miss Jane Elizabeth (1840-), written in 1880 for prize...39.
- Lloyd, William Freeman (1791-1853), English secretary of Sunday School Union...610.
- Longfellow, Rev. Samuel, M. A. (1819-1892), American Unitarian, brother of the poet...49, 634.
- Löwenstern, Matthias Apelles, von (1594-1648), German, director of music...579.
- Luther, Rev. Martin, D. D. (1483-1546), German reformer...148, 373.
- Lynch, Rev. Thomas Toke (1818-1871), English Congregationalist...158, 186, 295, 343, 462, 633, 753.
- Lyte, Rev. Henry Francis, M. A. (1793-1847), Church of England...7, 10, 21, 73, 144, 401, 485, 546, 723.
- McComb, William (1793-), Irish...409.
- Mackay, Mrs. Margaret, *née* Mackay (1802-1887), Scotch...730.
- MacKellar, Thomas, Ph. D. (1812-), American Presbyterian, type-founder and author...207.
- McKenzie, William S., D. D. (1832-1896), Nova Scotian-American, Baptist...624.
- MacLagan, Most Rev. William Dalrymple, D. D. (1826-), Anglican archbishop of York...644.
- Madan, Rev. Martin (1726-1790), Church of England, impressive orator, enthusiastic musician, author, and composer...165.
- Magdeburg, Rev. Joachim (c. 1525-), German Protestant...618.
- Mant, Rt. Rev. Richard, D. D. (1776-1848), Episcopalian bishop of Down and Connor, Ireland...141, 519, 648, 788.
- Marckant, Rev. John (sixteenth century)...360.
- Marriott, Rev. John, M. A. (1780-1825), Church of England...305.
- Marshman, Joshua, D. D. (1768-1837), English Baptist missionary...528.
- Martin, Rev. Henry Arthur, M. A. (1831-), Church of England...626.
- Martineau, Prof. James, LL. D., D. D., D. C. L. (1805-), English Unitarian, eminent author of ethical and theological works...101.
- Massey, Gerald (1828-), English Episcopalian, poet...550.
- Massie, Richard (1800-1887), English Episcopalian...439.
- Matheson, George, D. D. (1842-), Scotch Presbyterian...450.
- Maude, Mrs. Mary Fowler, *née* Hooper (1819-), Church of England...436.
- Medley, Rev. Samuel (1738-1799), English Baptist...247, 277.
- Meinhold, Joachim William, D. D. (1787-1864), German Protestant with Romanist sympathies...742.

Index of Authors and Translators

- Mercer, Rev. William (—1873), Church of England... 202.
- Midlane, Albert (1825—), Isle of Wight, merchant... 711.
- Milman, Very Rev. Henry Hart, D. D. (1791—1868), Anglican dean of St. Paul's, London, historian... 180, 198, 390, 739.
- Milton, John (1608—1674), English Puritan, poet... 137.
- Monsell, Rev. John Samuel Bewley, LL. D. (1811—1875), Irish Episcopalian... 117, 265, 365, 371, 423, 428, 437, 467, 489, 506, 512, 515, 552, 605, 639, 796, 810, 811.
- Montgomery, James (1771—1854), English Moravian... 15, 20, 122, 152, 167, 181, 205, 267, 408, 636, 704, 729, 738, 747, 772.
- Moore, Thomas (1779—1852), Irish Roman Catholic, poet... 98, 525.
- Morehouse, Henry Lyman, D. D. (1834—), American Baptist, secretary of Home Mission Society... 383.
- Morris, Miss Eliza Fanny (1821—), English... 517.
- Morison, John, D. D. (1749—1798), Scotch Presbyterian... 154.
- Mote, Rev. Edward (1797—1874), English Baptist... 386.
- Moultrie, Rev. Gerard, M. A. (1829—1885), Church of England... 752.
- Moultrie, Rev. John (—1874), Church of England... 212.
- Muhlenburg, William Augustus, D. D. (1796—1877), American Episcopalian... 684.
- Neale, John Mason, D. D. (1818—1866), Church of England... 54, 62, 85, 219, 337, 395, 563, 566, 573, 670, 756, 774, 777, 778, 779, 833, 843, 856.
- Needham, Rev. John (1710—1787), English Baptist... 97.
- Nelson, Horatio, third earl (1823—), Church of England... 649.
- Nettleton, Asahel, D. D. (1783—1844), American Congregationalist, evangelist... 371.
- Neumark, Georg Christian (1621—1681), German Protestant, ducal librarian at Weimar... 590.
- Nevin, Edwin Henry, D. D. (1814—1889), American Presbyterian... 446.
- New Congregational Hymn Book (1899), English... 373.
- Newton, Rev. John (1725—1807), Church of England... 83, 124, 249, 359, 449, 516, 520, 672, 804.
- Newman, Cardinal John Henry, D. D. (1801—1890), English Roman Catholic... 1414.
- Nicolai, Philip, D. D. (1556—1608), German Lutheran... 274, 750.
- Noel, Miss Caroline Maria (1817—1877)... 259, 692.
- Noel, Rev. Gerard Thomas, A. M. (1782—1851), Church of England... 112.
- North, Frank Mason, D. D. (1850—), American Methodist... 593.
- Oakley, Frederick, D. D. (1802—1880), English Roman Catholic... 173.
- Oberlin, Rev. Jonathan Friedrich (1740—1826), German Lutheran, philanthropist... 526.
- Occum, Rev. Samson (1723—1792), Mohican Indian, Congregationalist... 374.
- Olivers, Rev. Thomas (1725—1799), English Methodist... 103.
- "Omega, Chelsea," Church of England Magazine (Feb., 1838)... 66.
- Onderdonk, Rt. Rev. Henry Ustic, D. D. (1789—1858), Episcopalian Bishop of Pennsylvania... 346.
- Osler, Edward, M. D. (1798—1863)... 657.
- Palmer, Ray, D. D. (1808—1887), American Congregationalist... 92, 291, 366, 377, 408, 419, 426, 453, 456, 696, 820.
- Parson, Mrs. Elizabeth, *née* Rooker (1812—1878), English... 80.
- Perronet, Rev. Edward (1726—1792), English Methodist and Independent... 251.
- Phelps, Sylvanus Dryden, D. D. (1816—1895), American Baptist... 537, 685.
- Phillimore, Rev. Greville, M. A. (1821—1884), Church of England... 41, 204.
- Pierpoint, Polliott Sandford, M. A. (1835—), Church of England, poet... 268.
- Piumpre, Very Rev. Edward Hayes, D. D. (1821—1891), Anglican dean of Wells... 132, 161, 234, 235.
- Pollock, Rev. Thomas Benson (1836—), Church of England... 209, 293, 355, 369.
- Pope, Alexander (1688—1744), English Roman Catholic, poet... 674.
- Pott, Rev. Francis, M. A. (1832—), Church of England... 104, 222.
- Potter, Rev. Thomas Joseph (1827—1873), English Roman Catholic... 839.
- Prentiss, Mrs. Elizabeth, *née* Payson (1818—1878), American Presbyterian... 432.
- Pridd, William, LL. D. (end of sixteenth century)... 771.
- Procter, Miss Adelaide Anne (1825—1864), English Roman Catholic, poet... 52, 469, 507, 573.
- Prynne, Rev. George Rundle, M. A. (1818—), Church of England... 497.
- Pusey, Philip (1795—1855), Church of England, brother of Dr. E. B. Pusey... 579.
- Raffles, Thomas, D. D., LL. D. (1788—1863), English Congregationalist... 394.
- Rands, William Brightly (1827—1862), English... 90.
- Rawson, George Leeds (1807—1889), English Congregationalist, solicitor... 57, 294, 611, 700.
- Raymond, Miss Fanny Malone, later Mrs. F. L. Ritter (1840—1890), American, writer on music... 745, 762.
- Raymond, Rosseter Worthington, Ph.D. (1840—), American engineer and versatile writer... 575, 589, 807.
- Reed, Andrew, D. D. (1787—1862), English Congregationalist... 296.
- Ringwaldt, Rev. Baltholomäus (1532—c. 1599), German Lutheran... 764.
- Rinkart, Rev. Martin (1586—1649), German Protestant... 134.
- Rippon, John, D. D. (1751—1836), English Baptist, editor of hymns and tunes... 251.
- Roberts, Daniel C., D. D. (1841—), American Episcopalian... 827.
- Robinson, Rev. Richard Hayes (1812—), Church of England... 64.
- Robinson, Rev. Robert (1735—1790), English Baptist, author... 106, 447.
- Rorison, Rev. Gilbert, LL. D. (1821—1869), Scotch Episcopalian... 307.
- Russell, Rev. Arthur Tozer, M. A. (1806—1874), Church of England... 276, 463.
- Ryland, John, D. D. (1753—1825), English Baptist... 597, 681.
- Schaff, Rev. Philip, S. T. D., LL. D. (1819—1893), German-American, Presbyterian, church historian, voluminous writer... 441.
- Scheffler, Johann, M. D., Ph. D. (1624—1677), German Roman Catholic... 420.
- Schmolke, Rev. Benjamin (1672—1737), German Lutheran... 23, 44, 213, 588.
- Scott, Rev. Thomas (1705—1776), English Presbyterian, "evangelical Arian" (not the commutator)... 215.
- Scott, Sir Walter, Bart. (1771—1832), Scotch Presbyterian, poet, novelist, and historian... 765.
- Seagrave, Rev. Robert, M. A. (1693—), English Methodist... 500.
- Sears, Edmund Hamilton, D. D. (1810—1866), American Unitarian... 155, 157.
- Shairp, John Campbell, LL. D. (1819—1885), Scotch Presbyterian, principal of the United College, professor of poetry at Oxford... 602.
- Shipton, Anna (nineteenth century), English... 642.
- Shirley, Hon. and Rev. Walter, M. A. (1725—1786), Church of England... 470.
- Shrubsole, William, Jr. (1759—1829), English Congregationalist, clerk in Bank of England, not the composer of "Miles Lane"... 35.
- Shurtleff, Rev. Ernest W. (1862—)... 5/2.
- Sigourney, Mrs. Lydia, *née* Huntley (1791—1865), American Congregationalist, poet... 660.
- Singleton, Robert Corbet, M. A. (1810—1881), Irish Episcopalian, editor of Anglican Hymn Book... 25.
- Small, Rev. James Grindley (1817—1888), Free Church of Scotland... 445.
- Smith, Rev. Joseph Denham (1816—), English Congregationalist, evangelist... 452.
- Smith, Samuel Francis, D. D. (1806—1895), American Baptist... 60, 352, 645, 680, 682, 710, 725, 822.
- Smytten, Rev. George Hunt, B. A. (c. 1825—1870), Church of England... 187.
- Spitta, Carl Johann Philip, D. D. (1801—1859), German Lutheran... 685.
- Spurgeon, Rev. Charles Haddon (1834—1892), English Baptist... 290, 690.

Index of Authors and Translators

- Stanley, Very Rev. Arthur Penrhyn, D. D. (1815-1881), Anglican dean of Westminster...183, 233.
- Steele, Miss Anne (1716-1778), English Baptist...48, 122, 318, 357, 407, 484, 513.
- Stennett, Samuel, D. D. (1727-1796), English Baptist...194, 255.
- Stephen, the Sabaite (725-794), Damascene, furnished hint for Neale's hymn...337.
- Stemhold, Thomas (—1549), groom of robes to Henry VIII., English reformer, translator of Psalms...100.
- Stone, Rev. Samuel John, M. A. (1839—), Church of England...240, 505, 669, 714, 851.
- Stowe, Mrs. Harriet, *née* Beecher (1811-1896), American novelist...101.
- Stowell, Rev. Hugh, M. A. (1799-1865), Church of England...509, 608.
- Strauss, Victor Friedrick, von (1809—), German Protestant, lawyer...203.
- Stryker, Melancthon Woolsey, D. D., LL. D. (1851—), American Presbyterian, president of Hamilton College...385.
- Swain, Leonard, D. D. (1821-1869), American Congregationalist...561.
- Swain, Rev. Joseph (1761-1796), English Baptist...647.
- Tappan, Rev. William Bingham (1794-1849), American Congregationalist...192.
- Tate, Nahum (1652-1715), Irish Episcopalian, poet laureate of England (see Tate and Brady)...156.
- Tate and Brady's Psalter (published entire 1696), Church of England...4, 123, 363, 479.
- Taylor, John (1750-1826), English Arian, wool factor...370.
- Tennyson, Alfred, Baron, D. C. L., F. R. S. (1809-1892), Church of England, poet laureate...741.
- Tersteegen, Gerard (1697-1769), German Protestant Mystic...5, 381, 417.
- Theodulph (—821), Bishop of Orleans...843.
- Thomas of Celano (thirteenth century), Italian, Franciscan...765.
- Thring, Rev. Godfrey (1823—), Anglican prebendary in Wells Cathedral...71, 161, 190, 243, 289, 367, 493, 495, 665.
- Thrupp, Miss Dorothy Ann (1779-1847), English...845.
- Todi, Jacobus da (—1305)...210.
- Toke, Mrs. Emily, *née* Leslie (1812-1872), Church of England...228, 392.
- Toplady, Rev. Augustus Montague, M. A. (1740-1778), Church of England, chaplain in London to French Calvinists...375, 461, 614.
- Tuttle, Rev. Lawrence (1825—), Church of England, prebendary in St. Ninian's Cathedral, Perth...471, 568, 748, 801.
- Van Alstyne, Mrs. Fanny Jane, *née* Crosby (1823—), American Baptist, blind author of many "Gospel Songs"...58.
- Vokes, Mrs., probably English Baptist...715.
- Walker, Miss Annie L. (nineteenth century), Canadian...611.
- Wallace, Rev. James Cowden (c. 1793-1841), English Unitarian...511.
- Walworth, Rev. Clarence Augustus (1820—), American Roman Catholic...303.
- Wardlaw, Ralph, D. D. (1779-1853), Scotch Congregationalist...542.
- Ware, Henry, Jr., D. D. (1794-1843), American Unitarian, professor in Cambridge Theological School, and author...790.
- Waring, Miss Anna Laetitia (1820—), English Quaker...583, 599, 612.
- Watson, George (1816—), English, pioneer of cheap illustrated publications...721.
- Watts, Isaac, D. D. (1674-1748), English Congregationalist...3, 9, 12, 14, 16, 18, 19, 37, 38, 50, 77, 79, 91, 95, 102, 111, 118, 125, 126, 130, 131, 133, 159, 177, 195, 196, 242, 250, 284, 286, 304, 315, 317, 324, 327, 331, 333, 344, 354, 385, 458, 460, 473, 476, 527, 551, 558, 559, 601, 691, 693, 717, 731, 749, 837.
- Wesley, Rev. Charles, A. M. (1708-1788), English Methodist...42, 165, 217, 218, 225, 232, 254, 263, 306, 334, 350, 356, 372, 376, 396, 398, 448, 481, 482, 486, 501, 535, 560, 591, 616, 630, 646, 713, 757, 766.
- Wesley, Rev. John, M. A. (1703-1791), English, founder of Methodism...3, 5, 416, 417, 420, 475, 540, 596, 603, 604.
- Wheatey, Most Rev. Richard, D. D. (1787-1863), Anglican Archbishop of Dublin...69.
- White, Henry Kirke (1785-1806), Church of England, poet...98, 574, 782.
- Whitfield, Mrs. Emma, *née* Hooper...683.
- Whitfield, Rev. Frederick (1829—), Church of England...405.
- Whiting, William (1825-1878), Church of England, teacher...888, 858.
- Whittier, John Greenleaf (1807-1892), American Quaker, poet...239, 502, 598, 743, 847.
- Wigner, John Murch, B. A., B. Sc. (1844—), English Baptist, in India Home Civil Service...345.
- Wilkinson, William Cleaver, D. D. (1823—), American Baptist, university professor, poet...155, 786, 787, 808, 829.
- Williams, Miss Helen Maria (1762-1827), English Unitarian...13.
- Williams, Rev. Isaac (1802-1865), Church of England...368, 576.
- Williams, Rev. William (1717-1791), Welsh Methodist...145.
- Willis, Richard Storrs (1819—), American, brother of the poet, M. P. Willis; journalist and writer of works on music...275.
- Willmarth, James Willard, D. D., LL. D. (1835—), American Baptist...679.
- Wilson, Mrs. Daniel (nineteenth century)...526.
- Winkler, Edwin Theodore, D. D. (1823-1883), American Baptist...708.
- Winkworth, Miss Catherine (1829-1878), Church of England, translator of German hymns...23, 44, 74, 115, 134, 150, 169, 203, 213, 274, 590, 742, 759, 820.
- Wolcott, Samuel, D. D. (1813-1886), American Congregationalist...722.
- Wolfe, Rev. Aaron Robert (1821—), American Presbyterian...595, 697.
- Woodford, Rt. Rev. James Russell, D. D. (1820-1885), Anglican bishop of Eli...160.
- Wordsworth, Rt. Rev. Christopher, D. D. (1807-1885), Anglican bishop of Lincoln...72, 86, 220, 231, 308, 443, 549, 553, 650, 651.
- Wreford, John Reynell, D. D. (1800-1881), English Presbyterian...389, 819.
- Xavier, Francis (1506-1552), Spaniard, great Jesuit missionary...425.
- Young, J., from American Baptist Psalmist (1843)...709.
- Zinzendorf, Nicolaus Ludwig, Count von (1700-1760), German, bishop of the Moravian Brother's Unity...402, 475, 596.

Index of Composers

- Ahle, Johann Rudolph (1625-1673), German...135.
 Allen, George Nelson (1812-1877)...583.
 Anonymous...89, 114, 117, 125 (338, 819), 128, 139, 140 (639, 695), 152 (688), 202, 300 (703, 747), 428 (477, 534, 733), 449, 516, 563, 586, 591, 608, 621 (797), 650, 666, 696, 723, 847.
 Arcadelt, Jacques (1500-1570), Belgian...365 (437). Arranged from Ave Maria.
 Armes, Philip, Mus. D. (1836-), English, organist of Durham Cathedral...127 (637), 371, 520.
 Arne, Thomas Augustine, Mus. D. (1710-1778), English, began new era in English music. 400.
 Attwood, Thomas (1765-1838), English, pupil of Mozart, organist of Chapel Royal...416.
 Aylward, Theodore Edward (1844-), English, organist of Chichester Cathedral, musical editor of "Sam Hymnal"...32.
 Ayres, Rev. Edmund Eugene (1859-), American, musical critic, author of text book on counterpoint, now a pastor in Baltimore...56, 251 (395), 472, 474.
 Bach, Johann Sebastian (1685-1750), founder of modern music, composer of all kinds except opera, pre-eminent in all...199, 303, 590, 661.
 Bailey, Albert Edward, A. B. (1871-), American, master in English in Worcester Academy...702.
 Baker, Frederick George (1840-1872), English...125 (327).
 Baker, Rev. Sir Henry Williams, Bart. (1821-1877), English, a compiler of "Hymns Ancient and Modern"...337.
 Barnby, Sir Joseph (1838-1896), English, organist, conductor, composer, knighted in 1892. Of exquisite beauty his tunes are second, among recent English chorals, to those of Dr. Dykes alone, and to these chiefly as less spontaneous and less devout...17, 29 (699), 35 (808), 44 (742), 49 (181, 194), 54 (363), 54 (407, 607), 59, 61, 62, 63, 71 (650), 74, 79 (660), 84 (566), 90 (281, 816), 97, 122, 425, 457, 133 (300, 515, 584), 149 (622), 162, 168, 173, 185 (234), 186, 208 (728), 210, 211, 216, 220, 238 (837), 257, 262, 273, 278, 280, 300 (506), 310, 347 (779), 349, 355 (418, 736), 375 (766), 380, 394, 411, 413 (743), 441, 451, 465, 490 (587, 720), 492 (537), 498, 504, 522 (801), 538, 546 (616), 553 (582), 570, 572, 579, 589, 592, 612, 629 (834), 652, 653, 737, 741, 744, 765, 768, 775, 781, 782, 789.
 Barker, Elizabeth...606 (774).
 Barnard, Mrs. Charlotte Allington (1830-1869), English, popular composer under name of "Claribel"...444, 605, 788, 836.
 Bartholomew, François Hippolite (1741-1808), French...32.
 Beethoven, Ludwig von (1770-1827), German, greatest of instrumental composers...51 (161, 593), 179 (704), 220, 302, 407.
 Billings, William (1746-1800), American; a tanner, then singing teacher, self-taught and ill taught; a despiser of rules, he yet composed fuguing tunes, some of which served as inspiring songs of the Revolution; he began a rude but vigorous era, was the most important early figure in American music, and dominated church choirs until Lowell Mason...100.
 Birch, W. H. (1826-), English...130, 293 (524), 727, 813.
 Bissell, Thomas (c. 1810-1877), English-American, compiler of "Boston Sacred Harmony"...38 (749).
 Bixby, S. M. (1833-), American, manufacturer, and composer...590.
 Blumenthal, Jacob von (1829-), German-English, pianist and popular composer...543.
 Bond, Hugh (1762-1792), English...585 (658, 794).
 Booth, Josiah (1852-), English, organist of Crouch End Congregational Church, an editor of Parts II. and III. of "Congregational Church Hymnal"...14 (39, 787), 55 (401, 460), 93, (386, 714), 563, 578, 600, 821, 836.
 Bortniansky, Dmitri Stephanovitch (1752-1828), Russian...116 (182), 651 (845).
 Bost, P. A. D. (1790-1874)...9 (679).
 Bourgeois, Louis (c. 1500-c. 1565), French...3.
 Boyce, William, Mus. D. (1710-1779), organist and appointed composer of Chapel Royal; "last of old English school of church composers"...527.
 Boyd, Rev. William (1840-), Jamaican...562.
 Brabbury, William Bacheider (1816-1868), piano maker, prolific composer and compiler (fifty-nine books) of sacred and secular songs for children and adults. Effected a generally overlooked transition in the history of our devotional music. Mason and Hastings had fixed the form for hymn tunes; meanwhile many song books had been issued for public and private schools, Brabbury, who had studied in Europe, introducing and imitating the gay Swiss airs. Some of the children's songs were religious; Brabbury's importance is that he won boundless popularity for light tunes in Sunday-schools. Though trivial words and music often provoked criticism, this stimulated to more serious work than Brabbury's the Rev. Robert Lowry, W. H. Doane, and others; and it was not long before pieces composed for Sunday-schools began to be used in the devotional meetings of adults. Hence sprang the employment of the form of the ballad with refrain as a musical setting for religious words. It was not derived from the wholly different wild and weird airs of camp-meeting, but follows musically the usually pathetic so-called "plantation melodies" of Stephen C. Foster, the most gifted American melodist. The great vogue of these "Gospel Songs" is due to the adoption of them by Mr. D. L. Moody on both sides of the ocean. P. P. Bliss and Ira D. Sankey now wrote and sang, others almost as well known followed, and the output became so enormous that the "Moody and Sankey pieces" won the same recognition as the American style in sacred music which belongs thus far to the Foster melodies in the secular style. However rated, these are all the characteristic work that we have done...77, 192, 279, 351, 383, (409), 582, 712, 730.
 Brown, Arthur Henry (1830-), English, compiler of many musical works...11, 62, 449 (548).
 Brown, Samuel E., D. D. (1810-1880), first American missionary to Japan...426.
 Brown-Borthwick, Rev. Robert (1840-), English...781.
 Bryan, Cornelius (1775-1840)...78.
 Bullinger, Ethelbert W., D. D., English...337.
 Bunnett, Edward, Mus. D. (1834-), English...57 (462), 67, 276, 493.
 Burder, Rev. George (1752-1832), English...551.
 Burnap, Uzziah Christopher, Mus. D. (1834-), American, organist of Reformed Church on the Heights, Brooklyn; composer of numerous hymn tunes...773.
 Burney, Charles, Mus. D. (1726-1814), English, organist of Chelsea College...715.
 Eurrowes, John Freckleton (1787-1852), English...318 (359).
 Caldback, G. T...625.
 Caldicott, Alfred James, Mus. B. (1842-), English...431.
 Calkin, John Baptiste (1827-), English, organist of St. Thomas Church, in Camden New Town, London; professor in Guildhall School of Music...22 (543), 75 (214, 719), 203, 224, 256 (424, 692), 319, 326

Index of Composers

- (399, 598, 613, 731), 366 (406), 435 (790), 437 (463), 455 (706, 849), 507, 570, 783, 838.
- Callcott, John Wall, M.S. D. (1766-1821), English...327.
- Callcott, William Hutchins (1807-1882), English, son of J. W. Callcott, organist of St. Barnabas, Kensington...522.
- Carey, Henry (1685-1748), English, musician and poet, ignorant but inventive...217, 384, 822.
- Carter, Rev. Edmund Sardinson (1845-), English...105.
- Catholic Hymns...167 (265, 843).
- Chapin, Aaron (eighteenth and nineteenth centuries)...514.
- Cherubini, Maria Luigi Carlo Zenobi Salviatori (1760-1842), Italian, lived in France, eminent composer of operatic and sacred music...20, 92 (388).
- Chetham, Rev. John (1701-1760), English...364, 531.
- Chope, Rev. Richard Robert (1830-), English...321.
- "Choral Friend" (1852), American, edited by John Zundell (whom see)...381 (792), 336, 503, 562, 595, 673, 730.
- Clark, Jeremiah (1670-1707), English, organist of St. Paul's Cathedral, London...100 (691).
- Clark, Thomas (1775-1859)...109.
- Clarke, William Newton, D. D. (1841), American, professor in Hamilton Theological Seminary...142, 637.
- "Claribel" (see Barnard, Mrs. C. A.).
- Clauder's (Joseph) "Psalmody Nova" (1630), German...91 (194), 388, 476.
- Cole, John (c. 1774-1855)...119.
- Conkey, Ithamar (1818-1897)...206.
- Cornall, John Henry (1828-1894), American, organist, compiler of "Congregational Tune Book" (1872), a book of high merit, but premature...30, 182 (417), 309, 408, 453, 500.
- Cottman, Arthur (c. 1842-1879), English, solicitor and amateur musician...378 (391), 511 (668, 795), 814.
- Croft, William, M.S. D. (1678-1727), English, composer to Chapel Royal and organist of Westminster Abbey: compiler of anthems, etc...213 (557, 667), 394.
- Crisper, Rev. Johann (1558-1662), German, founded choir of Domkirche, Berlin; editor of hymn and tune books...134 (820).
- Cummings, W. H., English (nineteenth century)...165.
- Cutler, Henry Stephen, M.S. D. (1824-1902), American, organist of Trinity Church in New York; published but little; writes free melody with modern harmony...261, 491, 557.
- Day, Rev. John (1731-1787), English...18, 102.
- Day's (John) Psalter (1562), Sternhold and Hopkins' version with music, English...191, 324, 488 (535).
- Deane, J. H. (1824-1881)...330 (485).
- Decius, Rev. Nicolaus (1519-1541), German (see Index of Authors)...150 (622).
- Devereux, L...234 (680).
- Dixon, Robert William (1700-1825), English...59.
- Doane, William Howard, M.S. D. (1832-), American, manufacturer, second to no other composer of "Gospel Songs," musical editor of "Baptist Hymnal"...342, 432, 538.
- Downes, Lewis Thomas (1827-), English...296 (542, 615), 689.
- Drewitt, Edwin (1850-), English...665.
- D'Urfan, Chretien (1788-1845)...138.
- Dyer, Samuel, (early in nineteenth century), an ancestor of Sidney Dyer, P. D. "Dyer's Anthems" is said to be the first book of choruses published in America...666.
- Dykes, Rev. John Bacchus, M.S. D. (1833-1876), English, minor canon and precentor of Durham Cathedral, then vicar of St. Oswald's, Durham; a musical editor of the revised "Hymns Ancient and Modern"; is generally regarded as first among English choral writers of the new school, and earns this rank by the excellence of his melodies, his natural use of modern harmonies, the fitness of his music to the words, and his glowing expressiveness of religious sentiment...5 (283), 13 (393, 482), 31 (703), 35 (386, 708, 853), 46 (178, 581), 57 (722), 62, 64, 83 (519, 746), 121 (239), 135 (266, 440), 136, 151 (523, 700), 155, 165, 175, 180, 190, 191 (539, 528), 193, 198, (350), 209 (628), 210, 240, 242 (292, 824), 245 (665, 727), 246, 251 (595, 727), 286 (328, 477), 297, 511, 513 (415), 847, 849 (835), 389, 393 (403, 491), 409 (614), 414, 421, 458, 491, 493 (563), 508, 521 (616), 573, 583, 600, 620 (685), 638, 643, 651 (713), 663, 684, 700, 712, 748, 780, 789, 798, 803.
- Ebeling, Johann Georg (c. 1620-1676), German, professor of music at Carolinen Gymnasium, Stettin; well known composer of chorals...169, 536.
- Edson, Lewis (1748-1820), American...334.
- Elliott, James William (1833-), English, organist; assisted Sir Arthur Sullivan in "Church Hymns"...6 (87, 715), 23, 86 (365, 641), 147, 525 (848), 748.
- Elvey, Sir George Job, M.S. D. (1816-1893), English, organist of St. George's Chapel, Windsor, knighted 1871...21 (815), 26, 171, 257, 381, 793.
- English...242, 852.
- Esch, Louis von...106.
- Esch's (Thomas) Psalter (1592), Engl h, in which tunes first had names, as "Cheshire," "Windsor"...184.
- Ewing, Lt. Col. Alexander (1830-1895), Scotch, paymaster in army; his music for "Jerusalem the Golden," composed in triple time (1838), and issued on slips, when later it appeared in common time in "Hymns Ancient and Modern" (1861) was one of the first tunes with modern harmony to captivate the popular taste...138 (777).
- Falconer, A. Croyle (1850-), English...351, 517.
- Farrant, Richard (c. 1530-1580), English, organist of St. George's Chapel, Windsor...558 (819).
- Fesca, Alexander Ernst (1820-1849), German, composer of chamber music and songs...608 (711, 735).
- Filby, William C. (1836-), English...387 (550), 504 (802).
- Filitz, Frederick, P. D. (1804-1876), German, compiler of chorals...258 (497), 443.
- Foster, Myles Birkett (1851-), English...108.
- Freylinghausen, Rev. Johann Anastasius (1670-1739), hymn writer and composer, director of orphan houses in Halle; published for them "Geistreiches Gesangbuch" in 1705...466, 783.
- Fuller, Rev. Edward M. (1861-), American...319.
- Gade, Niels Wilhelm (1817-1890), Dane, composer of symphonies, cantatas, etc...575 (618, 812).
- Gadsby, Henry Robert (1842-), English...775.
- Gardiner, William (1770-1853), English, adapted six volumes of sacred melodies from German classics, and greatly extended the English acquaintance with them...645.
- Garrett, George Mursell, M. A., M.S. D. (1834-), English, organist to University of Cambridge, lecturer on harmony, etc...77 (530), 132, 446, 471, 682.
- Gaul, Alfred Robert, M.S. B. (1837-), English...234.
- Gauntlett, Henry John, M.S. D. (1805-1876), English, organist of St. Bartholomew, Smithfield, improved the organ, edited tune books, and began modern English chorals...53 (461), 119, 166, 176, 189 (270), 283, 298, 305, 333, 346 (654, 697), 384 (416), 483 (510, 732), 518, 574 (610), 637 (841), 664, 669, 670, 773, 832.
- German...30, 88, 152 (688), 176, 202, 258 (497, see Filitz), 275, 310, 329, 354, 516, 621, 666.
- Giardini, Felici di (1716-1796), Italian...306, 829.
- Gibbons, Orlando, M.S. D. (1583-1625), organist of Westminster Abbey; most eminent English composer of his time...3 (454).
- Gibson, J., D. D. (1834-), Scotch...195 (286, 328).
- Gilbert, Walter Bond, M.S. D. (1823-), English, since 1869, for nearly thirty years, organist of Trinity Chapel, New York...21 (757), 729.
- Glichrst, William Wallace, M.S. D. (1846-), American, successful composer in various prize competitions; musical editor of "The Hymnal" (Presbyterian)...265.
- Gill, John...544 (616).
- Glornoviet, J. M. (1745-1804), Italian Russian...38.
- Glaser, Carl Gotthilf (1784-1829), German...453.
- Gordon, Romirum Judson, D. D. (1836-1895), American...433.
- Goss, Sir John, M.S. D. (1800-1880), English, organist of St. Paul's, London, composer to Chapel Royal, knighted 1872...65 (207), 81, 164, 172, 225, 243, 297, 401 (561, 661), 567.
- Goudimel, Claude (1510-1572), Franche-Comté, among foremost masters of his century; founded a music school in Rome; became Protestant and fell at Lyons in the massacre on St. Bartholomew's day...112, 505.
- Gould, John Edgar (1822-1875), American, dealer in pianos...404, 473.

Index of Composers

- Gould, Nathaniel Duren (1781-1864), American, taught some fifty thousand children in singing schools; author of "History of Church Music" (1852)...502.
- Goumou, Charles François (1818-1893), French, a great composer of operas and sacred music...175, 218, 419, 468, 549, 750.
- Gow, George Coleman (1800—), American, organist and professor of music at Vassar College; author of "The Structure of Music," a text-book, composer of solo and part songs...624.
- Gower, John Henry, M.S. D. (1855—), American...369.
- Graun, Karl Heinrich (1701-1759), German, famous tenor, chapel master to Frederick the Great, composer of operas, above all of the oratorio "The Death of Jesus," sung every Good Friday by the Berlin Singing Academy...762.
- Greatorex, Henry Wellington (1811-1858), English American, organist in Charleston, S. C.; by the dainty music of the "Greatorex Collection" (1850), he fixed the type for quartette choirs, and, so far as could be done by essentially parlor music, more than any one else refined the taste of church goers. William Billings, Lowell Mason, H. W. Greatorex, the composers of "Gospel Songs," and the new English school of choral writers, stand for the whole history of Protestant church music, especially of hymn tunes, in the United States. Rev. H. W. Beecher, by the "Plymouth Collection," and Rev. Dr. C. S. Robinson, by the "Songs of the Sanctuary" and subsequent compilations, vastly stimulated congregational singing, and determined the form of the provision for it...33, 88, 878 (510), 426, 479, 487, 687.
- Greek...696.
- Gregorian, or Plain Song (*Cantus Firmus*), the authorized chant of the Roman Catholic Church, named from pope Gregory I., of the sixth century (see Index of Authors), and probably connected with ancient Ambrose, bishop of Milan (died 397), with ancient Hebrew melodies...17, 96, 208, 611, 518.
- Grey, Hon. and Rev. F. R., English...307.
- Hamilton-Gell, Rev. A. W. (nineteenth century), English...311.
- Händel, George Frederick (1685-1759), a German who did his best work in England. He wrote many forgotten operas and a few immortal oratorios, which apart from certain of their unapproachable arias, are chiefly notable for their choruses. These are sometimes startlingly secular, even gay, but singularly fitted to vocal rendering, and the best of them remain the type of the sublime in music...15, 94, 126, 159, 596, 453, 542, 555, 600, 632.
- Hardacre, G. A...197.
- Harrison, Rev. Ralph (1748-1810), English, editor of "Sacred Harmony"...37, 717.
- Hassler, Hans Leo (1564-1612), German, organist to Rudolph II.; composed for secular words...199.
- Hastings, Thomas, M.S. D. (1784-1872), American, influential but unscientific writer on church music, active trainer of choirs, and co-laborer of Lowell Mason in reforming American hymn tunes...255, 360, 411, 424 (478), 500, 614, 673.
- Hatton, Miss Frances Ridley (1836-1879), English, daughter of W. H. Havergal, poetess. See Index of Authors...239.
- Havergal, Rev. William Henry (1793-1870), English, canon of Worcester Cathedral, writer on psalmody, advocate of older styles...1, 17, 516, 659.
- Haweis, Rev. Thomas M. D., LL. B. (1783-1820), English...238 (318).
- Haydn, Franz Joseph, M.S. D. (1732-1809), Austrian, father of modern instrumental quartettes and symphonies, which latter Mozart elaborated and Beethoven perfected; his greatest works were oratorios...43, 110, 144, 271 (672), 281, 565.
- Haydn, Johann Michael (1737-1806), brother of F. J. Haydn, composer of admirable sacred music...37 (481), 52 (158), 725 (810).
- Hayes, William, M.S. D. (1707-1777), English, professor of music at Oxford...146 (410).
- Hayne, Rev. Leighton George, M.S. D. (1836-1883), English, corypheus of University of Oxford; edited "Merton Tune Book"...178, 228 (486, 797).
- Henry, J. E...1, 183, 265, 289, 492, 538, 605 (607), 733.
- Henselt, Adolph (1814—), German, resident in Russia, pianist to Empress of Russia...233.
- Hermann, J. (seventeenth century), German...199 (438).
- Hermann, Nicolaus (—1561), German, preceptor and schoolmaster in Bohemia...254 (459).
- Hervy, Rev. Frederick Alfred John (1846—), English, domestic chaplain to Prince of Wales...767.
- Hewlett, Thomas, M.S. B. (1815-1874), English...747.
- Hews, George (1806-1873), American...60 (698).
- Hiles, Henry, M.S. D. (1826—), English, professor of composition in Royal Manchester College of Music, editor of "Quarterly Musical Review"...333 (179), 52 (255), 277.
- Hiller, Ferdinand von, M.S. D. (1811-1885), German, of Jewish parentage, teacher, conductor, composer of operas, cantatas, etc.; his tunes eccentric but strong...251, 305.
- Hodges, Edward, M.S. D. (1796-1867), English, resident in New York, long organist of Trinity Church...512.
- Holden, Oliver (1765-1844), American, music-seller, compiler of tune books...251.
- Holland national air...227.
- Holroyd, Israel (1702-1753)...353.
- Hopkins, Edward John, M.S. D. (1818-1901), English, organist of Temple Church, London, musical editor of "Congregational Church Hymnal." Less lovely in melody and harmony, also less sentimental, than Dykes and Barnby, less robust than Smart, and less austere than Redhead, he stands with W. H. Monk in the front rank as editor and composer of hymn tunes exactly fitted to their words...13, 15, 29 (619), 31, 41, 56, 66, 69, 83 (308, 336), 101, 145 (619), 146 (410), 156, 157, 161, 206, 223, 243, 245, 258 (799), 267 (729), 272, 412, 423, 468, 503, 554 (830), 567, 626, 763, 834, 842, 847.
- Horsley, William, M.S. B. (1774-1858), English, organist of Charterhouse...197 (328).
- Howard, Samuel, M.S. D. (1710-1782), English, organist of St. Bride's, Fleet Street...344.
- Hullah, John, LL. D. (1812-1884), English, great popular teacher of vocal music, and writer on musical themes...347 (464).
- Hurdall, Rev. W. F., M. A., Ph. D., English...623.
- Husband, Rev. Edward (1843—), English...382 (439).
- Isley, Frank Grenville (1831-1887), American...289.
- Ignalls, Jeremiah (1764-1828), American...469.
- Irons, Herbert Stephen (1834—), English, organist of St. Andrew's Church, Nottingham...280 (594, 676), 477 (770).
- Isaac, Heinrich (c. 1440-c. 1518), German, director of choir to Maximilian I.; composed to secular words...376 (448).
- Jackson, Robert (1842—), English...292 (589, 824), 295, 392 (796), 518, 612 (844).
- Jenner, Rt. Rev. Henry Lascelles, D. D. (1820—), Anglican bishop of Dunedin (retired in 1871), and vicar of Preston-next-Wingham...587.
- Jewish...103.
- Johnson, Elias Henry, D. D. (1841—), see "Index of Authors"...27 (674, 827), 314, 321, 414, 434, 522, 589, 606, 640, 740.
- Jones, Darius Eljot (1815-1881), Welsh...446.
- Jones, Rev. William (1726-1800), English...123, 586 (?).
- Joseph, Georg (middle of seventeenth century), musician of prince-bishop of Breslau, composer of many hymn tunes...8.
- Jude, W. H., English, Liverpool, editor of "Popular Congregational Music"...547.
- Kettle, Charles Edward (1833—), English...358, 488.
- King, O. A., M.S. D. (1837—), English...104.
- Kingsley, George (1811-1884), American...249, 284 (680), 333 (637).
- Kinross, John (1819-1890), English...252, 394 (556).
- Kirby, George (sixteenth and seventeenth centuries), English, composer of madrigals and a harmonizer of Este's Psalter; said to have been Queen Elizabeth's organist...823.
- Klug, Joseph (sixteenth century), German, printer at Wittenberg; published in 1529 "Ein Feste Burg"...149 (373, 764).

Index of Composers

Knapp, William (1698-1768), English, parish clerk of Poole, Dorsetshire...456 (706, 806).
 Knecht, Justin Heinrich (1752-1817), Swabian, distinguished instrumentalist, theoretician, and composer; music director at Biberach...165, 566 (694).
 Köcher, Conrad, P. H. D. (1780-1872), German, organist of Stiftskirche in Stuttgart, labored to improve church music...163 (617).
 Koschat, Thomas...152.
 Lahe, Henry (1826-), English, organist of Holy Trinity, Brompton; composer of cantatas and hymn tunes...159, 553.
 Lampe, Johann Frederick (1693-1751), Saxon, writer of songs and operas, and aided the Wesleys...50.
 Lancaster, J., English...633.
 Lane, Spencer...403.
 Langran, James, M. S. B. (1835-), English, organist of parish church, Tottenham...452.
 Latin...75 (214).
 Leigh, Rev. Walter, English...213 (250).
 Le Jeune, George Fitz Curwood (1842-), American, organist of St. John's Church, New York...777.
 Leslie, Henry David (1822-1896), English, organizer and conductor of various musical societies...236, 519 (545).
 Lockhart, Charles (1745-1815), English...540.
 Lomas, George (1834-1884), English...721.
 Lowe, Albert (nineteenth century), English...106. (141), 207, 547, 753.
 Lucas, J., 511.
 Luther, Dr. Martin (see "Index of Authors"); to him the congregational singing of hymns is chiefly due...148.
 Lwof, Alexis Feodorovich (1799-1870), Russian, composer of the national anthem...828.
 Macfarren, Sir George Alexander, M. A., M. S. D. (1830-1887), English, professor of music in Cambridge University, principal of Royal Academy of Music, knighted, 1883; composer chiefly of vocal works...25, 315, 752.
 Madan, Rev. Martin (1726-1790), English (see "Index of Authors")...760.
 Mainzer, Rev. Joseph, M. S. D. (1801-1851), German, abbé...113 (247, 817).
 Maker, Frederick (1844-), English...199 (613), 248 (599), 345, 469, 499 (700), 562.
 Malan, Rev. Caesar Henry Abraham (1787-1864), Swiss, writer of hymns and music...467, 617, 704.
 Mann, Arthur Henry, M. S. D. (1850-), English...264, 541.
 Marsh, Simeon Butler (1798-1875)...616.
 Marshall, Leonard (1809-1890), American...362, 707.
 Martin, George Clement, M. S. D. (1844-), English...507.
 Mason, Lowell, M. S. D. (1792-1872), American, compiler of many tune books, founder of the Boston Academy of Music. Though holding for many years low views of music as an art, he did for it unique service in America. Finding the people deeply prejudiced against teaching of music in the public schools and given to the use of spurious and absurd fuguing hymn tunes, inherited from William Billings, he succeeded in supplanting these by chorals, and created an unparalleled enthusiasm for study of vocal music. His numerous compositions are of the simplest harmony and generally uninteresting; but the best of them are melodious and strong, expressed the sentiment of their times, and some are of permanent value...50, 81, 83, 86, 111, 122 (484), 154, 196, 244, 277, 288 (604), 292, 324, 328, 331, 332, 337, 374 (767), 385 (705), 408, 444, 461, 486, 491, 516, 527, 562, 631 (666), 641, 668, 675, 678, 724, 758, 784, 850, 852.
 Matthews, Rev. Timothy Richard, B. A. (1826-), English...174, 568, 683.
 Mehul, Etienne Henry (1763-1817), French, composer of operas...438, 558.
 Mendelssohn-Bartholdy, Jacob Ludwig Felix, P. H. D. (1809-1847), German of Jewish descent; a great pianist; a master of musical form, while in substance both delicate and strong, he was during his lifetime, partly on account of his personal charm, the most idolized of musicians. For English-speaking peoples, his fame rests chiefly on the oratorio of

"Elijah," which was composed to English words...150 (622), 156, 165, 199 (438), 348 (615), 383, 442 (467), 522, 544 (616), 701, 759.
 Merrick, Rev. G. P., M. S. B., English...636.
 Messinger, J., 419 (528).
 Miller, Edward, M. S. D. (1731-1807), English, organist of Doncaster for fifty-one years...340.
 Minshall, Edward (1815-)...517.
 Monk, Edwin George, M. S. D., F. R. A. S. (1819-1900), English, organist of York Minster, editor of "The Anglican Hymn Book" and books of chants...38, 153, 450, 480, 560.
 Monk, William Henry, M. S. D. (1823-1889), English, professor of vocal music in King's College, London; organist of St. Matthias, Stoke Newington; musical editor of "Hymns Ancient and Modern," by far the most widely used and most influential collection of high-class church music...23 (295), 40 (462), 46 (302), 73, 93 (235), 217, 232, 237 (328, 796), 258 (497), 269, 290 (329), 293, 368, 372, 377, 408 (462), 571, 633.
 Morley, Henry L...108, 259.
 Mornington, Garrett Wesley, first earl of, M. S. D. (1735-1781), Irish, father of Duke of Wellington...561.
 Morse, Charles H. (1853-), American, organist of Plymouth Church, Brooklyn...589.
 Mozart, Johann Wolfgang Amadeus (1756-1791), German; by some considered "the greatest composer of the world from the combined versatility and power of his genius," by others as merely "the most facile and naive," and as now "old-fashioned," while Bach is never so regarded...137, 175, 277, 325, 546, 552.
 Nägeli, Johann Georg (1768-1836), German...516.
 Nares, James, M. S. D. (1715-1738), English, organist and master of the boys in the Chapel Royal, London...500.
 Naylor, John, M. S. D. (1833-), English, organist and choir master of York Minster...228, 387 (714).
 Neander, Rev. Joachim (1640-1680), German...82.
 Neefe, Carl (1748-1798), German, early teacher of Beethoven...471 (529), 745 (cf. 471 and 529).
 Neumark, Georg Christian (1621-1681), German, librarian of archives at Weimar; composed words and music, after deliverance from great straits, and tune so popular that four hundred hymns are said to have been written for it in one hundred years...590.
 Newman, Richard S...343.
 Nicolai, Philip, D. D. (1556-1608), German...274, 759.
 Novello, Vincent (1781-1861), English of Portuguese descent; organist of the Portuguese Chapel; music publisher...390 (422, 585).
 Noyes...196 (476).
 Nürnberger, Gebetbuch (1677-)...187.
 Oakeley, Sir Herbert Stanley, M. S. D., LL. D., D. C. L. (1830-), English, professor of music in Edinburgh University; knighted, 1876...78, 113, 495.
 Oliver, Henry Kemble, A. B., M. S. D. (1800-1885), American, adjutant-general of Massachusetts, afterward State treasurer...62.
 Ouseley, Rev. Sir Frederick Arthur Gore, Bart., M. S. D. (1825-1889), English, professor of music in Oxford University...20, 107, 201, 291 (709), 549 (591, 623).
 Palestrina, Giovanni Pierluigi, da (c. 1515-1594), Italian; generally credited with saving musical science to the church. The pious ends of church music, it is said, had been so subordinated to the ingenuities of counterpoint, or sacrificed to profane aims, that the council of Trent was on the point of forbidding all but Gregorian tones. But Palestrina was commissioned to write three masses, and these proved that musical science was compatible with religious sentiment. The mass to Pope Marcellus was especially admired, and Palestrina was appointed composer to the Apostolic Chapel. His sacred music for voices alone (a *capella*) is often of unearthly beauty...222, 601 (731).
 Parish Hymnal; see J. H. Knecht.
 Parker, H. (1845-), English, 131 (487).
 Parry, Charles Hubert Hastings, M. S. D. (1848-), English pianist and composer...631 (818).
 Parry, Thomas Gambier (nineteenth century), English...226.

Index of Composers

- Peace, Albert Lister, mus. D. (1845—), English...479 (580).
- Perkins, Theodore Edson (1831—), American, musical editor and composer...810.
- Pitts, W. (1828—), 250.
- Playford, John (1613-1693), English, music publisher, clerk of Temple Church...12 (120, 256).
- Playford's Psalter (seventeenth century)...353.
- Pleyel, Ignaz Josef (1757-1831), Austrian, chapel master of Strasburg Cathedral until French Revolution, then in Paris music publisher and piano manufacturer...7 (791), 13, 466, 475.
- Poole, C. W. (1828—), English...253 (798).
- Pope, G. A., English...73.
- Prout, Ebenezer (1835—), English...260 (306, 826), 560.
- Psalmody Nova, see J. Clauder.
- Psalmody Sacra (1715), Gotha...141.
- Purcell, Henry (1658-1695), English, organist of Westminster Abbey and of the Chapel Royal, esteemed the greatest of England's musicians...38.
- Ramsey, B. Mansell, English...537.
- Randall, John, mus. D. (1715-1799), English...327 (749).
- Read, Daniel (1757-1836), American, comb manufacturer, music teacher, composer, and editor of "Columbian Harmony"...765.
- Reading, John (1677-1764), English, organist in various London churches; said by V. Novello, organist of Portuguese Chapel, London, to be composer of "Portuguese Hymn"; but a claim is made for M. Simao, chapel master to king of Portugal...173 (627).
- Reay, Samuel, mus. B. (nineteenth century), English...115.
- Redhead, Richard (1820-1901), English, organist of St. Mary Magdalene, Paddington; publisher of many books of church music and composer of many Introits and choral tunes; the most rigidly ecclesiastical in style of recent English composers...2 (630), 75 (214), 143, 205 (614), 266, 370 (739), 426 (532), 542.
- Reed, Thomas German (1817-1888), English...80.
- Reinagle, Alexander Robert (1799-1877), English, organist in Oxford; published "Psalm Tunes for Voice and Piano"...124 (249, 852).
- Richardson, John (1816-1879), English, organist of various Roman Catholic churches. From "Tochter Zion," Cologne, arranged...102 (398, 514).
- Rink, Johann Christian Heinrich (1770-1846), German, famous organist...556.
- Ritter, Peter (1760-1846), German, chapel master to Grand Duke of Baden...46 (302, 303).
- Roe, J. E. (—1871)...447.
- Root, George Frederick, mus. D. (1820-1895), American, composer of popular war songs during the Civil War, and of much church music...128, 690, 840.
- Rousseau, Jean Jacques (1712-1778), Swiss, famous political philosopher and novelist, often copied music for livelihood. From his air called "Rousseau's Dream" has been arranged...29.
- Ryder, Arthur Hilton (1877—), American, organist of St. Stephen's Church, Boston...825.
- Sage, Adoniram Judson, D. D. (1836—), American...646.
- St. Alban's Tune Book (1865), London...356, 379.
- St. Gall Collection (Katholisches Gesangbuch), (1863)...756.
- Salvatori, S...572.
- Schachner, J. R. (1821—), German...20.
- Schein, Johann Hermann (1586-1630), German, Cantor of St. Thomas' School, Leipzig; gave himself to elevation of church music...177.
- Schneider, Friedrich Johann Christian (1786-1853), German, a great teacher and composer of elevated works...81.
- Scholefield, Rev. Clement Coterill (1839—), English...64 (294), 70.
- Schubert Franz (1797-1828), Austrian, wrote instrumental works and hundreds of songs; pre-eminent for fresh and captivating melody with fitting harmony...48, 655.
- Schultze, William Augustus Ferdinand (1816-1879), German living in London, director of music in Oratory of St. Philip Neri, and professor of music at Roman Catholic establishments near London...212 (846).
- Schulz, Johann Abraham Peter (1747-1800), German, writer of opera...814.
- Schumann, Robert, Ph. D. (1810-1856), German, composer in nearly all forms save oratorio; in symphony considered second to Beethoven only; founder of the "romantic school," which he promoted by establishing the *Neue Zeitschrift* in Leipzig, where he was also professor of composition in the conservatory which Mendelssohn founded. A gifted writer and a highly intellectual as well as emotional composer, his influence is wide and enduring. The history of modern music has been said to "revolve about Bach, the master of counterpoint, Beethoven, the master of tone color (instrumentation), and Schumann, the master of harmony"...40 (53, 129, 287), 114 (385, 419, 526).
- Scotch...111, 195.
- Scotch Psalter (1615)...95 (693), 118 (808).
- Shaw, Oliver (1778-1848), American, "the blind musician of Rhode Island"; a by no means contemptible composer of ballads and religious songs pure in melody and not uninteresting in harmony. From his setting for Moore's "There's nothing true but heaven" is arranged...391 (531, 597).
- Sherwin, William Fisk (1826-1887), American, active leader in Sunday-school work, and composer of energetic Sunday-school music...63, 635.
- Shore, William (1791-1877), English...355 (420, 708).
- Shrubsole, William (1752-1806), English, organist of Spafield's Chapel, London; not hymn writer of same name...251.
- Sicilian...145.
- Silcher, Frederick, Ph. D. (1789-1860), German, composer of a Reformation cantata and popular ballads...402, 435.
- Simpson, Robert (1792-1832), Scotch...286.
- Smart, Sir George Thomas (1776-1867), English, organist of the Chapel Royal, composer to the queen, conductor of music at coronations of William IV. and Victoria, knighted 1811...427.
- Smart, Henry (1813-1879), nephew of Sir George Smart, "the most celebrated conductor of his day"; organist of various churches in London. Finally of St. Pancras, quite blind; composer of secular works, and pre-eminently of sacred. With peculiar skill in writing for ladies' voices, and capable of producing tunes purely beautiful, such as "Cecil" and "Wishart," his hymn tunes are the most robust of the modern school and always unmistakably English. In this sphere his has been perhaps the most wholesome influence of recent years...8 (48, 690), 58, 72, 170 (377), 122, 223, 231 (273), 268, 312 (670), 323, 332, 374, 380 (412), 469, 564 (724, 751), 569, 686 (760), 711, 782, 789.
- Smith, B...49, 102, 188, 454, 801.
- Smith, Rev. H. Percy (1825—), English...90 (472, 718).
- Smith, Isaac (—c. 1800), English, precursor of Allie Street Meeting House, London; published (c. 1770) a "Collection of Psalm Tunes in Three Parts"...14, 16.
- Smith, Samuel (1804-1873), mayor of Bradford, England...798.
- Smith, Samuel (1821—), English...757, 851.
- Southgate, Thomas Bishop (1814-1868)...36.
- Spanish...241.
- Spark, William, mus. D. (1825—), English, organist of St. George's, Leeds, celebrated as organist, composer of organ, piano, and vocal music...157 (227, 316).
- Spinney, Frank (1850—), English...160 (430).
- Spohr, Louis, Ph. D. (1784-1859), German, a great violinist and famous composer of operas, oratorios, and instrumental music...421.
- Stainer, Sir John, M. A., mus. D. (1840-1901), English, organist of St. Paul's, London, professor of music in Oxford University, knighted, 1888, Chevalier of Legion of Honor (France), writer on musical theory, a musical editor of revised "Hymns Ancient and Modern," composer of sacred music chiefly...43, 45, 86 (349), 139 (470), 197 (361, 770), 204, 206, 417 (644, 761), 425, 443, 721, 753 (773).
- Stanley, Albert A. (1851), American, organist, professor of music in University of Michigan, composer of secular and sacred solos and part songs...276.
- Stanley, Samuel (1767-1822), English, composed many very popular tunes...124 (250), 662.

Index of Composers

- Statham, Francis Reginald (1844—), English, poet, journalist in South Africa, a composer self-taught, but student of Dr. Stainer's theories...340, 346.
- Statham, Rev. W...200.
- Stebbins, George Coles (1816—), American, a technically educated, gifted composer and admirable singer of "Gospel Songs"; associated as singer with Mr. D. L. Moody's revival meetings...65 (269).
- Steggall, Charles, M.S. D. (1826—), English, organist of Lincoln's Inn, a musical editor of revised "Hymns, Ancient and Modern" (1889)...69, 263, 307, 605 (751), 718.
- Steibelt, Daniel (1755-1823), German, pianist; after successes in Paris and London, challenged Beethoven to competition in which he was ingloriously defeated; withdrew to London for rest of his life. Copious composer...76 (671).
- Stephens, Charles Edward (1821—), English, organist of Parish church in Hampstead...500.
- Stewart, Sir Robert Prescott, M.S. D. (1829-1894), Irish, organist and professor of music in Dublin University; knighted, 1872...24, 395.
- Stokes, Walter (1847—), English...448.
- Strattner, George (Christoph (1650-1705), born in Hungary, organist to prince of Durlach, chapel master in Frankfurt and Weimar...137 (442).
- Strong, Rev. John Henry (1866—), American, son of Pres. A. H. Strong, D. D., LL. D.; a gifted amateur musician; pastor in New Britain, Conn...4 (791), 73.
- Stryker, Melancthon Woolsey, D. D., LL. D. (1851—), American, president of Hamilton College, Clinton, N. Y.; compiled "College Hymnal" (1897)...120 (602).
- Sullivan, Sir Arthur Seymour—middle name omitted in recent years—(1842-1900), English, conductor, composer of instrumental works, of many songs, of oratorios, and immensely popular humorous operas; also musical editor of "Church Hymns" (1874). His sacred airs show the same fitness to popular taste as his secular songs, and like these are peculiarly animated and cheery...12 (836), 28 (116), 104, 128, 143 (788), 156, 219, 221, 223, 338, 367, 371, 382, 414, 421, 432, 436, 445, 452, 466, 521, 537, 565, 577, 618, 648 (797), 726 (776), 732, 742 (768), 772, 800, 812, 828, 839, 855, 856.
- Swedish...723.
- Sweetzer, Joseph Emerson (1823-1873), American; with Dr. Root compiled "Root's and Sweetzer's Collection" of hymn tunes...364, 755 (850).
- Tallis, Thomas (1520-1585), English, gentleman of Chapel Royal to Henry VIII., Edward VI., and Queen Mary, organist to Elizabeth, founder of English church music...47, 320 (681, 786, 841, 854), 830, 833.
- Tarbutton, William A...785.
- Taylor, R. B...4 (717), 201 (614).
- Taylor, Virgil Corydon (1817), American, organist in Hartford, Conn., compiled many volumes of secular and sacred music...388.
- Teschner, Melchior (sixteenth and seventeenth centuries), cantor at Frauenstadt, in Silesia (c. 1613)...822.
- Thibaut I., (1201-1253), king of Navarre, crusader and persecutor of Albigenses, but held high rank among troubadours, traditional composer of...82 (267).
- Thomas, Edgar L. (1866), public school teacher in South Carolina...427.
- Thorley...9.
- Thorne, Edward Henry (1834), English...278, 630 (719), 759.
- Torrence, Rev. George William, M.S. D. (1835), Irish...412.
- Tours, Berthold (1838-1897), Dutch-English, composer of instrumental and vocal music; fond of startling effects in harmony...37 (710), 85, 103, 262, 284 (317, 771), 301, 489 (588), 595, 649, 814.
- Trembath, Henry Gough, M.S. B. (1845), English, holds various offices of honor in his art, and is a successful composer of sacred music...161, 288 (711).
- Troyte, Arthur Henry Dyke (1811-1857), English...73.
- Tucker, Isaac (1761-1825)...14.
- Tuckerman, Samuel Parkman, M.S. D. (1810-1890), American, edited "National Lyre" (1848)...341, 357 (513).
- Turle, James (1802-1882), English, organist of Westminster Abbey; especially good writer of chants...1, 96 (601, 647), 246, 429.
- Turton, Rt. Rev. Thomas, D. D. (1780-1864), Regius professor of divinity in Cambridge University, Anglican bishop of Ely...392 (480, 634).
- Ugnow, J...48.
- Vulpus, Frederick Marc Antoine, M. A. (1788-1872)...6.
- Vulpus, Melchior (1560-1616), German, cantor at Weimar, composer...366 (396, 533).
- Wainwright, John (1723-1768), English...172.
- Walch, James (1837—), English...39 (237), 439 (696), 580 (656).
- Walker, Rev. Edward C., English...188 (282, 400).
- Wallace, William Vincent (1814-1865), writer of English operas...239 (429, 767).
- Ward, Samuel Augustus (1847), American...771.
- Warren, George William (1828—), American, organist of St. Thomas' Church, New York; published (1888), "Hymns and Tunes as Sung in St. Thomas' Church"...827.
- Webb, George James (1803-1887), English-American, organist in England, then in Old South Church, Boston; co-laborer, then rival, of Lowell Mason, president of the Handel and Haydn Society; composed at sea and published to secular words, then in England and America to sacred words...167 (725).
- Webbe, Samuel (1740-1816), born in Minorca, organist in London...34 (111), 158 (659), 389 (397), 401, 521 (801), 525.
- Weber, Carl Maria Frederick Ernst, Baron von (1786-1826), German; able director of opera in Prague and Dresden; became popular as writer of airs to Körner's war songs, then powerful as composer of first operas of romantic school. From chorus in "Oberon" has been adapted "Seymour"; from overture to "Der Freischütz," "Jewett"...22 (61, 372, 611), 24, 588.
- Welsh...823.
- Werner's Johann Gottlob, Choralbuch (1815)...295.
- Wesley, Samuel (1766-1837), son of Rev. Charles Wesley, organist of Camden Chapel, London, "the greatest organist of his time"; made Bach known in England; excellent composer of church music...290 (331, 648), 383, 549.
- Wesley, Samuel Sabastian, M.S. D. (1810-1876), son of foregoing, organist of several English cathedrals, finally at Gloucester; an excellent composer of church music, musical editor of "A Selection of Psalms and Hymns" (1864), in which appeared, for "Jerusalem the golden," "Aurelia"...35, 42, 70, 272 (651), 405 (639, 669), 433, 549.
- West, J. E...367.
- Whaples, Benjamin A., organist (c. 1860) of First Presbyterian Church, in Rochester, N. Y., later in Memphis, Tenn...360 (692).
- Whittaker, J...315 (805).
- Wilcox, John Henry, M.S. D. (1827-1875), American...713.
- Wilkes, John B...485, 574.
- Williams, Aaron (1731-1776), Scotch, music engraver and publisher. London...19, 288 (604), 823.
- Willing, Christopher Edwin (1830—), English, organist at Foundling Hospital, London...112 (677).
- Willis, Richard Storrs (1819—), American, see "Index of Authors"...155, 275.
- Wilson, Hugh (1764-1824), Scotch, village shoemaker at Fenwick, Ayrshire...254.
- Woodbury, Isaac Baker (1819-1858), American, editor of "Musical Review" and "Musical Pioneer," of many collections of glees and church music...156, 769, 772.
- Woodman, Jonathan Call (1813-1894)...79 (682).
- Wyeth's (John) Collection (1812)...447.
- Zeuner, Charles Heinrich Christoph (1795-1857), German, organist of Park Street Church, Boston, and of the Handel and Haydn Society...89 (716), 215, 534, 602, 718.
- Zundel, John (Johann) (1815-1882), German-American, organist, editor, and composer, long a prominent leader of church music in America...81 (792), 334, 431, 474, 501, 642.

Alphabetical Index of Tunes

HYMN	HYMN	HYMN	HYMN
ABBEY..... 201	Aulé..... 140, 639, 695	Bryant..... 635	Crucifer..... 554, 380
Abbeycombe..... 145, 619	Aurelia..... 495, 639, 669	Bullinger..... 337	Crucifix..... 902
Abchurch..... 783	Aurelius..... 591	Bunhill (78, 61)..... 33, 519	Crucifixion..... 201, 614
Abdiel..... 130, 602	Austrian Hymn..... 271, 672	Bunhill (7. 7. 7. 8. 8.)..... 746	Cruger (Nun Danket)..... 134, 820
Abends..... 113	Autumn..... 106	Burleigh..... 413, 743	Crusader's Hymn..... 275
Aber..... 290, 329	Avon..... 274	Burlington..... 318, 359	Culford..... 267, 739
Abridge..... 14	Avondale..... 600	Bussied..... 302	Cyprus..... 242
Addington..... 260, 306, 826	Aylesbury..... 364	Byfield..... 360	Cyprus..... 348, 615
Adeste Fideles (Portu- guese hymn)..... 173	Aylmer..... 212		
Ad Lucem..... 507	Ayton..... 489, 588	CALCOTT..... 327	
Advent..... 256, 424, 692		Calm..... 13	DALEHURST..... 378, 391
Agnus Dei..... 727	BADEA..... 329	Cambridge..... 327, 749	Dalkeith..... 747
Ahira..... 487	Baldwin..... 32	Canonbury..... 114, 385	Dallas..... 20
Albano..... 390, 422, 585	Balcan..... 835	Canterbury..... 670	Dalston..... 19
Aldersgate..... 636	Balerna..... 286	Cape Town..... 443	Damascus..... 606, 774
Aletta..... 383, 409	Bampton..... 104	Carew..... 76, 671	Dania..... 289
Alford (7. 6. 8. 6. D.)..... 780	Banias..... 553	Caritas..... 663	Daybreak..... 18
Alkeld..... 343	Barden..... 315	Carlele..... 540	Day of Rest..... 86, 363, 541
Alleluia Dulce Car- men..... 468	Barnard..... 596	Caswell..... 810	Dayspring..... 78
Alleluia Perenne..... 638	Barnby's Stabat Mater..... 210	Castle Eden..... 768	Daystar..... 42
Alleluia..... 493	Barrington..... 5, 283	Castle Rising..... 56	Debus..... 150, 622
All Hallows..... 706	Barston..... 428, 477, 534	Caswell..... 340	Denham..... 645
All Saints..... 456, 706	Basil..... 117	Caton..... 340	Denbigh..... 298
Allyne..... 220	Bastons..... 173	Cecil..... 58	Denfield..... 458
Almwick..... 57, 722	Beatitude..... 13, 393, 482	Cecilia..... 620, 685	Denmark..... 575, 618, 812
Alphege..... 778	Beechcroft..... 80	Chalmers..... 846	Dennis..... 516
Alstone..... 112, 677	Beecher..... 501	Chalvey..... 228, 486, 797	Denton..... 730
Altenburg..... 30	Belden..... 347, 779	Champlin..... 552	Derwent..... 403, 825
Altitude..... 707	Bemerton..... 378, 510	Chandos..... 632	Deus Patrum..... 258, 799
Alton..... 686, 760	Benevento..... 521, 804	Charles..... 568	Deventer..... 595
Alvah..... 171	Benham..... 272, 651	Cherubim..... 630, 719	Diademata..... 257
Alveston..... 394	Benson..... 464	Cherubim..... 238, 318	Dies Ira..... 504
Alwyn..... 164	Bentley..... 317, 464	Chichester..... 566, 694	Dirigee..... 517
Amadeus..... 822	Bera..... 137	Childrey..... 605, 807	Dix..... 163, 617
America..... 822	Berthold..... 402	Chimes..... 668	Doane..... 75, 214, 719
Amsterdam..... 500	Bethany..... 491	Chiselhurst..... 79, 660	Domenica..... 78
Anatolius..... 62	Bethlehem..... 156	Christ Church..... 263	Doncaster..... 290, 331, 641
Anderson..... 427	Bethune..... 840	Christmas..... 555	Dormund..... 350
Angela..... 518	Bevern..... 81	Clarence..... 371	Dover..... 288, 604
Angelo..... 788	Bickley..... 93, 235	Clarendon..... 336	Dowis..... 317
Angels..... 3, 454	Billing's Majesty..... 100	Claudia..... 183	Dresden..... 814
Angels' Song..... 156	Bissell's Majesty..... 338, 719	Clement..... 333	Drummond..... 756
Angel's Story..... 541	Blairgowrie..... 349, 835	Cleley..... 454	Duke Street..... 87
Angelus..... 8	Blendon..... 829	Cloisters..... 579	Dulce..... 61
Angel Voices..... 104	Bloomsbury..... 62	Clopton..... 576	Dulce Carmen..... 144
Anglia..... 217	Blumenthal..... 543	Cluny..... 723	Dulwich (8. 7. 8. 7. 7. 7.)..... 212
Angus..... 310	Bolton..... 439, 696	Clyde..... 338	Dulwich (88. 78. 61.)..... 846
Anselm..... 409, 614	Bonn..... 169	Coblentz..... 142	Dunell..... 93, 693
Anstie..... 718	Borthwick..... 592	Colchester..... 98	Dunell..... 738
Antioch..... 159	Bourne..... 443	Coldey..... 332	Dunstan..... 380
Anvern..... 631, 666	Bowring..... 281	Colbrook..... 374	Dura..... 384, 416
Arcadelt..... 365, 437	Bowring..... 139	Colney..... 560	Dwight..... 589
Archangel..... 103	Boynton..... 331	Come Unto Me..... 347	Dyke's Stabat Mater..... 210
Ariel..... 542	Boynston..... 225	Come Ye Disconsolate..... 525	
Arlsey..... 400	Bracondale..... 10, 39, 787	Commonwealth..... 821	EAGLEY..... 39, 237
Arlington..... 567	Bradford..... 396	Conqueror..... 222	Easter Hymn..... 217
Armageddon..... 783	Bradley..... 121, 239	Consolation..... 586	Easton..... 325
Arnsberg..... 367	Brandt..... 673	Consolator..... 517	Eden..... 389, 795
Arundel..... 643	Brattle Street..... 13	Constance..... 357	Efingham..... 114
Asaph..... 38	Bremen..... 411	Corinth..... 182, 417	Ein' Feste Burg..... 148
Ascension..... 232	Breslau..... 91, 194, 388, 476	Corona..... 269	Eisenach..... 177
Ascham..... 105	Bristol..... 289	Coronation..... 251	Eldon..... 590
Ashburton..... 622	Bromley..... 20	Cottman..... 814	Elleslie..... 546
Ashmead..... 149, 783	Brompton..... 6, 87, 715	Coventry..... 852	Elliott..... 151, 523, 700
Aspiration..... 578	Brookfield..... 36	Covert..... 102, 398, 514	Elmhurst..... 665
Aston..... 301	Brooklyn..... 334	Cowper..... 328	Elton..... 384
Atherstone..... 434	Brooks..... 168	Cranford..... 127, 637	Elverston..... 389
Atherton..... 527	Brown..... 77	Crete..... 563	Emilia..... 637
Athey..... 421	Browning..... 47	Crossing the Bar..... 741	Emmanuel..... 54, 407, 607
Audite Audientes Me..... 305	Bruce..... 847	Cross of Jesus..... 206	

Alphabetical Index of Tunes

HYMN	HYMN	HYMN	HYMN
Emulation.....537	Greystock.....371	Judgment Hymn.....149	Melcombe.....34, 111
Endless Alleluia.....533	Greystone.....520	373, 764	Melita.....35, 386, 708, 883
Endleigh.....803	Gronlügen.....37, 710		Melody.....514
Ennerdale.....35	Grostete.....88	KEBLE.....836	Melton.....642
Ephratah.....152	Grosvenor.....176	Ken.....36	Mendel.....383
Epiphany.....157	Guiding Star.....161	Kendal.....417, 644, 761	Mendebras.....86
Ernan.....678		Kent.....50	Mendon.....666
Essex.....109	HADDAM.....292	Kinross.....394, 556	Meribah.....374, 767
Eternal Light.....108	Hadley.....379	Kirby Bedon.....57, 462	Merrial.....59
Ethelberg.....179, 704	Hagerstown.....472	Kirk.....401	Merton.....444
Etham et Mith.....712	Hail to the Brightness.....675	Kirkdale.....401	Midlane.....851
Euclid.....631, 818	Halle.....43	Knowles.....257	Miles Lane.....251
Euphony.....106	Hamberg.....190	Knowles.....206	Milman.....204
Evau.....659	Hammerfest.....73	Know Ye Not.....687	Minden.....202
Evangelist.....372	Hampton.....8, 48, 690		Minshall.....517
Evening Hymn.....47	Hanford.....377	LABAN.....562	Minshall.....311, 668, 795
Evening Prayer.....65, 299	Harbinger.....182	Latitia.....220	Miserere.....372
Even Me.....712	Harbor.....856	Lambeth.....389, 397	Misericordia.....380, 412
Evening Song.....69	Harley.....335, 831	Lancashire.....564, 724, 754	Missionary Chant.....89, 716
Eventide (Monk's).....73	Harewood.....151, 487	Lanfair.....238, 837	Missionary Hymn.....724
Eventide (Pope's).....73	Harrow.....258, 497	Lanigan.....452	Mitylene.....62
Evening.....49	Harvey.....29, 694	Latham.....492	Monkland.....574
Evermore.....781	Harvest.....814	Last Sleep.....737	Monks' Litaney.....293
Evington.....783	Harvest Song.....812	Lathrop.....682	Monks-town.....560
Ewart.....357, 513	Harwell.....244	Laud.....251, 597	Monsell.....133, 390, 515, 584
Ewing.....138, 777	Hatfield.....612	Laudamus.....303	Monson.....426
Excelsius.....500	Hathersage.....392, 796	Laudes Domini.....262	Montague.....655
	Hawes.....465	Lebanon.....431	Montalbert.....468
FABEN.....713	Heathlands.....268	Leeds.....486	Montrose.....729
Faith.....408	Heathlands.....219	Leigh.....521	Moravia.....276
Falconer.....351	Hebron.....227	Leix.....334	Mordant.....300, 703, 747
Farfield.....672	Heidelberg.....366, 398, 533	Leominster.....616, 737	Morecombe.....300, 703, 747
Farwell.....710	Heinlein.....187	Leoni.....103	Moredun.....412
Fatherhood (C. M., D.).....558, 849	He Leadeth Me.....382	Leslie.....519, 545	More Love to Thee.....432
326, 399, 598, 734	Helmsley.....760	Lewellyn.....491	Morgan.....595
Fatherhood (P. M.).....613	Hendon.....467	Liddon.....538	Morgenstern.....274
Federal Street.....92	Henley.....781	Light of the World.....265	Morley.....259
Feniton Court.....233	Hessel.....233	Lischer.....81	Morning Hymn.....32
Ferguson.....836	Herald.....165	Litlington Tower.....90	Mornington.....561
Fernshaw.....836	Herald Angel.....165	281, 816	Morton.....278
Ferrier.....638	Herbert.....26	Livorno.....432	Morton.....549
Fesca.....603, 711, 723	Hercford.....383	Loddon (7s.).....524	Moscow.....366, 406
Fiat Lux.....305	Hermann.....254, 459	Loddon (7, 7, 7, 6.).....293	Moseley.....489
Pilius Del.....224	Hermas.....280	London New.....12, 120, 256	Moselle.....175
Firmament.....94	Hesperus.....40, 53, 129, 287	Louvan.....388	Mt. Calvary.....395
Fischberg.....421	Hillyar.....304, 334	Love, Rest, and Home.....787	Mt. Zion.....25
Folsom.....175	Holland.....231	Low.....476	Muhlenburg.....453
Fortunatus.....224	Hollandside.....60, 698	Lowth.....196	Munich.....199, 438
Franconia.....336	Hollingside.....321, 616	Lowton.....207	Muriel.....449
Frankfort.....544, 616	Holy Cross.....99, 249	Lubeck.....466	
Friendship.....419, 523	Holyhead.....43	Luther's Chant.....718	NAOMI.....122, 484
Frome.....585, 658, 794	Holy Night.....162	Luton.....551	Nashville.....324
Froyle.....67	Holyrood.....277	Lux Benigna.....414	National Hymn.....827
Fulbert.....832	Holy Trinity.....87, 122	Lux Eoi.....143, 788	Nativity.....159
Fuller.....819	425, 457	Lux In Tenebris.....414	Navarre.....505
	Holy War.....563	Lux Mundi.....382	Naylor.....387, 714
	Homeland (7s. 6s. D.).....726	Lyndhurst.....273	Neander.....82
GALLIA.....218	Homeland (7, 6, 7, 6, 7, 6, 8, 6.).....776	Lyons.....110	Nettleton.....497
Galilee.....547	Hope.....280, 594, 676	Lyte.....485	Newmark.....590
Geer.....426	Horbury.....491	MADELEY.....44, 742	Newcastle.....108
Geneva.....119	Horsley.....197, 328	Magdalena.....86, 349	Newland.....58
Genoa.....211	Hosanna.....246	Magdalen College.....146, 410	Newman.....414
Gentleness.....391, 551, 597	Hubert.....21, 738	Magi.....153	Newton Ferns.....757
Germany.....51, 151, 633	Hummel.....602	Maidstone.....21	Niagara.....562
Gethsemane.....205, 614	Hursley.....46, 302	Mainzer.....113, 247, 817	Nicea.....31
Gilead.....553		Maitland.....533	Nightfall.....30
Glastonbury.....240		Maker.....248, 599	Nomen Jesu.....266
Glebe Field.....136	IFFLEY.....77, 559	Malden.....130	Normanby.....426, 532
Golden Sheaves.....812	Ilkley.....23	Malden.....130	North Coates.....683
Gordon.....453	Immanuel.....748	Manna.....441	Northcote.....540
Gorton.....408	Indianapolis.....215	Manoah.....125, 398, 819	Northfield.....458
Goshen.....152, 687	In Memoriam.....490	Mansel.....781	Northope.....129
Goss.....204	Innocents.....82	Mant.....309	Nottingham.....100, 691
Gottlieb.....284, 317, 717	Innsbruck.....376, 448	Manton.....370, 739	Nox Sacra.....56
Gower's Litaney.....369	Intercession, New.....522	Margaret.....174	Nun Danket (See Crü-)
Grace Church.....475	Invitation.....345	Marlow.....531	ger)
Grafton.....41	Ireneus.....54, 363	Marshall.....362	Nuremberg.....135
Gratitude.....9, 679	Irby.....166	Martyn.....616	
Green.....79	Trend.....31	Martyrs.....195	OAKSVILLE.....558
Greenland.....725, 812	Italian Hymn.....306	Maryton.....90, 472, 718	bedience.....195, 286, 328
Greenville.....72	JENNER.....687	Materna.....771	Oblation.....351
Greenwood.....755, 850	Jesu Magister Bone.....609	Matheson.....450	Occident.....367
Gregory.....493	Jewett.....588	Mear.....823	Old Hundred.....3
Greta.....401, 561, 661		Mehul.....438	Olive's Brow.....192

Alphabetical Index of Tunes

	HYMN		HYMN		HYMN		HYMN
Olivet.....	408	Rheinfels.....	621	St. Matthias.....	28, 235	Summer.....	798
Olmutz.....	461	Rialto.....	128	St. Michael.....	188, 535	Sunderland.....	775
Orléans.....	486	Rinault.....	138	St. Nathanael.....	123	Sunninghill.....	71
One Sweetly Solemn		Rinault.....	138	St. Neot's.....	33	Sunset.....	71, 650
Thought.....	741	Rivaux.....	191, 339, 528	St. Ninian.....	175	Supplication.....	377
O Paradise.....	782	Rivermouth.....	264	St. Olave (Barby).....	538	Suther.....	213, 250
Organ.....	175	Rockingham.....	50	St. Olave (Gauntlett).....	669	Swabia.....	
Orient.....	175	Rombeg.....	121, 478	St. Oswin.....	458	Swainthorpe.....	5, 401, 460
Orléans.....	81, 792	Romney.....	2, 630	St. Patrick.....	283	Swanwick.....	511
Ortoil.....	272	Roseate Hues.....	768	St. Peters.....	124, 219, 833	Sweden.....	33, 173
Ortonville.....	255	Rosedale.....	690	St. Petersburg.....	116, 182	Sychar.....	684
Ospring.....	321	Rosefield.....	617	St. Philip.....	368		
Oswald.....	300, 506	Rosenthal.....	525, 565	St. Pinn.....	847	TALLIS' CANON.....	530, 833
Oswestry.....	236	Roslyn.....	161	St. Saviour.....	125, 327	Tallis' Ordinal.....	320, 542
Ouranos.....	459	Rosmore.....	161	St. Sylvester.....	803	681, 786, 841, 854	
Orio.....	444	Rotterdam.....	549	St. Theodolph.....	322	Te Deum.....	303
Owen.....	364	Rouen.....	85	St. Theresa.....	839	Teresa.....	664
		Russian Hymn.....	828	St. Thomas.....	15	Thatcher.....	542
		Rydal.....	71	St. Vincent.....	142	This I Did for Thee.....	583
PALESTRINA.....	601, 731			St. Vivian.....	107	Thorne.....	759
Palmer.....	732	SABA.....	307	St. Winifreds.....	107	Tideswell.....	245
Paradise.....	782	Sabbath.....	6	Salvator.....	65, 207	Tiverton.....	157, 227, 316
Park Street.....	782	Sacer.....	298	Salzburg.....	37, 481	To-day.....	352
Parousia.....	752	Sacrament.....	628	Samuel.....	196	Toplady.....	611
Parry.....	226	St. Elred.....	190	Sanctuary.....	651, 713	Tours.....	649
Pascal.....	381	St. Agnes.....	286, 328, 457	Sandringham.....	629, 834	Trent.....	479
Passion Choral.....	199	St. Albans.....	565	Sarum.....	652	Treutlen.....	229
Pastor Bonus.....	481	St. Ambrose.....	408, 462	Savoy Chapel.....	437, 663	Trinitas.....	314
Pax Del.....	31	St. Andrew.....	193, 563	Sawley.....	580, 656	Truro.....	715
Pax Tecum.....	31	St. Ann's.....	213, 557, 667	Saxony.....	354	Trust.....	412
Peace.....	479, 540	St. Anthony.....	518	Schelden.....	721	Turtle.....	246
Pembroke.....	224	St. Athanasius.....	83, 308, 336	Schubert.....	48		
Peniel.....	93, 386, 714	St. Aubyn.....	278	Seasons.....	791	ULTOR OMNIPOTENS.....	828
Penitence.....	356	St. Augustine.....	375, 768	Sebastian.....	433	Ulverston.....	758, 773
Penrhyn.....	244	St. Austell.....	449, 548	Serton.....	455, 706, 849	University College.....	574, 610
Penrith.....	197, 361, 770	St. Austyn.....	291, 709	Selwyn.....	586	Urbs Beata.....	777
Pentecost.....	288, 711	St. Barnabas.....	245, 663, 727	Semeron.....	349	Uxbridge.....	385
Penance.....	507	St. Bees.....	185, 266, 440	Serenity.....	239, 429, 709		
Pernonet.....	251, 395	St. Bernard.....	198, 350	Seymour.....	22, 61, 372, 611	VALENS.....	167, 265, 813
Peterboro.....	37	St. Boniface.....	775	Shawmut.....	83	Valete.....	28, 146
Petersham.....	238, 793	St. Botolph.....	344	Shelburne.....	188	Varina.....	356
Pierrepont.....	84, 566	St. Bride.....	143	Shepherd.....	682	Vassar.....	621
Pilgrimage.....	587	St. Chad.....	348	Shirley.....	46, 178, 581	Veni Cito.....	748
Pilot.....	404	St. Christopher (7s. 6s. D.).....	199	Shoreham.....	700	Veni Creator.....	279
Playford.....	353	St. Christopher (P. M.).....	613	Sicilian Hymn.....	145	Veni Creator Spiritus.....	416
Playe's Hymn.....	466	St. Clement.....	70	Sidney.....	436	Venn.....	89
Plumptre.....	763	St. Cloud.....	750	Sienna.....	330, 485	Ventnor.....	68
Polmen.....	742, 93	St. Cross.....	193	Silas.....	633	Verbum Pacis.....	721
Portugal.....	9	St. Cuthbert.....	297	Siloam.....	769	Vesper Hymn (8s. 7s. D.).....	651
Portuguese Hymn (11s.).....	627	St. Cyprian.....	321	Silver Street.....	16	Vesper Hymn (8. 7. 8. 7. 4. 7.).....	815
Portuguese Hymn (P. M.) (See Adeste Fideles).....	173	St. Cyr.....	842	Smart.....	170, 377	Vesper Lux.....	64
Potsdam.....	661	St. Denys.....	160, 490	Snowden.....	252	Vespertine.....	711
Prætorius.....	411	St. Drostan.....	101	Solent.....	297	Vevey.....	608
Preston.....	342	St. Etheldreda.....	392, 480, 634	Solitude.....	296, 542, 615	Vexilla Regis.....	471
Prince of Peace.....	259	St. Ethelwald.....	40, 662	Solway (7s. 6s. D., with Ref.).....	522	Via Crucis.....	373
Princethorpe.....	432	St. Eustace (7s.).....	442	Solway (7s. 6s. D.).....	801	Victoria.....	168
Propior Deo.....	20	St. Eustace (7s. 51.).....	467	Solyma.....	52, 158	Vigilante.....	571
Pruen.....	497	St. Fabian (7s. D.).....	616	Southwell.....	477, 77	Vigilante.....	571
Prynne.....	497	St. Fabian (8s. 7s. D.).....	546	Southwood.....	657, 841	Vigilante.....	571
		St. Faith.....	338	Spanish Hymn.....	403	Vigilante.....	158, 569
RAFORD.....	70	St. Fulbert.....	119	Spencer.....	191	Vincent.....	48
Radley.....	115	St. Gabriel.....	549, 591, 623	Spices.....	403	Visio Domini.....	313, 415
Ramoth.....	22, 543	St. George.....	21, 815	Spitzbergen.....	4, 700	Vox Angelica (Barnby's).....	789
Ramsey.....	537	St. Gertrude.....	565	Springtime.....	237, 328, 796	Vox Angelica (Dykes').....	789
Ransom.....	209	St. Giles.....	446	Stabat Mater.....	210	Vox Angelica (Smart's).....	789
Raphael.....	209	St. Godric.....	242, 292, 824	Stainer.....	45	Vox Diacti.....	421
Rathbun.....	295	St. Gregory.....	17	Standish.....	323	Vox Saluti.....	208, 728
Ratisbon.....	295	St. Hilda.....	382, 439	State Street.....	79, 682		
Ravendale.....	448	St. Ignatius.....	316, 654, 697	Staughton.....	186	WACHET AUF.....	759
Reading.....	813	St. John.....	435, 790	Stegall.....	69	Wainwright.....	172
Redcliffe.....	223	St. John's (Westminster).....	429	Stephanos.....	337	Walsall.....	64, 294
Redemption.....	92, 388	St. Kevin.....	219	Stockwell.....	446	Walsham.....	498
Regent's Square (8s. 7s. 61.).....	670	St. Kilda (8. 7. 8. 7. 4. 7.).....	189	Stowell.....	608	Walworth (S. M. D.).....	605
Regent's Square (8. 7. 4. 7.).....	312	St. Kilda (8s. 7s. 61.).....	270	Stowell.....	608	Walworth (S. M. 91.).....	751
Resignation.....	623	St. Lawrence.....	178	Stratton.....	500	Wansfell.....	12, 111
Rest.....	730	St. Leonard.....	52, 255	Stratton.....	137, 423	Waring.....	583
Resurrexit.....	221	St. Luke's.....	185, 234	Stuttgart.....	141	Warren.....	355, 418, 786
Retreat.....	509	St. Margaret.....	200	Suffer Little Children.....	689	Warrington.....	717
Rex Angelorum.....	173	St. Margaret.....	188, 282, 400	Sullivan.....	855	Warwick.....	124, 250
Rex Gloria.....	231, 273	St. Mark.....	483, 510, 782				

Alphabetical Index of Tunes

HYMN		HYMN		HYMN		HYMN	
Watchman, Tell U.....	758	Whitelands.....	471, 529	Winterton.....	492, 537	Wortley.....	27, 671, 827
Watermouth.....	612, 841	Whitcliffe.....	285	Wishart.....	72	Wrentham.....	49, 181, 194
Wavertree.....	292, 539, 821	Widell.....	139, 170	Woburn.....	384	Wurtemberg.....	310
Wavertree.....	255, 430, 708	Wildersmouth.....	493	Wollaston.....	360, 692		
Webb.....	167, 725	Willis' Carol.....	153	Wolverton.....	172		
Wellington.....	228	Willmot.....	21	Woodbury.....	772	XAVIER.....	425
Wells.....	354	Wiltshire.....	427	Woodford (68. 4s.).....	490		
Welton.....	701	Wimborne.....	315, 805	Woodford (6s.).....	587, 720	YORK.....	118, 808
Wentworth.....	169	Winchester, New.....	176	Woodland.....	502		
Wessex.....	66	Winchester, Old.....	184	Woodworth.....	381	ZACHAU.....	600
Westcott.....	280	Wincoabank.....	811	Woodwich.....	488	Zelotes.....	552
Westham.....	501, 802	Windham.....	765	Worcester.....	702	Zephyr.....	279
West Heath.....	146, 410	Windsor.....	823	Wordsworth (L. M. M.).....	582	Zerah.....	154
Westminster.....	96, 601, 647	Windsor Forest.....	451	with Ref.....	582	Zinzendorf.....	402
Weston.....	447	Winston.....	4, 717	Wordsworth (L. M. D.).....	553	Zion.....	673
Whitby.....	75, 214	Winter.....	800	Work Song.....	641	Zwingli.....	701

Variations in Names of Tunes

ADORO, see Warren, 255.	Caramea, see Vesperi Lux, 64.	Eton, see Harrow, 29.
Aileen, see Monsell, 133.	Carey's, see Woburn, 384.	Every Morning, see Grafton, 41.
Ajalon, see Gethsemane, 205.	Caritas, see Knowsley, 206.	
Alexander, see Hampton, 8.	Carlton, see Allyn, 220.	FAITH, see St. Faith, 393.
Alford, see Aston, 578.	Carmel, see Wishart, 72.	Faroon, see Oswald, 300
Alléluia (Lowe), see Euphony, 106.	Carmen Coeli, see Vox Angelica (Barnby), 789.	Fiat Lux (Dykes), see Alnwick, 57.
Alléluia (Wesley), see Benham, 272.	Carol, see Willis' Carol, 155.	Fortunatus (Sullivan), see Pembroke, 224.
All Saints, see Altenburg, 80.	Carr, see St. Ethelwald, 40.	Forward (Barnby), see Sunderland, 775.
All Saints, New, see Emulation, 557.	Carter, see Ascham, 105.	Forward (Smart), see St. Botolph, 569.
All Saints, Old, see Altenburg, 30.	Caswell, see Harlow, 258.	Foundation, see Magdalen College, 146.
Alma, see Come Ye Disconsolate, 525.	Charitas, see Caritas, 663.	Frankfort, see Morganstern, 274.
Almsgiving, see Elliott, 151.	Charity, see Bourne, 443.	Frankscot, see Walsham, 498.
Alsace, see Ethelberg, 179.	Christ Church, see St. Aubyn, 278.	Fulbert, see St. Fulbert, 119.
Ambrose, see St. Anthony, 518.	Church Triumphant, see Brompton, 6.	Fulton, see Germany, 51.
Amsterdam, see Tours, 649.	Civitas Dei, see Materna, 771.	
Angelus, see Angela, 518.	Clarence, see Winter, 800.	GABRIEL, see St. Gabriel, 549.
Appleton, see Achey, 527.	Consolator, see Come Ye Disconsolate, 525.	Gennasaret, see Wishart, 72.
Arator, see Dresden, 814.	Conitition, see Elliott, 151.	Gertrude, see St. Gertrude, 565.
Arimathea, see St. Columba, 203.	Conway, see Prynn, 497.	Gethsemane, see Abbey, 201.
Armo, see Cranford, 127.	Corinth, see Dulce Carmen, 144.	Gladness (Barnby), see Pierrepont, 84.
Aspiration, see St. Luke's, 185.	Corton, see Arley, 542.	Gladness (Stainer), see Magdalena, 86.
Astra Matutina, see Morpeth, 278.	Covenant, see Scheiden, 721.	Glebe, see Glebe Field, 136.
Auber, see Supplication, 377.	Cragin, see Alveston, 394.	Godric, see St. Godric, 242.
Audite, see Audite Audientes Me, 421.	Crete, see St. Andrew, 493.	Gordon, see Solway, 801.
Austria, see Austrian Hymn, 271.	Croft, see Hilary, 304.	Goshen, see Stowell, 608.
Aveling, see Allyne, 220.	Croft's 148th, see Hilary, 304.	Goss, see Boynton, 225.
	Crucifer, see Smart, 170.	Gounod, see Muriel, 449.
BARNBY (7s. 6s. D.), see Belden, 347.	Crucis, see Lathrop, 682.	Green Hill, see Peace, 479.
Barnby (7.7.7.5), see Mansel, 781.	Cruz Christi, see Rivermouth, 264.	Greenwood, see Addington, 260.
Barthoven, see Schubert, 48.	Cuthbert, see St. Cuthbert, 297.	Grey, see Mordaunt, 307.
Belmont, see Vigils, 118.	Cutler, see Emulation, 557.	Guildhall, see Westcott, 280.
Beloit, see Knowles, 257.		Gunter, see Ventnor, 68.
Bemerton, see Harlow, 258.	DARWALL'S 148th, see Darwall, 18.	
Benedic Anima, see Goss, 213.	Dawn, see Stainer, 45.	HAREWOOD, see Harley, 335.
Benediction (Haydn), see Dulce Carmen, 144.	Day by Day, see Ascham, 105.	Haydn, see Halle, 43.
Benediction (Hopkins), see Irené, 31.	Deliverance, see St. Luke, 185.	Heath, see Hesperus, 40.
Berthold, see Tours, 649.	Derry, see St. Barnabas, 245.	Heaven is My Home, see Pilgrimage, 537.
Bethany, see Smart, 170.	Deux Anges, see Blumenthal, 543.	Heinweh, see Hereford, 383.
Bethlehem (Barnby), see Brooks, 168.	Diademata, see Knowles, 257.	Herald Angels (Dykes), see Herald, 105.
Bethlehem (Wesley), see Doncaster, 290.	Dominus Regit Me, see Cecilia, 620.	Herrnhut, see Wacht Auf, 759.
Blessed Home, see Ulverston, 753.		Hesperus, see Venn, 89.
Bonar (Calkin), see Aspiration, 783.	EASTER HYMN, see Anglia, 217.	Hierosolyma, see Belden, 347.
Bonar (Stegall), see Walworth, 605.	Eaton, see Staunton, 186.	Hicbee, see Alveston, 394.
Boniface, see St. Boniface, 775.	Eden, see Sebastian, 433.	Hilda, see St. Hilda, 382.
Bradfield, see Advent, 256.	Edna, see Halle, 43.	Hoadley, see Wellington, 228.
Bridgroom, see Parousia, 752.	Elim, see Moscow, 366.	Holburn Hill, see Penitence, 356.
Brocklesbury, see Merton, 44.	Ellers, see Irené, 31.	Holy Word, see St. Luke, 185.
Brompton, see Bromley, 20.	Ellerton, see Irené, 31.	Horeb (Barnby), see Wordsworth, 553.
Bryant, see Penitence, 356.	Elleston, see Ellesdie, 546.	Horeb (Smart), see Cecil, 58.
Buddington, see Penitence, 288.	Ellsworth, Wrentham, 49.	Horton, see Minshall, 517.
Burkdale, see Burleigh, 413.	Elton, see Penzance, 502.	
Burleigh, see Dirige, 504.	Emmaus, see Barton, 428.	
	Emmelaar, see Merrial, 59.	
CAMDEN, see Doane, 75.	Ensign, see Doane, 75.	
Capernaum, see Manton, 370.	Enthronement, see Hiller, 251.	
	Entreaty, see Belden, 347.	
	Etheldreda, see St. Etheldreda, 392.	

Variations in Names of Tunes

Humility, see Dornan, 341.
Hymn of Joy, see Letitia, 220.

IGNATIUS, see St. Ignatius, 346.
Ilfracombe, see Lambeth, 389.
Ilwaco, see Shirley, 46.
Irené, see Walsall, 61.

JEHOVAH, see Elverston, 831.
Jesu Dominic, see Warren, 355.
Jeter, see Agnus Dei, 727.
Jordan, see Wordsworth, 533.
Judson, see Lux Dei, 143.
Just as I am, see Dunstan, 380.

KEBLE, see Shirley, 46.
Kelso, see Grafton, 41.
Keston, see Wiclif, 139.
Kevin, see St. Kevin, 219.
Kittredge, see Allyn, 220.
Kocher, see Chichester, 566.

LACRYMÆ, see Arthur, 367.
Land of Rest, see Alkeld, 343.
Lauds, see Whitby, 75.
Laus Deo, see Organ, 147.
Laus Matutina, see Stainer, 45.
Leeds, see Tiverton, 157.
Leighton, see Ahira, 487.
Leipsic, see Eisenach, 177.
Leonard, see St. Leonard, 52.
Lester, see Burleigh, 413.
Long Home, see Poimen, 742.
Longwood, see Oswald, 300.
Love Divine, see Beecher, 501.
Ludwigsburg, see Coblenz, 142.
Luther, see Ein' Feste Burg, 148.
Luther's Hymn, see Judgment Hymn, 149.
Lützen, see Hermann, 254.
Lux Prima (Gounod), see Muriel, 449.
Lux Prima (Haydn), see Halle, 43.
Lyche, see Wiclif, 139.

MAGDALEN (Martin), see Per Pacem, 507.
Magdalen (Stainer), see Kendall, 417.
Magdalena (Dykes), see Derwent, 403.
Magister, see Jesu Magister Bone, 669.
Marguerite, see St. Marguerite, 188.
Marken, see Deventer, 595.
Marshman, see Rex Glorie, 231.
Martyrdom, see Avon, 254.
Mary Magdalene (Dykes), see Derwent, 403.
Mary Magdalene (Sullivan), see Leigh, 521.
Matthias, see St. Matthias, 28.
Meinhold, see Te Deum, 303.
Mendelssohn, see Herald Angels, 165.
Metzler, see Normanby, 426.
Metzler's Redhead, 66, see Normanby, 426.
Militant, see Sarum, 652.
Monk, see St. Ethelwald, 40.
Montgomery, see Innocents, 82.
Montrose, see Froyle, 67.
Morran, see Anglia, 217.
Morning Praise, see Stainer, 45.
Mosecow, see Russian Hymn, 828.
Mozart, see Zelotes, 552.
Munes, see Clopton, 576.
NACHTLIED, see Wishart, 72.
Neale, see Emmaus, 64.
Nearer Home, see Woodbury, 772.
New St. Andrew, see Frankfurt, 544.
Nightfall, see Rydal, 74.
Ninian, see St. Ninian, 175.
Nissi, see St. Botolph, 569.
Now God be with Us, see Rydal, 74.

Oxford, see Greta, 401.
Onward, see University College, 574.
O Perfect Love, see Sandringham, 629.
Oswald, see Sychar, 681.
Ouseley, see Abbey, 201.

PALESTRINA, see Conqueror, 222.
Panic Celestis, see Shepherd, 838.
Panic Coeli, see Westcott, 280.
Parkhurst, see Lyndhurst, 273.
Parole, see Spencer, 403.
Pascal, see Trust, 412.
Pax, see Kinross, 394.
Peace, see Orton, 272.
Pearshall, see Drummond, 756.
Penitence, see Spencer, 403.
Pentecost, see Chaplin, 552.
Perrhyn, see Penrhyn, 214.
Phillip (Monk), see St. Philip, 368.
Phillip (Hopkins), see St. Vincent, 15.
Pilgrims, see Vox Angelica (Barnby), 789.
Pilgrims, see Vox Angelica (Smart), 789.
Polyarp, see St. Fabian, 546.
Portal, see Staughton, 570.
Poscu, see Stratford, 137.
Prague, see Fortunatus, 224.
Prayer, see Marshall, 362.
Prescott, see Puirhyn, 244.

QUEBEC, see Vein, 89.
Quies, see Penzance, 502.
RADIANT MORN, see Rouen, 549.
Raphael, see Hadley, 379.
Ravendale, see Alverston, 394.
Ravenna, see Vienna, 165.
Redhead, 4, see Whitby, 75.
Redhead 45, see Arley, 542.
Redhead, 47, see Manton, 370.
Redhead, 90, see Romney, 2.
Relief, see Walsham, 498.
Remember Me, see Holy Cross, 99.
Repose, see Barnard, 596.
Requiem (Barnby), see Last Sleep, 737.
Requiem (Schulthes), see Dulwich, 212.
Requiescat, see Bunhill, 746.
Rest (Maker), see Penzance, 502.
Rest (Stainer), see Kendall, 417.
Rockingham, see Caton, 340.
Rock of Ages (Dykes), see Anselm, 409.
Rowell, see Cottman, 814.
Rotherham, see Parousia, 752.
Rowland, see Dorman, 341.
Ruth, see Summer, 798.
Rutherford, see Rimbault, 138.
Rutland, see Lambeth, 389.

ST. AGNES, see Langran, 452.
St. Alban (Morley), see Morley, 252.
St. Alban (St. A's T. B.), see Penitence, 356.
St. Alphege, see Alphege, 778.
St. Anatolius (Barnby), see Anatolius, 62.
St. Anatolius (Brown), see Mitylene, 62.
St. Anatolius (Dykes), see Bloomsbury, 62.
St. Andrew (Barnby, S. M.), see Monsell, 133.
St. Andrew (Barnby, ss. 7s. D.), see Allyn, 220.
St. Andrew of Crete, see St. Andrew, 493.
St. Anselm, see Pierrepont, 84.
St. Augustine, see Aurelius, 591.
St. Austin, see Sacer, 308.
St. Basil, see Basileus, 117.
St. Bede, see Waring, 583.

St. Bernard, see Covert, 102.
St. Christopher (Barnby), see Warren, 355.
St. Chrysostom (Barnby), see Warren, 355.
St. Cutha, see Pascal, 381.
St. Edith, see St. Hilda, 382.
St. Edmund, see Pilgrimage, 537.
St. Fidelis, see Wrentham, 49.
St. George (Gauntlett), see St. Ignatius, 346.
St. George's (Smart), see Wiltshire, 427.
St. George's Bolton, see Bolton, 439.
St. George's Windsor, see St. George, 21.
St. Ignatius (Barnby, S. M.), see Ironsides, 54.
St. Ignatius (Barnby, 7s. 5s. D.), see Solway, 801.
St. Hilda, see Lyndhurst, 273.
St. John (Haverall), see Benson, 17.
St. John's College, see Illey, 77.
St. Luke's New, see St. Nathaniel, 123.
St. Magnus, see Nottingham, 100.
St. Mary Magdalene (Dykes), see Derwent, 403.
St. Mary Magdalene (Sullivan), see Leigh, 521.
St. Margaret, see Westminster, 96.
St. Oswald, see Sychar, 684.
St. Pancras, see Alton, 680.
St. Polyarp, see Grace Church, 475.
St. Raphael, see Raphael, 29.
St. Regulus, see Falconer, 351.
St. Silas, see Silas, 633.
Savery, see Hadley, 379.
Schumann, see Hesperus, 40.
Sears, see Prince of Peace, 155.
Senoywill, see Atherstone, 801.
Serenity, see Dayspring, 78.
Shelhering Wing, see Westcott, 280.
Shepherd, see Wansell, 12.
Shield, see Ventnor, 68.
Shropshire, see Crucifer, 554.
Slingsby (Carter), see Ascham, 105.
Slingsby (Dykes), see Waring, 583.
Soho, see Lanfair, 238.
Southwell, see Southwell, 657.
Spanish Chant, see Sp. Hymn, 241.
Springtide, see Lanfair, 238.
Stainer, see Holyhead, 43.
Star, see Mari, 133.
Strength and Stay, see Stowe, 209.
Sunrise, see Holyhead, 43.
Sunum Corda, see Chandos, 632.
Sylvester, see St. Sylvester, 803.

TADCASTER, see Roslyn, 567.
Taphos, see Last Sleep, 737.
Temple, see Even Song, 99.
Thanksgiving, see Montrose, 729.
The Golden Chain, see Ashmead, 149.
The Hymn to Joy, see Letitia, 220.
Thorne, see Morpeth, 278.
Through the Day, see Ventnor, 68.
To-day, see Semeran, 349.
Toulon, see Navarre, 505.
Transfiguration, see Boynton, 223.
Treves, see St. Kilda, 189.
Triumph, see St. Kilda, 189.
Triumphant, see Brompton, 6.
Troyte's Chant, see Troyte, 73.
Trust, see Moreudon, 412.
Twilight (Barnby, 6s. 5s.), see Merrial, 59.
Twilight (Barnby, 11.11.11.5.), see Rydal, 74.

ULTOR, see Ultor Omnipotens, 828.
Una, see Calm, 13.
Union Square, see Blairgowrie, 349.

VALEDICTORY, see Oswald, 300.
Veni Emmanuel, see St. Cloud, 750.

Variations in Names of Tunes

- | | | |
|---|--|--|
| <p>Veritas, see Dirige, 504.
 Via Dolorosa, see Via Crucis, 573.
 Via Pacis, see Woodford, 587.
 Via Recte, see Woodford, 587.
 Victory (Lahee), see Baniias, 533.
 Victoria (Palestrina), see Conquer-
 or, 222.
 Vox Jesu, see Come Unto Me, 347.
 Vulpus, see Heidelberg, 366.</p> | <p>WAKE, AWAKE, see Thorne, 759.
 Waltham, see Doane, 75.
 Wareham, see All Saints, 456.
 Waring, see Walsham, 498.
 Watchford, see St. Botolph, 569.
 Waveney, see Normanby, 426.
 Welcome, Happy Morning, see For-
 tunatus, 224.
 Whitburn, see Venn, 89.</p> | <p>Williams, see Morley, 259.
 Windsor, see Windsor Forest, 451.
 Wir Pflügen, see Dresden, 814.
 Worship, see Elverston, 834.

 YORKSHIRE, see Wainwright, 172.

 ZUNDEL, see Beecher, 501.</p> |
|---|--|--|

Metrical Index of Tunes

HYMN		HYMN		HYMN		HYMN	
L. M.		Park Street.		Veni Creator Spiritus.		Heber.	
Abends.	113	Pascal.	381	Warren.	355, 418, 736	Hermann.	354, 459
All Saints.	456, 706, 806	Penitence.	356	Wavertree.	355, 420, 708	Hiller.	231
Alstone.	112, 677	Playford.	353	Woburn.	384	Holy Cross.	49, 249
Altitude.	707	Portugal.	9			Holy Trinity.	97, 122
Angels.	3, 454	Preston.	342				425, 457
Angelus.	8	Redemption.	92, 388				197, 322
Anstie.	718	Rest.	730				602
Anvern.	631, 666	Rivault.	509				77, 559
Athey.	32	Rivault.	191, 339, 528				389, 397
Balcon.	315	Rockingham.	50				238, 387
Barden.	315	Romney.	2, 630				251, 597
Barnard.	596	Rosedale.	690				12, 120, 256
Bera.	473	St. Cross.	193				533
Blendon.	829	St. Drostan.	180				248, 599
Bowen.	281	St. Lawrence.	178				125, 398, 819
Breslau.	91, 194, 388, 476	St. Neot's.	33				531
Brompton.	6, 87, 715	Saxony.	354				195
Brookfield.	36	Seasons.	7, 791				823
Browning.	474	Sefton.	455, 706, 849				514
Bussled.	302	Shirley.	46, 178, 581				251
Canonbury.	114, 385, 419, 526	Spire.	191				793
Caton.	340	Spiitzbergen.	4, 790				608
Champlin.	552	Sweden.	33, 179				395
Cherubim.	630, 719	Tallis' Canon.	530, 833				122, 484
Crucifer.	554, 830	Truro.	715				159
Daybreak.	474	Uxbridge.	385				426, 532
Denton.	730	Veni Creator.	279				459
Deventer.	595	Venl.	89				100, 691
Dies Ire.	765	Venl.	89				319
Doane.	75, 244	Vexilla Regis.	471				558
Dorman.	341	Via Bona.	508				328
Duke St.	87	Vincent.	48				558
Easton.	325	Ward.	111				256, 328
Eden.	385, 705	Warrington.	717				459
Effingham.	114	Wells.	353				601, 731
Eisenach.	177	Welton.	704				226
Eman.	678	Westcott.	280				479, 580
Ethelberg.	179, 704	Whitby.	75, 214				37
Eton.	631, 818	Whitland.	471, 629				424, 478
Evening Hymn.	49	Winborne.	315, 805				286, 328, 457
Eventime.	42	Winchester, New.	176				357, 667
Federal Street.	92	Windham.	765				392, 490, 634
Friendship.	419, 528	Winston.	4, 717				393
Germany.	51, 181, 593	Woodworth.	381				119
Gilead.	553	Wrentham.	49, 181, 194				429
Glouce Church.	475	Zelotes.	552				188, 282, 400
Gratitude.	9, 679	Zephyr.	279				483, 510, 732
Grosette.	88						123
Grosvenor.	176						458
Hagerstown.	172						124, 249, 852
Hamburg.	196						121, 327
Hampton.	8, 48, 690						37, 481
Hebron.	527						580, 656
Hope.	280, 504, 676						299, 429, 769
Hursley.	46, 302						768
Ken.	36						477, 770
Kent.	50						657, 841
Littlington Tower.	90						237, 328, 796
Louvan.	388						123
Lowth.	196, 476						213, 250
Luther's Chant.	718						511
Luton.	551						320
Magi.	153						681, 786, 841, 854
Mainzer.	113, 217, 817						157, 227, 316
Maryton.	90, 472, 718						479
Melcombe.	84, 111						158, 659
Mendon.	666						12, 836
Missionary Chant.	89						124, 250
Montague.	716						96, 601, 647
Morgan.	595						285
Morning Hymn.	32						427
Old Hundred.	3						18
Olive's Brow.	192						710
							823
							828

Metrical Index of Tunes

YORK	HYMN	Harewood	HYMN	6. 4. 6. 6.	HYMN	Baxter	HYMN
Zachau	118, 808	Hesperus	10, 53, 129, 287	Caswall	56	Beccroft	80
Zerah	134	Ircueus	51, 363	Cecil	58	Evington	753
C. M. 6 lines.		Kirkdale	401	Nox Sacra	56	Invitation	345
All Hallows	11	Laban	582	6. 4. 6. 6. Double.		Jewett	588
Silas	683	Lathrop	682	Farewell	740	Ulverston	753, 773
Waring	583	Lye	485	6s. 5s.		6. 6. 6. 6. 8. 8.	
C. M. Double.		Malden	130	Castle Eden	59	Benson	17
Alkeld	343	Marshall	362	Consonation	586	Bevan	81
Angels' Song	156	Monsell	131, 330, 515, 584	Harlow	258, 497	Brooklyn	334
Asaph	38	Mornington	561	Merrial	59	Christ Church	263
Audite Audientes Me.	421	Newland	33, 461	North Coates	683	Culloden	242
Bethlehem	156	Niagara	562	Prune	497	Darwall	18
Billings' Majesty	100	Northcote	540	Selwyn	586	Haddam	292
Bissell's Majesty	338, 749	Ohmütz	485	6s. 5s. Double.		Harbor	856
Blenden	358	Olney	485	Alleslie	493	Hilary	335, 831
Brattle Street	13	Owen	364	Crete	563	Lenox	304, 384
Bryant	635	Pentecost	288, 711	Danascus	606, 774	Lischer	81
Calm	13	Potsdam	661	Derwent	491	Mansfield	216
Castle Rising	768	Rialto	128	Edina	495	Oriole	81, 792
Emulation	557	St. Bride	344	Holy War	563	St. Godric	242, 292, 824
Epiphany	157	St. Ethelwald	40, 682	Morley	259	St. Gregory	17
Fatherhood	326, 393	St. Ignatius	346, 614, 697	Oblation	261	St. John	435, 790
Filius Dei	398, 724	St. Michael	188, 535	Princethorpe	259	Samuel	496
Flensburg	421	St. Thomas	15	St. Andrew	493, 563	Waverton	292, 539, 824
Holland	227	St. Vincent	15	Shepherd	838	6. 6. 8. Double.	
Keble	836	Shawmut	850	Spencer	403	Dalston	19
Kinross	394, 556	Shirland	662	Stowell	608	6. 6. 8. 4.	
Materna	771	Sienna	330, 485	Summer	798	Verbum Pacis	721
Parousia	752	Silver Street	16	Vevey	698	6. 6. 8. 4. Double.	
Penrith	197, 361, 770	St. Street	79, 682	6s. 5s. Double, with Refrain.		Archangel	103
Perronet	251, 385	Swainthorpe	55, 401, 460	Bristow	289	Leoni	103
Petersham	253, 738	Thatcher	126	Dania	289	Mt. Zion	25
Prince of Peace	155	Vespertine	711	Deva	258, 799	Scheiden	721
Roseate Hues	768	Woolwich	488	Guiding Star	161	6. 6. 8. 6. 8. 8.	
St. Elwyn	101	S. M. Double.		Hermans	250	Dunnell	738
St. Leonard	52, 255	Chalvey	228, 486, 797	Rosmore	161	6. 6. 10. Double.	
St. Luke's	183, 234	Childrey	605, 807	St. Albans	565	Harbinger	132
Shelburne	188	Diademata	257	St. Gertrude	565	6. 7. 6. 7. 6. 6. 6.	
Snaresbrook	252	Knowles	257	St. Theresa	839	Crüger	134, 820
Snowden	646	Lebanon	431	Wincobank	811	Nun Danket (see Crüger).	
Solyina	52, 158	Leeds	486	6s. 5s. 12 lines.		7s. 5s.	
Staunton	186	Leicester	648, 797	Armageddon	567	Bruce	847
Sunninghill	793	Monksweston	600	Oswestry	236	Kirk	801
Varina	556	Pastor Bonus	431	Roslyn	567	St. Piran	847
Vox Dilecti	421	Walworth	605	St. Boniface	773	7s. 5s. Double.	
Willis' Carol	155	Wellington	228	St. Botolph	569	Soiway	801
Wollaston	360, 692	Woodbury	772	Sunderland	775	7s. 5s. Double, with Refrain.	
C. M. Double, with Refrain.		S. M. 9 lines.		6. 4. 6. 6. 6. 6. 4.		Intercession New	522
St. Just	423	Walworth	751	Addington	260, 306, 826	Soiway	522
C. M. 12 lines.		Minden	202	Alnwick	57, 722	7. 5. 7. 5. 8. 5.	
Palmer	732	St. Columba	203	Atherton	424	Alwyn	164
S. M.		4s. 6s. Double.		Audley	305	7s. 6s.	
Aber	290, 929	Last Sleep	737	Faith	408	Alphege	778
Ahira	457	5. 5. 8. 8. 5. 5.		Flat Lux	305	Auld	140, 639, 695
Aldersgate	636	Hubert	402	Italian Hymn	306	Chichester	566, 694
Aylesbury	364	Zinzendorf	402	Kirby Hedon	57, 462	Heidelberg	865, 396, 833
Badea	329	6s. 4s.		Olivet	408	St. Margaret	200
Boylston	331	To-day	352	St. Ambrose	408, 462	7s. 6s. With Refrain.	
Carew	76, 671	Woodford	490	St. Austin	231, 709	Rivermouth	264
Carlisle	540	6. 4. 6. 4. 6. 6. 4.		6s. 6 lines.		7s. 6s. Double.	
Chiselmhurst	79, 660	Gregory	433	Berthold	262	Angel's Story	541
Clevey	333	More Love to Thee	432	Laudes Domine	262	Arcueil	865, 437
Colney	333	Propior Deo	432	Liddon	538	Aurelia	405, 639, 669
Cranford	127, 637	Sebastian	433	St. Olave	538	Baldwin	835
Dayspring	78	6. 4. 6. 4. 6. 6. 4.		This I did for Thee	538	Belden	347, 779
Dennis	516	Bethany	491	6s. Double.		Bentley	347, 464
Domencia	78	Horbury	491	Ayton	489, 588	Bethune	840
Domecaster	290, 331, 648	Lapham	492			Blaigowrie	349, 835
Dover	288, 604	Lewellyn	491				
Emilia	637	Pilgrimage	537				
Enmaus	54, 407, 607	Ramsey	537				
Ferguson	333	Winterton	492, 537				
Fesca	608, 711, 735						
Franconia	536						
Gorton	407						
Greenwood	755, 850						
Greta	401, 561, 661						

Metrical Index of Tunes

HYMN		HYMN		HYMN		HYMN	
Bolton.....	439, 696	Mansel.....	781	Pilot.....	404	Penzance.....	502
Caskey.....	810	Minshall.....	517	Ratshou.....	295	Woodland.....	502
Chenies.....	568	Mordaunt.....	307	Rheinfels.....	621		8s. 7s.
Cluny.....	723	Saba.....	307	Rosefield.....	617	Angelo.....	788
Come Unto Me.....	347	St. Anthony.....	518	Sabbath.....	83	Arundel.....	643
Crucifix.....	696	Vesper Lux.....	64	St. Athanasius.....	83, 808, 336	Ascham.....	105
Day of Rest.....	86, 365, 541	Walsall.....	64, 294	Toplady.....	614	Bowring.....	139
Drummond.....	756					Cecilia.....	620, 685
Elton.....	265	7. 7. 7. 6.		7s. Double.		Cross of Jesus.....	206
Endleigh.....	572	Gower's Litany.....	369	Benevento.....	521, 804	Essex.....	109
Evangelist.....	572	Loddon.....	293	Blumenthal.....	543	Evening Prayer.....	299
Ewing.....	138, 777	Monk's Litany.....	293	Bromley.....	20	Froyle.....	57
Greenland.....	725, 810			Culford.....	267, 729	Galilee.....	547
Hatfield.....	612	7s. 3 lines.		Frankfort.....	544, 616	Knowsley.....	206
Hawes.....	465	Arthur.....	367	Henselt.....	233	Lowes.....	547
Homeland.....	736	Occident.....	367	Herald Angels.....	165	Lowton.....	207
Jesu Magister Bone.....	609	St. Philip.....	368	Hollingside.....	521, 616	Merton.....	444
Lancashire.....	564, 724, 754			Leigh.....	521	Newton Ferns.....	757
Light of the World.....	265	7s.		Maldstone.....	21, 758	Ovio.....	444
Lux Mundi.....	382	Amadeus.....	137	Martyn.....	616	Rathburn.....	436
Magdalena.....	86, 349	Arley.....	542	Miserere.....	372	St. Giles.....	436
Mehul.....	438	Clarence.....	371	Montrose.....	729	St. Sylvester.....	803
Mendebras.....	86	Clopton.....	576	Ranoch.....	25	Stockwell.....	416
Midlane.....	851	Cyprus.....	318, 615	St. Bernard.....	198, 350	Stuttgart.....	141
Missionary Hymn.....	724	Dallas.....	724	St. George.....	61	Sychar.....	684
Moscow.....	366, 406	Delce.....	438	St. Patrick.....	233	Wiclif.....	139, 470
Munich.....	199	Perrier.....	638	Spanish Hymn.....	241	Wilmot.....	24
Passion Choral.....	199	Glebe Field.....	136	Watchman Tell Us.....	758		8s. 7s. With Alleluias.
Pierrepoint.....	84, 566	Greystock.....	371			Euphony.....	106, 141
Rimbault.....	138	Greystone.....	520	7s. Double, with Refrain.			8s. 7s. 6 lines.
Rotterdam.....	85	Heinlein.....	187	Herald.....	165	Alleluia Dulce Car-	
St. Christopher.....	199	Hendon.....	467			menia.....	468
St. Cyr.....	842	Holley.....	60, 698	7. 7. 7. 7. 8. 8.		Canterbury.....	670
St. Hilda.....	382, 439	Indianapolis.....	215	Bunhill.....	746	Chalmers.....	846
St. Kevin.....	260	Innocents.....	82, 267			Dulwich.....	846
St. Olave.....	660	Lubeck.....	521	7. 7. 8. 8. 6. 4.		Montalembert.....	468
St. Theodulp.....	322	Mant.....	309	Dwight.....	589	Regent's Square.....	670
Savoy Chapel.....	437, 461	Manton.....	370, 739	Raymond.....	589	St. Kilda.....	270
Semeron.....	349	Monkland.....	571				8s. 7s. Double.
Staughton.....	570	Neander.....	82	Abchurch.....	763	Alyne.....	220
Tours.....	649	Nomen Jesu.....	266	Laudamus.....	303	Alvah.....	171
Urbs Beata.....	777	Nuremberg.....	135	Madeley.....	44, 742	Austrian Hymn.....	271, 672
Valens.....	167, 263, 843	Peyel's Hymn.....	20	Poimene.....	742, 763	Autumn.....	106
Walsham.....	498	Pruden.....	20	Te Deum.....	303	Benham.....	272, 651
Watermouth.....	612, 841	Reading.....	813	8. 3. 3. 6. Double.		Beecher.....	501
Webb.....	167, 725	St. Bee's.....	135, 266, 410	Bonn.....	160	Caritas.....	663
		St. Eustace.....	442			Coblentz.....	142
7s. 6s. 9 lines.		Seymour.....	22, 61, 372, 611	8. 4. 7. 8. 4. 7.		Constance.....	445
Via Crucis.....	573	Sidney.....	436	Halle.....	43	Denmark.....	575, 618, 812
7s. 6s. 10 lines.		Solitude.....	296, 542, 615	Holyhead.....	43	Elleslie.....	546
Trenton.....	229	Stratner.....	137, 442			Faben.....	718
7. 6. 7. 6. 7. 6. 8. 6.		Theodora.....	542	8s. 4s. 6 lines.		Falfeld.....	672
Homeland.....	776	University College.....	610	Feniton Court.....	243	Harvest Song.....	812
7. 6. 7. 6. 7. 7.		Vienna.....	165	Latetia.....	220	Lux Eol.....	143, 788
Coldrey.....	332	Winter.....	900	Melton.....	642	Lyndhurst.....	273
7. 6. 7. 6. 7. 7. 6.		7s. With Alleluias.		Nettleton.....	447	Orton.....	272
Amsterdam.....	500	Anglia.....	217	Evrensong.....	69	Rex Glorie.....	231, 273
Excelsus.....	500	Ascension.....	232	Stegall.....	69	St. Chad.....	143
Stratton.....	500	Easter Hymn.....	217			St. Fabian.....	546
7. 6. 7. 6. 8. 8.		Gallia.....	218	8. 5. 8. 3.		St. Vivian.....	142
Anatolius.....	62			Bullinger.....	337	Salvator.....	65, 207
Bloomsbury.....	62	7s. 5 lines.		Clyde.....	338	Sanctuary.....	651, 713
Mitylene.....	62	Hendon.....	467	Stephanos.....	337	Smart.....	170, 877
		St. Eustace.....	467			Supplication.....	377
7. 6. 8. 6. Double				8. 5. 8. 5. 8. 7.		Vesper Hymn.....	651
Alford.....	780	Abbey.....	201	Angel Voices.....	104	Victoria.....	618
Brooks.....	168	Aletta.....	388, 409	Bampton.....	104	Weston.....	447
7. 7. 6. Double		Anselm.....	409, 614	8. 6. 8. 4.			8. 7. 8. 7. 4. 7.
Manna.....	441	Ashburton.....	295	St. Cuthbert.....	297	Abbeycombe.....	145, 619
7. 7. 7. 3.		Bunhill.....	83, 619	Solent.....	297	Alton.....	686, 760
Vigilate.....	571	Claudia.....	336			Brandt.....	673
7. 7. 7. 5.		Crucifixion.....	201, 614	8. 6. 8. 6. 6. 6. 6. 6.		Corone.....	269
Angela.....	518	Day Star.....	42	Paradise.....	782	Dulce Carmen.....	144
Bourne.....	443	Dix.....	163, 617	O Paradise.....	782	Feniton Court.....	243
Cape Town.....	443	Gethsemane.....	205, 614			Goss.....	243
Consolator.....	517	Glastonbury.....	41	8. 6. 8. 8. 6.		Greenville.....	29
Evermore.....	781	Grafton.....	208	Denbigh.....	298		
		Heathlands.....	383	Eternal Light.....	108		
		Hersford.....	519, 545	Newcastle.....	108		
		Leslie.....	388				
		Mendel.....	204				
		Millman.....	204				

Metrical Index of Tunes

	HYMN		HYMN		HYMN		HYMN
Harrow.....	29, 699	8. 8. 7. Double.		Lux in Teuebris.....	414	Rosenthal.....	525, 848
Helmley.....	700	Arnsberg.....	783	Newman.....	414	St. Ninian.....	175
Raphael.....	29, 619	Aspiration.....	783		10s. 4s.	Saudringham.....	629, 884
Regent's Square.....	312	Burnby's Stabat Mater.....	210	Per Pacem.....	507	Stainer.....	45
Sacer.....	208	Dyke's Stabat Mater.....	210		10s. 4s. Double.	Stowe.....	209, 628
St. Kilda.....	189	Genoa.....	211	Ad Lucem.....	507	Theresa.....	664
Seymour.....	503	Morgenstern.....	274		10s. 2 lines.	Visio Domini.....	313, 415
Siolian Hymn.....	145	Standish.....	323	Pax Tecum.....	625	Windsor Forest.....	451
Vesper Hymn.....	845	8. 8. 7. 8. 8. 7.			10. 10. 7.		11. 10. 11. 10. 10. 10.
Vox salutis.....	208, 728	Vassar.....	624	Alleluia Perenne.....	653	Borthwick.....	592
Wildersmouth.....	503	8. 8. 8. 3.		Endless Alleluia.....	653		11s. 10s. Double.
Zion.....	673	St. Elred.....	190		10s. 3 lines.	Moselle.....	175
8. 7. 8. 7. 3.		8. 8. 8. 4.		Falconer.....	351		11. 11. 11. 5.
Etiam et Mihi.....	712	Aurelius.....	591		10. 10. 10. 4.	Cloister.....	579
Even Me.....	712	Conqueror.....	222	Sarum.....	652	Rydal.....	74
8. 7. 8. 7. 6. 6. 6. 6. 7.		Elliot.....	151, 523, 700		10s.		11s.
Ein' Feste Burg.....	148	Hauford.....	577	Dalkeith.....	747	Ephratah.....	152
Organ.....	147	In Memoriam.....	499, 700	Dirige.....	504	Gordon.....	453
8. 7. 8. 7. 7. 5. 7. 5.		Morton.....	549	Eventide (Monk's).....	73	Goshen.....	152, 688
Resurrexit.....	221	Redcliffe.....	223	Eventide (Pope's).....	73	Muhlenburg.....	453
8. 7. 8. 7. 7. 7.		Resignation.....	623	Hammerfest.....	31	Portuguese Hymn.....	627
Altenburg.....	30	Rischolme.....	650	Irene.....	452		11s. With Refrain.
Aylmer.....	212	Rouen.....	549	Langran.....	452	Fortunatus.....	224
Aylmer.....	212	St. Gabriel.....	549, 591, 623	Livorno.....	452	Pembroke.....	224
Harvel.....	212	Shoreham.....	700	Morcumbe.....	300, 703, 747		12s.
Ilkley.....	23	Sunset.....	71, 650	Morpeth.....	278	Sullivan.....	855
Irby.....	166	8. 8. 8. 6.		National Hymn.....	827		P. M.
Muriel.....	449	Agnus Dei.....	727	Navarre.....	505	Adeste Fideles (Portu- guese Hymn).....	173
Nightfall.....	30	Aston.....	578	Oswald.....	300, 506	Chautauqua.....	63
Penrhyn.....	244	Dunstan.....	380	Pax Dei.....	31, 703	Commonwealth.....	821
St. Austell.....	419, 548	Elmhurst.....	665	St. Aubyn.....	278	Cottman.....	814
Ventnor.....	68	Miscricordia.....	380, 412	Troyte.....	73	Crossing the Bar.....	741
8. 7. 8. 7. 8. 8.		Moredun.....	412	Westerham.....	504, 802	Crusader's Hymn.....	275
Angus.....	310	St. Barnabas.....	245, 665, 727	Worcester.....	702	Dresden.....	814
Wurtemberg.....	310	Tideswell.....	245	Wortley.....	27, 674, 627	Fatherhood.....	613
8. 7. 8. 7. 8. 8. 7.		Trust.....	412		10s. 6 lines.	Gottlieb.....	745
Ashmead.....	149, 622	8. 8. 8. 6. Double.		Wainwright.....	172	Graum.....	762
Decius.....	150, 622	Basil.....	640	Wishart.....	72	Harvest.....	814
Judgment Hymn.....	149, 373, 764	Matheson.....	450	Wolverton.....	172	Herbert.....	26
8. 7. 8. 8. 8. 7.		8. 8. 8. Double.			10. 10. 11. 11.	Holy Night.....	162
St. Winifred's.....	107	Nashville.....	324	Lyons.....	110	Love, Rest, and Home.....	785
8. 8. 6. Double.		9s. 7s. With Refrain.			11. 10. 11. 6.	Margaret.....	174
Ariel.....	277	Atherstone.....	301	Burleigh.....	413, 743	Nicea.....	311
Bremen.....	411	9s. 8s.			11. 10. 11. 9.	One Sweetly Solemn Thought.....	744
Colebrook.....	374	Radford.....	70	Ultor Omnipotens.....	828	Portuguese Hymn (see Adeste Fideles).....	173
Holyrood.....	277	Sacrament.....	626	Russian Hymn.....	828	Rex Angelorum.....	173
Innsbruck.....	376, 448	St. Clement.....	70		11s. 10s.	St. Christopher.....	613
Magdalen College.....	146, 410	Zwingli.....	701	Come Ye Disconsolate.....	525	Thorne.....	759
Meribah.....	374, 767	9. 8. 9. 8. 8. 8.		Elverston.....	834	Trinitas.....	314
Moravia.....	276	Eldon.....	590	Folsom.....	175	Vox Angelica (Barn- by's).....	789
Preterius.....	411	Neumark.....	590	Hail to the Brightness.....	675	Vox Angelica (Dyke's) Vox Angelica (Smart's) Wacht Auf.....	789 789 759
Ransom.....	276	10. 4. 10. 4. 10. 10.		Hayley.....	784	Work Song.....	641
Ravendale.....	448	Lux Benigna.....	414	Orient.....	175		
St. Augustine.....	375, 766						
West Heath.....	146, 410						

Index of Chants

	HYMN		HYMN
Anonymous in E.....	885 (65)	Barrow in F.....	866 (26)
Aldrich in F.....	866 (24)	Beethoven in B flat.....	862 (14), 867 (32)
Atwood in D.....	863 (17)	Beethoven in E flat.....	882 (62)
Atwood in E.....	864 (19)	Belden in A.....	864 (20)
Barnby in D.....	864 (22)	Belden in E flat.....	862 (12)
Barnby in D.....	875 (58)	Belden in E flat.....	867 (29), 881 (61)
Barnby in D flat.....	880 (59)	Boyce in D.....	861 (6)
Barnby in E.....	872 (47)	Cooke in D flat.....	860 (4)
Barnby in F.....	744, 873 (48)	Cooke in G.....	870 (43)

Index of Chants

	HYMN		HYMN
Crotch in C.....	870 (44), 873 (49)	Nares in A.....	874 (50)
Crotch in G.....	862 (10)	Norris in A.....	862 (13)
Doane in B flat.....	875 (51)	Pye in E.....	867 (33)
Doane in G.....	878 (57)	Randall in E flat.....	863 (15)
Downes in C.....	876 (54)	Robinson in E flat.....	866 (25)
Downes in E flat.....	862, 868 (34)	Russell in E.....	870 (41)
Elvey in C.....	866 (28)	Smith in G.....	863 (16)
Elvey in D.....	867 (37)	Spohr in F.....	858 (2)
Felton in E flat.....	883 (63)	Tarbutton in A flat.....	787
Flintoft in F minor.....	890 (70)	Toutus Peregrinus in G.....	884 (64)
Garrett in G.....	868 (36), 870 (42)	Troyte in E flat.....	73
Goodenough in F.....	866 (27)	Turle in A.....	867 (30)
Goss in A flat.....	863 (18)	Turle in C.....	1, 872 (46)
Gould in B flat.....	889 (69)	Turle in F.....	871 (45)
Greatorix in C.....	887, 869 (40)	Unknown in D minor.....	889 (69)
Gregorian in F.....	876 (53)	Unknown in F.....	878 (56)
Havergal in C.....	1, 867 (31), 875 (52)	Unknown in F.....	880 (60)
Heathcote in A flat.....	860 (5)	Unknown in G.....	857 (1)
Heathcote in A.....	861 (8)	Unknown in D minor.....	888 (68)
Jacobs in A.....	868 (38)	Wainwright in D minor.....	886 (66)
Johnson in D.....	862 (11)	Webb in D.....	865 (23), 868 (35)
Johnson in E.....	864 (21)	Wesley in G.....	869 (39)
Lawes in B flat.....	860 (4), 861 (7)	Westbrook in D flat.....	800 (5)
Monk in D.....	887 (67)	Zeuner in E flat.....	859 (3)
Morley in D minor.....	877 (55), 891 (71)		
Mornington in E flat.....	861 (9)		

Subject Index

BY J. SPENCER KENNARD, D. D.

THE NUMBERS REFER TO THE HYMNS

Abba Father.....294
 Abide with me.....46, 73, 418, 446, 453
 Abiding in Christ.....451, 452, 453, 609
 Ability, Christ's.....227, 229, 234
 See Christ.
 Activity.....631, 634, 636, 638
 See Christian Work.
 Acceptance of Christ.....377, 380,
 383, 420
 See Faith.
 Adoration.....163, 166, 107, 108, 115
 See Worship.
 Advent, First.....153, 154, 159, 160-
 166, 172, 236, 243
 Propheied.....153
 Joy of.....158, 163-165, 171
 Angels' Song at.....155-157, 164,
 165, 170
 Object of.....167, 168
 Welcome.....171-175
 Advent, Second.....243, 748-761
 See Coming.
 Afflictions.....578-581, 586
 Angels.....17, 104, 155, 164, 165, 185,
 786-790
 Anniversaries.....807, 808
 Ascension.....
 See Christ.
 Aspiration.....418, 419, 472-505
 Assurance.....284, 386, 394, 398, 599, 626
 Asleep in Jesus.....230, 732
 Atonement.....195, 196, 239, 250, 253,
 332, 334, 335, 336
 See Christ.
 Backsliding.....247, 356, 478
 Returning from.....288, 340, 357, 479
 Baptism.....676-689
 Consecration in.....677, 686, 688
 Covenant in.....685
 Joy in.....676, 681
 Vow of.....681
 Young, of the.....683, 684, 689
 Belief.....
 See Faith, Trust, Acceptance.
 Benevolence.....657-662
 See Christian Graces.
 Bible.....315-322
 Guide of Children.....837
 Glory of.....316, 317, 318
 Love for.....319, 320-322
 Value of.....323, 328, 338
 See Atonement, Christ.
 Book of Life.....
 See Bible.
 Bread of Heaven.....249
 See Christ.
 Brevity of Life.....797
 See Death.
 Bride, Church.....751
 Bridgroom, Christ.....751, 752, 754
 Calvary.....197, 208, 470
 See Cross.
 Calmness.....477, 484
 Care, Casting on God.....113, 486, 487
 See Providence.
 God's.....112, 116, 118, 119, 123

Careless Sinners.....341, 348, 351
 See Exhortation.
 Chastening.....413, 583, 586, 588
 See Afflictions.
 Chief of Sinners.....282, 409
 See Penitence.
 Children's Service.....836-846
 Bible for.....837
 Coming to Jesus.....844, 845
 Praises.....838, 840, 842, 843
 Prayers of.....836, 838, 839
 Prayers for.....841
 Christ, Abiding.....429, 627
 Abiding in.....424, 438, 439, 450-
 454, 641
 Advent of, First.....153-176
 See Advent.
 Advent of, Second.....749-761
 See Second.
 Advocate.....245, 276
 Agony of.....185, 195, 196-199, 201,
 205, 207-211
 All in All.....264, 401, 623
 All Sufficient.....252, 254, 268,
 405, 406
 Almighty.....257-259
 Anointed.....
 See Priest.
 Ascension of.....226-233
 Baptism of.....576, 685, 688
 Birth of.....
 See Advent.
 Burial of.....202-205, 212, 214
 Captain.....241, 557, 558, 569
 Calling Sinners.....347, 348, 380, 381
 See Invitations of.
 Coming to.....337, 340, 358-364,
 380, 381, 421, 597
 Commands of.....527, 530, 536,
 546, 548, 663, 667, 681
 Communion with.....424, 448,
 482, 520
 Compassion of.....234, 337, 339, 347
 Complete in.....450, 459, 585, 597
 Conformity to.....177, 179, 181, 544
 Coronation of.....227, 229, 231, 251,
 257, 269, 271, 273
 Creator.....257, 259, 268, 270
 Cross of.....196, 201, 206, 470
 See Cross.
 Crucifixion of.....193, 196, 200
 Death of.....193-197, 203, 329
 See Cross.
 Devotion to.....436, 526, 530, 532,
 536, 540, 541, 543, 544, 548
 Deliverer, A.....234, 619
 Divinity of.....252, 395, 410
 Elder Brother, Our.....185, 187
 Earthly Life of.....179-192
 Emmanuel.....188, 208
 Eternity of.....189, 227, 231,
 271, 273, 276-278
 Example, An.....177-179, 182
 Faith in.....195, 197, 331, 333, 339
 See Christian Faith.
 Faithfulness of.....446, 450
 Finished Work of.....194, 203,
 208, 301, 329, 330, 335

Following.....402, 414
 See Leader.
 Friend.....245, 339, 445, 446, 447,
 448, 449
 Giving himself.....196-198, 261,
 264, 276, 329, 537, 538
 Gift of God.....268, 333
 Glorified.....271-276
 Glories of.....274, 277, 278, 279
 Guide.....395, 402, 487
 Healer.....181, 234
 Helper.....182, 190, 373
 High Priest.....240, 242
 Humanity of.....
 See Life of.
 Incarnation of.....
 See Advent.
 Intercession of.....230, 242
 Inviting.....337, 340, 341-344, 347
 Joy in.....256, 258, 457, 458, 462
 Judge.....434, 764-767
 King.....227, 237, 241, 256, 263
 King of Glory.....225, 236, 239, 258, 259
 Kingdom of.....228, 229, 237, 240, 244
 Lamb of God.....250, 260, 262-
 265, 406, 519
 Leading Us.....414, 442, 569, 572, 582
 Life of.....178-196
 Life, Our.....253, 256
 Light, Our.....240, 265, 395, 487
 Love of.....245, 423-425, 430, 431-
 433, 435
 Love to.....416-420, 425-427, 431-
 434, 442, 450
 Majesty of.....225, 227, 255, 257, 279
 Maker of All.....268
 Miracles of.....181, 186, 190
 Name of.....249, 266
 Offices of.....238-244
 Only Saviour, the.....253-255, 264
 Pattern, Our.....177-179, 181, 183,
 184, 187
 Peace, Our.....211, 257, 260
 Physician.....234, 239
 Pilot.....404
 Praise to.....246-248, 250, 409
 Prayer to.....508, 509, 516, 519, 521
 Prayers of.....191, 192
 Precious.....239, 240, 243, 245, 249, 255
 Presence of.....72, 73, 235, 239,
 243, 446
 Priest.....189, 242
 Prince of Life.....244, 259
 Prophet.....189, 240, 242
 Prophet, Priest, and King.....189, 242
 Reconciliation through.....
 See Atonement.
 Redeemer.....260, 261, 324
 Refuge.....394, 609, 614, 616
 Reign of.....244, 263
 Resurrection of.....213-224
 Resurrection, Our.....204, 216,
 220, 225, 762, 763
 Safety in.....
 See Refuge.
 Saviour, a.....193, 264, 856
 See Redeemer.
 Second Coming of.....
 See Advent.

Subject Index

- Shepherd.....241, 609, 620
 Sin-bearer.....193, 197, 199, 207,
 212, 276
 Son of Man.....198, 241, 248
 Strength, Of.....235, 403, 405, 486
 Sufferings of.....195-198, 200-211
 Substitute, Our.....195, 196, 197,
 199, 207, 210, 329, 330, 331
 Sufferings of.....191, 196, 198-205
 Suffering for us.....193, 195, 199, 205
 Sympathy of.....182, 185, 655, 657
 Temptations of.....185-187
 Transfiguration of.....183
 Trust in.....406, 409, 412
 See Faith.
 Truth, the.....236, 238
 Union with.....187, 188, 436, 439,
 446, 449, 450
 Victor, the.....33, 180, 189, 254,
 253, 269, 270
 Vine, the.....439
 Way, the Truth, the Life.....235,
 236, 238, 240
 Weeping.....182, 191, 192
 Word of. *See Bible.*
 Works of. *See Miracles.*
 Work for.....566
 See Work.
 Worship of.....254-256, 251,
 258, 259-262
 Christian Graces.....383-397
 Benevolence.....657-665
 Benevolence.....657-659, 662-664
 Charity.....658, 661
 Confidence.....394, 396
 Faith.....389-391, 396-400, 408
 See Trust.
 Joy.....454-470
 In God.....458-463
 In Salvation.....467-470
 Love. *See Love.*
 Peace.....409, 411, 499, 501, 502
 Security.....386, 395
 See Christ, Refuge.
 Steadfastness.....403, 413, 455, 582
 Trust. *See Faith.*
 Walk of Faith.....400-402, 410, 413
 Christian Life.....403-410, 527, 530, 535
 Race.....505, 555
 Church, the.....666, 673-708
 Beloved of God.....666, 673
 Bride of Christ.....666
 Deacons.....708
 Fellowship.....645, 647, 648, 654,
 656, 699
 Foundation of.....669, 670
 Glory of.....666-668, 672
 In glory.....651, 652, 653, 669
 Love for.....654, 671, 672
 Militant.....668, 672
 Mission of.....664, 675
 Officers of.....704-709
 Pastor's Welcome.....704-708
 Deacons.....708
 Security of.....166, 167
 See Security.
 Spirituality of.....666, 672
 Triumphant.....646, 674, 675
 Unity of.....649, 650
 Comfort.....429, 612
 See Consolation.
 Comforter, the. *See Holy Spirit.*
 Coming of Christ, Second.....749-760
 Anticipated.....749, 751, 758, 760
 Blessedness of.....753, 754, 761, 763
 Longed for.....750, 755, 756, 757, 759
 Complete in Christ.....595
 Communion, the.....690-703
 Blessing in.....623, 694
 Bread and Wine.....690, 696, 703
 In Remembrance.....692, 693, 694, 700
 Parting Hymn.....654, 691, 695
 Presence of Christ.....690, 694
 Communion of Saints.....643-648,
 652, 654
 With God.....36, 44, 55, 594, 597, 702
 Confession.....353-369, 371-373
 Confict, Christian.....550-565, 572, 574
 Vows of.....562, 586-588, 590-
 594, 597
 Consolation.....528-530, 534-538, 546
 Consecration.....582-530, 534-538, 546
 To God.....526, 531-533, 536, 543
 Contributions.....537, 541, 539
 See Benevolence.
 Conversion.....281, 283, 357, 361
 See Penitence.
 Conviction of Sin.....193, 195, 200,
 228, 353, 365
 See Repentance.
 Coronation of Jesus.....227, 228,
 237, 271, 273
 Country, Our.....816, 822-824
 Prayer for.....816, 817, 821, 823-827
 Courage, Christian.....530, 550, 554,
 559, 560-579
 Cross, the.....194-196, 199, 201, 209, 555
 Banner of.....563, 572, 573
 Bearing the.....553, 544, 580
 Glory of.....286, 281, 565
 Soldiers of.....554, 558, 560, 568, 576
 Victory of.....213, 214
 Crown, Christian's.....575, 576
 See Christ's.
 Of Thorns.....196, 198, 199, 209
 Daily Bread.....112, 114, 117
 Deacons Ordained.....708
 Death.....730-732, 741, 744
 Anticipated.....730, 731, 745
 Believer's.....730, 731, 745
 Christ's Presence in.....739, 743
 Early.....742
 Fear of, Removed.....735, 736
 Of a Child.....742
 Of Loved Ones.....738, 740
 Of Ministers.....746, 747
 Of Righteous.....730-735, 741, 746
 Peace in.....730, 735
 Remuneration after.....733, 734
 Triumph over.....736
 Welcome.....734, 741, 744
 Debt Paid, Our.....276, 328-331
 Decision.....339, 341, 345, 348, 350,
 352, 353
 Dedication of Church.....829-832
 Delay, Danger in.....341, 348, 349
 Dependence on God.....110, 139-140
 On Christ. *See Trust, Christ.*
 Depravity, Sense of.....369, 371, 373
 Devotion.....43, 66, 67, 520, 523
 See Worship, Praise.
 Diligence. *See Activity, Fidelity.*
 Direction Providential. *See Providence, Guide.*
 Dismission Hymns.....28, 29, 31
 Divine Love.....442, 448
 Early Piety.....841-844, 845
 Effectual Calling.....140, 143
 See Grace.
 Election of Grace.....140-143
 Entreaty.....348, 350, 351
 Eternal Life. *See Heaven.*
 Eternity. *See Heaven.*
 Evening Hymns.....48-74
 Sabbath.....52, 60, 62, 70, 74
 Excuses, Vain.....348, 351, 352
 Expostulation.....340, 341, 345, 348-350
 See Entreaty.
 Faith, Assurance of.....284, 386, 394, 398
 Conquering.....386, 394, 396, 555,
 569-575
 Gift of God.....391, 417, 420
 In God.....118, 385-389
 In Christ.....386-402, 406-408
 Joy in.....459, 467
 Prayer for.....389, 415, 484
 Simple.....394, 396, 413
 Unshaken.....394, 396, 413
 Fall of Man.....108, 236, 237
 Fellowship, Christian.....446, 647, 650
 Church.....648, 649
 See Church.
 Favor of God.....139, 141, 142, 144
 See God's Mercy.
 Forgiveness.....144, 353, 357, 358,
 360, 363, 370
 See Pardon.
 Fidelity.....483, 486, 631, 635, 641
 Finished, Christ's Work.....194, 195,
 203, 205
 Flower Mission.....847, 848
 Gathering Home. *See Death, Heaven.*
 Gethsemane.....191, 192, 205, 207
 Glory of Christ.....227-231
 Of the Church. *Saints in.*
 Grace and. *God, Access to.*
 96, 103-106, 108
 See Worship.
 Attributes of.....90, 96, 107-120
 Calling. *See Gospel.*
 Care of.....50, 65, 69
 Commands of.....527, 630, 636, 607,
 663, 677, 681, 688
 Communion with. *See Communion.*
 Compassion of.....133, 390, 393, 607
 Creator.....3, 27, 98, 94, 98, 107
 Defender.....123, 144, 148, 604
 Dwelling Place, Our.....116, 146,
 149, 609
 Eternity of.....96, 146, 236
 Faithfulness of.....123, 136, 138, 144
 Faith in. *See Faith.*
 Father.....103, 113, 119-122
 Fortress, Our.....148
 Glory of.....99, 100, 107-110, 114
 Goodness of.....111, 117, 128, 134
 Grace of.....113, 114, 124-129, 140-150
 Greatness of.....96, 98, 99, 107
 See Glory.
 Guardian.....112, 116, 117
 Guide.....134, 145, 151, 395, 397,
 608, 507
 Helper, Our.....118, 146, 611
 Holiness of.....90, 97, 108
 In Christ. *See Christ.*
 Infinite.....93, 95
 Incomprehensible.....92
 Is Love.....135, 139, 142, 151
 Joy in.....92, 105, 599, 606
 Justice of.....90, 97
 Law of.....816, 817
 Leading.....145, 146, 414, 503, 504,
 507, 582, 587
 Light and Life.....93, 108, 265
 Longing After. *See Aspiration.*
 Long-suffering of.....129, 131
 Love of.....90, 96, 113, 121, 142, 151
 Love to. *See Love.*
 Majesty of.....95, 98, 101-110
 Maker.....83, 89, 92, 94
 See Creator.
 Mercies of.....117, 119, 136, 139,
 141, 142, 143
 Nature Praising.....94, 107
 Nearness of.....91, 102, 106, 109,
 112-115

Subject Index

- Obedience to.....136, 442, 506
 Omnipresence of.....11, 93, 101, 146, 149
 Omniscience of.....91, 102, 592
 Perfections of.....96, 99, 106, 108
 Pity of.....137, 151
 Presence of.....136, 138, 139, 487
 Portion, Our.....111, 115
 Preserver, Our.....136-147, 152
 Praise to.....119-150
 See Worship, Father.
 Promises of.....146, 317, 541, 610
 Providence of.....111, 112, 115, 117, 120, 128, 132, 136-138
 Purposes of.....92, 120, 602, 604
 Redeeming.....106, 129, 605
 Refuge.....111, 118, 522, 607
 Rock of Ages.....138, 626
 Safety in.....629, 627
 See Security.
 Seeking.....193, 196, 205, 209
 Shepherd.....116, 130, 142
 Sovereign.....87, 100, 610
 Strength, Our.....148, 258, 622
 Submission to.....
 See Submission.
 Support, Our.....112, 113, 146, 147, 148
 Trust in.....
 See Trust, Faith.
 Unchangeable.....601, 608, 627
 Will of.....530, 531, 589, 591
 Works of.....88, 93, 94, 100, 107, 115
 Wisdom of.....13, 92, 102, 120, 583, 592
 Zephel, The.....327-336
 Armor.....553, 560, 562, 564
 Feast.....336, 339, 346, 347
 Freeness of.....330-333
 Glory of.....327, 328
 Invitations of.....334, 335, 336, 347
 Praise for.....267, 268, 333, 334
 Preaching of.....
 Rejected.....341, 348, 350, 351
 Free.....124, 327, 330
 Sovereign.....124-127, 329, 334
 Election of.....126, 329, 334
 Throne of.....508-510, 513, 516, 520, 524, 525
 Guilt, Burden of.....353, 354, 365
 Confessed.....353-355, 358-362, 366
 Expiated.....359, 362, 367, 368
 See Penitence. 371, 373
 Hand of Fellowship.....699
 See Fellowship.
 Harvest, Thanksgiving for.....132, 809
 Of Souls.....132, 639, 642, 643
 Heart, Sinful.....369, 371
 Broken.....370, 371, 372
 Hardness of.....376
 Heaven.....756-773
 Anticipated.....756, 761, 763, 773, 775
 Happiness of.....769, 770, 773
 Home in.....770, 772, 773
 High Priest.....
 See Christ.
 Holy Spirit.....279-301
 Anointing of.....279, 280
 Comforter.....280-293, 294
 Dwelling in Us.....284, 287, 288, 290, 296
 Enlightening.....281, 288, 295, 300
 Fullness of.....287, 292, 298, 300
 Gift of.....280, 291, 292
 Graces of.....289, 300
 Grieved.....282, 301
 Guide.....281, 297
 In Conversion.....299
 Invoked.....279-281, 286
 Leading.....281
 Love of.....282, 292
 Purifying.....296, 299
 Quickening.....286, 288, 289, 299
 Prayer for.....281, 286, 292, 293
 Regeneration by.....280, 300, 302
 Resisted.....301, 341, 349-352
 Sanctifying.....291, 295, 296
 Witnessing.....293
 Home, Our Eternal.....770-777
 See Heaven.
 Prayer for.....
 God Our.....593, 600
 Hope, Christian.....96, 120, 145, 148, 386, 395, 437, 469, 555, 612
 Of Heaven.....772-776
 Hosannas to Christ.....180, 246, 250
 Of Children.....838-843
 Immortality.....460, 731, 733, 743
 See Heaven.
 Importunity in Prayer.....519, 520-522, 525
 Ingratitude, Deplored.....355, 358, 361
 Inspiration.....
 See Bible.
 Installation.....
 See Ministers.
 Invitation of the Gospel.....334, 335-337, 340-351
 Of Christ.....337, 339, 382
 Accepted.....381, 382-386
 Of the Spirit.....
 See Holy Spirit.
 Jerusalem, New.....749
 See Heaven.
 Jesus, Blood of.....
 See Christ.
 Knocking.....339
 Calling.....421
 Glory Unseen.....426
 Love of.....416, 433
 Love to.....430, 432, 434
 Name of.....427, 434
 See Christ.
 Union with.....424, 429, 436, 437, 438
 Our Light.....419
 Seeking.....415
 Work for.....
 See Work, Christ.
 Joy.....454-470
 Journey of Life.....460, 461, 466
 Jubilee.....334
 Judgment, Day of.....764-766, 767
 Justification.....240, 242, 356, 359, 385, 386, 396, 467, 617
 King, Children of Christ a.....332, 333
 See Christ.
 Kingdom, the Coming.....749-760
 See Advent, Second.
 Prayer for.....750, 751, 755, 757
 Lamb, of God.....
 See Christ.
 Marriage Supper of.....351
 Worship of.....275, 276-278
 See Praises to Christ.
 Law, the.....90
 Leading, God's.....414, 503, 504, 507, 582, 587
 Life, Brevity of.....348, 797
 Eternal.....
 See Heaven.
 Light at Eveningtime.....64
 Likeness to Christ.....177, 472, 486
 Litany.....519-521
 Looking to Jesus.....415, 442
 Lord's Day, the.....77-86
 Day of Christ's Resurrection.....
 Evening of.....77, 82, 85
 Joy on.....76, 78-81, 86
 Love for.....79, 80, 83, 86
 Morning of.....81, 84
 Prayer on.....81, 83
 Prophecy of Eternal Rest.....83
 Rest, Day of.....76, 78, 81, 86
 Welcome.....79, 81, 84, 86
 Lord's Supper.....690-703
 See Communion.
 Closing Hymns at.....691, 695
 Commemorative.....692-694, 700
 Love, Brotherly.....
 See Fellowship.
 Christian.....
 See Fellowship.
 To Christ.....420-434, 442-454
 To God.....425, 428, 430, 431
 For Souls.....537, 543, 631-643, 718-726
 Magi.....163
 Man, Lost.....247, 327, 401-409
 Saved.....208-212, 264, 327
 Meditation.....428, 429, 464, 470
 Ministers, Installation of.....704-706
 Prayer for.....704-706
 Miracles.....181, 186, 234
 Missions.....715, 717
 Foreign.....714, 716, 719, 720, 724, 725, 729
 Home.....718, 722, 726
 Missionaries.....727, 728
 Farewell.....721, 728
 Morning Hymns.....35-40, 41-45
 For Lord's Day.....5, 23-33, 86
 Nation, Prayer for.....816-821
 Fast Day.....823, 824
 Thanksgiving.....809-826
 Nations, Prayer for.....821
 Nature, Praising God.....107, 109, 115
 Nearness to God.....113, 114, 116
 To Heaven.....491, 768, 770
 New Birth.....
 See Regeneration.
 New Heavens and New Earth.....
 See Heaven, Second Advent.
 New Jerusalem.....770, 777
 See Heaven.
 New Year.....794, 799-801
 Obedience to Christ.....
 See Christ.
 To God.....
 See God.
 Ordination of Ministers and Deacons.....
 See Church Officers.
 Overcoming the World.....550-565, 572, 574
 Paradise.....782, 783
 See Heaven.
 Pardon.....329-340, 454
 Pastors.....
 See Ministers.
 Peace.....599-602, 623, 625, 628, 629
 Penitence.....359-360
 People, Prayer for the.....821
 Perfections of God.....
 See God.
 Perseverance.....393
 Philanthropy.....657-665
 Pilgrimage.....460, 461, 466, 627, 566
 Praise, General.....17, 103, 106, 107
 For Redemption.....108, 110
 To Christ.....229
 Delight in.....9, 10, 12
 To the Creator.....24
 Morning.....1-47
 Evening.....47-61
 Exhortation to.....2-6, 16-19, 109
 Prayer.....508-525
 Answered.....511
 Boldness in.....520
 Comfort in.....509, 514-517, 525
 Confession in.....510, 512
 Evening.....61-68
 Exhortation to.....15
 For All Conditions.....522-524
 For Closer Walk.....417, 482, 491, 492, 506, 507
 For Divine Guidance.....397, 414
 See Guide.

Subject Index

Morning.....	33-48, 524	Robe of.....	596	Christ the.....	238, 240, 256
Lord's Prayer.....	576	Room for Sinners.....	349-351, 360	Unfaithfulness repented.....	369,
Mercy Seat.....	508-510	Rulers, Prayer for.....	823	370, 371, 478	
Prevailing.....	511	See Nation.		Unity of Christians.....	647, 650
Privilege of.....	509, 520, 524				
Public.....	2-40, 508, 517	Sabbath, the.		Victory.	See Warfare.
Sea, for those at.....	883-885	See Lord's Day.		Vows.....	530, 537, 541
Secret.....	454, 616	Saints in Light.....	569, 649, 651	Walk, by faith	400, 472
To Christ.....	404, 432, 516, 518,	Salvation.....	327, 329-340	Wanderer.	
	519, 521	See Christ.		See Backsliding.	
To the Trinity.....	305-312	Sanctification.....	280, 287, 296, 301, 408	Warfare, Christian.....	555, 556, 574-578
For God's Help.....	511, 514-516	Work of the Spirit.....	293, 294,	Encouragement in.....	574, 576
For Likeness to Christ.....	476, 483		299, 302	Victory in.....	555, 575, 576
For Light.....	281, 283, 296, 594, 632	Satan, Temptations of.....	245, 571, 572	Rewards of.....	469, 575, 576
For Salvation.....	358-366, 369-372, 375	Deliverance from.....	575, 618, 623	Watchfulness and Prayer.....	571
For Spread of Gospel.....	213	Saviour.		Watching for Souls.	
	224, 230, 256, 717, 718-728	See Christ, Jesus.		See Invitations of Gospel.	
Hindrances to.....	612	Sea, those at.....	853-855	Water of Life.....	325, 343
Hour of.....	516, 517, 520, 523	Seasons.....	791, 792	Will of God.....	503, 580
In Darkness.....	513, 518, 520, 524, 525	Security and Peace.....	599, 618	See God's Will.	
In Trial.....	113, 509, 513, 525	Simple Trust.....	502, 507	See Bible.	
See Resignation.		Sin, Confession of.....	502, 507	Work, Christian.....	631-643
Urgent.....	375, 519, 520	Deliverance from.....		Call to.....	634, 636, 641, 642, 660
Preservation.		Sinners, Awakened.....	365, 374, 376	Offered.....	637, 639, 640
See Security.		Repenting.....	345-375, 377	Works, good.....	631, 636, 641, 663-665
Prize, the Christian.....	457, 555,	Warned and Entreated.....	339-	See Work.	
	564, 569		341, 350-352	Salvation not by.....	385, 386
Providence	113-150	Soldiers of Christ.....	551, 553, 557,	World, Renounced.....	505-526, 528,
Promises of God.....	541	558, 560, 563, 564, 565			546, 567
Pure in Heart.....	454, 475, 484, 488	Sons of God.....	126, 617	Vanity of.....	471, 476, 547
Quickening Grace.....	286, 458, 571	Sovereign Grace.		Worship, Acceptable.....	18, 20, 22
Power of Spirit.....	279, 286, 294,	See Grace.		Blessing in.....	8, 23
	299, 301	Sowing the Seed.....	639, 643	Call to.....	1-6, 16, 17, 19, 27, 32, 38
Race, the Christian.....	552, 555	Steadfastness, Christian	469,	Close of.....	28-31
Redemption.		413, 455, 573, 582, 590		Evening.....	30-47, 48-74
See Salvation.		Submission.....	481, 580-584, 587-598	Joy in.....	9, 13, 18, 19, 25
Refuge, God our.....	111, 148, 522, 607	Surrender.....	370-373, 377, 382, 383	Morning.....	35-34
Regeneration.....	289, 302, 304, 374	Sympathy.....	647	Of Angels.....	5, 17, 103, 104, 164,
Repentance.....	358, 355, 366-360	Christ's.....	179-192, 234-337, 339, 347	Of Nature.....	26, 27, 94, 107, 115
Resignation.....	113, 114, 122	Christian.		Opening.....	1-15, 20, 26
Resolutions.....	541	See Fellowship.		Praiseful.....	12, 24, 143
Rest.....	388, 437	With Suffering.....	192, 193	Sabbath.....	76-77
Day of.....	84, 86	Temperance.....	849-851	Universal.....	3, 10, 26, 27, 103, 107,
Eternal.....	770-780	Temptation.....	571-623		109, 115
Longing for.....	411	Thanksgiving.....	7, 132	Worthies, following departed.....	570, 584, 645, 646, 648
Resurrection, the.....	731, 762, 764, 765	See Prates.			
Day of.....	85, 764	Day.....	798-826	Year	796-804
Of Christ.....	213-226	Time, flight of.....	796-804	Close of.....	803, 804
See Christ.		Shortness of.....	768, 796	New	794, 799-801
Lord's Day, Commemoration		To-Day.....	349, 352	Of Jubilee.....	834
of.....	217, 219-224	Transfiguration	183	Yoke, of Christ.....	633, 635, 637
Retrospect.....	119, 447	See Christ.		Youth, Mercies of.....	119
Returning to God.....	340, 345, 350,	Trials, Blessing of.....	386, 416, 577, 579	See Children.	
	357, 358, 359	Prayer in.....	403, 405, 408		
Reunion Hereafter.....	731, 751	Support in.....	624-628		
See Heaven.		Trinity, the.....	310, 311, 312		
Reverence.....	96, 97	Invoked.....	302, 305, 306		
Revivals.....	280, 308, 707-713	Praise to.....	4, 303, 304, 308, 310,		
Rewards, Christian.....	554-556, 567,		311, 312, 313		
	569, 570, 572	Prayer to.....	305, 309, 314		
Righteousness, Christ our.....	377, 616	Trust.....	386, 413, 598, 605, 607-612		
		See Faith.			
		See Bible.			

Index of First Lines

	HYMN
Abide in thee, in that deep love of thine.....	452
Abide with me! Fast falls the eventide.....	73
A charge to keep I have.....	535
A few more years shall roll.....	797
Again as evening's shadow falls.....	49
A glory gilds the sacred page (see The Spirit breathes upon the Word).....	316
Ah, how shall fallen man.....	344
Alas! and did my Saviour bleed.....	195
Alleluia, Alleluia, hearts and voices heaven- ward raise.....	290
Alleluia, sing to Jesus.....	272
Alleluia, song of gladness.....	468
All hail the power of Jesus' name.....	251
All is o'er, the pain, the sorrow.....	212
All my heart this night rejoices.....	169
All people that on earth do dwell.....	2
All praise and thanks to God most high.....	115
Always with us, always with us.....	446
Amazing grace! how sweet the sound.....	124
Am I a soldier of the cross.....	538
Amidst us our Beloved stands.....	690
A mighty fortress is our God.....	148
Angels holi, high and lowly.....	107
Angels roll the rock away.....	215
Angel voices ever singing.....	104
Another day begun.....	40
A parting hymn we sing.....	697
Approach, my soul, the mercy-seat.....	359
Arm these thy soldiers, mighty Lord.....	553
Around the throne of God.....	790
Art thou weary, art thou languid.....	337
As helpless as a child who clings.....	399
Ask ye what great thing I know.....	467
Asleep in Jesus, blessed sleep.....	730
As pants the hart for cooling streams.....	479
As with gladness men of old.....	163
A thousand years have come and gone.....	158
At the name of Jesus.....	239
A voice upon the midnight air.....	191
Awaked by Sinai's awful sound.....	374
Awake, my soul, and with the sun.....	32
Awake, my soul, in joyful lays.....	247
Awake, my soul, stretch every nerve.....	555
Before Jehovah's awful throne.....	3
Begin, my tongue, some heavenly theme.....	125
Behold a stranger at the door.....	339
Behold, the Bridegroom cometh.....	752
Behold, what wondrous grace.....	126
Beneath the cross of Jesus.....	613
Beyond, beyond that boundless sea.....	11
Beyond the smiling and the weeping.....	785
Blessed are the sons of God.....	617
Blessing and honor and glory and power.....	278
Blest are the pure in heart.....	488
Blest be the tie that binds.....	654
Blow ye the trumpet, blow.....	334
Bound upon the accursed tree.....	198
Bread of heaven, on thee we feed.....	698
Bread of the world in mercy broken.....	701
Break, new-born year, on glad eyes break.....	795
Break thou the bread of life.....	490
Brief life is here our portion.....	778
Brightest and best of the sons of the morning.....	175
Brightly gleams our banner.....	839
By Christ redeemed, in Christ restored.....	700
Call them in, the poor, the wretched.....	642
Calm me, my God, and keep me calm.....	477
Calm on the listening ear of night.....	157
Cast thy burden on the Lord.....	611
Chief of sinners, though I be.....	409
Child of God, when thou art weary.....	624

	HYMN
Children of the heavenly King.....	466
Christ for the world we sing.....	722
Christian, dost thou see them.....	563
Christians, awake, salute the happy morn.....	172
Christian, seek not yet repose.....	571
Christ in his word draws near.....	462
Christ is made the sure foundation.....	670
Christ is our corner-stone.....	831
Christ is risen, Christ is risen.....	221
Christ, of all my hopes the ground.....	542
Christ, our shepherd, leads us still.....	241
Christ, the Lord, is risen to-day.....	42
Christ, whose glory fills the skies.....	42
City of God, how broad and far.....	668
Come, gracious Lord, descend and dwell.....	473
Come, gracious Spirit, heavenly Dove.....	281
Come, happy souls, adore his name.....	676
Come, Holy Ghost, in love.....	291
Come, Holy Ghost, our souls inspire.....	279
Come, Holy Spirit, come; Let thy bright beams.....	288
Come, Holy Spirit, dove divine.....	678
Come, Holy Spirit, heavenly dove.....	286
Come, Jesus, from the sapphire throne.....	830
Come, Jesus, Redeemer, abide thou with me.....	453
Come, let us join our cheerful songs.....	250
Come, let us join our friends above.....	646
Come, let us lift our joyful eyes.....	12
Come, let us sing of Jesus.....	840
Come, Lord, and tarry not.....	753
Come, my soul, thou must be waking.....	43
Come, my soul, thy suit prepare.....	529
Come, O Creator, Spirit blest.....	280
Come, O Holy Ghost, within us.....	299
Come, O my soul, in sacred lays.....	6
Come, pure hearts, in sweetest measures.....	323
Come, quickly come, dread Judge of all.....	748
Come, sound his praise abroad.....	16
Come, thou Almighty King.....	326
Come, thou Fount of every blessing.....	447
Come, thou long expected Jesus.....	757
Come, thou, who dost the soul endure.....	298
Come to our poor nature's night.....	294
Come to the Saviour now.....	345
Come unto me when shadows darkly gather.....	784
Come unto me, ye weary.....	347
Come, ye disconsolate, where'er ye languish.....	525
Come, ye faithful, raise the anthem.....	270
Come, ye faithful, raise the strain.....	219
Come, ye lofty, come ye lowly.....	171
Come, ye thankful people, come.....	815
Come, ye that know and fear the Lord.....	121
Come, ye that love the Lord.....	460
Commit thou all thy griefs.....	603
Complete in thee, no work of mine.....	595
Creator, Spirit, by whose aid.....	283
Crown him with many crowns.....	257
Crown his head with endless blessings.....	271
Darkly frowns the ev'ning sky.....	204
Day by day, the manna fell.....	136
Day by day we magnify thee.....	105
Day is dying in the west.....	63
Days and moments quickly flying.....	808
Dear Father, to thy mercy-seat.....	513
Dear Jesus, ever at my side.....	835
Dear Lord and Father of mankind.....	502
Dear Lord and Master mine.....	637
Depth of mercy, can there be.....	372
Did Christ o'er sinners weep.....	362
Dismiss me not thy service, Lord.....	638
Draw nigh, draw nigh, Immanuel.....	750
Earth below is teeming.....	811
Enter, Jesus bids thee welcome.....	699

Index of First Lines

	HYMN
Eternal Father, strong to save.....	853
Eternal Light, eternal Light.....	108
Eternal shepherd, God Most High.....	705
Eternal source of every joy.....	791
Every morning mercies new.....	41
Fairest Lord Jesus, ruler of all nature.....	275
Farewell, we meet no more.....	740
Far from my heavenly home.....	485
Far o'er yon horizon.....	775
Far fades the golden sun.....	58
Father, Almighty.....	314
Father, hear thy children's call.....	369
Father, here we dedicate.....	801
Father, I know that all my life.....	583
Father of all, from land and sea.....	650
Father of heaven, whose love profound.....	302
Father of love and power.....	57
Father of love, our Guide and Friend.....	397
Father of mercies, how thine ear.....	706
Father of mercies, in thy word.....	318
Father of mercies, send thy grace.....	656
Father, what e'er of earthly bliss.....	484
Fierce raged the tempest o'er the deep.....	190
Fight the good fight with all thy might.....	552
Fling out the banner, let it float.....	719
For all thy saints in warfare.....	649
For all thy saints, O Lord.....	652
For all the saints who from their labors rest.....	772
Forever with the Lord.....	358
Forgive, O Lord, the doubts that break.....	200
Forgive them, O my Father.....	200
For the beauty of the earth.....	268
For thee, O dear, dear country.....	779
Forth from the dark and stormy sky.....	387
Forth in thy name, O Lord, I go.....	630
Forty days and forty nights.....	187
Forward be our watchword.....	569
Fountain of good, to own thy love.....	657
Friend after friend departs.....	728
Friend of sinners, hear my plea.....	383
From doubt and all its sullen pain.....	388
From every stormy wind that blows.....	509
From Greenland's mountains.....	724
From the cross the blood is falling.....	211
From the cross uplifted high.....	336
From the eastern mountains.....	161
From this dust, my soul, thou shalt arise.....	762
Gentle, holy Jesus.....	668
Gentle, Lord, O gently lead us.....	604
Give to the winds thy fears.....	672
Glorious things of thee are spoken.....	843
Glory and laud and honor.....	312
Glory be to God, the Father.....	261
Glory be to Jesus.....	260
Glory to God on high.....	47
Glory to thee, my God, this night.....	826
God bless our native land.....	381
God calling yet, shall I not hear.....	160
God from on high hath heard.....	139
God is love, his mercy brightens.....	111
God is the refuge of his saints.....	120
God moves in a mysterious way.....	141
God, my King, thy mighty confessing.....	370
God of mercy and of grace.....	581
God of my life to thee I call.....	825
God of our fathers, known of old.....	827
God of our fathers, whose almighty hand.....	317
God of pity, God of grace.....	809
God of the harvest, (see Lord of the harvest).....	89
God of the world, thy glories shine.....	69
God that madest earth and heaven.....	240
God the Father's only Son.....	828
God the All-terrible! King, who ordainest.....	844
God who hath made the daisies.....	568
Go forward, Christian soldier.....	631
Go labor on, spend and be spent.....	230
Golden harps are sounding.....	725
Go preach the best salvation.....	205
Go to dark Gethsemane.....	747
Go to the grave in all thy glorious prime.....	127
Grace! 'tis a charming sound.....	846
Gracious Saviour, gentle Shepherd.....	295
Gracious Spirit, dwell with me.....	

	HYMN
Gracious Spirit, Holy Ghost.....	443
Great God, how infinite art thou.....	95
Great God, to thee my evening song.....	48
Great God, what do I see and hear.....	764
Great King of nations, hear our prayer.....	823
Guide me, O thou great Jehovah.....	145
Hail the day that sees him rise.....	232
Hail thou once despised Jesus.....	278
Hail to the brightness of Zion's glad morning.....	675
Hail to the Lord's anointed.....	167
Hallelujah, who shall part.....	621
Hark, hark, my soul, angelic songs.....	789
Hark, my soul, it is the Lord.....	440
Hark! ten thousand harps and voices.....	244
Hark, the heaven's sweet melody.....	165
Hark! the herald angels sing.....	729
Hark! the song of jubilee.....	651
Hark! the sound of holy voices.....	236
Hark! the voice eternal.....	208
Hark! the voice of love and mercy.....	170
Hark! what mean those holy voices.....	363
Have mercy, Lord, on me.....	367
Heal me, O my Saviour, heal.....	289
Hear us, thou that broodest.....	285
He comes, he comes, the Holy One.....	233
He is gone, a cloud of light.....	582
He leadeth me, Oh, blessed thought.....	848
Here, Lord, we offer thee.....	703
Here, O my Lord, I see thee face to face.....	643
He that goeth forth with weeping.....	97
Holy and reverend is the name.....	162
Holy Babe, Mary's Son.....	64
Holy Father, cheer our way.....	309
Holy Father, hear my cry.....	301
Holy Ghost, come down upon thy children.....	296
Holy Ghost, with light divine.....	303
Holy God, we praise thy name.....	311
Holy, holy, holy, Lord God Almighty.....	308
Holy, holy, holy, Lord God of hosts.....	246
Hosanna to the living Lord.....	802
House of our God, with hymns of gladness ring.....	178
How beautiful were the marks divine.....	685
How blessed from the bonds of sin.....	827
How firm a foundation, ye saints of the Lord.....	474
How gentle God's commands.....	357
How high thou art! our souls can own.....	19
How oft, alas, this wretched heart.....	792
How pleased and blest was I.....	320
How pleasing is thy voice.....	179
How precious is the book divine.....	837
How shall I follow him I serve.....	693
How shall the young secure their hearts.....	647
How sweet and awful is the place.....	249
How sweet, how heavenly is the sight.....	325
How sweet the name of Jesus sounds.....	745
How sweetly flowed the gospel sound.....	496
How they so softly rest.....	
Hushed was the evening hymn.....	
I bless the Christ of God.....	605
I bow my forehead to the dust.....	598
I bring my sins to thee.....	539
I cannot always trace the way.....	151
I do not ask that life may be.....	507
If God is mine, then present things.....	692
If human kindness meets return.....	590
If thou but suffer God to guide thee.....	538
I gave my life for thee.....	421
I heard the voice of Jesus say.....	489
I hunger and I thirst.....	439
I know no life divided.....	396
I know that my Redeemer lives, And ever.....	398
I know that my Redeemer lives, He lives.....	406
I lay my sins on Jesus.....	324
I love the volume of thy word.....	671
I love thy kingdom, Lord.....	559
I'm not ashamed to own my Lord.....	681
In all my Lord's appointed ways.....	102
In all my vast concerns with thee.....	607
I need thee, precious Jesus.....	612
In heavenly love abiding.....	296
In the cross of Christ I glory.....	403
In the hour of trial.....	155
It came upon the midnight clear.....	

Index of First Lines

HYMN

I think of thee, my God, by night.....	428
It is not death to die.....	735
It singeth low in every heart.....	733
I've found a Friend, Oh, such a Friend.....	445
I was a wandering sheep.....	431
I worship thee, sweet will of God.....	581
I would love thee, God and Father.....	444
I would not give the world my heart.....	379

Jerusalem, my happy home.....	770
Jerusalem, the golden.....	777
Jesus, and shall it ever be.....	529
Jesus calls us o'er the tumult.....	547
Jesus came the heavens adoring.....	243
Jesus Christ is risen to-day.....	218
Jesus Christ, our Saviour.....	838
Jesus, I love thy charming name.....	427
Jesus, I my cross have taken.....	546
Jesus is God, the solid earth.....	252
Jesus is our Shepherd.....	608
Jesus, King of glory.....	258
Jesus lives, thy terrors now.....	763
Jesus, Lord of life and glory.....	619
Jesus, lover of my soul.....	616
Jesus, meek and gentle.....	497
Jesus, merciful and mild.....	544
Jesus, my Lord, my God, my all.....	418
Jesus, my Saviour, look on me.....	623
Jesus, my strength, my hope.....	486
Jesus, name of wondrous love.....	266
Jesus, Saviour, pilot me.....	404
Jesus shall reign where'er the sun.....	717
Jesus, still lead on.....	402
Jesus, the calm that fills my breast.....	593
Jesus, these eyes have never seen.....	426
Jesus, the sinner's friend, to thee.....	356
Jesus, the very thought of thee.....	457
Jesus, thou joy of loving hearts.....	419
Jesus, thy boundless love to me.....	416
Jesus, thy name I love.....	434
Jesus, thy robe of righteousness.....	596
Jesus, we love to meet.....	80
Jesus, where'er thy people meet.....	508
Jesus, who knows full well.....	516
Join all the glorious names.....	242
Joy to the world, the Lord is come.....	159
Just as I am, without one plea.....	380

Know ye not that so many of us.....

Laborers of Christ, arise.....	660
Lamp of our feet whereby we trace.....	319
Lead, kindly Light, amid the encircling gloom.....	414
Lead on, O King eternal.....	572
Lead us, O Father, in the paths of peace.....	594
Let all the world in every corner sing.....	26
Let me no more my comfort draw.....	602
Let the church new anthems raise.....	570
Let us with a gladsome mind.....	137
Lift up, lift up your voices now.....	214
Lift up your heads, rejoice.....	753
Lift up your hearts.....	1
Light of light, enlighten me.....	44
Light of the lonely pilgrim's heart.....	287
Light of the world, we hail thee.....	265
Light of those whose dreary dwelling.....	713
Lo! God is here, let us adore.....	5
Lo, he comes with clouds descending.....	760
Look from thy sphere of endless day.....	718
Look, ye saints; the sight is glorious.....	269
Lo! on a narrow neck of land.....	376
Lord, am I precious in thy sight.....	282
Lord, as to thy dear cross we flee.....	580
Lord, dismiss us with thy blessing.....	29
Lord, give me light to do thy work.....	632
Lord God, by whom all change is wrought.....	146
Lord God, we worship thee.....	820
Lord, help me to resign.....	586
Lord, I am thine, entirely thine.....	677
Lord, I believe; thy power I own.....	389
Lord, I hear of showers of blessing.....	712
Lord, in the morning thou shalt hear.....	37
Lord, in this thy mercy's day.....	368
Lord, it belongs not to my care.....	583
Lord Jesus, are we one with thee.....	424

HYMN

Lord Jesus, bless us ere we go.....	28
Lord, lead the way the Saviour went.....	659
Lord, my weak thought in vain would climb.....	92
Lord of all being, throned afar.....	88
Lord of glory, who hast bought us.....	663
Lord of mercy and of might.....	518
Lord of my life, whose tender care.....	66
Lord of our life and God of our salvation.....	579
Lord of the harvest, thee we hail.....	809
Lord of the living harvest.....	639
Lord of the worlds above.....	18
Lord, speak to me that I may speak.....	540
Lord, thou hast been our dwelling place.....	91
Lord, thou hast searched and seen me through.....	321
Lord, thou wilt abide with us.....	22
Lord, when we bow before thee now.....	510
Lord, while for all mankind we pray.....	819
Lord, with glowing heart I'd praise thee.....	143
Lo! the storms of life are breaking.....	578
Love divine, all love excelling.....	501
Lo! what a glorious sight appears.....	749

Majestic sweetness sits enthroned.....	255
Master, speak, thy servant heareth.....	548
Mighty God, while angels bless thee.....	106
More love to thee, O Christ.....	432
Mourn for the thousands slain.....	850
Must Jesus bear the cross alone.....	533
My country, 'tis of thee.....	822
My dear Redeemer and my Lord.....	177
My faith looks up to thee.....	408
My God, accept my heart this day.....	582
My God and Father, while I stray.....	591
My God, how endless is thy love.....	50
My God, how wonderful thou art.....	96
My God, I love thee, not because.....	425
My God, is any hour so sweet.....	523
My God, I thank thee, who hast made.....	469
My God, my Father, blissful name.....	122
My God, my King, Thy praise I'll sing.....	10
My God, permit me not to be.....	476
My God, the spring of all my joys.....	458
My gracious Lord, I own thy right.....	580
My heart is resting, O my God.....	599
My hope is built on nothing less.....	386
My Jesus, at thou wilt.....	588
My Lord, my Master, at thy feet.....	209
My sins, my sins, my Saviour.....	365
My song is love unknown.....	435
My soul, awake, thy rest forsake.....	39
My soul, be on thy guard.....	562
My soul, repeat his praise.....	131
My soul, weight not thy life.....	561
My spirit on thy care.....	401

Nearer, ever nearer.....	495
Nearer, my God, to thee.....	491
Nearer, O God, to thee.....	492
Near the cross was Mary weeping.....	210
New every morning is the love.....	34
No human eyes thy face may see.....	114
No more, my God, I boast no more.....	385
No more with horrors veil the tomb.....	736
Not all the blood of beasts.....	331
Not Lord thine ancient works alone.....	410
Not what these hands have done.....	330
Not worthy, Lord, to gather up the crumbs.....	702
Now, God, be with us for the night is closing.....	74
Now in this consecrated place.....	708
Now rest ye, pilgrim host.....	807
Now thank we all our God.....	134
Now the day is over.....	59
Now the laborer's task is o'er.....	746
Now when the dusky shades of night.....	45

* O blessed Paraclete.....	287
O bless the Lord, my soul.....	129
O bread to pilgrims given.....	696
O Christ, with each returning morn.....	36
O Christ, who didst our tasks fulfill.....	852
O come, all ye faithful.....	173

* For convenience the interjection Oh will be printed in this index without h.

Index of First Lines

	HYMN		HYMN
O come, and let us all with one accord.....	27	O sacred head, now wounded.....	199
O come and mourn with me awhile.....	193	O Saviour, precious Saviour.....	264
O come, loud anthems let us sing.....	4	O Son of God, our Captain of salvation.....	684
O could I find from day to day.....	483	O still in accents sweet and strong.....	4
O could I speak the matchless worth.....	277	O sweetly breathe the lyres above.....	423
O day of rest and gladness.....	86	O that the Lord's salvation.....	756
O Everlasting Light.....	487	O the darkness, O the sorrow.....	207
O Father bless, thy name we sing.....	310	O thou before whose presence.....	851
O Father, Lord of earth and heaven.....	679	O thou, from whom all goodness flows.....	393
O God, the pilgrim needeth.....	441	O thou, my soul, forget no more.....	528
O for a closer walk with God.....	478	O thou that hearest prayer.....	292
O for a faith that will not shrink.....	480	O thou that hear'st the prayer of faith.....	375
O for a heart to praise my God.....	481	O thou that hearest when sinners cry.....	354
O for a thousand tongues to sing.....	254	O thou, the contrite sinner's friend.....	245
O for the peace which floweth like a river.....	628	O thou, through suffering perfect made.....	685
Oft in danger, oft in woe.....	574	O thou, to whose all-searching sight.....	475
O gift of gifts, O grace of faith.....	391	O thou, who art inspiring.....	589
O God, beneath thy guiding hand.....	818	O thou, who didst with love untold.....	392
O God, mine inmost soul convert.....	766	O thou, who in Jordan didst bow thy meek head.....	688
O God of love, O King of peace.....	818	O thou, whose own vast temple stands.....	832
O God of mercy, God of might.....	665	O thou, with whom a thousand years And.....	808
O God, our help in ages past.....	118	O thou, with whom a thousand years Are.....	806
O God, the rock of ages.....	138	O throned, O crowned with all renown.....	793
O God, whose presence glows in all.....	8	Our best Redeemer, ere he breathed.....	297
O God, whose thoughts are brightest light.....	658	Our Father, through the coming year.....	794
O grant us light that we may know.....	471	Our Lord is risen from the dead.....	225
O happy band of pilgrims.....	566	Out of the deep I call.....	364
O happy day, that fixed my choice.....	455	Out of the depths I cry to thee.....	373
O help us, Lord, each hour of need.....	390	O very God of very God.....	395
O holy Father, who hast led thy children.....	313	O what if we are Christ's.....	584
O holy Lord, our God.....	709	O where are kings and empires now.....	667
O holy Saviour, Friend unseen.....	412	O where is he that trod the sea.....	186
O how I love thy holy law.....	317	O word of God incarnate.....	322
O how shall I receive thee.....	463	O worship the King all glorious above.....	110
O it is hard to work for God.....	556	Peace, perfect peace, in this dark world of sin.....	625
O Jesus Christ, if sin there be.....	361	Planted in Christ the living vine.....	645
O Jesus, I have promised.....	541	Pleasant are thy courts above.....	21
O Jesus, King most wonderful.....	256	Praise God from whom all blessings flow.....	3
O Jesus, thou art standing.....	248	Praise, Lord, for thee in Zion waits.....	7
O Jesus, when I think of thee.....	609	Praise my soul, the King of heaven.....	144
O Lamb of God, still keep me.....	499	Praise the Lord, ye heavens adore him.....	109
O Lamb of God, that tak'st away.....	586	Praise to God, immortal praise.....	813
O let him whose sorrow.....	235	Praise to thee, thou great Creator.....	24
O Light, whose beams illumine all.....	168	Precious, precious blood of Jesus.....	388
O little town of Bethlehem.....	854	Purer yet and purer.....	494
O Lord, be with us when we sail.....	411	Raise your triumphant songs.....	333
O Lord, how happy should we be.....	695	Rejoice, rejoice, believers.....	754
O Lord, I am not worthy.....	597	Rejoice, the Lord is King.....	263
O Lord, I would delight in thee.....	549	Rejoice to-day with one accord.....	147
O Lord of heaven and earth and sea.....	132	Return, O wanderer, return.....	340
O Lord of hosts, Almighty King.....	817	Revive thy work, O Lord.....	711
O Lord of hosts, whose glory flows.....	883	Ride on, ride on in majesty.....	180
O Lord, thy heavenly grace impart.....	526	Rise, crowned with light, Imperial Salem, rise.....	674
O Lord, turn not thy face away.....	360	Rise, my soul, and stretch thy wings.....	814
O love divine, how sweet thou art.....	448	Rock of ages, cleft for me.....	500
O love divine, that stooped to share.....	113	Round the Lord in glory seated.....	788
O love that casts out fear.....	430	Safe home, safe home in port.....	856
O love that will not let me go.....	450	Safely through another week.....	83
O Master, it is good to be.....	472	Salvation, O the joyful sound.....	327
O Master, let me love with thee.....	188	Saviour again to thy dear name we raise.....	31
O mean may seem this house of clay.....	274	Saviour, blessed Saviour.....	493
O Morning Star, how fair and bright.....	771	Saviour, breathe an evening blessing.....	65
O mother dear, Jerusalem.....	326	Saviour, like a shepherd lead us.....	30
O mystery of love divine.....	166	Saviour, now the day is ending.....	442
Once in royal David's city.....	38	Saviour, teach me day by day.....	537
Once more my soul the rising day.....	189	Saviour, thy dying love.....	521
Once was heard the song of children.....	90	Saviour, when in dust to thee.....	33
One Lord there is, all lords above.....	744	Saviour, when night involves the skies.....	684
One sweetly solemn thought.....	449	Saviour, who thy flock art feeding.....	841
One there is above all others.....	176	See, the Conqueror mounts in triumph.....	281
On Jordan's bank the Baptist's cry.....	606	Send thou, O Lord, to every place.....	727
On our way rejoicing.....	728	Sinful, sighing to be blest.....	653
On the mountain's top appearing.....	82	Sing alleluia forth in duteous praise.....	135
On this day, the first of days.....	565	Sing to the Lord a joyful song.....	810
Onward, Christian soldiers.....	216	Sing to the Lord of harvest.....	850
On wings of living light.....	498	Sinners turn: why will ye die.....	694
O one with God the Father.....	782	Sit down beneath his shadow.....	737
O Paradise, O Paradise.....	23	Sleep thy last sleep.....	60
Open now thy gates of beauty.....	329	Softly fades the twilight ray.....	61
O perfect life of love.....	834	Softly now the light of day.....	61
O perfect love, all human thought transcending.....	661		
O praise our God to-day.....	707		
O risen Christ, who from thy throne.....	626		
O Rock of Ages, one foundation.....			

Index of First Lines

HYMN

Soldiers of Christ, arise.....	560
Soldiers of the cross, arise.....	538
Soldiers who to Christ belong.....	576
So let our lips and lives express.....	527
Sometimes a light surprises.....	464
Songs of praise the angels sang.....	287
Son of Man, to thee we cry.....	519
Soon may the last grand song arise.....	715
So rest our rest, thou ever blest.....	202
Sow in the morn thy seed.....	636
Spirit blest, who art adored.....	293
Spirit of God, descend upon my heart.....	300
Spirit of holiness, descend.....	710
Standing at the portal.....	799
Stand up, and bless the Lord.....	15
Stand up, my soul, shake off thy fears.....	551
Stand up, stand up for Jesus.....	564
Still, still with thee, when purple morning break- eth.....	451
Still will we trust though earth seem dark and dreary.....	413
Still with thee, O my God.....	55
Suffer little children to come unto me.....	689
Summer suns are glowing.....	798
Sun of my soul, thou Saviour dear.....	46
Sunset and evening star.....	741
Surrounded by unnumbered foes.....	550
Sweet is the work, my God, my King.....	9
Sweet is the work, O Lord.....	76
Sweet is thy mercy, Lord.....	515
Sweet Saviour, bless us ere we go (see Lord Jesus, etc.).....	28
Sweet the moments, rich in blessing.....	470
Take me, O my Father, take me.....	377
Take my life and let it be.....	543
Take up thy cross, the Saviour said.....	554
Talk with us, Lord, thyself reveal.....	482
Teach me, my God and King.....	546
Teach me to do the thing that pleaseth thee.....	546
Tender Shepherd, thou hast stilled.....	780
Ten thousand times ten thousand.....	751
The church has waited long.....	669
The church's own foundation.....	84
The dawn of God's dear Sabbath.....	67
The day departs, our souls and hearts.....	72
The day is gently sinking to a close.....	62
The day is past and over.....	72
The day of praise is done.....	53
The day of resurrection.....	85
The day of wrath, that dreadful day.....	765
The day, O Lord, is spent.....	54
The day thou gavest, Lord, is ended.....	70
Thee will I love, my strength, my tower.....	420
Thee will I love, my strength, my tower.....	103
The God of Abraham, praise.....	575
The God who spanned the heavens above.....	226
The golden gates are lifted up.....	227
The head that once was crowned with thorns.....	315
The heavens declare thy glory, Lord.....	290
The Holy Ghost is here.....	776
The homeland, O, the homeland.....	99
The hope of heaven's eternal days.....	620
The King of love, my Shepherd is.....	100
The Lord descended from above.....	87
The Lord is King, lift up thy voice.....	152
The Lord is my Shepherd, no want shall I know.....	343
The Lord is rich and merciful.....	116
The Lord my pasture shall prepare.....	130
The Lord my Shepherd is.....	98
The Lord our God is full of might.....	428
The Lord our God is King.....	725
The morning light is breaking.....	133
The pity of the Lord.....	154
The race that long in darkness pined.....	71
The radiant morn hath passed away.....	773
There is a blessed home.....	101
There is a book who runs may read.....	769
There is a fold whence none can stray.....	828
There is a fountain filled with blood.....	197
There is a green hill far away.....	511
There is an eye that never sleeps.....	629
There is a peace that cometh after sorrow.....	514
There is no sorrow, Lord, too light.....	142
There's a wilderness in God's mercy.....	112
There's not a bird with lonely nest.....	

HYMN

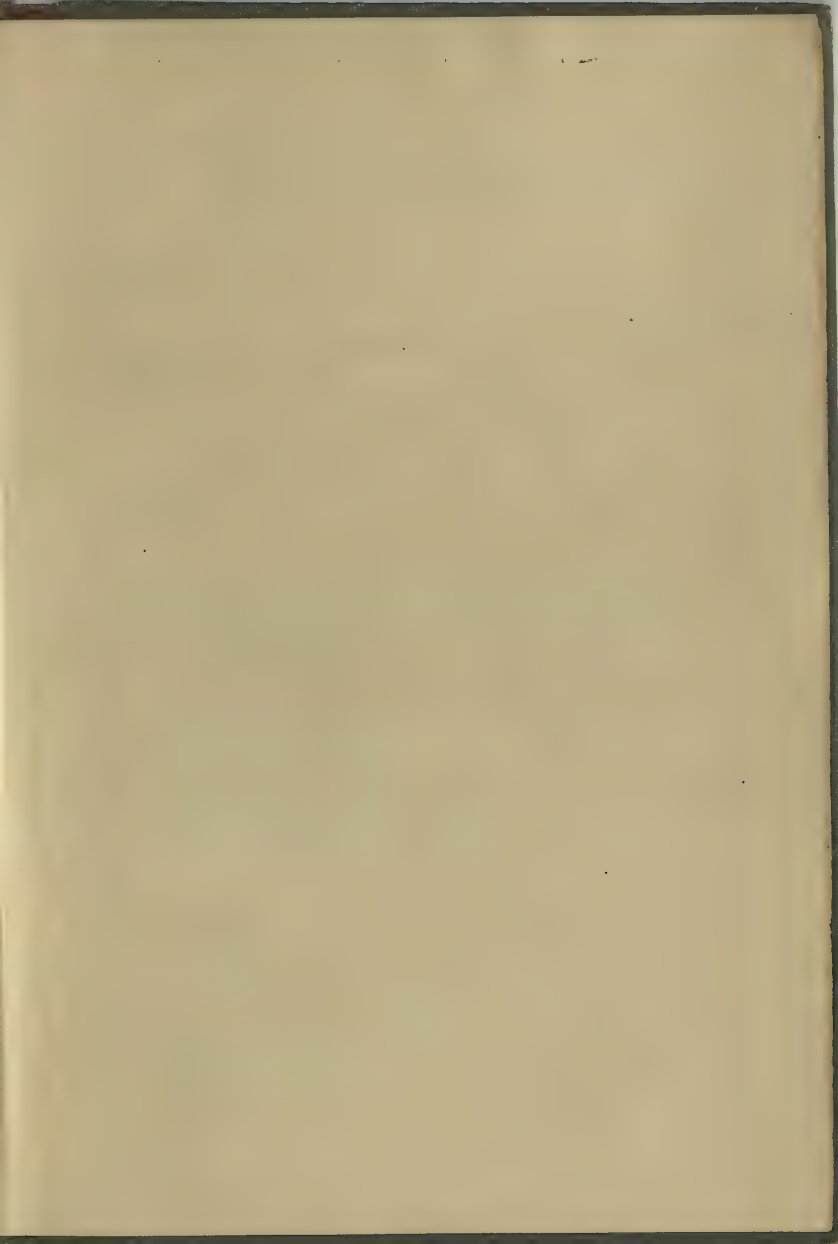
The roseate hues of early dawn.....	768
The rosy morn has robbed the sky.....	223
The saints of God, their conflict past.....	644
The shadows of the evening hours.....	52
The Son of God goes forth to war.....	557
The spacious firmament on high.....	94
The Spirit breathes upon the word.....	316
The Spirit in our hearts.....	346
The springtide hour.....	796
The stately angels of the Lord.....	788
The strife is o'er, the battle done.....	222
The sun is sinking fast.....	835
The voice that breathed o'er Eden.....	56
The way is long and dreary.....	573
The world is very evil.....	756
They who seek the throne of grace.....	524
Thine are all the gifts, O God.....	847
Thine arm, O Lord, in days of old.....	234
Thine forever, God of love.....	436
This day at thy creating word.....	75
This is the day of light.....	78
This is the day the Lord hath made.....	77
This rite our blest Redeemer gave.....	685
Those eternal bowers.....	774
Thou art gone up on high.....	394
Thou art my hiding-place, O Lord.....	93
Thou art the way, to thee alone.....	238
Thou didst leave thy throne and thy kingly crown.....	174
Thou hast said, exalted Jesus.....	686
Thou hidden love of God.....	417
Thou knowest, Lord, the weariness and sorrow.....	592
Thou sore oppressed.....	305
Thou whose almighty word.....	305
Three in One and One in Three.....	307
Throned upon the awful tree.....	201
Through all the changing scenes of life.....	123
Through a good report and evil, Lord.....	577
Through midnight gloom from Macedonia.....	714
Through sorrow's path and danger's road.....	732
Through the day thy love has spared us.....	68
Thy home is with the humble, Lord.....	429
Thy kingdom come, O God.....	720
Thy life was given for me (see I gave my life for thee).....	538
Thy love to me, O Christ.....	433
Thy way, not mine, O Lord.....	587
Thy works not mine, O Christ.....	335
Time is earnest, passing by.....	348
'Tis finished, so the Saviour cried.....	194
'Tis midnight, and on Olive's brow.....	192
'Tis not that I did choose thee.....	140
To-day the Saviour calls.....	352
To-day thy mercy calls me.....	349
To God on high be thanks and praise.....	150
To him that loved the souls of men.....	601
To him who for our souls was slain.....	276
To thee and to thy Christ, O God.....	253
To thee, my God and Saviour.....	465
To thee, O dear, dear Saviour.....	437
To thee, O Lord, our hearts we raise.....	812
To thee, our God, we fly.....	824
To thy temple I repair.....	20
Trembling before thine awful throne.....	454
Triumphant Zion, lift thine head.....	666
Unshaken as the sacred hills.....	601
Upward, where the stars are burning.....	783
Wait, my soul, upon the Lord.....	610
Wake, awake, for night is flying.....	759
Walk in the light, so shalt thou know.....	534
Watchman, tell us of the night.....	768
Wearied of earth and laden with my sin.....	595
We bid thee welcome in the name.....	704
We bless thee for thy peace, O God.....	600
We come unto our fathers' God.....	622
We could not do without thee.....	438
We give immortal praise.....	304
We give thee but thine own.....	662
We have not known thee as we ought.....	355
Welcome, delightful morn.....	81
Welcome, happy morning.....	224
Welcome, sweet day of rest.....	79
Welcome, thou victor in the strife.....	213

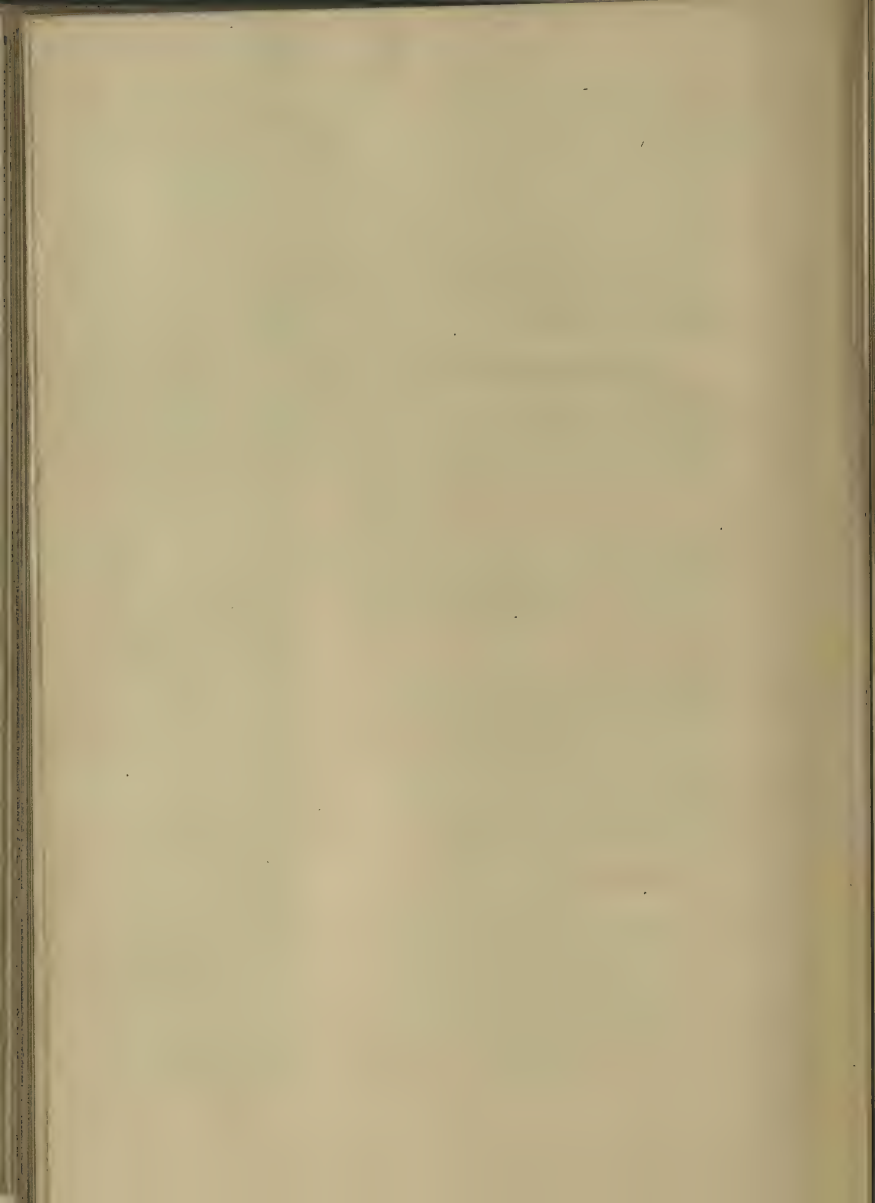
Index of First Lines

HYMN	HYMN
We may not climb the heavenly steeps..... 239	When through the torn sail the wild tempest..... 855
We plow the fields and scatter..... 314	When wilt thou save the people..... 821
We pray no more, made lowly wise..... 422	When wounded sore the stricken soul..... 378
We saw thee not when thou didst come..... 384	While in this sacred rite of thine..... 680
We sing his love who once was slain..... 761	While my Redeemer's near..... 407
We stand in deep repentance..... 366	While shepherds watched their flocks by night..... 156
We walk by faith and not by sight..... 400	While thee I seek, protecting power..... 13
We would see Jesus for the shadows lengthen..... 415	While with ceaseless course the sun..... 804
What angels brought Messiah cheer..... 787	Whither, O whither, should I fly..... 594
What grace, O Lord, and beauty shone..... 184	Who is on the Lord's side..... 567
What shall I render to my God..... 14	Who is this with garments dyed..... 352
What star is this, with beams so bright..... 153	Who trusts in God a strong abode..... 618
What we have builded, Lord, be thine..... 829	Why do we mourn departing friends..... 731
When all thy mercies, O my God..... 119	Why should the children of a king..... 284
When cold our hearts and far from thee..... 512	Why will ye waste on trifling cares..... 341
When doomed to death the apostle lay..... 849	Winter reigneth o'er the land..... 800
When gathering clouds around I view..... 182	With all your floods attending..... 229
When his salvation bringing..... 842	With broken heart and contrite sigh..... 353
When I had wandered from his fold..... 423	With glad some feet we press..... 25
When I survey the wondrous cross..... 196	With sacred joy, dear Lord, we meet..... 805
When Jesus in the wilderness..... 185	With tearful eyes I look around..... 342
When like a stranger on our sphere..... 181	With the sweet word of peace..... 721
When morning gilds the skies..... 262	With willing hearts we tread..... 682
When on my day of life the night is falling..... 743	Words are things of little cost..... 545
When our heads are bowed with woe..... 739	Work, for the night is coming..... 641
When shades of night around us close..... 51	Ye Christian heralds, go proclaim..... 716
When streaming from the eastern skies..... 35	Ye golden lamps of heaven, farewell..... 734
When the dark waves round us roll..... 615	Ye holy angels bright..... 17
When the day of toil is done..... 781	Yet there is room, the Lamb's bright hall of song..... 351
When the mourner weeping (see O let him whose sorrow)..... 586	Your harps, ye trembling saints..... 461
When the weary seeking rest..... 522	
When thou, my righteous Judge, shalt come..... 767	Zion stands with hills surrounded..... 673

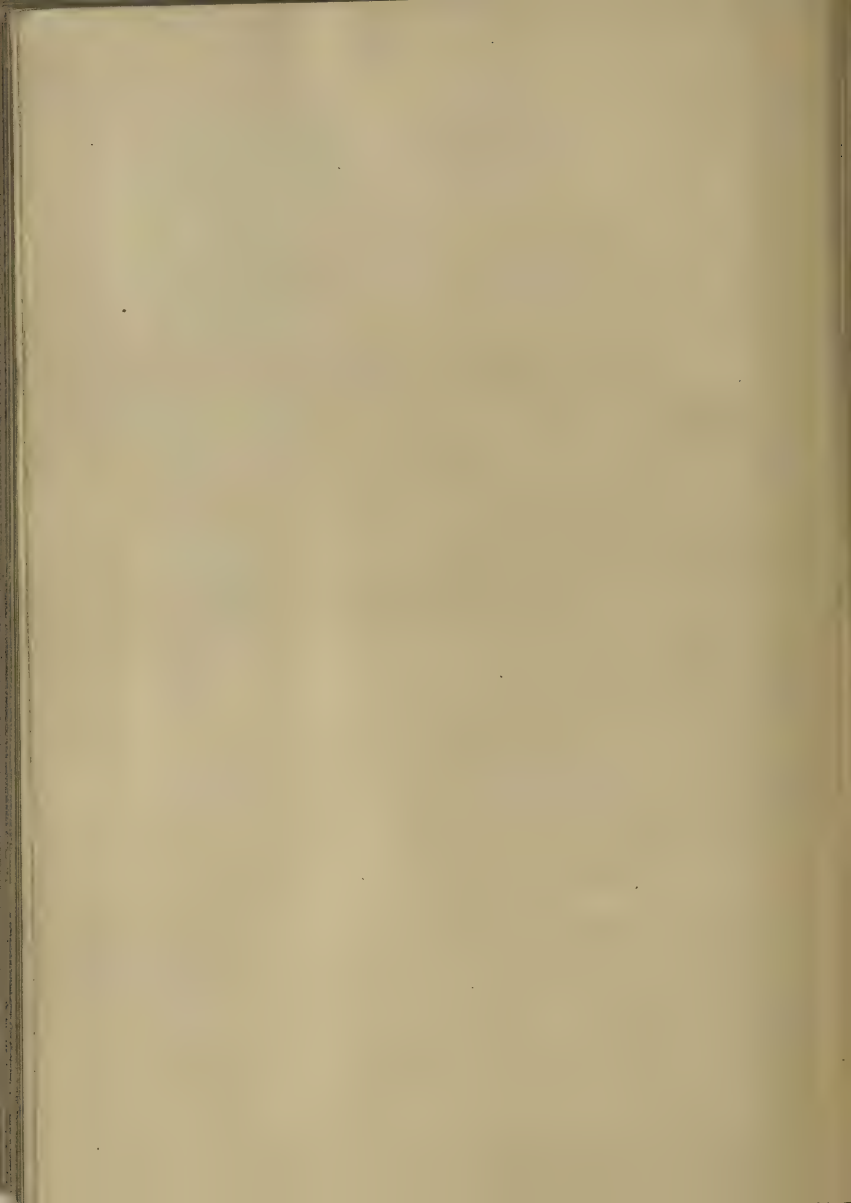
Index of First Lines of Chants

HYMN	HYMN
Abide with me..... 73	Jubilate Deo..... 866
As the hart panteth..... 881	Know ye not that so many of us..... 689
Baptismal chant..... 687	Lætatus sum..... 871
Baptismal chant..... 689	Levavi oculos..... 872
Benedic anima mea..... 862	Lift up thy hearts..... 890
Benedictus..... 868	Lord, let me know mine end..... 891
Beyond the smiling and the weeping..... 786	Lord, thou hast been our dwelling-place..... 882
Blessed are the poor in spirit..... 888	
Blessed be the Lord God of Israel..... 868	O be joyful in the Lord..... 866
Bonum est confiteri..... 864	O come, let us sing unto the Lord..... 861
Caeli enarrant..... 869	O give thanks unto the Lord..... 875
Cantate Domino..... 863	O heavenly solemn thought..... 745
Come unto me..... 878	O Saviour of the world..... 887
Confitemini..... 875	O send out thy light..... 874
De profundis..... 883	O sing unto the Lord..... 868
Deus miseratur..... 867	Our Father who art in heaven..... 876
Deus noster refugium..... 886	Out of the depths have I cried..... 888
Domine refugium..... 891	
Domini est terra..... 870	Pater noster..... 876
Dominus illuminatio..... 873	Praise the Lord, O my soul..... 862
Dominus regit me..... 880	Quemadmodum..... 881
From the recesses of a lowly spirit..... 889	Salvator mundi..... 887
Gloria in excelsis Deo..... 857, 859	Suffer the little children..... 681
Gloria patri..... 858, 865	Sursum corda..... 1
Glory be to God on high..... 857, 859	
Glory be to the Father..... 858, 865	Te Deum laudamus..... 860
God be merciful unto us..... 867	The earth is the Lord's..... 870
God came from Teman (Prayer of Habakkuk)..... 877	The heavens declare the glory of God..... 869
God is our refuge and strength..... 886	The Lord bless us and keep us..... 885
	The Lord is my light..... 873
Have mercy upon me, O God..... 882	The Lord is my shepherd..... 880
He was despised and rejected..... 884	
In convertendo..... 879	Venite ad me..... 878
It is a good thing to give thanks..... 864	Venite exultemus..... 861
I was glad when they said unto me..... 871	We praise thee, O God..... 860
I will lift up mine eyes..... 872	When the Lord turned again the captivity..... 879

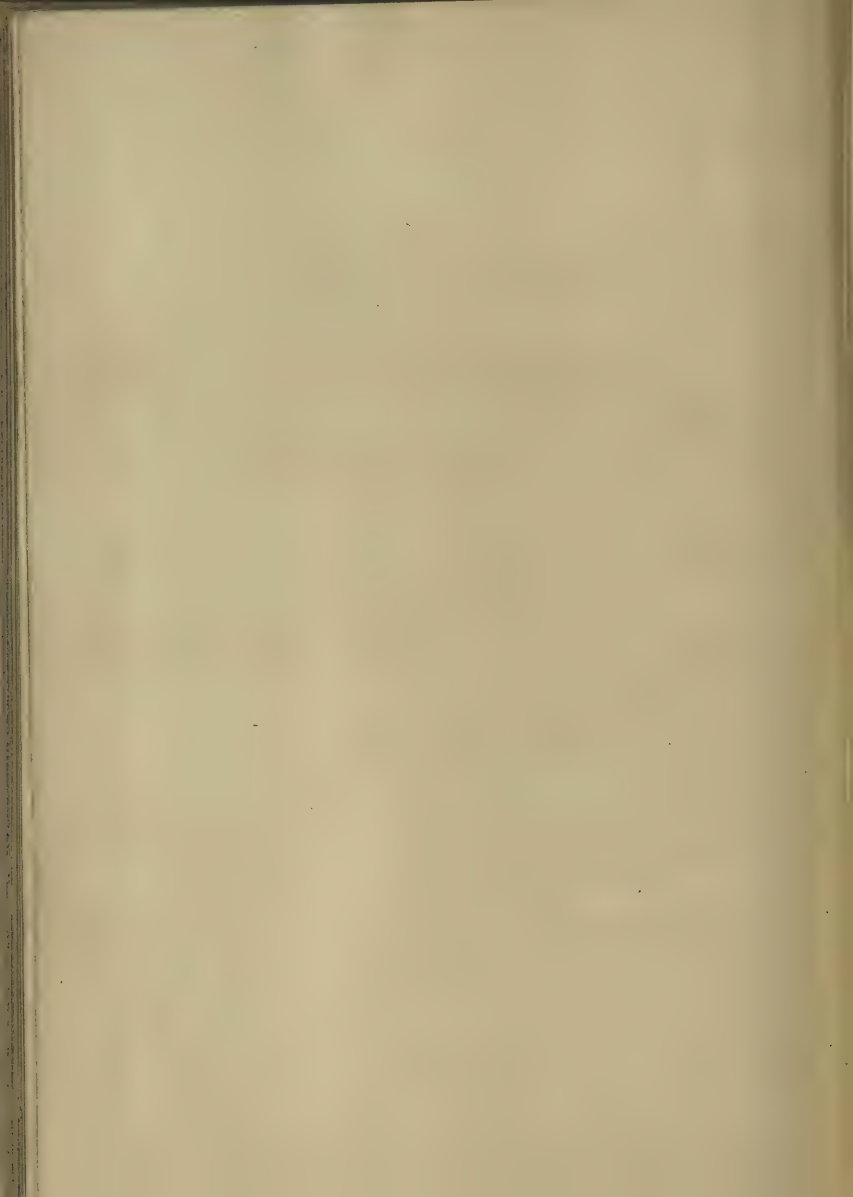














Brother "Z"

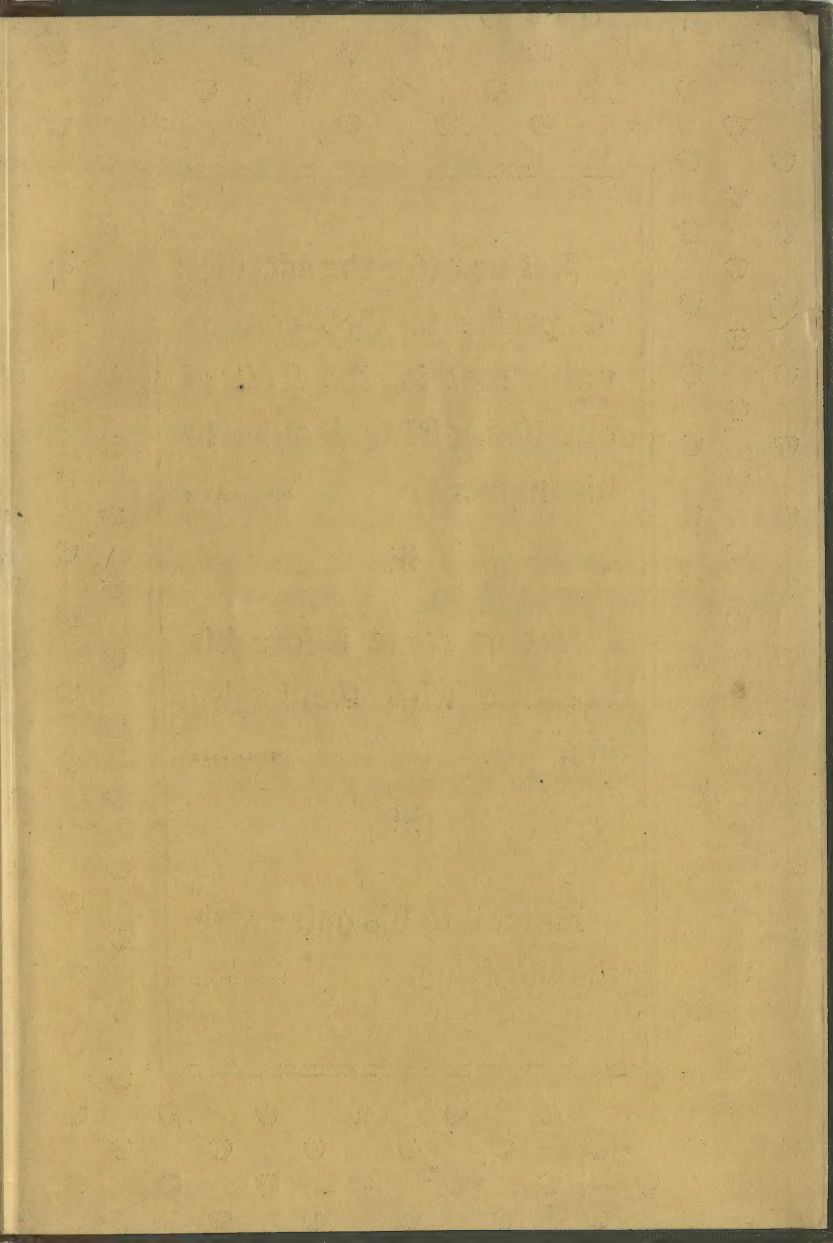
at Rest"

249
72
173

Peace

Now I lay me down to ^{sleep}

Passed Out
"Good Night"



Let us offer the sacrifice
of praise to God continually,
that is, the fruit of
our lips, giving thanks to
his name.

Hebrews 13 : 15



Let us come before his
presence with thanksgiving.

Psalm 95 : 2



Enter into his gates with
thanksgiving.

Psalm 100 : 4

And they sing the song
of Moses the servant of
God, and the song of the
Lamb, saying, Great and
marvellous are thy works,
Lord God Almighty.

Revelation 15 : 3



Blessing, and glory, and
wisdom, and thanksgiving,
and honour, and power, and
might, be unto our God for
ever and ever. Amen.

Revelation 7 : 12



Thou art worthy, O Lord,
to receive glory and honour,
and power.

Revelation 4 : 11

